New! OS/2 2.1 • Adobe's Acrobat • Super Lasers!

The Magazine for Business Computing Experts

August 1993

PC Computing

New WordPerfect vs. the Windows Stars

WAR of the WORDS

Our Usability Lab tested the best word processors. Only one came out on top. The winner will shock you.

SECRETS OF BUYING DIRECT

Incorporating *PC Sources*

Insider's Guide to The Top 40 Vendors

What You Want, When You Want It, Hassle Free

Windows at 150 MHz!
DEC's New Alpha PC

ANNOUNCING THE FIVE BEST
PLACES TO WORK IN AMERICA.

All the best places to work are now in one place right in front of your eyes. On your computer.

Introducing The Microsoft® Office Professional for Windows.™ It's the essential business software, everything from word processing to data management. All designed to work together. Smoothly. Effortlessly.

Does software that works together really make a difference?

For openers, you can easily share text, data and graphics between applications.

Suppose you want to insert a pie chart created in Microsoft Excel into a report written in Word. Then turn the document into a riveting slide show. Try the PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and it's no problem.

Does data at your fingertips make a difference?

Now imagine that you want to send ten thousand customized letters. You can quickly pull reams of data from your Microsoft Access® database files, print-merge it all into Microsoft Word and relax.

Does instantly sharing information make a difference?

It does if you want to run the new hiring policies and a summary of their financial impact by all your department heads at once.

With Mail,® you can speed the documents to twenty corner offices. Simultaneously.

The point is, whatever task you're taking on, from the simple to the challenging, you'll be able to focus on your work. Not your software.

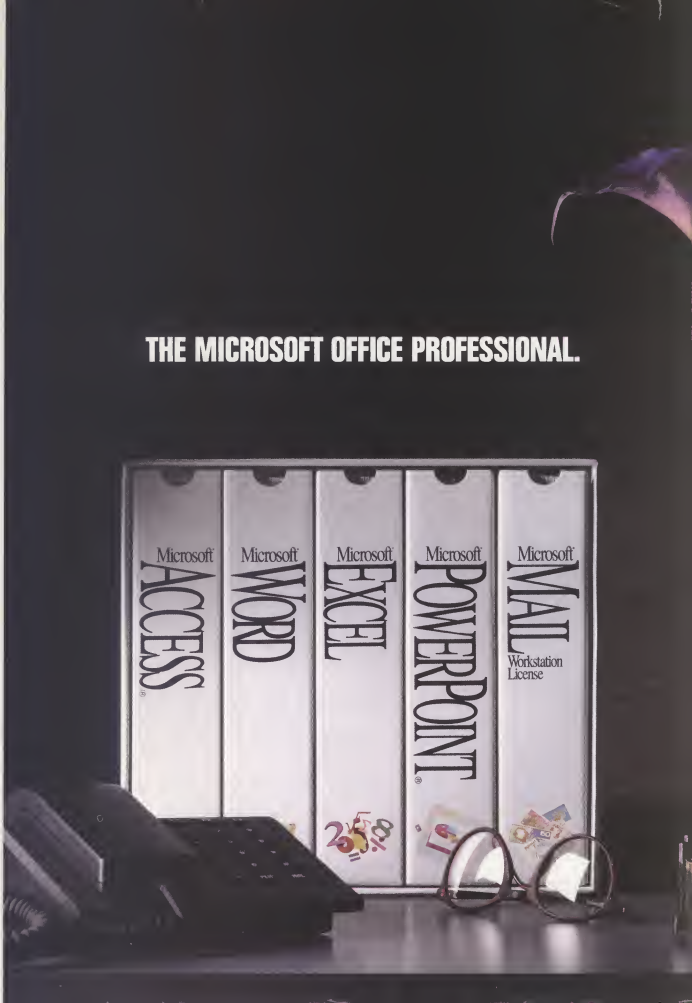
Best of all, The Microsoft Office Professional is at your reseller now. So you could start working in a better place right away.

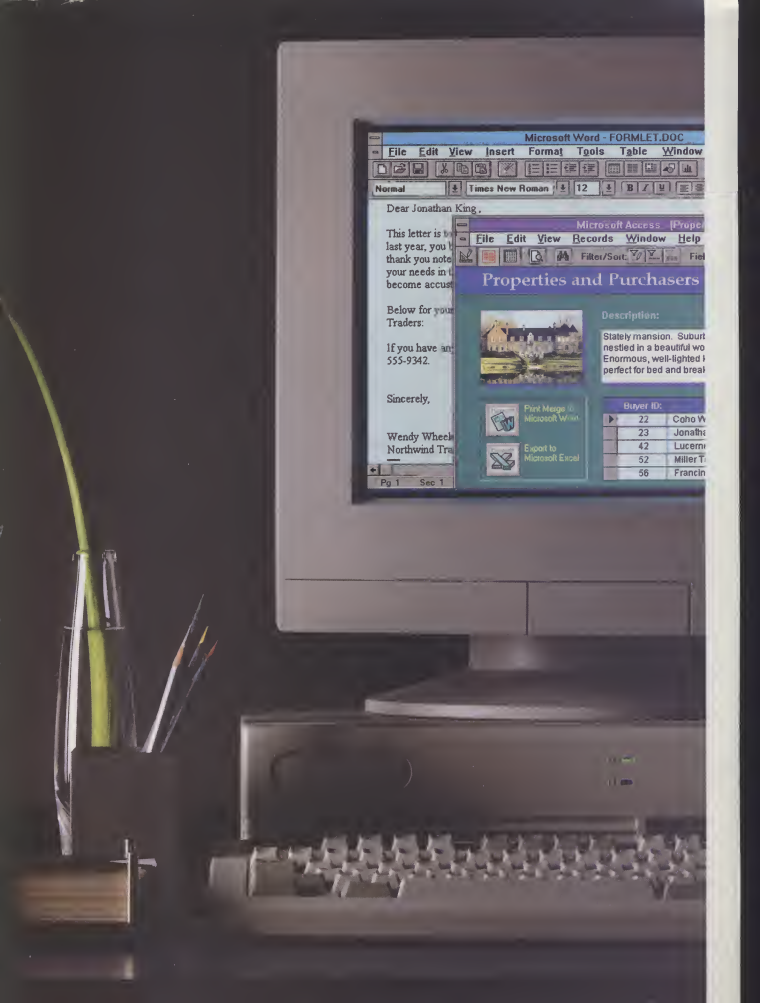
The Microsoft Office Professional includes Microsoft Excel, Word, Microsoft Access, PowerPoint and a Mail workstation license.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Microsoft
Making it easier

*The Mail workstation license in The Microsoft Office Professional does not include Mail software and requires a Microsoft Mail server (acquired separately) which contains all Mail software. © 1993 Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved. For more information in the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, customers in Canada, call (800) 363-9068, outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft, Microsoft Access and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp.


THE MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL.
Microsoft ACCESS
Microsoft WORD
Microsoft EXCEL
Microsoft POWERPOINT
Microsoft MAIL
Workstation License


Microsoft Word - FORMLET.DOC
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Table Window
Normal
Times New Roman
12
Dear Jonathan King,
Microsoft Access
File Edit View Records Window Help
Filter/Sort
Properties and Purchasers
Description:
Stately mansion. Suburb
nestled in a beautiful wo
Enormous, well-lighted
perfect for bed and break
Print Merge to Microsoft Word
Export to Microsoft Excel
Buyer ID:
22
23
42
52
56
Pg 1 Sec 1

The new ThinkPads from IBM PC Direct.

More

NEW!
ThinkPad 500!

More

HOT BUTTON.
Our renowned TrackPoint II™ cursor-pointing device lets you leave your mouse at the house.

EASY ADD-ONS:
PCMCIA cards make adding LAN connectivity, a modem or additional memory easy!

YOUR NAME HERE:
You can order a free ID plate that personalizes your ThinkPad.

IBM® PC Direct™ has two new ThinkPads with more of what you want, and less of what you don't: More features and power. Less size and weight! The new ThinkPad™ 500 is a sleek 3.8 pounds. Yet, it packs enough high-speed horsepower to let you take your most sophisticated desktop applications on the road.

Now – want to carry off color with ease? Then call us about the new ThinkPad 350C. You get a 9.2" backlit, 256-color, passive-matrix LCD display. There's plenty of power for your current needs. And ample space to upgrade for more. All in an easy-to-take 5.7-pound package. Both of these lightweights get the heavyweight backing of IBM's HelpWare™, including a 30-day moneyback guarantee[1] and around-the-clock telephone assistance.[2] You'll find them at IBM PC Direct. To order these, or any of our other critically acclaimed IBM ThinkPads, call 1 800 IBM-2YOU.

ThinkPad 500

- 486SLC2, 50/25MHz processor with 16KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM/85MB hard drive
- 10.1"w x 7.5"d x 1.6"h/3.8 lbs. with battery pack
- 7.4" monochrome passive-matrix LCD display, 64 grey scales
- 81-key keyboard w/integrated TrackPoint II
- PCMCIA slot
- IBM DOS preinstalled
- 1-year international traveler's warranty[2]

$1,999* (IBM Credit Lease $72/mo **†)

IBM prices only. The offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Products you acquire may not be counted under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. The same offerings and products may be available through IBM Authorized Remarketers (Remarketer) prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges extra. **IBM Credit Lease Prices quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 6/31/93, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only (or equivalent charge during warranty. ThinkPad 500, ThinkPad 350C and ThinkPad 350 are manufactured in U.S. IBM is a registered trademark and EasyServ, ThinkPad, HelpWare and Trackpoint II are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. PC Direct is a trademark of ZiFi

portable.

IBM

NEW!
ThinkPad 350C!

affordable.

ThinkPad 350C (color)

- 486SL, 25MHz processor with 8KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM/250MB hard drive, 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 11.7"w x 8.3"d x 2.0"h/5.7 lbs. with battery pack
- 9.2" STN backlit LCD, 256-color display
- Full-size keyboard w/integrated TrackPoint II
- PCMCIA slot
- IBM DOS preinstalled
- 1-year international traveler's warranty[2]

$2,999* (IBM Credit Lease $108/mo.**)

ThinkPad 350

- 486SL, 25MHz processor with 8KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM/125MB hard drive, 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 11.7"w x 8.3"d x 1.9"h/5.2 lbs with battery pack
- 9.5" monochrome STN backlit LCD display, 64 grey scales
- Full-size keyboard w/integrated TrackPoint II
- PCMCIA slot
- IBM DOS preinstalled
- 1-year international traveler's warranty[2]

$1,999* (IBM Credit Lease $72/mo.**)

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

Order Now!
1 800 IBM-2YOU

1 800 426-2968, refer to: VCK
8am-midnight M-F, EDT; 8am-7pm Sat., EDT.

Purchase order is available for qualifying customers.

Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1993 International Business Machines Corporation. *Warranty and 30-day guarantee information available through IBM and IBM Authorized Dealers. Please call 1 800 426-2968 for details regarding IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of the terms of IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty are available upon request. [2]International Traveler's Warranty Service available in countries where ThinkPad is sold. Carry-In Repair and ThinkPad EasyServ™ available in U.S.

If *(wait)* this *(wait)* is *(wait)* how

(wait) your *(wait)* computer *(wait)*

does *(wait)* Windows, *(wait)*

have *(wait)* we *(wait)* got *(wait)* a

(wait) PC *(wait)* for *(wait)* you.

NEC Image 466

Don't wait. Put one of our Image™ Series 486 PCs on your desk immediately. You'll get Windows performance that really screams.

And we're not the only ones who feel that way. In a recent review of the Image Series, *PC World* wrote, "Say goodbye to waiting in Windows."

NEC pioneered local bus video technology to speed up graphics-based applications like Windows. Today, as other makers develop first-generation local bus video, we offer advanced, second-generation technology.

Making it fast. Our ingenious Image Video™ technology combines second-generation local bus video with a powerful graphics accelerator, so even the most complex, most demanding graphics applications run full blast. And with our True Color support for over 16.8 million colors and photo-realistic images, those applications will have the impact of a speeding freight train. The bottom line: Your productivity takes a fast turn skyward. Our new Image PCs are built for easy, 238-pin ZIF-socket upgrades to the next generation of Pentium-based Intel OverDrive™ processors. We've also given them an on-board SCSI II interface, for quick connections to a wide range of peripherals.

NEC Image 433

But wait: it gets even better. In addition, NEC's OptiBus™ technology can make those peripherals perform up to 30% faster than ordinary systems. While our ImageSync™ feature delivers flawless, flicker-free images with no adjusting when used with one of our award-winning MultiSync® FG™ monitors.

The NEC Image Series. Just part of a whole family of great personal computers, from our affordable PowerMate® PCs, to our expandable Express™ servers. So (why wait?), call 1-800-NEC-INFO or NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, request document 46243.

NEC Image 425

intel inside

PC WORLD BEST BUY

NEC Image 486
May 1993

IMAGE VIDEO

Circle 237 on reader service card.

Because ↑ is the way you want to go.

NEC

NEC CSIMC5D0MCNGD24

PC Computing

108 War of the Words

RON WHITE AND KYLA K. CARLSON

When it comes to word processors, users are loyal to the point of fanaticism. So how do you decide it's time to move up to something new and wonderful like WordPerfect 6.0 or one of the top Windows heavyweights? *PC/Computing* explored those issues with the best office workhorses—gauging usability, features, and performance. Now you'll just have to convince your users that it's time to switch, rather than fight.

152 Super Printers

CYNDY BATES

Laser printers have moved to higher ground. Our usability and network performance tests on three of the top laser printers help you find the best printer for you—comparing speed, print quality, fonts and paper handling, ease of use and maintenance, and connectivity.

PAGE 152 PRINTERS WITH SIZZLING-HOT PERFORMANCE

180 Got Hardware Problems? We've Got Answers

SALLY NEUMAN

As soon as you add a board to your system, you've entered the nightmarish world of device conflicts. The more adapters and devices you use, the more likely it is you'll experience unpredictable file corruptions and system lockups. We help you track your system configuration and show you how to resolve device conflicts by following our airtight, eight-step process.

245 Buying Direct

DANIEL GROTTA, MARTY JEROME, CHRISTINE GRECH, JOZELLE COX, AND LYDIA LEE

Why is 35 percent of all hardware purchased through the direct channel? One word: *value.* Low prices, legendary tech support, and top quality make buying direct the smart way to shop. Our comprehensive guide gives you the lowdown on getting the best of everything—from prices to service and support. Plus: exclusive ratings of the top 40 direct sellers.

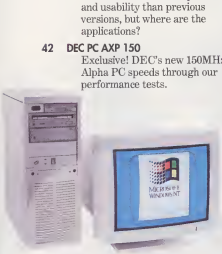
PC Computing USABILITY APPROVED

PAGE 131 INTRODUCING THE *PC/COMPUTING* USABILITY SEAL OF APPROVAL

New

36 OS/2 2.1
OS/2 2.1 delivers more power and usability than previous versions, but where are the applications?

42 DEC PC AXP 150
Exclusive! DEC's new 150MHz Alpha PC speeds through our performance tests.



PAGE 42 WINDOWS AT 150MHZ!

44 Publisher 2.0
Microsoft's desktop publishing wonder offers great usability for nonprofessionals.

46 Adobe Acrobat
A slick new breed of document-formatting and exchange software.

60 Kodak ColorEase PS Printer
This low-priced dye-sublimation printer produces eye-popping—but slow and expensive—output.

62 Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000E, Altura ALT66C
TI's color notebook shows Altura's ALT66C a thing or two about performance, look and feel, and superior bundling.

68 Matrox MGA Series
A new series of fast graphics cards brings workstation-level graphics to the PC.

PAGE 36 OS/2 ADDS MULTIMEDIA

77 Umax UC 1260, Umax 1200SE
Umax's two new scanners offer high-quality color reproduction—but at a cost.

80 PC/C Update
Epson's Equity 4, FaxMaster Server, Smartcom for Windows, and short takes on the unusual.

84 Best Bets
Windows shareware utilities, CorelDraw 3.0 price break, and a fast fax modem with communications software.

86 Software Saleswire

Columns

20 Ed Bott
Who's making the best Windows interfaces? Micro-Who? I say Lotus.

27 Letters
Computers and crowded landfills, "green" gullibility, and a date for Penn.

90 John C. Dvorak
The servant becomes the master: The computer is killing us.

96 Gil Schwartz
The pain and torment of Pentium envy: one man's story.

98 John Dickinson
Can Intel stay on top? Count on a knock-down-drag-out fight.

102 Dvorak vs. Somerson
Presentation products: Slick tools or bogus gizmos for digitized flip charts?

366 Penn Jillette
Get involved! Send me your ASCII.

Help

202 DOS
Customize DOS 6.0 with undocumented tips.

203 DOS Hot Tips
Copy files from a directory to a floppy quickly and easily.

206 Windows
Eliminate unnecessary files from your Windows directory.

212 Windows Hot Tips
Give Control Panel tools their own Program Manager icons.

218 Software Secrets
Expert advice on popular apps.

225 This Month's Free Software
Access PC/Contact, our online service.

226 How It Works
Remote control software.

228 Q&A
Authoritative answers to pressing PC questions.

238 Networking Smarter
Tap into your network's hidden strengths.

PAGE 226 HOW IT WORKS

PRODUCT INDEX ▶

Product Index

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE
FOR FREE INFORMATION ON THESE PRODUCTS, CIRCLE THE CORRESPONDING READER SERVICE NUMBERS ON THE REPLY CARD ON PAGE 331.

PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE

To request information on all the products in one article, circle the corresponding number on the reply card on page 331.

Page Number		Reader Service
108	**War of the Words** Ami Pro 3.0, Microsoft Word 2.0C, WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows, and WordPerfect 6.0.	644
152	**Super Laser Printers** Compaq Pagemarq 15, Compaq Pagemarq 20, HP LaserJet 4, HP LaserJet 4Si, HP LaserJet 4Si MX, Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-12L, and Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L.	645

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Page Number	Name/Company	Reader Service
	486-BASED SYSTEMS	
80	**Bravo LP** AST Research	601
80	**Equity 4** Epson America	602
	NOTEBOOKS	
62	**Altura ALT66C** Altura Computer Systems	603
62	**TravelMate 4000E** Texas Instruments	604
	RISC-BASED SYSTEMS	
42	**Digital Equipment AXP** Digital Equipment Corporation	605

PERIPHERALS

Page Number	Name/Company	Reader Service
	AUDIO DEVICES	
80	**Pro AudioStudio 16** Media Vision	606
80	**Sound Blaster** Creative Labs	607
80	**VoiceType Control for Windows** IBM	608
	GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR CARDS	
68	**Graphics Ultra Pro** ATI	609
68	**LaserPro** Matrox	610
68	**MGA Impression** Matrox	611
68	**Number Nine #9GXE** Number Nine	612
	PRINTERS—COLOR	
60	**ColorEase PS Printer** Eastman Kodak Desktop Imaging Division	613
60	**Tektronix Phaser IISDX** Tektronix	614
60	**Tektronix Phaser 200e** Tektronix	615
	PRINTERS—POSTSCRIPT LASER	
174	**LaserJet IIISi** Hewlett-Packard	616
177	**LaserJet 4** Hewlett-Packard	617
174	**LaserJet 4Si MX** Hewlett-Packard	618
177	**Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-12L** Lexmark International	619
174	**Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L** Lexmark International	620
177	**Pagemarq 15** Compaq	621
174	**Pagemarq 20** Compaq	622
	SCANNERS	
77	**Umax UC 1200SE** Umax Technologies	623
77	**Umax1260** Umax Technologies	624

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

Page Number	Name/Company	Reader Service
	COMMUNICATIONS	
80	**Smartcom for Windows** Hayes Microcomputer Products	625
	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
44	**Publisher 2.0** Microsoft	626
	DISK COMPRESSION	
84	**Stacker 3.1 Special Edition for DOS and Windows** Stac Electronics	627
	DISK UTILITIES	
84	**CleanUp for Windows** Foley Hi-Tech Systems	628
	ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING	
46	**Acrobat Distiller** Adobe Systems	629
46	**Acrobat Exchange** Adobe Systems	630
46	**Acrobat Reader** Adobe Systems	631
	FAX UTILITIES	
84	**WinFax Lite** Delrina Technology	632
	FAX MODEM UTILITIES	
80	**FoxMaster Server** Caere Corporation	633
	GRAPHICS/PRESENTATION	
84	**CorelDrow 3.0** Corel	634
80	**Harvard Graphics 3.0** Software Publishing Corporation	635
	UTILITIES	
84	**QuiClick** Kempton Software	636
	WORD PROCESSORS/TEXT UTILITIES	
134	**Ami Pro 3.0** Lotus Development	637
134	**Microsoft Word 2.0C** Microsoft	638
134	**WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows** WordPerfect	639

DOS SOFTWARE

Page Number	Name/Company	Reader Service
	DISK COMPRESSION	
84	**Stacker 3.1 Special Edition for DOS and Windows** Stac Electronics	627
	WORD PROCESSORS/TEXT UTILITIES	
111	**WordPerfect 5.1** WordPerfect	640
108	**WordPerfect 6.0** WordPerfect	641

OS/2 SOFTWARE

Page Number	Name/Company	Reader Service
	MULTIMEDIA	
36	**IBM MMPM/2** IBM	642
	OPERATING SYSTEMS	
36	**OS/2 2.1** IBM	643

Get Organized
Get Curtisized

Presenting The Time & Space Saving Organizers from Curtis

Too much work? Not enough time? Curtis organizers help you work more efficiently and be more productive. Use a Top Shelf to organize paperwork. Free up more space with a Monitor Arm, System Stand and Printer Stand. Slide your keyboard out of the way with a Keyboard Spacesaver. Keep disks within reach with a Disk Box and supplies handy in a Mouse Pad Organizer. The Curtis Clip will hold copy where you can see it and the Curtis Command Center provides fingertip control for your entire system.

Save time, work and space — get Curtisized today!

Manufacturing Company, Inc

CURTIS

30 Fitzgerald Drive, Jaffrey, NH 03452

©copyright 1993, Curtis Mfg. Co., Inc.
All Rights Reserved

For more information, call Curtis at 1-800-955-5544, Ext. 276.

Are You a Computer Genius?

✓ Yes ☐ No

Of course you are, when you make computer purchase decisions based on real differences between competing brands. If you're already a ZEOS' customer, you're already a Computer Genius. If you're not, take this brief test and see if you qualify!

Please answer YES or NO to each of these Questions:

☐ Yes ☐ No Do you want a system that runs Windows *so fast* it "blows all competitors away—in some cases performing more than ten times as fast as competitors" *(PC Magazine)*...?

☐ Yes ☐ No Would you like to have incredible VL-Local Bus performance—not only in video, but also in a hard drive interface that moves your data up to *125% faster* than regular IDE interfaces?

☐ Yes ☐ No Is surge suppression important to you, and shouldn't it be built right in so you don't have to worry about it?

☐ Yes ☐ No Do these reviewer comments sound good to you? *"A fast, beautifully designed PC with an upgrade path that just won't quit" (PC World) "An array of features to make a user's mouth water" (PC Magazine) "[this system] grabs Windows by the throat and flings it across the screen" (PC Sources)*...?

☐ Yes ☐ No Would you like to buy from a company that recently received *PC Magazine's* Readers' Choice award for outstanding Service and Reliability—for both desktop and laptop systems?

Prove it to Yourself.

☐ Yes ☐ No Would you like a system that's *easily upgradable to any Intel CPU*—including the future OverDrive Processor based on Pentium architecture...no matter what CPU you start with?

intel inside

☐ Yes ☐ No Do you want *even more* upgradability ...such as *Flash* BIOS for easy BIOS upgradability...a low cost built-in SCSI option...and *room* to expand as well, like eight expansion slots and plenty of drive bays?

☐ Yes ☐ No Should your computer have built-in reliability like *two cooling fans*—which are increasingly important given the higher-performance CPUs of today and tomorrow?

SCORE BIG INSIDE!

☐ Yes ☐ No Even though most vendors offer only part-time technical support, do you deserve to get toll-free help *whenever* you need it 24 hours a day, 365 days a year?

☐ Yes ☐ No Would you also like to receive, *absolutely free of charge* with the purchase of your new computer, your choice of some great Lotus Windows applications, including Lotus Improv, called the most "revolutionary and accessible" spreadsheet ever?

☐ Yes ☐ No *Finally,* are you ready to make the switch to the best PC systems in the industry, based on *price, performance, quality* and *support?*

close. There's lots of other extras they don't have either—like our inexpensive on-board SCSI option for only $49.

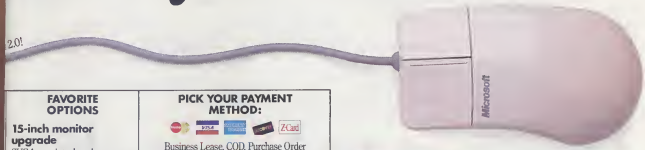
Of course your new ZEOS system comes with a *great reputation* for being about the fastest system ever built. And the best quality-wise too. Because *we include it all,* high-speed VESA-standard local bus video, true 36-bit memory expandable to 64 megabytes. And caches up to 256K.

And ZEOS systems are among the very most reliable. It's not coincidence. It's built-in. Like built-in surge suppression, two whisper-quiet cooling fans and UL® approval on the entire system. The facts back it up.

Because you're buying a lot of computer and a lot of company when you call ZEOS. *Nine* PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards plus "Readers Choice" for Service and Reliability. PC World's "Best Buy," PC/Computing's "Best Value," the Windows "Recommended" award and more. It's all yours.

You really don't have to be a genius to buy the best computer. *All you have to do is call ZEOS.* So go ahead and give us a call now at 800-554-5218. Your satisfaction is absolutely *guaranteed!*

at Buys from ZEOS®!



FAVORITE OPTIONS	PICK YOUR PAYMENT METHOD: Business Lease, COD, Purchase Order — TYPICAL Z-CARD & LEASE MONTHLY PAYMENTS		
	SYSTEM PRICE	Z-CARD	LEASE
15-inch monitor upgrade SVGA non-interlaced, 1024x768. Flat screen ... **$95**	$1395	$39	$59
Vertical case upgrade Includes ten bays..... **$95**	$1495	$42	$63
Diamond Viper video card Get the speed that PC Magazine said "blew all competitors away"! Includes 1MB VRAM ... **$149** with 2MB VRAM **$249**	$1695	$47	$61
	$1795	$50	$65
	$1895	$53	$69
Internal CD-ROM drive **$199**	$1995	$55	$72
Adaptec SCSI controller chip **$49**	$2095	$58	$76
	$2195	$61	$79
Archive 51250A internal tape backup 80 to 250MB (with compression), includes EZ Tape for DOS **$249**	$2295	$64	$83
	$2395	$67	$87
	$2495	$69	$90
Hundreds of other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!	$2595	$72	$94
	$2795	$78	$101
	$2895	$80	$105
	$2995	$83	$108

minimum payment $30. Monthly interest excluded. Lease payments based on a 36-month lease, 10% purchase option.

GET YOUR OWN PARCHMENT CERTIFICATE

We'll put it on parchment! When you call ZEOS to buy your new computer we'll send you your very own personalized *Certificate of Computer Genius.* You clearly deserve it. Call 800-554-5218.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, TDD Orders: 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. MasterCard, VISA, Am Exp, Discover, Z Card,™ COD and Leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1993 ZEOS International, Ltd. | 1301 Industrial Blvd. | Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company. (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS) UPG/R17-PCC-8308

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Circle 248 on reader service card.

Congratulations! If you answered *Yes* to at least half the questions you're a bona fide *Computer Genius.* You know that there are *real and meaningful* differences between ZEOS systems and those offered by the others.

ZEOS really does give you more for your money. That's why every day more and more people call ZEOS for their computer purchases. And they're often ex-Gateway customers or Dell customers or IBM or Compaq customers. People who call ZEOS want *real value* for the money they spend. And that's what you'll get.

Real Value from ZEOS. You get all the extras, at no extra charge. Extras like an incredible new motherboard that gives you faster performance and even more reliability. Plus 24-hour-a-day toll-free technical support, and *Flash* BIOS and ZIF socket upgradability—right up to the Pentium OverDrive processor no matter which CPU you choose to begin with.

SPECIAL OFFER: WE'LL REPLACE YOUR 5¼" DRIVE IN ANY PACKAGE WITH A CD-ROM PLAYER. ONLY $99!

And your video will be fast too. Actually, not just fast, but *real fast.* When you go right to the top, Dell and Gateway don't even come

Smart Moves & Gre

Packages 2, 3 & 4 come with Microsoft's new ergonomic Mouse—vers

SYSTEM HIGHLIGHTS	PACKAGE 1	PACKAGE 2	PACKAGE 3	PACKAGE 4
NEW: Bigger Drives, Lower Prices!	■ ZIF socket upgradability to Pentium OverDrive CPU ■ 2MB high-speed RAM ■ 107MB local bus IDE hard drive with 32K cache ■ Windows accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM ■ Crisp 14" ZEOS color SVGA .28 NI monitor ■ Your choice of floppy drives ■ MS DOS 6.0 plus Enhanced Tools	■ ZIF socket upgradability to Pentium OverDrive CPU ■ 4MB high-speed RAM ■ 214MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache ■ Windows accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM ■ Crisp 14" ZEOS color SVGA .28 NI monitor ■ Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives ■ MS DOS 6.0, Tools, plus Windows & Mouse, plus your choice of Lotus Windows applications	■ ZIF socket upgradability to Pentium OverDrive CPU ■ 8MB high-speed RAM ■ **426MB,** 13ms local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache ■ Windows accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM ■ Crisp 14" ZEOS color SVGA .28 NI monitor ■ Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives ■ MS DOS 6.0, Tools, plus Windows & Mouse, plus your choice of Lotus Windows applications	■ ZIF socket upgradability to Pentium OverDrive CPU ■ 16MB high-speed RAM ■ **540MB,** 12ms local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache ■ Windows accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM ■ Crisp 14" ZEOS color SVGA .28 NI monitor ■ Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives ■ MS DOS 6.0, Tools, plus Windows & Mouse, plus your choice of Lotus Windows applications
486SX-25	**$1395**	**$1695**	**$1995**	**$2495**
486SX-33	**$1495**	**$1795**	**$2095**	**$2595**
486DX-33	**$1695**	**$1995**	**$2295**	**$2795**
486DX2-50	**$1795**	**$2095**	**$2395**	**$2895**
486DX2-66	**$1895**	**$2195**	**$2495**	**$2995**

AND, EVERY ZEOS SYSTEM ALSO INCLUDES

- Upgradability to Pentium OverDrive *no matter what CPU* you start with
- *Flash* BIOS for easy upgradability
- *Eight* expansion slots, including two VL standard VESA local bus slots
- Two cooling fans for increased reliability and product life
- *200W* power supply with built-in surge suppression
- Rugged six-bay SpaceSaver case
- Socket for inexpensive optional on-board SCSI
- Two serial & one parallel port
- Shadow RAM & EMS support
- ZEOS tactile/click 101-key keyboard, as solid as they come!

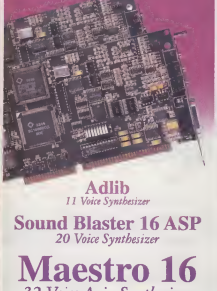
THE BEST SUPPORT IN THE BUSINESS

- Award-Winning 24-Hour-A-Day Toll-Free Technical Support
- FactFax, Automated Fax Back Service
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- One Full Year Limited Warranty
- Express Parts Replacement Polic
- Full Color ZEOS BBS access

Z Card payments based on 1/36 of system p

ViVa MULTI-MEDIA

The Next Generation of Sound Cards.



Adlib
11 Voice Synthesizer

Sound Blaster 16 ASP
20 Voice Synthesizer

Maestro 16
32 Voice Aria Synthesizer

ViVa Maestro 16 & 16VR

- Aria Wave Table Synthesis Using 128 Real Instrument Sounds
- Voice Recognition (16VR only) Offers Windows Control with Voice Commands
- Adaptec SCSI - 2 CD ROM Port with EZ-SCSI Drivers **$179 Value Free**
- Sound Blaster & AdLib Compatible

800-854-7600

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.™
667 Rancho Conejo Blvd. Newbury Park, CA
All trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
Circle 117 on reader service card.

PC Computing

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Paul Somerson
EDITOR Ed Batt

FEATURES
EXECUTIVE EDITOR Charlotte Ziems
SENIOR FEATURES WRITER Ron White
SENIOR EDITORS Marty Jerome, John Montgomery, Denise E. M. Penrose, Wendy Taylor, Christine Whyte
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Kylo K. Carlson, Christine Grech
ASSISTANT EDITOR Liesl Lo Grange
EDITOR-AT-LARGE Preston Gralla

NEWS AND REVIEWS
REVIEWS EDITOR Sebastian Rupley
SENIOR EDITOR Mike Hogan (News)
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Cyndy Bates, Matthew J. Lake, Shyamala Reddy
ASSISTANT EDITOR Anita Dennis

HELP
SENIOR EDITOR Scot Finnie
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Dylan Tweney
ASSISTANT EDITOR Chris Sandlund

LABS/TECHNICAL
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Adam Meyerson
TECHNICAL EDITOR Dale Lewallen
LAB MANAGER Martin Marshall
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR John Taschek
TESTING MANAGER Nathan Garcia
ASSISTANT EDITOR Bob Bayley

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
George Beinhorn, Michael Burgard, Carol Olsen Day, John Dickinson, John C. Dvorak, Mike Falkow, Penn Jillette, Stephen Manes, Jeff Prosise, Winn L. Rosch, Gil Schwartz, Chris Shipley, Craig Stinson

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION
MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Lori A. Uzzo
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING MANAGER Mark C. Li
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Deborah A. Gravitz
COPY EDITORS James Cary, Kim Gallegos
PRODUCTION EDITOR Laura Watt
RESEARCH EDITOR Richard Schwerin

ART AND DESIGN
ART DIRECTOR Michael Yopp
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Allyson Appen
SENIOR DESIGNER Jeannette Hodge
DESIGNER/ILLUSTRATOR Timothy Edward Downs
DESIGNER Regan Hondo
ART ASSOCIATE Peggy Smith

PUBLISHER Jonathan Sacks

MARKETING AND SALES
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Nancy Newman
MARKETING AND PROMOTION DIRECTOR Frank Papsodore
GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGER Anne H. Ashmead
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast
SINGLE COPY SALES AND MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Garth
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Tamar Haspel
RESEARCH MANAGER Gary Tosako
EVENTS MANAGER Julie Grosso
MARKETING COORDINATOR Marion Bernstein
EVENTS COORDINATOR Caryl Dearing

ADMINISTRATIVE
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF'S ASSISTANT Devorah J. Symansky
EDITOR'S ASSISTANT Rebecca L. Patton
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Jozelle Cox, Ron Greenberg
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Marilyn Flannigan
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Melissa Eckholm
MARKETING ASSISTANT Katrina Harms
RECEPTIONIST Karen Godin

PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo
PRODUCTION MANAGERS Stephen DeLacy, Dennis Fitzgerald
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Monique L. Rosso

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
CHAIRMAN William B. Ziff, Jr.
PRESIDENT Philip B. Korsant
VICE PRESIDENT AND SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Bruce Barnes
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Steven C. Fainman
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER AND TREASURER Patrick J. Burke, Jr.
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MANAGER T. L. Thompson
VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Thor Olson

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Better yet, reach us electronically via MCI Mail (350-2648) or via PC/Contact on CompuServe (76000,21; refer to page 225 for log-on instructions). Or, telephone us at (415) 578-7000. If you buy a product advertised in *PC/Computing*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write (please do not call) Marilyn Flannigan, Executive Assistant, *PC/Computing*, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence. *PC/Computing* is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of *PC/Computing*. If you want to write for *PC/Computing*, send a query letter, along with samples of your published writing, to Charlotte Ziems, Executive Editor.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/CHANGE OF ADDRESS

For subscription service questions, address changes, or how to order: Call toll-free (800) 365-2770 in the U.S. and Canada, or (303) 447-9330 for all other countries; or write to *PC/Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. The subscription rate is $24.97 for one year (12 issues). Canada and all other countries require an additional $16 for postage. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order for $7 ($8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

ONLY FASTBACK PLUS 6.0

Concerned about reliability? Then you'll be relieved to know that our Advanced Error Correction™ ensures the safest backups possible. You can destroy up to 11% of the data on a backup diskette (up to 50% on a tape) and Fastback Plus will recover every last byte, error-free.

Truly efficient backup is a combination of speed *and* compression. Since you don't want to spend a second more than you have to on backup, you'll be glad to know that only Fastback Plus 6.0 achieves *both* an average compression rate of 66-68% *and* speeds as high as 19MB per minute.

Fastback Plus 6.0 supports more drives than anyone – from QIC 40 and QIC 80 to large capacity SCSI devices, whether they use controller cards with ASPI interfaces like Adaptec, a Microchannel bus, or even a Future Domain card. And yes, Fastback Plus is certified compatible with Colorado Memory Systems.

If you'd love to back up from your laptop directly to your desktop's tape drive (or any other device, for that matter), you'll have to get Fastback Plus 6.0. Then you can enjoy our full range of convenient features, including scheduling and unattended backups.

If you've got better things to keep on your desk than a bulky tape drive, you'll want to get Fastback Plus 6.0. If there's a tape drive anywhere on your network, you can back up to it with Fastback Plus 6.0 – and only with Fastback Plus 6.0.

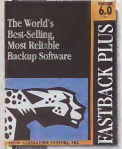
Fastback Plus 6.0 isn't the only backup software that scans for viruses. But it's the only one that does it *while your backup is in progress*. No waiting.

Backup of the people, by the people and for the people.

If you wanted to create an important new version of the world's best-selling backup software, who would you ask for advice?

How about people who'll use it? That's what we did.

We surveyed over 2,000 people and based the prototype of our new Fastback Plus Version 6.0 on their input.



Then we invited 40 users – novices, propeller-heads, people who swear by Fastback, people who swear at it, and people who swear they've never seen it – to visit our offices and work with us personally.

During 30 days of interface design and usability testing, we ran up some hefty hotel bills. And learned some valuable lessons.

We learned, for example, that our installed base is nostalgic for the simple, straightforward, everything-available-at-a-glance interface we used way back in Version 2.0.

We learned that while some prefer to select files by typing in specs and others prefer to point and click, everyone wanted a choice.

What's more, they wanted immediate access to every option upon loading – the way it's done in Direct Access,™ our best-selling menuing software.

They wanted an Express menu with improved screens, simplified file selection and a Compare function. With separate menus for Backup and Restore.

Choosing files for backup couldn't be more flexible. From a single screen, you can type in specs for the files you want and back them all up at a keystroke, or simply point and click.

And while they were on the subject, our subjects insisted that restoring should be as simple and as effortless as possible.

They weren't kidding, either.

After they'd selected the file they wanted, they figured Fastback ought to tell them when it was backed up, what type of media it was backed up to and what type of backup it was.

"Anything else?" we asked.

"Sure," they said, and asked if Version 6.0 could do dishes and take out the trash.

We said it couldn't, but when we told them it could do all the things listed in the box on the left, they were delighted.

Call us at 800-999-2735 and you will be, too.

If you own Norton Utilities, Norton Backup, Norton Desktop, Central Point Backup, PC Tools or MS DOS 6.0, simply show proof of ownership and you can switch to the real thing for just $69. See your dealer or call us now

$69 • SWITCH • $69

Offer Expires Sept. 30

FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS, INC

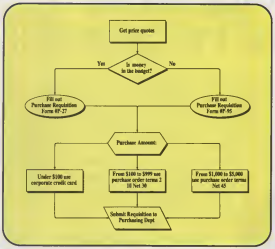
Circle 121 on reader service card.

Outside U.S. & Canada call (44)-494-442223

If you're not flowcharting with all CLEAR, you're wasting your time.

Type this in at 10:30... print this out at 10:33.

Get price quotes.
Is money in the budget?
(Yes) Fill out Purchase Requisition Form #P-27.
(No) Fill out Purchase Requisition Form #P-95.
Purchase Amount:
(Under $100 use corporate credit card)
(From $100 to $999 use purchase order terms 2 10 Net 30)
(From $1,000 to $5,000 use purchase order terms Net 45)
Submit Requisition to Purchasing Dept.



You're probably spending needless hours, maybe days, designing flowcharts — even if you're using a graphics package. That's the bad news.

"This slick program is a much better choice than any previous method for depicting your ideas."
—PC/Computing

The good news? We've got a simple solution that will cut your flowcharting time by as much as 80 percent.

It's called allCLEAR™. And it allows you to do all kinds of flowcharting in a fraction of the time you're spending now. You can even produce complex, multi-page charts without drawing so much as a line. allCLEAR lets you create flowcharts, decision trees, organization charts, instruction sets and more, simply by describing your process in plain English. In many cases, a few minutes of keystroke text and boom — you're done.

Use allCLEAR's integrated text editor, your word processor, or any WK1 file. Speed keys and pull-down menus make entries fast and simple. Style sheets let you customize layout, box shapes, type fonts and page orientation. While instant edit and redraw features let you make revisions in seconds.

allCLEAR comes with a 60-day no-risk guarantee. A network version is also available. Get the whole story on this $299 time-saver. Phone now for your free allCLEAR Info Kit, with user samples, illustrated brochure & product reviews.

Don't waste another minute. Call now for your free Info Kit.
1-800-338-1759

CLEAR Software, Inc.
385 Elliot Street, Newton, MA 02164

PCC-8/93

Circle 144 on reader service card.

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau

PRESIDENT J. Scott Briggs

PRESIDENT, ZIFF-DAVIS DOMESTIC PUBLICATIONS GROUP Ronni Sonnenberg

PRESIDENT, ZIFF DESKTOP INFORMATION Michael Kolowich

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRALIZED OPERATIONS GROUP Mike Edelhart

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL J. B. Holston III

GROUP VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLED CIRCULATION PUBLICATIONS Claude P. Sheer

GROUP VICE PRESIDENT, DIRECT PUBLICATIONS Jim Stafford

GROUP VICE PRESIDENT Sam Huey

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING Paul H. Chook

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Rachel Greenfield

VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER Louis B. Dotti, Jr.

VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS Baird Davis

VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Howard Sokolnik

VICE PRESIDENT, CREATIVE SERVICES Herbert Stern

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Rolf M. Wulfsberg

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION SERVICES James F. Ramsley

VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING SERVICES Ann Pollak Ackelman

VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION Roger Herrmann

VICE PRESIDENT, EUROPE Frank Kelcz

VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY William B. MacKrone

VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRAL ADVERTISING SALES Paul Stafford

VICE PRESIDENT, ZD MAGAZINE NETWORKS Marion O. White

VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown

VICE PRESIDENT/MANAGING DIRECTOR MAGAZINE NETWORKS Joseph Gillespie

ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Tom McGrade

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS Owen Weekley

DIRECTOR OF LICENSING Jean Lamerstorf

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING Gary A. Gustafson

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Walter J. Terlecki

DIRECTOR OF SALES TRAINING Dan Leonetti

DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE MARKETING Susan Delmon

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Lewis D'Vorkin

CO-DIRECTORS, ZD BENCHMARK OPERATIONS Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name

DIRECTOR, DIRECT MARKETING PROGRAMS Alicia Marie Ivans

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

ADVERTISING OFFICES

PC/Computing serves its advertisers from eight offices throughout the United States. *PC/Computing* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with the International Business Machines Corporation. *PC/Computing* is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Company. The following are trademarks of Ziff Communications Company: *American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC/Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets,* and *The Ultimate PC.* Entire contents © 1993 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

"I'm no idiot. I can see that 3,000 visitors a day at $10 a head adds up. I can only imagine how much they make from food sales and other stuff like those life-size posters of yours truly. All I ask is that they take good care of all the money that I'm working so hard for."

Name: Magilla
Title: The Boss/"The Ultimate Primate"
Company: The New City Zoo
Salary: All he can eat plus free health and dental
Annual Sales: $11,000,000
5-Year Average Annual Growth: 75%
Software: ACCPAC® Plus Accounting™
Favorite Module: "Inventory Control. Make darn sure we never run out of bananas."

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Software.

More accountants recommend it.
More businesses use it.
More people prefer it.
We'll show you why.
Call 1-800 CALL CAI for a free Demo Disk of the leading accounting software in North America.
After all, why monkey around with anything less?

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000.

Circle 262 on reader service card.

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

For Your HP or Compatible Printer

PC MAGAZINE

"The ServerJet is the smoothest and most practical way I know to share a LaserJet."

Frank J. Derfler, Editor
PC Magazine

Here's how you and your co-workers can have your own HP LaserJet printers ... without breaking your tight budget.

It's called the *ServerJet*.™

Simply plug the *ServerJet* into the 'Optional I/O' slot of your HP LaserJet. Stretch phone cable, up to hundreds of feet, to each computer. Then, 12 people can simultaneously *whooosshh* documents to the LaserJet at speeds as fast as 115,200 baud.

No more wandering down the hall with diskette in hand.

Or borrowing someone else's LaserJet.

Or wasting time waiting to print.

The *ServerJet* is available in a variety of models with up to 4MB of buffer memory. And because your office may have printers other than HP LaserJets, ASP Computer Products offers a complete line of printer-sharing solutions.

To order your *ServerJet* or for your **FREE** catalog, call ASP at:

800-445-6190

Dept ZHCXG

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

160 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA
Telephone: 408-746-2965 • Facsimile: 408-746-2803

ServerJet is a trademark of ASP Computer Products, Inc. / HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

Circle 122 on reader service card.

PC Computing

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND
Patrick O'Brien, District Manager
10 Presidents Landing
Medford, MA 02155, (617) 393-3306
Karen Mitchell, Account Representative (415) 578-7068

MID-ATLANTIC
Chip Berry, District Manager
One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016, (212) 503-4907
Ellen H. Spence, Account Representative (415) 578-7067

MIDWEST
Thomas Rousseau, District Manager
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606, (312) 346-2600
Rick Burish, Account Representative (415) 578-7065

SOUTHEAST
Thelin Kanakitsios, District Manager
3405 Piedmont Rd. NE., Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305, (404) 814-8960
Monica Sembler, Account Representative (415) 578-7072

SOUTH CENTRAL
Peter Mueller, District Manager
5956 Sherry Ln., Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225, (214) 360-5755
Kelly Worrall, Account Representative (415) 578-7056

SOUTHWEST
John T. Larson, Jr., West Coast Regional Manager
18500 Von Karman Ave., Suite 510
Irvine, CA 92715, (714) 852-5912

Michael J. King, District Representative
3530 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 645
Los Angeles, CA 90010, (213) 351-1853
John R. DeSpirito, Account Representative (415) 578-7066

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA/PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Mark Crofts, District Manager
950 Tower Ln., 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404, (415) 578-7061
Marlia Shoart, Account Representative (415) 578-7070

SAN JOSE
Suzanne Reider, District Manager (415) 578-7060
Vincent G. Bonney, District Representative (415) 578-7073
950 Tower Ln., 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Anne Oewling, Account Representative (415) 578-7058

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
One Park Ave., 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016, (800) 825-4237

SALES MANAGEMENT

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER William B. Wise (415) 578-7052
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR/EAST COAST Sloan Seymour (617) 393-3305
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR/WEST COAST Debbie Moss (415) 578-7075
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Andrew G. Adebai (415) 578-7031
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Rebecca Schuett (415) 578-7017
SALES COORDINATOR Lisa Shea
SALES ASSISTANTS Lee Ann Bombach, Ken E. Buchmann, Heidi Cenerazio, Ervina Dockery, Laura Lawless, Sandy Marciniak, Francie Mone, Bennett Schneider, Lisa Sinea, Jennifer Williams

PERMISSION AND REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Carol Peters. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, call Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

The Audit Bureau

COREL DRAW!

The Best in Graphics ...and more!

Get animated with CorelDRAW 4!

Create Dazzling Illustrations

PAGE LAYOUT
CHARTING
ILLUSTRATION
PHOTO-PAINT
TRACING/OCR
PRESENTATIONS
FILE MANAGEMENT
ANIMATION

CorelDRAW is renowned for its powerful graphics capabilities. CorelDRAW 4 now leaps even further ahead by adding page layouts, animation and OCR, as well as hundreds of other feature enhancements. It's the best value in software today–and it's still the easiest to use!

CorelDRAW 4 is the ideal desktop publishing tool! It includes illustration, charting, photo-editing, tracing/OCR and presentation capabilities...and so much more! There are advanced word processing features, multi-page layouts and dozens of artistic and special effects. It's packed with more fonts, more clipart images and symbols, more graphic tools and business applications. And now CorelDRAW 4 also includes CorelMOVE, a brand new animation module.

- **Comprehensive DTP Features**
- **Flexible Multi-Page Layouts**
- **Enhanced Word Processing**
- **Advanced Direct Scanning**
- **Powerful OCR (Optical Character Recognition)**
- **Single-Step Business Forms Tracing**
- **Thousands of Fractal Textures and Fills**
- **Dazzling Artistic Tools and Special Effects**
- **Convenient Spreadsheet and over 80 Chart Styles**
- **Object Data Management**
- **Over 5,000 "Drag and Drop" Symbols and Shapes for faster, easier selection and placement**
- **Over 18,000 Clipart Images and Symbols**
- **Over 750 Fonts (650 Bitstream and ITC)**
- **Complete Color Separations**
- **On-line Help**
- **20 Photo-Paint Filters and 14 Image Correction Filters**
- **37 Import/Export Filters**
- **21 Transition Effects**
- **125 CorelMOVE Animations and 420 Cartoons**

18,000 CLIPART
Images and symbols

750 FONTS

ITC Bitstream FONTS

ALSO INCLUDES TWO BONUS CD-ROMs
–featuring a complete CD version of CorelDRAW 4 plus libraries of clipart images and symbols, fonts, animation and sound, and a Video for Windows enhanced QuickTour.

THE SOFTWARE SHOP

Order Now!
1-800-421-8006

For CorelDRAW 4 upgrade call COREL: 1-800-77-COREL ext. 24 (United States and Canada)

Microsoft Windows Compatible

Circle 278 on reader service card.

Who's Making the Best Windows Interfaces? Micro-Who? I Say Lotus

I CAN HEAR THEM MUTTERING BEHIND MY BACK.

Our reviews editor thinks I've been staring at a CRT too long. The editor-in-chief keeps reminding me how long it's been since I had a real vacation. And I swear I saw my assistant leafing through a straitjacket catalog just this morning.

They think I've lost my mind. All because I contend that Lotus—yes, Lotus—is building the best Windows applications in the business these days.

They remember 1-2-3 for Windows, Version 1.0—probably the slowest, clumsiest, least usable Windows shelfware of all time. It's been a steady uphill climb for Lotus since those dark days. But while we were looking away, Lotus raised the usability bar for Windows apps.

Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, I ask you to weigh the evidence before you tell me I'm crazy.

PHOTOGRAPH BY RICHARD KOMERSHEN

Exhibit A: Overnight Success

PC/Computing gave Lotus an MVP award last year for producing Freelance Graphics 2.0, a product that works the way we really work. Let's say you have a presentation due tomorrow at 9 a.m. You have the data you need, and you'll need 15 screens to tell your story. Even if you *install* the software after dinner, you'll still be done by 11 p.m. You get a full night's sleep, and your audience thinks you slaved for weeks.

Like the most patient Dale Carnegie instructor, Freelance walks you through the process of creating a presentation. Choose a SmartMaster. Click here. Type something. No nonsense, just results. It's perfect for people driven by deadlines.

Exhibit B: Ami Pro's High-IQ SmartIcons

Yes, I know, *everyone* has a bar full of buttons and icons. WordPerfect even named a promotional candy bar after its Button Bar. But the Lotus variety, pioneered in Ami Pro back before anyone took Windows seriously, is genuinely different and genuinely useful. Ami Pro won this month's word processing face-off (and a *PC/Computing* MVP award) on the strength of usability triumphs like this one. For starters, it's easy to customize: Contrast Ami Pro's drag-and-drop icon editing with Microsoft Word's take-a-deep-breath-and-dive-into-the-dialog-box approach. And it looks the same in every Lotus application.

Exhibit C: Working Together

You want a volume discount on software? That's the logic behind Microsoft Office and Lotus SmartSuite—you get a word processor *and* a spreadsheet *and* a presentation graphics program *and* an e-mail program . . . and maybe a toaster oven, too. Borland and WordPerfect even created a virtual company to sell Paradox, Quattro Pro, and WordPerfect for Windows in one big box.

But get this: When you buy Lotus's four-piece SmartSuite, the pieces really work together! To make speaker notes for a Freelance presentation, you slide back into Ami Pro for its industrial-strength editing tools. The point: There's more to a suite than cramming four boxes into a suitcase and cutting the price.

Exhibit D: Slickest Spreadsheet Interface

If you abandoned 1-2-3 in 1989, you'll be surprised by 1-2-3 Release 4.0 for Windows—and you'll wonder where they buried the bodies of the original programmers. The new 1-2-3 walks a tightrope, balancing between Windows interface conventions and usability-inspired features. It's not perfect, but there are innovations like these:

In-place editing. How would you feel if your word processor kept making you look 8 inches above the page? This 1-2-3 lets you edit where you expect to—right on the worksheet.

Cool cursors. Drag-and-drop editing is a great idea, but it can be hard to tell when you've grabbed the hunk of spreadsheet you want to move. The new 1-2-3 offers unmistakable feedback in the form of a dynamic cursor. When you reach the border, the cursor turns into a tiny hand; grab the edge of a block, and the hand turns into a fist wrapped around the border. It's cool *and* useful.

Active status bar. In a trick borrowed from Ami Pro, 1-2-3 uses almost the entire status bar along the bottom of the screen. Every region is live: Double-click on different patches to pop up formatting options, font lists, SmartIcon collections—even hotlinks to e-mail.

Smart dialog boxes. You've started a formatting operation, and while the dialog box is onscreen you realize you need to change the selected range. Don't back out and start over—instead, just click on the range-finder button to push the dialog box to the background, select a new range, and pick up where you left off.

Am I crazy to say that Lotus builds the best apps in the business?

Exhibit E: Lotus Notes

OK, so maybe I am crazy. I'm afraid to bring Lotus Notes near our Usability Lab for fear that testers will sue us for cruel and unusual punishment. Presumably, now that the 1-2-3 team has worked its magic, it will be free to kidnap the Notes developers and start all over again.

Still, Lotus keeps doing things right. The latest news: The company acquired Approach—the most usable Windows relational database ever. Think I'm crazy? Tell me why. Send your diagnoses to me at *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. We'll print the best replies. ◩

Get Your Notebooks *Now!*™

ZEOS® Can Ship Them Today.

A lot of computer companies are big on promises—but small on delivery. Not ZEOS. With our exclusive *Computers Now!*™ and new *Notebooks Now!* programs, you can get same-day shipping on our most popular configurations. What's better, we guarantee to ship your system the same day you order—or we ship it at our expense!

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:

Many, many popularly-configured ZEOS desktops and notebooks are pre-built and ready to ship. While supplies last, we'll ship your system to you the day you order subject to these conditions:

1.) Your order must be received by 1PM Central Time M-F.
2.) Credit cards are subject to authorization.
3.) Orders must be for ZEOS *Computers Now!* or *Notebooks Now!* configurations. Call for details. Any other ZEOS systems and custom configurations take slightly longer.

OUR GUARANTEE TO YOU:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.

This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems are in stock. Give us a call to verify availability.

So if you're tired of big promises and no delivery, then call ZEOS now. If we hear from you by 1:00 this afternoon, we'll get your new notebook on the way to you today. Guaranteed!

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, TDD Orders: 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Exp, Z-Card,™ COD and Leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1993 ZEOS International, Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEUS). NN-PCC-9308

Circle 120 on reader service card.

3865L CONTENDA PACKAGE I:

$1395

- CPU: Intel 386SL
- Processor Speed: 25MHz
- Memory: 2MB expandable to 10MB
- Hard Drive: 80MB
- Display: VGA backlit, 640x480, .23mm dot pitch, 256K video RAM, Sharp 7.4" diagonal, up to 64 shades of gray
- Battery: NiMH; operating time up to 4 hours; a snap to remove
- Size: 9.7" x 6.1"
- Weight: Only 3.9 lbs.
- Power Management: Fully featured, including Deturba, Standby and Suspend to disk
- Keyboard: Comfortable 80-key with embedded numeric keypad
- I/O Ports: 1 serial and 1 parallel standard; ports for optional internal modem, external 3.5" floppy and external color VGA or SVGA monitor
- Flash ROM for easy BIOS upgrades
- Pointing Device: Easy-to-use built-in trackball
- Warranties & Guarantees: ZEOS award-winning 24-Hour Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, complete Customer Satisfaction Package

3865L CONTENDA PACKAGE II:

$1695

We take Pkg. I and upgrade to 4MB RAM, add an external 3.5" floppy drive, DOS, Windows and Lotus Organizer!

3865L CONTENDA PACKAGE III:

$1895

All of pkg. II plus a nylon carrying case, extra battery, and internal 9600/2400 baud fax modem. The whole enchilada for less than $2000!

Your ZEOS® Now with 386SL

"...if you're looking for a subnotebook and want to make next to no compromises, then the $1495 ZEOS Contenda is your best bet."

—*PC Week*, February 1, 1993

"Take that, Gateway Handbook. ZEOS's Contenda...packs more power than would seem possible in 9.7-by-6.1-by-1.85-inch box. Introduced only months after Gateway 2000's popular Handbook, the Contenda is a generation ahead."

—*PC/Computing*, May 1993

"...a powerhouse...Compared to Gateway's Handbook, the Contenda is a bargain...stacks up well against Dell's 320SLi."

—*PC Sources*, May 1993

PC Week calls the ZEOS Contenda "the best yet of the new crop of lightweight, full-featured machines." We weren't satisfied with "best yet"—so we've made it *even better.* Because now you get your choice of a 386SL or 486SL CPU!

FEATURES THAT PULL NO PUNCHES.

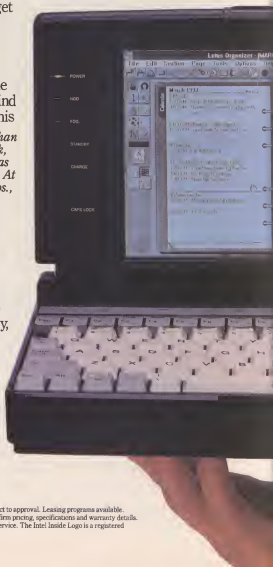
Start by checking out the 386SL. The specs are on the left. It's impossible to find a notebook on the market today that's this light, this small, this affordable—and still gives you *so much power.* But it's all here.

For instance, there's the smart SL processor. According to *PC Magazine*, when it comes to notebooks, look for Intel's SL processor. The ZEOS Contenda's CPU extends your battery life significantly—because it's intelligent enough to power-down the memory, disks, modem and more when they're not in use.

Smaller than a notebook, powerful as a desktop. At only 3.9 lbs., the ZEOS Contenda keeps you light on your feet.

intel inside

What's more, its features make it a pleasure to use. Such as a crisp, vibrant VGA backlit screen. A built-in track ball. Enough power and memory to easily run Windows. And at less than 4 pounds in weight, it's probably lighter than your briefcase!



Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered

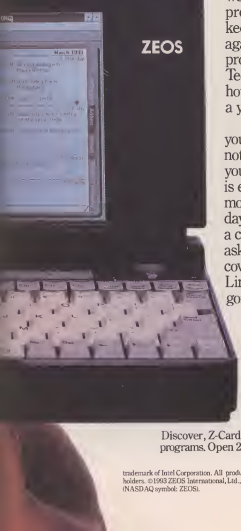
Contenda™: or 486SL CPU!

486SL OR 386SL: PLENTY OF POWER AND ROOM FOR WINDOWS!

The 486SL gives you everything the 386SL version does, plus a few choice enhancements: 3.3 volt technology for added battery life, extra video RAM, PI local bus for Windows acceleration, and a high-speed floppy drive controller.

Take your pick. You'll find both Contendas give you the power and room for practically everything you'd use in a desktop system. You can easily run DOS, Windows and Windows applications. *And you can get all three*—including the new Lotus Organizer—the personal information manager that's so easy to use, it could make your Day Timer obsolete. Check out our upgrade packages for details. Then give us a call!

YOU GET CUSTOMER SUPPORT THAT'S THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS.



Our relationship with you doesn't end once we ship your Contenda. ZEOS pioneered comprehensive customer support, and it's what keeps our customers coming back again and again. We back all of our products with Toll-Free Technical Support, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

And we guarantee your satisfaction. If you're not absolutely convinced your new ZEOS Contenda is everything we say and more, you have a full 30 days to return it to us for a complete, no-questions-asked refund. Plus, you're covered by our One Year Limited Warranty and much more. You're going to be very satisfied. *We guarantee it!*

Energy Star
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

All ZEOS Notebooks have earned the EPA Energy Star logo for their energy-saving capability. Which not only reduces the pollution generated from electricity, but also saves you money.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE

800-554-5218

Fax: 612-633-1325
Govt.: 800-245-2449
Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389. Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131
MasterCard, VISA, AmEx, Discover, Z-Card,℠ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours A Day, 365 Days A Year!

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

486SL CONTENDA PACKAGE I:

$1795

- CPU: Intel 486SL operating at 3.3v
- Processor Speed: 25 MHz
- Intel's PI local bus for video acceleration!
- Memory: 4MB operating at 3.3v
- Hard Drive: 80MB
- Display: VGA backlit, 640x480, .23mm dot pitch, Sharp 7.4" diagonal, up to 64 shades of gray
- 512K video RAM
- Local bus video controller
- Battery: NiMH; operating time up to 5 hours with power management
- Size: 9.7" × 6.1"
- Weight: Only 3.9 lbs.
- Power Management: Fully featured, including Deturbo, Standby and Suspend to disk
- Keyboard: Comfortable 80-key with embedded numeric keypad
- I/O Ports: 1 serial and 1 parallel standard; ports for optional internal modem, external 3.5" floppy and external color VGA or SVGA monitor
- Flash ROM for easy BIOS upgrades
- Pointing Device: Easy-to-use trackball
- Warranties and Guarantees: ZEOS award-winning 24-Hour Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Guarantee, complete Customer Satisfaction Package

486SL CONTENDA PACKAGE II:

$1995

You get all of Pkg. I, plus external floppy, DOS, Windows and Lotus Organizer!

486SL CONTENDA PACKAGE III:

$2395

We upgrade Pkg. II to 8MB of RAM—and add a custom-fitted nylon carrying case, additional battery and fax modem. Perfect for road warriors!

trademark of Intel Corporation. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1993 ZEOS International, Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA ZEOS is a publicly traded company. (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). §SNE-PCC-6008

Circle 216 on reader service card.

The ZEOS® Freestyle.

To try and compare the ZEOS Freestyle to any other notebook is next to impossible. Because nothing else has all its features. And even with all these great features, nobody can match its incredible price. And now, with your choice of a 386SL or 486SL CPU, it would seem the ZEOS Freestyle is the best of all worlds. It is!

THE BEST DISPLAY. GREAT VIDEO TOO.

Not only is the ZEOS Freestyle Notebook's screen big and easy to read, but the video is high-contrast and fast. Plus, there's the incredible tilt and swivel display—an industry first. You can swivel the screen left and right as well as tilt it up and down for the perfect viewing angle. It's the only notebook that can really be used while sitting in your lap!

For video control, we chose an amazing new 3.3 volt VGA controller. It not only consumes less power, it also produces the fast, crisp images you're looking for. And with a business machine like this you'll also appreciate our dual display capabilities. You can connect an external VGA color monitor for simultaneous display!

intel inside

Energy Star
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

All ZEOS Notebooks have earned the EPA Energy Star logo for their energy-saving capability. Which not only reduces the pollution generated from electricity, it saves you money.

The Ultimate in Portable

POWERFUL. AND INCREDIBLY PORTABLE.

Let's talk about power for a moment. Both Freestyle options include the smart and powerful Intel 25MHz SL CPU, memory up to 20MB and hard drive up to 180MB. The 486SL version also gives you a built-in math coprocessor and more advanced power management. Either one might well replace a desktop for many users. Plus, at only 5.6 lbs. with a built-in soft carrying handle, your ZEOS Freestyle is one of the most *portable* notebooks around!

Power!

NOW WITH 386SL OR 486SL CPU!

GREAT NOTEBOOKS. GREAT CUSTOMER SUPPORT.

Our relationship with you doesn't end once we ship your new Notebook. You can call us with your questions *24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always toll-free.* Our customer support is the best in the business—and it makes for a lot of happy and loyal ZEOS customers.

What's more, if you're not convinced your new ZEOS Freestyle is everything we say it is and more, you have a full 30 days to return it to us for a complete refund—no questions asked. Plus, you're covered by our One Year Limited Warranty and much more. You're going to be very satisfied. We guarantee it!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, TDD Orders: 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. MasterCard, VISA, Am Exp, Discover, Z-Card℠ COD and Leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. ©1991 ZEOS International, Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). FS-FCC-0908

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

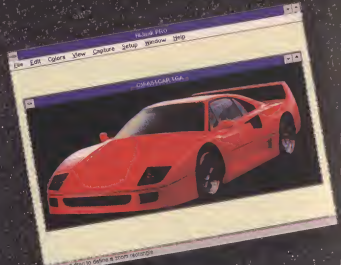
THE ZEOS FREESTYLE

Choose from three money-saving packages for each CPU. Or, we can custom-build a system to your exact specifications. Just give us a call!

	386SL			486SL		
	#1	#2	#3	#1	#2	#3
	$1295	$1795	$2295	$1695	$1995	$2495
Intel 386SL CPU	■	■	■			
Intel 486SL CPU				■	■	■
25MHz Processor Speed	■	■	■	■	■	■
Memory (expandable to 20MB)	2MB	6MB	10MB	4MB	4MB	8MB
Hard drive (MB) (expandable to 180MB)	80MB	120MB	180MB	80MB	120MB	180MB
Uses 3.3v technology				■	■	■
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	■	■	■	■	■	■
VGA 10" backlit display; tilt/swivel base. 640x480, up to 64 shades of gray	■	■	■	■	■	■
Video RAM	256K	256K	256K	512K	512K	512K
Simultaneous video with external color monitor	■	■	■	■	■	■
NiCad battery; power up to 3 hours	■	■	■	■	■	■
Full power-saving features including built-in Suspend/Resume	■	■	■	■	■	■
81-key keyboard	■	■	■	■	■	■
Full-size inverted "T" arrow keys	■	■	■	■	■	■
Embedded numeric keypad	■	■	■	■	■	■
Easy-to-use built-in mouse key	■	■	■	■	■	■
Serial, parallel and SVGA ports; port for external keyboard or numeric keypad	■	■	■	■	■	■
Flash ROM for easy BIOS upgrades	■	■	■	■	■	■
DOS 6.0 with Enhanced Tools	■	■	■	■	■	■
Windows 3.1		■	■		■	■
Carrying case		■	■		■	■
Extra battery			■			■
External charging stand			■			■
Internal 9600/2400 baud send/receive fax modem			■			■
24-Hour Toll-Free Technical Support	■	■	■	■	■	■
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee	■	■	■	■	■	■
One Year Limited Warranty	■	■	■	■	■	■
Complete Customer Satisfaction Package	■	■	■	■	■	■
FCC Class B approved	■	■	■	■	■	■

Circle 170 on reader service card.

It's been compared to a Mercedes ...and we improved it.



Introducing HiJaak PRO 2.0, The best gets even better!

Now—more formats, "thumbnails" to organize your images, lightning fast viewing, image enhancement, and screen captures. Plus JPEG, KODAK Photo CD, TWAIN, cross-platform conversions, and more!

Everyone at Inset Systems was proud when PC Magazine called HiJaak for Windows 1.0 "the Mercedes of image conversion utilities" (10/13/92) and awarded it Editors Choice (4/13/93), but we weren't satisfied.

So we improved upon the product that Windows User called, "...king of the Windows file conversion hill" (10/92). And now, if you work with Windows and graphics, your biggest problem will be deciding which new HiJaak PRO features are most useful to you.

"Converts more formats"

With over 70 formats supported, you can use virtually any image anywhere. No more headaches and missed deadlines because of file format problems.

"Spectacular views"

HiJaak PRO views images instantly, just by double-clicking in File Manager. Saves time — and you can view multiple images simultaneously, to compare them.

"Thumbnails at your fingertips"

Imagine if all the images on your hard drive were easy to find, organized into folders, even folders within folders. The terrific new Image Browser creates "thumbnails" and can automatically update them. Welcome to a new world of convenience and efficiency—finding images couldn't be quicker or easier.

"Improve your image"

Rotate, crop, smooth out "jaggies." Adjust tonal range, invert images for negatives, remap colors, and more. A remarkable array of enhancement and editing abilities are yours anytime you need them.

"Capture at your command"

HiJaak PRO gives you easy screen captures of virtually anything, anytime. In Windows, capture full screens, small sections, even icons and pull-down menus, In DOS applications, capture both text and graphics mode screens.

"Seamless Importing"

Import virtually any image directly into Ami Pro, MS Word, WordPerfect for Windows and PageMaker without leaving your application. Use virtually any graphic anywhere — HiJaak Pro.

$89

INCLUDES FREE GROUND SHIPPING

HiJaak PRO 2.0
Take control of your graphics

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

Mon thru Fri 6AM to 5PM, Sat 10AM to 2PM PST

1-800-274-6611

FAX your order 24-hours

1-818-884-5310

Inset Systems

Now all the images on your drive are at your fingertips!

Circle 126 on reader service card.

The Vices and Virtues Of MS-DOS

Computers and crowded landfills, "green" gullibility, and a date for Penn

DOS Done Right

My compliments to you on the May issue. The articles on DOS and the Pentium ("DOS 6.0," page 128, and "Will the Pentium Kill the 486?" page 116) were by far the best I've seen.

The article on DOS mirrored my own evaluation that the upgrade only added utilities and neglected to enhance the operating system. When I read articles about DOS 6.0 in other publications, I wondered why they failed to mention that other utilities on the market perform the same functions better. *PC/Computing* provided a real service to its readers.

JACK ALLEN
PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA

Your review of MS-DOS 6.0 is an insult to those of us who already acquired most of the "virtues" of MS-DOS 6.0 in Digital Research's DR DOS, as well as in other third-party utilities. To wit:

1. MS-DOS 6.0's Interlnk, DoubleSpace, and DEFRAG utilities debuted in DR DOS 6.0 as FileLink, the SuperStor compression utility, and DiskOpt, respectively.

2. MS-DOS 6.0's multiple-choice startup capability has been around since DR DOS 5.0, released in 1990.

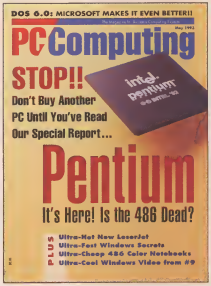
3. MS-DOS 6.0's MOVE command is available in a COMMAND.COM replacement package called 4DOS.

In short, many of the "new" features in MS-DOS 6.0 have long been available in other software packages. You would do your readership a great service by taking your heads out of the sand and giving equal time to products that compete with—and are sometimes superior to—Microsoft products.

KEN SIMMONS
AUBURN, WASHINGTON

I'm surprised that so much emphasis is still placed on souping up old operating systems. With system components becoming so inexpensive and with people willing to spend hours fiddling with their CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, wouldn't it be better to move to an operating system that addresses the inadequacies of DOS and Windows and allows users to operate programs without worrying about precious memory?

I use OS/2 2.0, and I can load and run



DOS and Windows programs just fine. I don't have to tweak CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT, and I've never run out of memory for a DOS program. Once OS/2 is up and running, it's snappy. I'll admit I have lots of memory and a fast hard drive, but memory is cheap and a 200MB hard drive costs only about $400.

I'm surprised people have stuck with DOS this long. Perhaps they don't know about OS/2 or are just afraid of it: It *is* a different environment, but it offers rewards to those who persevere.

TIMOTHY PETER CHANT
PORT COQUITLAM, CANADA

Post on the Pentium

Did I miss an important announcement from Redmond? Your article about Intel's Pentium ("Will the Pentium Kill the 486?" May, page 116) states, "It wasn't until recently that 32-bit PC operating systems such as OS/2 and Windows NT finally turned up."

I don't think it's fair to imply that Windows NT is equivalent to OS/2 when it hasn't been released yet. It may turn out to be as good as or better than OS/2, but until it is released and reviewed, you shouldn't treat it as a viable alternative to a product that has had to face the slings and arrows of the press and the marketplace.

LEON TAYLOR
BEAVERTON, OREGON

According to the sidebar to your article on Intel's Pentium ("Cooling Down a Hot Chip," page 125), Intel recalled the chips that drove 486/50 systems early on because of reliability problems. I recently upgraded my 386SX to a 486/50. The repairperson who performed the upgrade didn't mention any problems with 486/50 chips. Have I installed a faulty system, or have the problems with the 486/50 been corrected?

DANIEL B. HAWKINS
FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

First-generation 486/50 systems had problems, but they were addressed long ago. We've tested countless 486/50s in our labs, and we've found the machines to be perfectly reliable and fast.

—Sebastian Rupley

I thought something didn't look right when I compared the pictures of the 486 and Pentium chips on page 118 of the May issue, so I took out my trusty Intel key chain, which has both a 386 and a 486 chip embedded inside. The 486 is much larger than your "actual size" photo—it's really about ⅔ the size of the Pentium.

JIM HORN
FREMONT, OHIO

A Path Less Traveled

In "This Old PS/2" (May, page 192), you implied that there are only three ways to increase hard drive capacity in a PS/2: use a Micro Channel-to-SCSI hard drive, a Micro Channel-to-IDE hard drive, or a Micro Channel hard drive card.

I believe that the best alternative is to attach a parallel port hard drive. The advantages are numerous: It can be attached to different machines, including laptops; it can be daisy-chained in case your computer needs more capacity in the future; and you can attach the drive to a new computer if you replace the PS/2 with a more powerful machine. A parallel port hard drive is also easy to install and set up, and it's reasonably priced.

GEORGE YAO
EAST ELMHURST, NEW YORK

"This Old PS/2" was very informative. Considering that obsolete computers are piling up in our national landfills every day, I was amazed to find anyone willing to write about recycling them.

JOHN B. CUNDIFF, JR.
MILLERSVILLE, MARYLAND

How to Make a Mint

I gathered from your May Dvorak vs. Somerson column ("Is $99 Software Just a Fluke or Are Rock-Bottom Prices Here to Stay?" page 108) that with a little financial help from Paul Somerson, I could become as rich as Bill Gates.

Paul states that the giant software companies will "slowly grind everyone else into dust" by selling software at fire-sale prices. He warns us to "get it while you can, folks. Once the buy-outs and belly-ups are history, the few companies left will try to charge whatever they can get."

Well, Paul, lend me some of your cash so that I can buy all the software products these giants are willing to sell me at these rock-bottom prices. Then, when all the buy-outs and belly-ups have taken place, I—excuse me, I mean *we*—will make a mint reselling the products at cut-rate prices.

C'mon, guys. Get a handle on the benefits of the free-enterprise system.

PAUL M. FENECH
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Dvorak Packs a Punch

John C. Dvorak's May column ("Forget Politically Correct Packaging—Give Us Functional Software!" page 100) is commendable in many respects. "Green" gullibility is typically based on a little

PC NETWORKING IS COMPLICATED, EXPENSIVE AND SCARY.

©1993, Caective Computing Corporation. Caective, Caective Connector and The Do-It-Yourself Network are trademarks of Caective Computing Corporation, Belmont, CA. All rights reserved.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Exclusive of cabling time, which depends upon your office size and layout.

truth and a lot of misinformation.

Unfortunately, Dvorak also managed to include a number of cheap shots at packaging in general, demonstrating his ignorance of its functional value in a distribution business. Packaging provides product protection, security, and theft deterrence, as well as promotional marketing. I suggest that if he is compelled to write negatively about packaging again, he should research how packaging has appreciably improved his life.

R. P. FINCHER
WESTPORT, CONNECTICUT

Dvorak's May commentary struck a chord, not so much about the "green" revolution, but about creeping feature complexity. I believe software designers fail to understand customers' fundamental wants and needs, and are more concerned with demonstrating smartness and one-upmanship.

JOHN M. SULLIVAN
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Penn's Potential Girlfriend

Just finished Penn Jillette's May column ("More Bandwidth Equals Entertainment," page 324). I took his point to be that nobody needs two-way computer/TVs when you (and everybody else) has a phone. I just ended a couple of pen-pal relationships that were carried on through e-mail on Prodigy. Very clunky. It's much easier and more satisfying to just phone (or even, heaven forbid, write a letter).

Say, Penn, I don't know if you really have a girlfriend in Florida, but if you want one, call me and we can go get some pizza.

CYNTHIA STUMP SWANSON
GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

In Defense of DOS

In Ed Bott's May column "Wanted: More Than Just Another Upgrade to Good Ol' DOS" (page 22), he pondered the elements of an ideal operating system and solicited readers' well-reasoned arguments in defense of Microsoft's DOS. We received dozens of responses. Here's a sampling.

You say you've never met anyone who truly objects to a graphical user interface? Well, I loathe GUIs. My ideal operating system must have a character-driven command line as its native operating mode. A graphical shell utility may be an add-on, but you shouldn't have to mouse through it to get to the command line whenever you boot.

LOUIS EPSTEIN
VIA PC/CONTACT

You have now corresponded with—if not met—someone who truly objects to a graphical user interface.

GUI and Apple computers are great for those who spend a lot of time in graphics programs, who don't know how to type, and who like silly little icons that are more difficult to decipher than any subdirectory name.

Introducing the Coactive, Do-It-Yourself Network.

Now—in less than 5 minutes—you can connect your computer to a network.

Without sweating through a complex installation process.

Without even opening your PC.

All it takes is the new Coactive Connector. Just plug one Connector into each of your PCs and you're networked.

With the revolutionary Coactive Connector, installing a PC network is as easy as snapping in a phone card.

Unlike other inexpensive solutions, a Coactive network gives you the file-and printer-sharing power of a real network. Without draining your PCs' RAM. The secret is a 32-bit microprocessor inside each Connector that handles all the networking tasks—freeing up your PCs to concentrate on your real work.

And since Coactive is based on industry-standard technology, you're not locked into a proprietary hardware system.

IN 5 MINUTES WE CAN CHANGE ALL THAT.

In fact, you can even connect an old PC AT running DOS to a 486 screamer running Windows. And link both of them to a Macintosh.

Everything you need is in the box—hardware, software, cabling—at a cost of only about $149 per PC.

There's nothing new to learn. You'll use familiar computer commands like "copy" or "drag and drop" to use the network.

And you won't have to become a "network administrator." Because our CoAssistant software does the network diagnosis and troubleshooting for you.

Plus, don't forget that a Coactive Connector is so easy to install that we guarantee you can do it in 5 minutes* Or your money back.

So, if you've got from 2 to 32 PCs to connect, visit your favorite dealer today. Or call 1-800-825-2NET (800-825-2638) and ask for extension 101 to order direct.

If you think networking has to be complex and costly, give us five minutes. And we'll give you a network. Guaranteed.

COACTIVE

The Do-It-Yourself Network.™

Circle 101 on reader service card.

Personally, I find the changes in DOS 6.0 to be welcome improvements.

EILEEN S. GITHENS
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

Please don't send all of us to graphical user interfaces. I hate them.

Certainly, the DOS screen is daunting. It is cold and uncooperative. That, I am sure, is why Windows is so popular. It's like seeing spring flowers after weeks of overcast weather and old, dirty, melting snow.

But there is a better answer, namely a utility called Wonder Plus. It makes computer life easy. For DOS aficionados, the command line is ready and waiting with visuals (many of which are customizable) that take you swiftly to where you wish to go in your applications.

D. B. CAMERON
MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS, OHIO

I cling to the notion that our tools should be suited to our tasks. In my case, that means keeping the books and records of a small business, maintaining my personal financial records, and performing secretarial duties. Several products perfectly suit my needs, including MS-DOS 3.3, Quicken 5.0, QuickPay 2.0, Andrew Tobias' TaxCut, and old versions of Microsoft Word, dBASE, and Lotus 1-2-3, all driven by a neat DOS shell called QuickMenu. When housekeeping chores are called for, old versions of XTree and Norton Utilities keep files and the 20MB hard drive on my 8088 computer tidy.

J. ROBERT WEBB
BRANFORD, CONNECTICUT

If you're so impressed by MS-DOS, why weren't you impressed enough by DR DOS 6.0 more than a year ago to make that upgrade? There is virtually nothing in the new and glorious MS-DOS 6.0 that DR DOS 6.0 doesn't offer.

As for your ideal operating system, you might benefit by considering an offering that doesn't begin with *Microsoft*. Consider GeoWorks. Its most acclaimed virtues are its speed and its extremely logical Motif-compliant interface. It supports 32-character filenames and fully supports file-application association. Running with DR DOS 6.0, GeoWorks provides a secure and fault-tolerant operating system. If you crash in GeoWorks, just warm- or cold-boot, and the system comes back right where you left off. And regarding hardware independence, GeoWorks 2.0 can run on Tandy/Casio's handheld Zoomer machine, as well as on 8088s through Pentium desktop, laptop, and notebook computers.

I agree that MS-DOS won't disappear overnight and that we'll need it for compatibility purposes. However, none of the best ways to interface with an operating system start with *Microsoft*.

RAY WASHINGTON
LAKE BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

Right now, DOS gets the job done. Those who need a GUI can choose Win-

PRINT SERVERS

Ethernet ▪ Token Ring ▪ Arcnet
Pocket size ▪ HP plug-in cards
Netware ▪ TCP/IP

We've packed each model with features, performance, and value. You can't get a better print server for the price.

- Connects your printer directly to your Novell Netware end TCP/IP networks
- Microserv models plug directly into parallel port on any printer
- Lanjet models plug into HP X/O and MIO option slots
- Up to 100,00 characters per second on parallel port
- Serial port can be input to printer or output from network at up to 115.2K baud
- Prints status and configuration et the push of a switch
- Comes with a one-year warranty and unlimited technicel support, mede in USA

NETWARE FEATURES

- Supports 8 queues on up to 8 file servers
- Autometicelly locates queues on file servers
- Can notify user of job completion and printer errors
- Supports encrypted passwords
- Shows setus via Netware's PSC and PCONSOLE
- Installation program simplifies setup
- Auto detects and uses 802.3 and Ethernet II
- Auto detects and reattaches to new file servers
- Simultaneous queue server and PSERVER

yes
It runs with NetWare

TCP/IP FEATURES

- Finds IP address from BOOTP, RARP, or memory
- Supports LPR, Rsh, Rexec, and stendard TCP/IP connections to any TCP/IP host
- Configure using Telnet, TFTP, or the serial port
- Supports secure hosts with list of allowable IP addresses and subnet masks
- Notifies user of job completion via SMTP meil
- Notifies supervisor of paper out, off-line, and jobs printed by sending SYSLOG entries
- Shows estimated job completion time and throughput via LPQ command
- Customized banners in PCL or Postscript
- User-defined strings before and after job
- Flash EPROM for easy upgrade to new versions
- Can convert UNIX ascii files to print directly to postscript and non-postscript printers

CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard monitor products

Make the Rose Connection

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10850 Wilcrest Drive ▪ Houston, Texas 77099 ▪ Phone (713) 933-7673 ▪ Fax (713) 933-0044

800-333-9343

Circle 169 on reader service card.

Get a hold of the best value in LAN power protection

Now just $139!

suggested list price

Blackouts, brownouts, sags... Your data and hardware are vulnerable to problems that surge suppressors and power directors are just not equipped to handle.

Now there's a complete Uninterruptible Power Supply solution to suit any budget. The Back-UPS™ 250 is reliable protection for LAN nodes, 386SX machines, 286, small PS/2 systems, and internetworking hardware such as routers, bridges, gateways and repeaters.

From the largest server to the smallest router, the Back-UPS Series will increase your productivity by providing a cost-effective solution to power problems. **Call for your free power protection handbook.**

The **Back-UPS 250** offers even more cost-effective protection for LAN nodes (typical runtime for a 386SX system is 10 minutes).

NEW!

Guaranteed ABSOLUTE™ Protection

- ABSOLUTE™ Protection guarantees repair or replacement of equipment (up to $25,000) if damaged by a surge while protected by a properly installed Back-UPS (See warranty for details).
- UL, CSA and Novell approved with a 2 year warranty
- Full-time surge protection and line filtering
- Most models include LAN interface for automatic-shutdown of Novell, LAN Manager, LAN Server, LANtastic, Banyan, SCO Unix, and others
- Ask about PowerChute® UPS monitoring software and Novell compatible UPS monitoring boards
- 230V models available

LAN TIMES READERS' CHOICE 1992

Computer Reseller News Editors' Choice

1991, 1990

Model	Application	List	New List
Back-UPS 250	LAN nodes, 386SX, 286, internet hardware, POS	~~$189~~	$139
Back-UPS 400	Desktop 386, 486 systems, 286 servers	~~$249~~	$229
Back-UPS 450	Tower 386, 486 systems, servers	~~$329~~	$279
Back-UPS 600	Heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations	~~$449~~	$399
Back-UPS 900	Multiple systems, longer runtime applications		$599
NEW! **Back-UPS 1250**	Multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom equipment		$799

Circle 116 on reader service card.

The Back-UPS™

by American Power Conversion

(800)800-4APC, Dpt. E7

APC 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI (401)789-5735
APC Europe TEL: (+33)1.64.62.59.00 FAX: (+33)1.60.17.80.29

©1992, Back-UPS, PowerChute, Guaranteed ABSOLUTE Protection are trademarks of APC. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Attention XTree Users! New Upgrades! New ZIP!

XTree for Windows 2.0

JUST *$39.95*

- *NEW!* Integrated ZIP 2.0 support for faster file compression and extraction. Disk spanning feature lets you easily compress huge ZIP files to multiple floppies.
- *NEW!* Advanced, faster wysiwyg file viewing. XTree forWindows 2.0 views files in their native format, displaying fonts, colors and graphics embedded within documents. New viewers include JPEG and CorelDraw.
- *NEW!* SpeedSearch option lets you quickly jump to a file or a directory by simply typing in the first few letters of its name.
- *NEW!* And more; like an Associate command, support for 2.88MB floppy format and quick-format of floppies.

XTreeGold 3.0

JUST *$39.95*

- *NEW!* Integrated ZIP 2.0 support for faster file compression and extraction. Disk spanning feature lets you easily compress huge ZIP files to multiple floppies.
- *NEW!* Text Editor has the power to edit multiple files, record macros, sort file contents and easily cut and paste text from one file to another.
- *NEW!* File Compare lets you compare the text of two files, highlight differences and automatically launch the text editor to make changes.
- *NEW!* Updated file viewers.

30-DAY Money-Back GUARANTEE

Call 800-438-8871 offer #139 to place your order today

XTREE COMPANY

*XTree for Windows 2.0 and XTreeGold 3.0 will be available August, 1993. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. Price in U.S. dollars and excludes shipping and handling.

Circle 188 on reader service card.

Letters

dows, GeoWorks, Desqview, or Apple's System 7. The evolution of software is governed not only by advancing hardware technology and programming environments, but also by stubborn software developers who refuse to make their products compatible with those of other developers. Users can only hope that operating systems of the future will be designed by people who are more concerned with doing the job right than with screwing competitors out of a piece of the pie. If you want a cross-platform operating system that does it all, you'll just have to wait for the software developers to evolve.

SARI SCHIMEK AND MARIO BRUNO
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

DOS does have flaws, but it's much better than Windows. I object to GUIs for one simple reason: I don't have three hands—two for the keyboard and one for the mouse. Most computer columnists must have three hands, or we would see less coverage of Windows.

JOHN R. NACHREINER
REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA

As you said, in its day, DOS was "pretty hot stuff. It was simple, small, and eminently hackable." So it's a little bigger now. So what? It's still quite hackable.

With minimal effort, I have started a seventh- and an eighth-grader down the DOS path. In four months of banging around and experimenting, they have taught themselves to navigate the old machine. If a couple of kids can teach themselves DOS, learn to write batch files and macros, and become so casual about it that they don't fear crashing the system, then surely this is not an operating system to be despised.

JIM GARDNER
ADDRESS WITHHELD

Ed, Ed, Ed—your narcissism is apparent after reading your diatribe against MS-DOS. Not all computer aficionados are techno-nerds who crave new, aggrandized, and eclectic GUI operating systems powerful enough to run a multiprocessed Cray.

I dislike Windows and other GUIs because of the numerous mouse clicks needed to open a file. DOS lets me manipulate data easily. It may not have all the bells and whistles that *you* need, but you don't represent all computer users out there.

ROBERT T. BURROW
TOPEKA, KANSAS

I was surprised that you failed to mention one operating system that contains most of the features on your wish list: AmigaDOS 3.0. AmigaDOS has a logical GUI with a command-line shell and a great file system that handles long filenames. It automatically configures add-on cards and is extremely crash tolerant.

I'm not saying that Amiga is the best computer out there and that everyone should trash their IBM compatibles. I just wonder why you didn't even mention AmigaDOS when considering operating systems that could serve as models for creating the ultimate system.

PEDRO AGUIAR
FALL RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS

Until a better operating system comes along, I'll cherish "good ol' DOS."

On the office computer I have MS-DOS 5.0, XTree 2.5, EZ DOS, PKzip, QEMM-386, and some other utilities that make my computer sessions less frustrating. It seems I'm the only one in the office who knows how to input commands at the DOS prompt instead of using a mouse pointer on a Windows screen.

GERALD J. HUGHEY
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

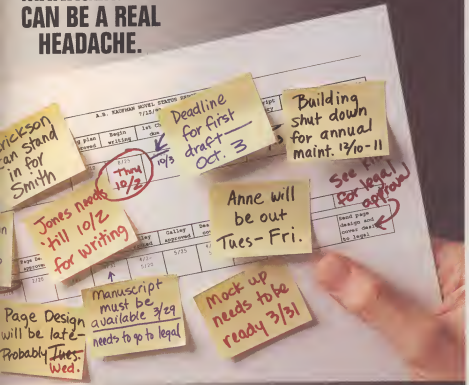
I believe that well into the 22nd century, people will still need to create batch files to perform small tasks. Instead of clicking through different icons and windows to copy or delete a file, why not just type it in at the command prompt?

I say improve DOS; don't replace it. Sure, it has some shortcomings, but that's why we have upgrades.

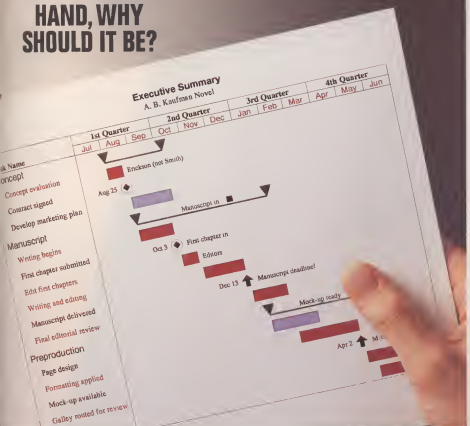
CHARLES V. MARTIN, JR.
HOLLY SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI

Mail your thoughts to Letters, PC/Computing, *950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7029; or contact us via MCI Mail at PCCEditorial or via PC/Contact, our online forum. Letters must be signed and must include a daytime phone number. All letters become the property of* PC/Computing *and will be edited for length and clarity.*

ON ONE HAND, PROJECT MANAGEMENT CAN BE A REAL HEADACHE.



ON THE OTHER HAND, WHY SHOULD IT BE?



You work hard enough planning your projects; why not let Microsoft® Project 3.0 for Windows™ help you make it easier?

With clear graphs, you'll be able to see and communicate your project even better–from the tiny details to the big picture.

Changes? No problem. For every revision you make, Microsoft Project helps you see how it will affect the entire job.

Assigning a new job? Just click the People button. Want to know who's doing what, when? Microsoft Project can help you keep track of everyone.

And if you need to get off to a fast start, use PlanningWizards to guide you step by step. Soon, you'll have great-looking, easy-to-read reports that make all your plans perfectly clear.

You can even exchange files between Microsoft Project on your PC and your Mac.® Either way, why not plan on the leading project management software? Microsoft Project 3.0 – it takes the pain out of planning.

Microsoft
Making it easier

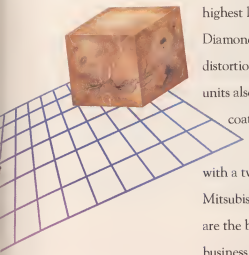
For more information inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. JM2. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936 8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048. © 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
Printed in the USA. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

BLUEPRINT
File Edit Model Help

Mitsubishi Flat Square Monitors Give Your World A New Perspective.

Long-Term Durability
Competitively Priced
Two-Year Warranty
Low Emission Design

Explore a brilliant new world of increased display clarity with Mitsubishi's third generation of flat square color monitors, including the Diamond Scan 15FS, Diamond Scan 17FS and Diamond Pro® 21FS. The Mitsubishi 15", 17" and 21" flat square line reduces image distortion and screen glare while delivering high-end performance, quality and features —all at exceptionally competitive pricing. ♦ Each of the models features an ultra-fine 0.28 mm dot pitch suitable for all high resolution applications; an Invar mask for sustained high brightness levels; an ergonomically-designed, compact enclosure with a tilt-swivel base; and easy-to-operate, microprocessor-based user controls on the front panel. To provide the highest levels of display accuracy, the Diamond Scan 17FS and top-of-the-line Diamond Pro 21FS incorporate Dynamic Beam Forming, which reduces image distortion found at the edges of any monitor not equipped with this feature. ♦ Both units also feature Mitsubishi's exclusive new optical quality anti-static and anti-glare coating on a high contrast tinted CRT. What's more, all three monitors meet strict international guidelines for low magnetic emissions and are fully backed with a two-year warranty on parts and labor. ♦ You also have confidence in knowing Mitsubishi's service and support programs are the best in the business. See our latest *— and greatest —* generation of flat square monitors for yourself. And gain a new perspective on quality, durability and value. ♦ For more information, call us at 1-800-843-2515. In Canada, call 1-800-387-9630 or in Mexico 91-800-83456.



MSRP: DS15FS $645

MSRP: DS17FS $1,299

MSRP: DP21FS $2,999

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc., Display Products, 5665 Plaza Drive, Cypress, CA 90630
Mitsubishi Electric Sales Canada, Inc., 4299 14th Avenue, Markham, Ontario L3R 0J2

Circle 175 on reader service card.

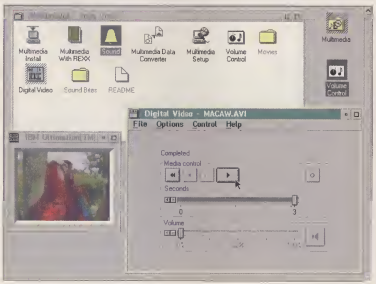
© 1993 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Diamond Pro is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Screen images produced from the following companies: Autodesk, Inc. (AutoCAD); Corel Systems Corp. (CorelDRAW); PCA, Inc.

New!

IBM SWIMS AGAINST THE WINDOWS TIDE . . .

OS/2: It's Top Technology,

SLICK MULTIMEDIA
Multimedia macaw anyone? Our feathered friend here appears in a digital video clip running at 30 frames per second. OS/2 2.1 also features built-in support for sound boards, such as Creative Labs' Sound Blaster, and other whizzy utilities like those seen at the top of the screen here.



WHILE OTHER 32-BIT operating systems are struggling just to make it to the desktop, OS/2 is all grown up. With Version 2.1, OS/2 (a *PC/Computing* 1992 MVP winner) is not just powerful but also incredibly usable. Big Blue's operating system is the technology leader, but OS/2 applications remain as scarce as flies at a frog convention. And there's the rub. OS/2 remains the operating system most business buyers are *almost* ready to upgrade to.

The best news about Version 2.1 is its uncompromising support for Windows 3.1 applications and popular peripherals—specifically CD-ROM players and a longer list of printers. IBM has also finally acknowledged that there are graphics standards other than XGA. OS/2 2.1 has new drivers for Super VGA, handling up to 256 colors at 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution. Another surprise: OS/2 now comes with IBM's slick Multimedia Presentation Manager/2 (MMPM/2), making the operating system a powerful multimedia engine.

Apart from these high-profile additions, though, most of the changes to OS/2 are under-the-hood updates and fixes. Users of Version 2.0 will find that the update looks and operates much the same. Version 2.1 adds 32-bit versions of the Graphics Engine and High-Performance File System (HPFS), making this a complete 32-bit, multitasking, multithreading operating system. The object-oriented WorkPlace Shell, which represents files, directories, peripherals, and applications by icons and folders, is still the technological centerpiece of OS/2 and hasn't changed a bit.

Like Version 2.0, 2.1 is flexible to a fault. Every object on the OS/2 desktop is reconfigurable, and the number of options can be overwhelming: There are 51 settings for each DOS session and 54 for each Win-OS/2 session. Once you master the settings, there's plenty of power to be had. You can selectively install device drivers and customize AUTOEXEC files for individual DOS and Windows sessions.

"... Insert Disk 17"

Installing Version 2.1 on a new machine is painless—as long as you don't mind swapping disks. Adding support for Windows 3.1, the

Under the Hood: Reasons

IBM adds most missing pieces.

WINDOWS 3.1 APPLICATIONS now run on OS/2. This will keep OS/2 compatible with most Windows applications for at least the next couple of years.

WINDOWS ENHANCED MODE SUPPORT lets you run Standard mode applications and Enhanced mode applications at the same time. OS/2's Windows compatibility is not perfect, however: The OS won't run Windows apps that use VxD, Windows' virtual-device drivers.

WINDOWS ACCESSORY APPLICATIONS are now bundled in OS/2 2.1. Popular selections include Calendar, Media Player, Notepad, and Paintbrush. Version 2.1 also comes with the latest version of Windows' File Manager.

FLASH!
DEC'S ALPHA BENCHMARKED
(SEE PAGE 42)

But Where Are the Apps?

Windows accessories, and Multimedia Presentation Manager/2 has upped OS/2 2.1's disk count to a whopping 25. The good news is that Version 2.1 is available on CD-ROM.

OS/2 2.1's disk proliferation also soaks up more hard disk space. You'll need between 18MB and 31MB of disk space, depending on which OS/2 features you select. When we upgraded our Gateway 2000 system from Version 2.0 to 2.1, we used an additional 8MB of disk space.

IBM earns a Wishful Thinking Award for continuing to specify an 386SX with 4MB of RAM as OS/2's minimum hardware requirements. We tried a 33MHz 386DX Gateway 2000 with 4MB of RAM, and OS/2 did what it has always done with inadequate memory: It ran excruciatingly slowly. Every time we opened or closed a window or application, the operating system slowed to a crawl while it spooled code between memory and disk. We then upped our system RAM to 8MB, which is the accurate minimum. With 16MB of RAM, performance was impressively fast.

Upgrading from OS/2 2.0 to 2.1 on our test system wasn't flawless, however. Most of the problems that cropped up involved Windows applications and OS/2's many configuration settings. In some cases, icons no longer connected to the applications they represented. In other cases, existing Windows applications were simply not loaded. And on one occasion, Win-OS/2 stopped working altogether. In most cases, we repaired the damage by rerunning OS/2's Selective Install application, but the process was tedious.

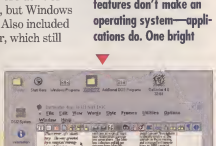
It's the Real Thing

Along with Version 2.1 you get Windows 3.1—not just an emulator but the original code, thanks to the cross-licensing deal between IBM and Microsoft. OS/2 2.1 not only runs Windows 3.1 applications, but it also includes the full complement of Windows accessories, including the Calculator, Notepad, Paintbrush, and Sound Recorder. Many of these utilities are duplicated by OS/2's applets, but Windows users will appreciate the choice. Also included is the Windows 3.1 File Manager, which still provides a faster way to move files around than OS/2's drive icons.

More good news for (*continued on page 39*)

STILL NO APPS

DeScribe, below, is one of the few big-time apps currently available for OS/2. And there you have OS/2's recurring problem—there just aren't enough sexy apps to complement the operating system's superior technology. In the end, features don't make an operating system—applications do. One bright spot: Lotus has several of its best apps out in OS versions, including Freelance, Ami Pro, and 1-2-3. Even there, though, the OS/2 versions are missing significant extras found in the Windows versions.



We Like the New OS/2

A 32-BIT GRAPHICS ENGINE is now built into OS/2, rather than bolted on as it was in updated releases of Version 2.0. New 32-bit display device drivers let you run draw, paint, and multimedia applications that support 256 colors and 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution.

PICKING YOUR FAVORITE FONT is easier because OS/2 Version 2.1 has both Adobe Type Manager Level 2.5 and Microsoft TrueType fonts.

OVER 250 PRINTER DRIVERS now come with OS/2, including ones for PostScript and Hewlett-Packard's latest LaserJet and DeskJet printers.

CD-ROM INSTALLATION is part of Version 2.1's new built-in CD-ROM support. Setting up OS/2 from a CD is a lot easier than shoving 25 high-density floppies into your PC. The operating system has drivers far more than a half-dozen leading CD-ROM drive vendors.

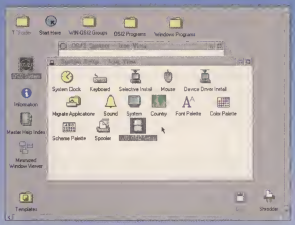
IBM'S MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION MANAGER/2, now bundled with Version 2.1, lets you run digital motion video at 30 frames per second and supports sound boards, such as Creative Labs' popular Sound Blaster.

PCMCIA AND ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT SUPPORT makes OS/2 friendlier to portable PCs. If the PCMCIA card has the proper OS/2 drivers, you can insert or remove it without shutting down OS/2 or the notebook.

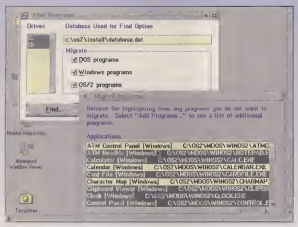
New!

OS/2 Smooths Rough Edges, Gets More Diplomatic, Efficient, Flexible

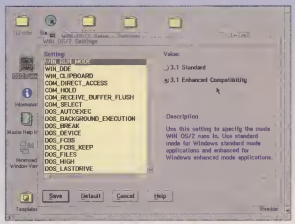
1. OS/2's exceptional flexibility is illustrated in its setup windows. Every OS/2 desktop object, even Windows applications, has its own pop-up settings window, giving you lots of control over how the object looks and behaves.



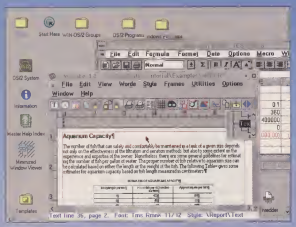
2. Many of the improvements found in Version 2.1 are not immediately obvious. Most of the icons will look familiar, but they have improved features, such as support for sound, high-resolution graphics, and 256 colors.



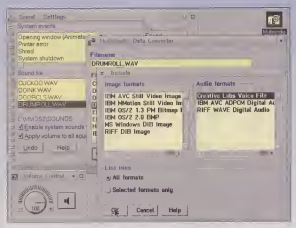
3. OS/2's union with Windows is far from perfect. When you add a Windows application to your system, you still have to run OS/2's superfectious Migrate utility if you want the application to appear as an object on the desktop.



4. Living with DOS is not always easy for an advanced operating system. The Win-OS/2 settings options are enough to intimidate all but the most hardcore DOS user. It's easy to select Enhanced or Standard Windows mode, however.



5. Support for Windows 3.1 apps is a definite improvement for OS/2. Still, if you use a native OS/2 app like DeScribe and a Windows app like Excel, you'll notice the slower performance on the part of the Windows app.



6. MMPM/2—OS/2's Multimedia Presentation Manager—supports a wide array of audio and video formats, and it has a nicer interface. The volume control at the lower left is an example of the whizzy new interface extras.

OS/2, *from page 37*

Windows users: OS/2 now supports Windows Enhanced mode. Some Windows apps run better in Enhanced mode, and others require it. We installed Lotus Improv, which requires Windows 3.1 and Enhanced mode, and it ran perfectly.

As with Version 2.0, OS/2 2.1 lets you run Windows applications in their own seamless windows on the OS/2 desktop or in full-screen mode. When you choose the latter, the screen looks just like home to any Windows 3.1 user—accessories and all. You access the OS/2 desktop through an icon in the corner of the Win-OS/2 Program Manager.

The Stopwatch Says . . .

Thanks to the new 32-bit code, OS/2 2.1 itself is much snappier. And upgrading doesn't mean sacrificing application performance. We put Microsoft Excel and Word for Windows through a few simple paces in Windows and in both versions of OS/2. With Word for Windows, we timed a search-and-replace operation, and scrolled through a 10-page document. For Excel, we ran a macro that repeatedly looked up values and calculated mortgage payments as interest rates changed.

Word for Windows took the same amount of time no matter which track we ran on—Windows, OS/2 2.0, or OS/2 2.1. Excel was definitely fastest under Windows, but it ran at about the same speed with either version of OS/2. It was the same story loading Excel—faster with Windows but about the same with OS/2 2.0 and 2.1.

For a final test, we installed DeScribe, a 32-bit OS/2 word processor, and ran the same tests used for Word for Windows. Here again, there was no difference in performance between OS/2 2.0 and 2.1.

The Bottom Line

What's missing? OS/2's lack of built-in networking remains one big sore point. The operating system coexists well with NetWare, but it has no peer-to-peer features or other network management goodies of its own. This is one area where IBM is not keeping up, especially given the powerful connectivity features in Windows NT (see the July issue).

IBM's operating system grows more impressive by the minute. Version 2.1 lists for $225, and IBM is offering upgrade discounts for a limited time. Should you move to OS/2 from Windows? If you weren't seduced by OS/2 2.0's power, this version doesn't offer any major reason to switch. And until a flood of mainstream business applications materializes, Windows remains the safe haven for applications.

If you're already using OS/2 2.0, should you upgrade? Absolutely—especially if you use Windows applications under OS/2. For upgraders, the new OS/2 is a must-have product.

TRACEY CAPEN

OS/2 2.1, $225 • IBM CORP. • (800) 426-3333

Wake up and smell

*Suggested U.S. list price. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Tfn Canada call 1-800-387-3867. © 1993 Hewlett-Packard Company PD22906

the future.

The new HP DeskJet 1200C.

$1,699.*

Welcome to the dawning of a new era in office printing. Hewlett-Packard presents the HP DeskJet 1200C. The world's first affordable, networkable, plain-paper, 300-dpi black and color printer.

The HP DeskJet 1200C printer has everything your users could want. HP's next generation of inkjet technology, for sharp 600 x 300-dpi black and stunning 300-dpi color on plain paper. LaserJet PCL 5 compatibility, so it runs any existing LaserJet printer file or font. And network upgradability, giving everyone equal access to high-quality color.

Besides offering compatibility and great print quality, the DeskJet 1200C is fast. Six pages per minute for black & white. And only one to two minutes per page for color graphics. It comes with 45 scalable fonts, same as the new HP LaserJet 4, and lets you easily add PostScript.™

The future of office printing is here. To see for yourself, call 1-800-552-8500, Ext. 7398 for the name of the HP dealer nearest you.†

DeskJet Printers Make it happen.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Exclusive! DEC's 150MHz Alpha Roars Past Mere Mortal PCs

PENTIUM KILLER?
Believe it. Our tests show DEC's Alpha to be lightning fast. The test system had 32MB of RAM, an internal 8K data and instruction cache, a 512K secondary cache, a 1GB hard disk, Compaq's QVision video adapter, six EISA slots (four available), and a prerelease version of Windows NT.

What does it cost? The DEC PC AXP 150 ships to developers with 16MB of RAM, a 14-inch Super VGA monitor, a 245MB SCSI hard drive, a 3½-inch floppy, a mouse, and a keyboard for $6,795. Compaq's QVision Super VGA video adapter (with 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution) and a preinstalled version of Windows NT are included.

DREAMING OF WINDOWS at 150MHz? Tired of waiting for Windows to open and applications to load? We scrambled to get our hands on Digital Equipment Corporation's new 150MHz PC AXP running an early port of Windows NT, and it's a rocket (see chart). But even though the Alpha beat our fastest 486/66 and new Pentium systems in all speed tests except a floating-point-intensive test, the jury will stay out until Windows NT for Alpha is released and optimized, 32-bit applications become available for both Alpha and Pentium chips.

At the heart of DEC's PC AXP is its new 150MHz, 64-bit Alpha RISC microprocessor. Billed by some as DEC's last hope for revival, the Alpha is slated for duty in DEC's new line of AXP PCs and will be offered to OEMs as well. Among the offerings in the works: DEC has already signed a deal with Cray and Kubota for new supercomputers incorporating multiple Alphas; and on the PC side, Olivetti and Carrera plan Alpha PCs.

According to DEC, the Alpha is designed for users whose bread-and-butter applications will be 32 bit, but who still use 16-bit DOS and Windows applications. The real measure of the Alpha's success will be in the explosive PC market, where DEC has partnered with Microsoft to port NT to the Alpha architecture.

The core of the Alpha (which has 1.7 million transistors) is its pure RISC design, including superpipelining and superscalar features. Intel's new Pentium (which has 3.1 million transistors) is also a superscalar processor, but it combines CISC and RISC architectures. *Superpipelining* allows each instruction to be divided into small pieces, and the pieces from several instructions to be executed simultaneously. *Superscalar* architecture means a processor can execute instructions using more than one pipeline at a time.

A major difference between RISC and CISC processors is that RISC processors have a smaller, simpler instruction set and require up to five times as many instructions as CISC processors to do the same task. However, RISC processors such as the Alpha can execute those instructions in a fraction of the time it takes a CISC processor such as the Pentium.

Controlling Pentium's heat has been a consistent challenge for Intel, and this issue surfaces in most discussions of the chip. The Alpha design includes smart cooling features: Embedded in the Alpha are metal rods that attach directly to the supplied heat sink and draw heat out automatically.

DEC is offering both Pentium and Alpha systems running NT, and expects to sell about one Alpha system for every nine Pentium machines. A basically configured Alpha system will cost under $7,000–in the same ballpark as first-generation Pentium machines.

Finished, optimized software will usher in the verdict on DEC's Alpha, but our early tests proved one thing for certain: Watch your applications fly by at 150MHz, and you'll never be the same. **ADAM MEYERSON**

DEC PC AXP 150, $6,795 • DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. • (508) 897-5111

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:

THE ALPHA SYSTEM'S ADVANTAGE: BLISTERING PROCESSOR POWER

These tests are designed for 32-bit operating systems like Windows NT. Longer bars represent better performance relative to the Compaq 5/60M 486/33.

Product	Processor test	Floating-point test	Graphics test	Disk test
DEC PC AXP 150 (Alpha)	206% Faster	217% Faster	110% Faster	300% Faster
Compaq 5/60M (Pentium)	162% Faster	264% Faster	90% Faster	275% Faster
Compaq 5/60M 486DX2/66	90% Faster	102% Faster	70% Faster	140% Faster
Compaq 5/60M 486/33	Baseline	Baseline	Baseline	Baseline

Da VINCI

The ultimate Jack of all Trades.

Would

Painter, sculptor, architect, engineer and inventor

Have

Sure could've used a good CAD program!

Purchased

DeSIGNCAD

Leonardo DaVinci (1452-1519)

As an Artist, he influenced the Renaissance Movement in early Italy with his SFUMATO style of painting. As an Architect, he was sought worldwide for his aesthetic as well as his engineering brilliance. As an Inventor, he was centuries ahead of his time. As early as 1512, DaVinci, enamored with the idea of flight, was studying and sketching various "Flying Machines." Although none of his ideas were ever constructed, experts now realize that a few of his ideas might actually have flown.

As a CAD program, DesignCAD has all of the capabilities to make your projects fly as well. As a low-cost CAD program, DesignCAD has more operations and is easier to use than similar programs costing ten times more! We won't mention any names but one company "AUTO-matically" comes to mind.

To receive your FREE 16-page color brochure and Demo Disk, contact us.

American Small Business Computers
One American Way
Pryor OK 74361
Phone (918)825-7555
Fax (918)825-6359

$349.95 $499.95

DaVinci Rendering (c.1500)

DesignCAD Rendering (1993)

Circle 166 on reader service card.

New!

DTP Usability Champ: Publisher Now Has a 21st-Century Interface

QUICK FACE-LIFTS

One dick ond you're there. PogeWizords remoin Publisher's sexiest feoture. Click on the program's PogeWizard tool to coll up document styles

ond clip ort (above). The Business Solution Set generotes letterhead and business cards with ponoche. You con choose o Jozzy or o Traditional look. You con also choose from golleries of newsletter and brodure styles (see below).

You'll oppreciote this degree of outomotion if

you've used PogeMoker, QuorkXpress, or FrameMoker. While those progroms remoin the most powerful DTP tools, they're not nearly os usoble os Publisher.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING NEEDS a breath of fresh air, and it's here. Microsoft Publisher 2.0 takes desktop publishing a quantum leap forward. Does that mean the big guns—PageMaker, QuarkXpress, and FrameMaker—are threatened? Not a chance. Those products, which are much more expensive, put more powerful tools in the hands of graphics professionals than Publisher can—but that's not the point. Publisher strikes the following deal with you: You supply text and graphics, and it makes design and layout decisions. After handing test documents over to Publisher and watching them get automatic face-lifts, we're convinced that this is the desktop publishing program for the masses.

PageWizards, introduced in Publisher 1.0, are much more plentiful in the new version. Like the ChartWizard in Microsoft Excel, PageWizards present you with galleries of finished products—such as newsletters, business forms, brochures, banners, and even envelopes. Just click on the sample you like, and your dull-looking document takes on its look. This approach contrasts sharply with high-end desktop publishing products such as PageMaker and QuarkXpress, which expect you to build documents piece by tedious piece. When you want to change the look of anything on a Publisher page, just click the right mouse button and a shortcut menu will appear. If you run into any confusion, you can pull up Cue Cards—like those in Microsoft Access—which provide step-by-step explanations of how to complete tasks.

Publisher 2.0's PageWizards do more than simply construct custom documents—they also automatically build custom page elements, such as newsletter banners, logos, ads, coupons, and calendars. Click on the PageWizard tool on Publisher's toolbar, choose an element, drag the mouse to create a frame, and click on OK. We found this process effortless, but we were disappointed by the small selection of page element styles.

Also, although there is more clip art in Version 2.0 than in Version 1.0, too much of the clip art looks primitive. Case in point: A two-dimensional reindeer, drawn in four or five hasty strokes, that would look more appropriate on the wall of a cave than in a newsletter.

On the other hand, there is a complete gallery of formatted borders you can use to frame text and graphics, and we were wowed by Publisher's WordArt module. WordArt could be a standalone program—it lets you point and click to apply special three-dimensional effects, including lighting effects and text on a curve, to text. We loved it.

In addition to improving the interface, Microsoft has done away with some of the glaring shortcomings of the first version. Version 1.0 couldn't automatically wrap text around graphic objects and had bad typography (see below), but 2.0 does these things perfectly.

High-end DTP programs like PageMaker and QuarkXpress are much more appropriate for professional graphics than Publisher is, but they're nowhere near as usable. Our dream DTP program has PageMaker's high-end features and Publisher's usability. Publisher still won't cut into the professional graphics market dominated by expensive, high-end products, but at $199 it's the best buy for everyone else.

SEBASTIAN RUPLEY

PUBLISHER 2.0, $199 • MICROSOFT CORP. • (800) 426-9400

NO MORE RANSOM-NOTE TYPOGRAPHY

Publisher 1.0's typography—one of the product's most pressing problems—was inflexible. As these examples show, Version 2.0's ability to hyphenate means text is much more intelligently placed.

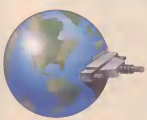
FROM RANSOM NOTE . . .	TO JUST RIGHT
people or any other generation. The energy, the faith, the devotion which we bring to this endeavor will light our country and all who serve it, and the glow from that fire can truly light the world.	people or any other generation. The energy, the faith, the devotion which we bring to this endeavor will light our country and all who serve it, and the glow from that fire can truly light the world.
Without hyphenation	**With hyphenation**

Smartcom For Windows.

We Worked Longer And Smarter To Make It Easier and Faster!

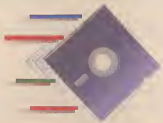
$49 Limited Time Offer U.S.

Regular Price $149 U.S.



Connect to PCs, Macintoshes®, DEC Vax, Minitel, DataView, or almost anything else

The Editor creates documents with color, ANSI graphics and more



Send and receive files with speed and confidence

Assign edit and program actions, macros, scripts to keys for easy access

Connect to your favorite online service with a keystroke or a click

Available in five languages, Smartcom can be your international standard

Easy enough for novices, sophisticated enough for experts

Accessing E-Mail and editing messages is easy

Automate communications and create custom programs with SCOPE scripting language

Download and view GIF images, even create slide shows

Supports Hayes ESP accelerator for faster Windows communications

User-defined Smart Buttons do your work for you – just click!

Finally, communications software that lets you run Windows™ the way you had hoped - easily and quickly. Turn it on and this powerhouse automatically configures the modem, sets the speed, and gets you communicating right out of the box. With Smartcom™ for Windows, you're always getting constant, easy to understand visual feedback on call status and file transfers. *Computer User* says Smartcom ***"fills a gaping hole in the Windows world."***

Since Smartcom for Windows is easier to use, you'll be a speed demon on the job. Our powerful SCOPE scripting automates repetitive tasks to save you time and money with on-line services and mainframe connections. It even has a Learn option that records your keystrokes to automatically create button driven scripts for accessing E-mail, printing, customizing - just about anything. According to *Windows User*, ***"performance will never be a worry."***

With Smartcom for Windows 5 language options, you can finally set the standard for global communications too. It can be used with high-speed modems, ISDN, LANs, Hayes® ESP™ Communications Accelerator, and NetBIOS or TCP/IP internetworking.

For more information on the communications software that *Windows User* called ***"absolutely brilliant,"*** phone **1-800-93-HAYES**. In Canada, call **1-800-665-1259**. Make it easy. Make it fast. Make it Smartcom for Windows.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Hayes®

Why settle for anything less? Hayes products have the computer world talking. More than ever.

Circle 162 on reader service card.

Go *Online with Hayes* BBS; call 800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336.

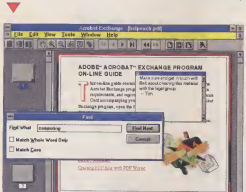
©Copyright 1993 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes logo and ESP are registered trademarks and Smartcom® is a trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Other trademarks mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.

New!

Adobe's Amazing Acrobat: The Rosetta Stone for PC Documents

LIKE ANY BOOK . . . Acrobat adheres to literary as well as computing conventions. You can create text "bookmarks" with Acrobat to mark sections of text (see Guided Tour, page 48). The bookmarks provide a customized outline of a document that can be displayed alongside the open page. You can click on the bookmarks to move to a specific page.

Want to search out a word or phrase, as seen above? Acrobat uses a search engine instead of an index. Acrobat Exchange lets you make your own margin notes. You can even cross-reference other parts of a PDF document by creating hotlinks. This last feature makes for a good way to navigate training and technical documents via hypertext links.



YOU'VE NEVER SEEN anything like Adobe Acrobat before. We guarantee it. Acrobat's revolutionary document formatting and viewing technology enables you to share your documents electronically in all their colorful glory—regardless of the hardware platform, operating system, or even application software and fonts that are resident on the receiving end. If this sounds like a cross-platform Rosetta stone, then you're beginning to understand the potential of Acrobat's technology.

The key to Acrobat is Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF), a file format that describes all the key elements of a document: graphics, color, text, fonts, format, and images. Built into the software are two multiple master fonts (a serif and a sans-serif) that can simulate any original fonts not on the computer that's viewing the document.

The Acrobat family has several members. The $195 Acrobat Exchange, the core product, enables you to create, annotate, view, and print PDF documents. Because more people read than write documents, there's a less-expensive Acrobat Reader solely for viewing and printing PDF documents. This lists for $50, but the price shrinks to $40 each for more than 100 copies. The high-end Acrobat Distiller ($695) converts existing PostScript files into PDF files; it's available in a network server version. These products currently support both Windows and Mac environments.

Although Acrobat is clearly a sophisticated technology, we found creating and working with Acrobat documents straightforward. Installing Acrobat Exchange also automatically installs the Acrobat PDF Writer, a special printer driver that allows any application with a Print command to create a PDF file. For example, let's say you have a 40-page PageMaker document with 24-bit-color images, loads of fonts, spot color, and so on. To turn it into an Acrobat document, you would choose the PDF driver from PageMaker's Print menu and print to a PDF file. The PDF file can be transferred electronically or on disk, and any system with either Acrobat Exchange or Acrobat Reader can open the document and see it much as it was in its original form.

Navigate Your Documents

Acrobat includes a host of navigational tools for moving through the PDF document, along with the abilities to pan, scroll, and zoom in on specific areas. You can also leaf through an Acrobat document page by page or jump to a specific page. To view large documents more easily, display thumbnail representations of each page in the margin of the open document. You can then scroll through the thumbnails and jump to a specific page in the main window by double-clicking on that thumbnail.

Small Files, Large Circulation

As with Adobe's most renowned technology, PostScript, Acrobat creates documents that are independent of device and resolution—in other words, you can see or print information at the highest quality that the viewing system supports. This is a big advantage when sharing documents among different systems. And Acrobat not only saves paper, it saves disk space, too: PDF files are compressed upon creation. We compressed a large file by several orders of magnitude by "printing" to PDF format.

The potential applications for Acrobat documents are unlimited. You can circulate a formatted color proposal within a work group for annotation (regardless of the hardware being used), send an electronic catalog to a customer, or transmit impressive presentations.

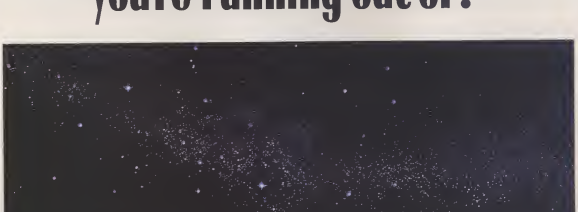
Of course, Acrobat still has room for maturing. Most basic font substitutions work fine, but occasionally Acrobat produces text that doesn't do justice to the original—especially with decorative fonts and symbols. Still, these criticisms are akin to saying the *Venus de Milo* would be a better statue if it had arms. It's a masterpiece the way it is.

Adobe Acrobat isn't quite ready for that level of praise, but it's the best way we've seen to make great-looking documents that can literally go anywhere. **JON PEPPER**

ACROBAT EXCHANGE, $195; **ACROBAT READER,** $50; **ACROBAT DISTILLER,** $695 • ADOBE SYSTEMS • (800) 833-6687

CACHE ROM C&T 286 IPX DRIVERS UMB 386MAX QUALITAS® BLUEMAX 486SX BUFFERS MODEMS EGA BIOS

When running DOS applications in Windows, is there something you're running out of?



Introducing 386MAX Version 7.

If you use DOS applications under Windows, you know how quickly memory gets used up. Which is why you should explore new 386MAX® Version 7, the most effective memory manager in the universe.

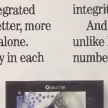
That's because new 386MAX is so well integrated with the workings of DOS, you actually get better, more flexible DOS under Windows than with DOS alone. Including up to 736K of conventional memory in each DOS session thanks to our powerful new Windows features. That's 100K more than you'll get even with the improved memory management built into new DOS 6. Plus, new 386MAX makes it easy to get top performance from each DOS application in Windows by guiding you effortlessly to the optimum configuration for your system.

We even make DOS itself better, especially if you move to new DOS 6. By freeing up extra memory for applications, and for using more of the 270K of the built-in DOS 6 utilities. By giving you more intelligent, more automated memory management features, including new QMT, the easy, reliable way to test the integrity of your memory.

And by providing new MultiConfig Maximize which, unlike DOS 6, ensures fully optimized memory in a number of different boot configurations.

So if you're looking for a memory manager that really shines, there's no need to search the galaxies. Instead, get new 386MAX 7 for any 386, 486 or Pentium™-based PC for just $99.95. Or get BlueMAX™ 7 for genuine IBM brand PCs at just $124.95.

Both of these intelligent memory managers are available from your software dealer, or order directly from TigerDirect by calling 1-800-888-4437.



The Intelligent Memory Manager™

RAM PAGEFRAME BIOS MEMORY VGA MOUSE TSRs HIGH DOS EGA INITIALIZE DPMI MODEMS 640K FAX BOARD 386SX

1993 ANNUAL WINDOWS RUN W WIN AWARD

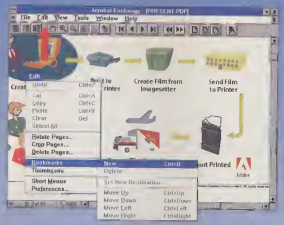
yes it runs with NetWare

© 1993 Qualitas. All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
System requirements: Any 386, 486, or Pentium micro-processor based PC or PS/2, min. 256KB of extended memory, DOS 3.3 or higher, high density floppy disk or hard disk drive.

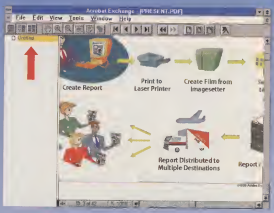
Circle 226 on reader service card.

New!

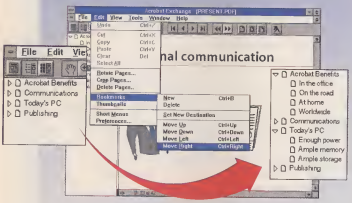
If You've Ever Used a Bookmark, You Know How to Use Acrobat



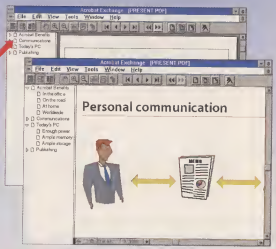
1. It's almost as easy to put bookmarks in an Acrobat Exchange document as in a regular book. Find the right page in page view, and either press Ctrl-B or select Edit, Bookmarks, New from the menu bar.



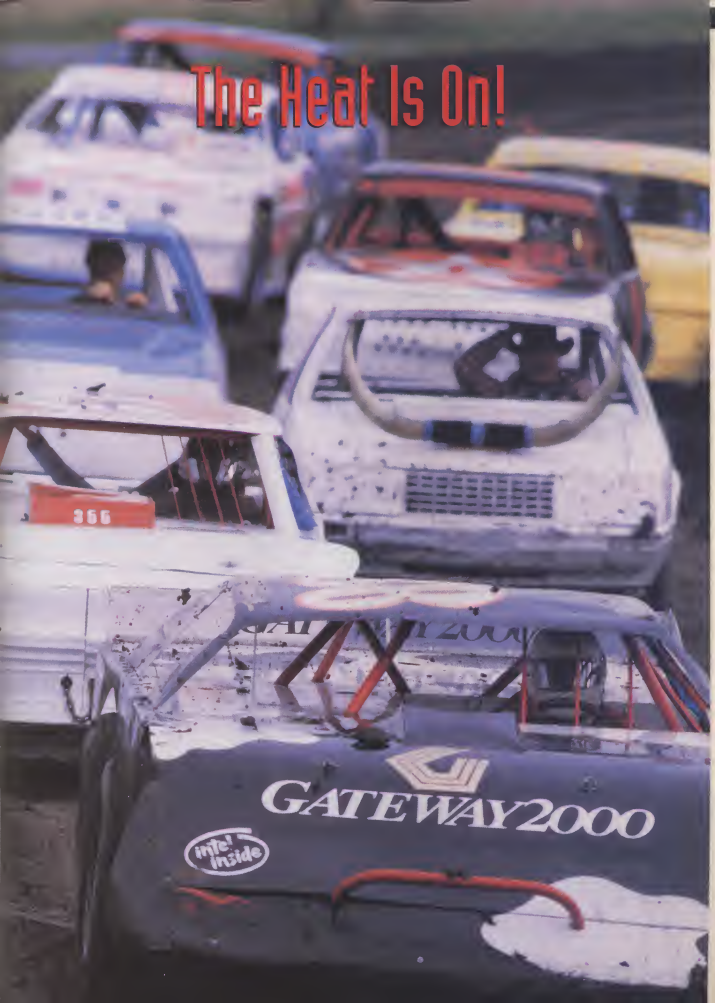
2. A bookmark icon appears in the margin to the left of the document with *Untitled* next to it—simply type in a title. You can also adjust the page view (with the hand icon) to tie the bookmark to a different part of the page.



3. You can create subordinate bookmarks—which are like subsections on an outline—by indenting existing ones: Either select Move, Right or press Ctrl–right arrow. Click on the wedge next to the bookmark icon to reveal subordinate bookmarks.



4. You can view a finished bookmark outline by paging through the bookmarks, or you can just page through the document itself. You can move to any page associated with a bookmark by double-clicking on that bookmark.


The Heat Is On!
GATEWAY2000
intel inside

They're In Hot Pursuit Of The Value Leader...

But Gateway Outmaneuvers The Competition — And You Win!

In the fast-moving, hard-driving PC industry, the race for leadership is more competitive than a heat at your local stock car speedway. All classes of PC manufacturers are on the direct market track together, trading paint and slamming each other into the wall at every turn. Competitors big and small are being black-flagged and sent to the pits in record numbers this year.

All the while, season after season, the unassuming cow-spotted Gateway car consistently outmaneuvers and overpowers the competition. Repeatedly, Gateway 2000™ leads the field by providing you with the best value in the PC industry. When Gateway takes the checkered flag in this race, you're the winner!

weight get out of control (unlike some competitors). We've carefully maintained our unique, low-overhead business model with no extra parts to slow us down. The Gateway machine handles extremely well, too. We can move faster through the marketing corners without getting out of control, all of which saves you money when you buy from Gateway.

Our competitors would like to have you think they're now offering a value that meets or beats Gateway. But apples to apples, they're still hundreds, sometimes thousands of dollars more, while our systems consistently outperform theirs.

You're a smart shopper. Do the comparisons yourself and you'll confirm what Dataquest™ found in a 1993 customer satisfaction survey: Gateway ranked number one for best pricing. When you add the other buying criteria that's important to you, Gateway offers an unbeatable value

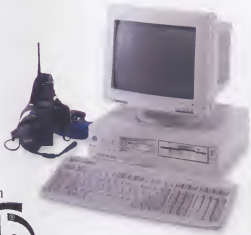
What's The Winning Formula?

The driving strategy behind Gateway's success is simple: *understand what customers want and give it to them!*

Price

We understand you want the best possible price — and that's easy for Gateway. Like a winning stock car, we have the right combination of power, weight and handling to lead the price field.

We have the power to buy the highest quality components in huge volume at considerable savings, which we always pass on to you. Even though we're now one of the largest PC makers in the U.S. and a Fortune 500 company, we haven't let our



intel inside

GATEWAY 2000

You've got a friend in the business.®

800-846-2062

Gateway 2000's summer fun ad was inspired by our stock car racing team. As you might guess, we don't spend millions on an Indy car. Ours is an all-employee team that runs on local dirt tracks. The team races pretty much the same way Gateway operates: they're competitive and successful, but they always have fun!

38
GATEWAY 2000

Gateway Gives You More Horsepower.

Performance

We understand you want the best computer performance your money can buy. That's what you get with Gateway. We hold the track record in the biggest bang-for-the-buck division.

Take our 4DX2-66V system, affectionately known as the Big Kahuna, for example. In automotive terms, this system is a top fuel dragster. It has won 11 major industry awards, and they just keep coming because the 4DX2-66V includes the best of everything at a terrific price. Another example is our Nomad 450DXL. This portable is in the off-the-road vehicle category, but its 50MHz 486 DX2 processor makes its engine that of an open-wheel racer. We'll have colorful, new sprint cars ready to enter in the upcoming notebook and HandBook® races. Watch for them!

That's the Gateway price-performance ratio, and it's equally good across our entire product line.

Latest-Generation Graphics

Our price-performance ratio is even better this month thanks to improved graphics on our highest performance systems. We replaced ATI's Graphics Ultra Pro, the industry's leading graphics card, with ATI's latest-generation Graphics Ultra XLR. The new XLR is up to twice as fast as the Ultra Pro, and it's the best all-around DOS and Windows™ video performer in the industry.

The ATI™ Graphics Ultra XLR is also multimedia ready, enhancing and accelerating video for Windows through hardware. When viewing motion video, you can enlarge your window size to full screen without decreasing your frame rate, getting jaggy edges, color distortion or losing audio sync.

Compatibility & Upgradeability

We understand compatibility and upgradeability are important to you. You can relax with Gateway. When Datapquest asked 833 PC users in Fortune 500 companies to rate personal computer companies, they ranked Gateway number one in the areas of compatibility, upgrade potential and price. All Gateway systems go through extensive compatibility testing to ensure flawless performance with all products from major software developers and peripherals manufacturers. And we give you a *written guarantee* that our 486 systems are upgradeable to Pentium technology. Ask us about it.

intel inside

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

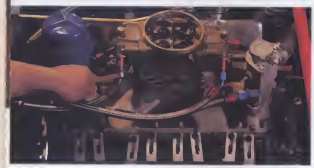
800-846-2062

Mike Schmith, Gateway 2000 Marketing Manager, drives the Gateway race car. "Schmitty" says the race to market with the very best products for Gateway is even more intense than his weekends behind the wheel.

Gateway's Award-Winning Team Is Behind You All The Way.

Reliability & Quality

We understand you want reliability and quality, in both the products you buy and the company you buy them from. That's what you get with Gateway. In the two most recent reader surveys conducted by *PC Magazine*, Gateway systems received the highest ratings for reliability. We earn these awards because we use only the best quality



components in our computers, and they're manufactured with Midwest pride and painstaking quality-control procedures. Gateway 2000 is also one of the most financially stable companies in the industry, assuring you that you're buying from a reliable manufacturer that can withstand the rigors of the PC Racing Series.

Service

We understand you want the best in service, from your first phone call through the years you own your computer. You can count on Gateway to live up to your expectations. Our representatives are mostly Midwest born and raised, and it shows in the friendly, caring way we work with customers.

Every Gateway 2000 system comes with excellent after-the-sale support. You get a 30-day money-back guarantee. If you don't like your system, send it back within 30 days for a refund.

All systems come with a one-year limited warranty and telephone technical support for the life of the system. When you need help with your PC, whether it's not working or you just have a question, you want a fast, skilled crew waiting for you in the pits. That's what you get with Gateway's award-winning technical department. We received *PC World's* World Class Award in 1992 for best service and support in the hardware category. In a February 1993 survey, *PC Magazine* readers once again gave Gateway an excellent rating for service and reliability. And in June, *BYTE* readers echoed the other awards, choosing Gateway 2000 as the company that provides the best service in the industry.

intel inside

SERVICE & RELIABILITY CHOICE PC MAGAZINE

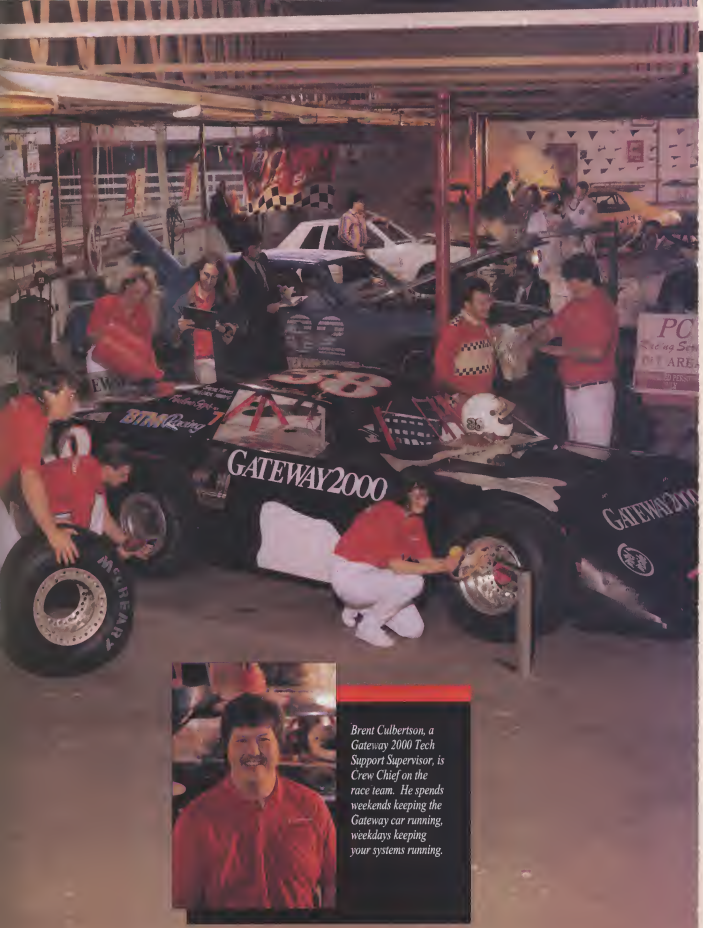
PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD 1992

1993 BYTE READERS' CHOICE AWARD

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062



Brent Culbertson, a Gateway 2000 Tech Support Supervisor, is Crew Chief on the race team. He spends weekends keeping the Gateway car running, weekdays keeping your systems running.

Gateway 2000's Fast PCs

4SX-25

- 25MHz 486SX Intel® Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium™ Technology Ready
- Windows Accelerated Video w/512K DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan® 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6, Diagnostics & Windows™
- MS Works for Windows™ 2.0

$1295

4SX-33

- 33MHz 486SX Intel Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Windows Accelerated Video w/ 512K DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6, Diagnostics & Windows
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

$1495

4DX-33

- 33MHz 486DX Intel Processor
- 8MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Windows Accelerated Video w/ 1MB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6, Diagnostics & Windows
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

$1795

4DX-33V

- 33MHz 486DX Intel Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K Cache
- 5.25" & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Windows Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM on VL-Bus™
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 7 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 on VL-Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6, Diagnostics & Windows
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

$1995

4DX2-50V

- 50MHz 486DX2 Intel Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K Cache
- 5.25" & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- ATI™ Ultra XLR Video w/1MB VRAM on VL-Bus
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 7 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 on VL-Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6, Diagnostics & Windows
- Choice of Application Software

$2295

4DX2-66V

- 66MHz 486DX2 Intel Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CD-ROM Drive
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- ATI Ultra XLR Video w/1MB VRAM on VL-Bus
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 7 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 on VL-Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6, Diagnostics & Windows on CD
- Choice of Application Software

$2995

4DX2-66E

- 66MHz 486DX2 Intel Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 5.25" & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 500MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
- 32-Bit EISA SCSI Controller
- Windows Accelerated Video w/ 1MB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Tower Case
- 8 32-Bit EISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6, Diagnostics & Windows
- Choice of Application Software

$3495

NOMAD 450DXL

- 50MHz 486DX2 Intel Processor
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Backlit 10" VGA Screen, 64 Gray Scale
- Simultaneous Video with 1MB
- Size 8.5" x 11" x 1.8," 5.6 Lbs.
- 6-Hr. NiCad Battery & AC Pack
- 1 Parallel / 1 Serial Port
- 79-Key Keyboard & MS Ballpoint Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Works for Windows

$2495
(With 4MB RAM and 120MB Hard Drive)

$2795
(With 8MB RAM and 200MB Hard Drive)

4DX2-66 BEST BUY

- 66MHz 486DX2 Intel Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CD-ROM Drive
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM on VL-Bus
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 7 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 on VL-Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6, Diagnostics & Windows on CD
- MS Multimedia Works, CD-ROM Edition

$2495

intel inside

Caviar

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Gateway 2000 is a corporate cosponsor of GLOBAL REALEAF

All hard drive sizes are manufacturer's specified capacities. Microsoft MS-DOS 6 can increase hard drive capacity through software compression.

This year's summer fun ad was photographed at Park Jefferson International Speedway, a NASCAR-sanctioned track just a few miles from the Gateway 2000 plant. Our thanks to Park Jefferson people and local stock car drivers for their participation.

And PC Racing Accessories

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Works for Windows™
Many of our systems come with Works, the single program that combines all the tools you need to run a business: word processor, spreadsheet, database and electronic communications. It's simple to use yet provides power and functionality.

With systems that include "choice of application software," select one of the following software packages. All applications are latest versions.

Microsoft Excel for Windows™

Microsoft Word for Windows™

Microsoft Word and Bookshelf '92,® CD-ROM Edition
The most popular word processor for Windows now becomes the ultimate writing tool with an entire multimedia reference library including dictionary, encyclopedia, thesaurus, atlas, quotations, and more.

Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows™

Microsoft Project for Windows™

The MS Entrepreneur Pack
Microsoft Works,™ Publisher,™ Money™ and an Entertainment Pack.

Borland Paradox® and Quattro Pro® for Windows

The Windows Programmer Pack
Microsoft QuickC for Windows,™ Visual Basic for Windows,™ Windows Control Development Kit,™ Windows Help Compiler™ and Windows Programmer's On-Line Reference.™

Software Upgrades

Microsoft Office™ — You can upgrade from a choice of application software to Microsoft Office, CD-ROM version, for only **$99**! This single package has all the leading Windows applications: Word, Excel and PowerPoint. The standard edition of MS Office is also available as an upgrade from a choice of application software for **$175**, or **$499** as a second application.

Choice of Application — If the system you want comes with MS Works for Windows, you can upgrade to a choice of application software for only **$100**.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

All software is pre-installed and ready to run when your system arrives!

PERIPHERALS

TelePath™ Fax/Modem
Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 9,600bps fax capability. Package includes software — WinFax Pro,® Crosstalk™ for Windows and Qmodem — plus a free CompuServe® trial membership. **$195**

Network Cards
Call for a selection of Ethernet cards and Token Ring adapters, installed and configured.

Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups
Networking made easy! Share files and printers, send electronic mail, schedule group meetings with the click of your mouse — and get everything you need in one inexpensive package. Price includes an Ethernet adapter and software. Hardware and software are factory-installed. **$159**

Upgrade to CD-ROM
Get a CD-ROM drive instead of a 5.25-inch floppy for only **$175**! With this special upgrade offer, you get a CD-ROM, interface card, a free system CD with Microsoft Multimedia Pack™ and more — everything you need to add MPC-compliant CD-ROM to your PC. (Price good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.)

Microsoft Windows Sound System™
Here's the sound system designed for business, complete with a headset for private office use. With it you can "speak" commands to your PC for hands-free operation. Embed audio messages in Windows OLE applications. Play your Ad Lib® and Sound Blaster™ games — and more! Our special Gateway price includes soundboard, microphone, headset and software. **$149**

Colorado Memory Systems™ TBU
250MB internal automatic tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute with high-speed data compression. Comes with easy-to-use DOS software, one tape and cable. **$195**

CrystalScan® 15-Inch & 17-Inch Monitors
Non-interlaced color monitor with flat, square screen, .28mm dot pitch. If your system comes with a 14-inch monitor, you can upgrade to the 15-inch model for **$100**, or the 17-inch for **$600**. If your system comes with a 15-inch monitor, you can upgrade to the 17-inch monitor for **$520**. (Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.)

Panasonic® KX-P2123 Color-Capable Printer
Add color to your documents with this 24-pin dot matrix printer. Includes Adobe Type Manager.® Call for price!

Texas Instruments® MicroLaser™ Plus Laser Printer
Never before has such a small, Postscript® laser printer offered so much speed and economy. The MicroLaser Plus is only 13.4" x 14.2", yet it prints 9 pages per minute at 300dpi. Call for price!

We offer many other system options and upgrades. Call today!

SERVICE

Every Gateway 2000 system is backed by:
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- On-Site Service Available to Most Locations
- Lifetime BBS Membership
- FaxBack® Automated Fax Service

The software and peripherals listed here are sold only with the purchase of a system. For details on our complete line of extras for Gateway customers, ask for our special add-on components division when you call.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

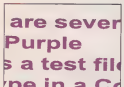
800-846-2062

610 Gateway Drive • P.O.Box 2000 • North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561
Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (Central Time)

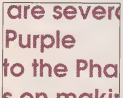
©1993 Gateway 2000, Inc. AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Gateway 2000 and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc.
The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping.

Is That Really Printer Output? Kodak's ColorEase Can Fool You

GORGEOUS COLOR
It's cheap and it's here. Dye sublimation (top) produces the best-looking color output you can find for less than $10,000. Thermal wax transfer and color ink jet printers



KODAK DYE SUB



THERMAL WAX

approximate colors by *dithering*—that is, printing fine dots of color next to each other, cyan and magenta for example, so that from a distance the character or image looks purple (bottom).

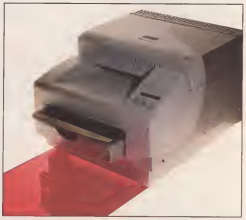
Dye sublimation, on the other hand, changes the wax into gas and applies the different colored gases at different levels to the paper. So what appears to be a purple dot is a cyan dot overlapping a magenta one.

COLOR PRINTER PRICES are dropping as fast as Bill Clinton's approval ratings. Kodak is leading the descent with its aggressively priced new ColorEase PS Printer. The new color dye-sublimation printer is priced at $7,999—$2,000 less than the market leader, Tektronix's Phaser IISDX. And with an expected street price of less than $7,000, it will make eye-popping color presentations affordable.

Dye-sub output is gorgeous, but the technology has a limitation: It's slow. The ColorEase's print engine is rated at a sluggishs 3.5 minutes per page, even though it uses a speedy RISC-based 40MHz SPARC processor and built-in Adobe PostScript Level 2 to quickly process large color files. It took nearly 12 minutes to print a 3-page PowerPoint presentation. Tektronix's dye-sublimation printer, the Phaser IISDX, is slightly faster, taking just under 11 minutes to print the same file. These slow print times are typical of dye-sub printers. Thermal wax transfer is much faster—the Tektronix Phaser 200e printed our PowerPoint presentation in under 2.5 minutes. Dye sublimation also exacts a high cost per page. The required paper is more expensive than the clay-coated paper that thermal wax printers use. Still, the Kodak ColorEase has a lower cost per page than the Phaser IISDX.

The ColorEase includes a generous 16MB of RAM and an internal 120MB hard disk. You can't add memory, but you won't need to since this printer uses the hard drive as virtual memory to buffer incoming print jobs. The printer's external SCSI port allows you to attach a hard disk for additional font storage.

The ColorEase also includes serial, parallel, and AppleTalk interfaces. An EtherTalk interface is available for $495, and Kodak expects ethernet and token-ring cards for NetWare to be available from third-party suppliers.



Kodak's ColorEase PS Printer makes color dye-sub printing affordable. The $7,999 price includes 16MB of RAM and an internal 120MB hard drive.

Tektronix's Phaser IISDX includes a rendering algorithm that helps it print fine lines and text better. In our print samples, the Phaser IISDX's text was crisper than the ColorEase's text, which was somewhat blurred at the edges. However, your clients will be too busy admiring the ColorEase's fantastic color print quality to notice some fuzzy text edges.

Near-photographic print quality, speedier transparency printing, and a $2,000 price break make the Kodak ColorEase a better choice than the Phaser IISDX for printing color presentations. **CYNDY BATES**

KODAK COLOREASE PS PRINTER, $7,999 • EASTMAN KODAK DESKTOP IMAGING DIVISION • (800) 344-0006

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:

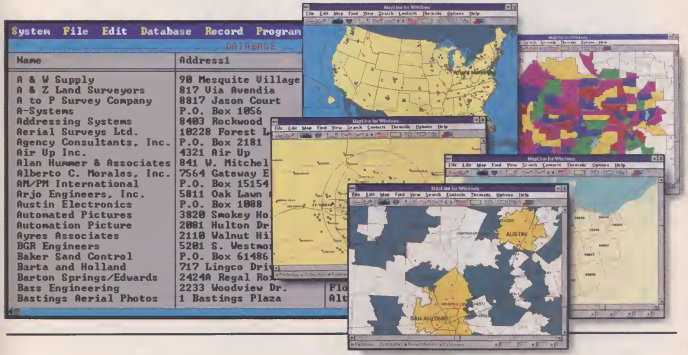
YOU WANT FAST? THERMAL WAX IS STILL THE WAY TO GO

Longer bars represent better performance relative to the Tektronix Phaser IISDX.

Product	PowerPoint Presentation (paper)	PowerPoint Presentation (transparency)
Kodak ColorEase PS Printer (dye sublimation)	10% Slower	91% Faster
Tektronix Phaser 200e (thermal wax transfer)	346% Faster	Test not run
Tektronix Phaser IISDX (dye sublimation)	Baseline	Baseline

THIS IS YOUR DATABASE.

THIS IS YOUR DATABASE ON MAPLINX.



MapLinx plots your data on detailed U.S. maps – giving you incredible planning, analysis and decision-making power!

You're sitting on a gold mine. A database full of names and addresses, sales figures or other information that *should* be your most valuable asset in making good decisions.

But are you really getting the most out of it?

You will, with MapLinx for Windows. MapLinx automatically plots your data on U.S. maps accurate all the way down to individual zip codes and highways. For the first time, you'll be able to *see* your data – for incredible planning, analysis and decision-making power!

Put your business on the map.

Across America, business professionals are using MapLinx to geographically analyze sales, service and competitive activity. To distribute leads, create balanced territories, and plan mailings and advertising with rifle-shot accuracy.

MapLinx is a *must* for planning local or out-of-state travel. It highlights prospects and customers within a given distance of a point, so you can efficiently "group" your appointments. You can even print hardcopies and plan your trips right on the map!

MapLinx is also a great tool for referring callers to their nearest dealer, service center, doctor or agent – depending on your business. It's perfect for planning service routes, analyzing store locations and much, much more. If you have a database, you *need* MapLinx!

Ideal for users of:

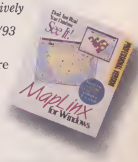
- Access, Approach, Paradox and other Windows databases.
- ACT!, PackRat and other Windows contact managers/PIMs.
- Excel, Quattro Pro and Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows.

"MapLinx is a classy, easy-to-use, relatively inexpensive tool."

InfoWorld, 3/15/93

Limited-Time Special Offer!

As part of a limited promotion, we're offering MapLinx for Windows at the remarkable price of only $299.95 (reg. $399.95). Available through Egghead and other software stores. *Call to order or for more information!*



MapLinx for Windows

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
North America's Software Bigger's

60 Day No-Hassle Money Back Guarantee!

1-800-344-4323

System Requirements: IBM AT, PS/2 or 100% compatible; Microsoft Windows' 3.0 or higher; DOS 3.3 or higher; 2 Mb RAM, EGA, VGA, XGA or SVGA video card; Microsoft® or compatible mouse

©Copyright 1993, MapLinx Corporation, 5068 West Plano Parkway, Plano, TX 75093-5099 Phone: (214) 231-1400 All trademarks shown are the property of their respective companies

Circle 181 on reader service card.

A Tale of Two Notebooks: TI Gets the Details Right

MHz Isn't All

When is a 486DX2/50 faster than a 486DX2/66? We found it's when the 486DX2/50 is couched in a super-tuned notebook from a name manufacturer. In our comparison between the Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000E and Altura ALT66C notebooks, TI's design more than compensated for the off-the-shelf clone's faster engine. The TI is proof of today's maxim: Forget about MHz and other mundane measurements—total system performance is what counts.

The TravelMate ran our WinWord and Excel test suites in a blistering 4 minutes and 15 seconds, and 4 minutes and 21 seconds, respectively. The ALT66C was certainly no piker, but it lagged behind the TravelMate, taking 5 minutes and 52 seconds on our Word tests and 7 minutes and 3 seconds on the Excel tests.

The TI clearly wins the speed prize, but you won't be watching the Windows hourglass with the ALT66C either. It's faster than most notebooks out there.

What's in a name? Speed, battery life, a little fit and finish, a little free software, and the instant computing gratification of a completely preconfigured portable—those are the advantages that Texas Instruments' TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 offers over the similar ALT66C from Altura Computer Systems. Both of these active-matrix color notebooks happened to land in our office at the same time.

TI TravelMate 4000E

Texas Instruments has been making notebooks for a long time. In fact, the company was there when the category was invented. It's big. It has a lot of money, a lot of homegrown technology, a lot of highly skilled engineers, a lot of marketing resources, and enough volume to be price competitive with anyone. Altura, on the other hand, is a small company from Manitou Springs, Colorado, which hopes to ship somewhere in the neighborhood of 2,000 notebooks this year.

If this story were a made-for-TV movie, the ALT66C would beat the hell out of the TravelMate, cash in on the American Dream, and get the girl. Alas, sometimes there's just no substitute for size and experience.

The Face-Off

The TravelMate 4000E is powered by Intel's 486DX2/50 processor and comes standard with 4MB of memory (expandable to 20MB), a 1.44MB floppy, and a 200MB hard drive. The Taiwan-built ALT66C has the same floppy and 4MB of memory, but a slightly larger 240MB hard drive. It also has much more raw CPU speed thanks to its Intel 486DX2/66 processor. But an application's performance isn't a function of processor power alone, and as our Windows application tests clearly show, TI's overall design more than compensates for the Altura's faster engine (see left).

Both machines offer the crispest, most readable color screen available today from the leading name in that game: Both are equipped with Sharp's high-quality 8.4-inch active-matrix color display and can simultaneously drive an external VGA color monitor. Each is capable of displaying 256 colors at 640-by-480-pixel resolution on its LCD and 16 colors at 1,024 by 768 on an external monitor. But the TravelMate's video subsystem talks to the CPU along a 32-bit local bus and is bolstered by a full megabyte of 60-nanosecond virtual RAM for faster screen updates than are possible on the ALT66C, which uses an 8-bit AT I/O bus and slower, less expensive dynamic RAM. In fact, this second-generation TI subsystem is 40 percent faster than those in previous TravelMates.

In addition, TI engineers have optimized performance in every aspect of the system, from the fast 60ns main memory to the use of burst mode on the 486DX2/50 chip.

It's About Size

These notebooks don't look much different on paper, but they do on your lap. At 11 by 8½ by a tad over 2 inches, the TravelMate is the smaller, sleeker, more stylish of the two. It weighs only (*continued on page 66*)

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:

TI'S TRAVELMATE: SUPER-TUNED DESIGN HELPED IT WIN

Tests consist of a series of common business operations in Excel and Word for Windows. Longer bars represent better performance relative to Compaq's Contura 486 color notebook.

Product	Word for Windows (mixed tasks)	Excel (graphics-intensive test)
Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000E	99% Faster	88% Faster
Altura ALT66C	23% Faster	36% Faster
Compaq Contura	Baseline	Baseline

Only an Intel SatisFAXtion® Modem comes bundled with all this.

Intel's line of SatisFAXtion® Modems gives you the foremost in faxmodem technology—and the accolades of eight of the biggest industry publications—in every box.

In fact, the SatisFAXtion Modem/400 series has won more awards than any other faxmodem.

And for good reason. The SatisFAXtion Modem offers:

- An exclusive smart buffering system so all your data gets to you.
- A Smart Line Sharing feature to distinguish between voice, data and fax calls, so you only need one phone line.
- A separate coprocessor that lets you work in other applications while you fax.
- Free fax and data software for Windows* and DOS.

WE MAKE COMPUTERS WORK HARDER.

Find out more. Dial ext. 284.
1-800-538-3373

Now get Quicken* bundled free.

Call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 284 for your nearest dealer. Or for information via fax, call 1-800-525-3019, ext. 9793.

Then take home a SatisFAXtion Modem. And all the honors will go to you.

intel®

Circle 147 on reader service card.

©1993 Intel Corporation. *All products are trademarks of their respective companies.

Announcing LAN printers smart enough to connect to your PCs, your Macs, your workstations, and your future.

THE NEW IBM LASERPRINTER 4039

Five new LaserPrinters deliver 10, 12, or 16 pages per minute. And the smartest price/performance/connectivity package in the business.

It's one thing to build intelligent printers. It's another to build intelligent investments. The new IBM® LaserPrinter 4039 family by Lexmark is both.

For starters, a single internal network card connects the new IBM LaserPrinters to multiple network operating systems, *simultaneously*. And the card's flash memory lets you download new operating systems or update current ones, without touching the printer. So your printer stays compatible. And your investment stays intact.

Lexmark's Ethernet and Token-Ring cards give you bi-directional communications, too—so LAN managers can troubleshoot their printers without leaving their desks. Add a Lexmark AppleTalk card and IBM 4033 external LAN adapter (Token-Ring or Ethernet) and you can configure any LaserPrinter for just about any mix of environments—or *re*configure just as easily. (Either way, Lexmark's network-savvy Quick Start installer makes setup a fast, one-step process.)

Select a single network card, and you're connected to all these operating systems simultaneously.

There are five new LaserPrinters, with 10, 12, or 16 pages per minute, and fast RISC processors to maximize throughput. And each model gives you all this flexibility and connectibility. So you don't have to buy a big, expensive printer to get multi-environment connectivity.

DUPLEX

Two-sided printing is an option on every model, to save paper and filing space. And help save the environment.

You get PostScript® and PCL5 compatibility, standard. Up to three simultaneously active ports. And built-in intelligence called SmartSwitch, to choose the right language and right port for each job, automatically.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

600 dpi is standard. So is PictureGrade™ processing, for sharper images. Upgradable code lets you add new capabilities. And there's a host of paper-handling options, including a snap-on duplexer, for the lowest-priced two-sided desktop printing in the business.

The new LaserPrinters are the latest from Lexmark, an independent, worldwide company formed from a division of IBM with a very simple business plan. Listen to what customers want. Bring it to market fast. Back it with quality, support, and responsiveness.

The optional IBM 4033 LAN adapter eliminates a dedicated print server, and expands your connectivity.

For your nearest dealer, call 1 800 358-5835 (in Canada, 1 800 663-7662).

And see LAN printers intelligent enough to put you on the cutting edge today. And keep you there tomorrow.

IBM Personal Printers by

LEXMARK™

Make Your Mark

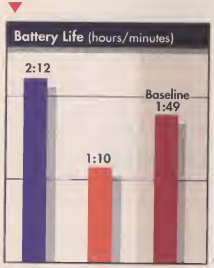
Novell makes no warranties with respect to these products. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and other countries and is used under license. AIX and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. AppleTalk is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lexmark and PictureGrade are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. ©1993 Lexmark International, Inc.

Circle 249 on reader service card.

FAMILY, BY LEXMARK. PRINT SMART.

TI KEEPS CHUGGING

Experience poys. TI hos long been developing a proprietary power-monogement design. Suffice it to say TI has added power-conservation features to every subsystem, right down to the ability to turn off the CPU between keystrokes. The Altura ALT66C's power-management capabilities, on the other hand, are restricted to holving the speed of the processor ond offering user-definable time-outs for the LCD and hord drive. For testing, we ron both machines flot out—with continuous typing, LCD on constontly, ond frequent hard drive occess. Here, too, the TI stood out.



NOTEBOOKS, *from page 62*

6.2 pounds, and its diminutive AC adapter and cabling bring its traveling weight up to a fraction more than 7 pounds.

The ALT66C is a half-inch taller, and because it has an external, screw-in battery pack, it's also a couple of inches deeper. That design adds a noticeable 2 pounds to its normal 6-pound weight and makes the ALT66C a chubby notebook. Toss the large AC adapter, cabling, and external keypad into its carrying case, and you'll be toting almost 10 pounds through airports—more than enough ballast to keep your garment bag from pulling you over onto your side. It's a heavyweight compared to the TravelMate.

Still, you would expect to gain a little extra battery life in exchange for the extra weight. Both companies claim 2 or more hours of continuous operation per battery charge for their nickel-cadmium batteries, but in our battery-life tests the Altura's lasted about 1 hour and 10 minutes. But the TravelMate ran 2 hours and 12 minutes (see below).

It's Also About Look and Feel

The TravelMate keyboard incorporates a completely new design. Its full-size keys travel 4 millimeters and land so softly and squarely that you can barely hear them—ideal for unobtrusive typing on an airplane. You also get 12 separate function keys and dedicated cursor and paging keys. The ALT66C keys travel an acceptable 3mm but are small and clacky. We prefer the Altura's handy embedded trackball to the flying trapeze of the TravelMate's Microsoft Quickport Ballpoint.

The TravelMate—with a street price of about $4,400 for a system with 4MB of RAM and a 200MB hard drive—comes with DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 loaded, as well as some useful utilities. Turn it on and you'll find yourself in Program Manager.

On your desktop will be a series of TI-written utilities to help you navigate Windows more quickly. You'll find a notepad and a quick-delete icon onto which you simply drag and drop files. The Shut-down icon closes currently saved applications and takes you into DOS without the usual redundant Windows prompts to answer. Wsetup, under the Windows Control Panel, is a handy utility that enables you to change all of your hardware and software settings without resorting to DOS. Advanced BatteryPro software gives you a gauge for monitoring the battery, and you also get the traditional TI DOS file manager as well as menu utilities for shelling out to DOS quickly.

Altura ALT66C

Altura's system arrived with nothing more than COMMAND.COM for DOS 5.0 loaded in a root directory and a disk full of video drivers. It didn't even include DOS utilities, which slowed our testing considerably (the first system we received had a hardware or BIOS problem that prevented us from loading Windows 3.1 and our test suite).

One extra you do get with the ALT66C is a second serial port so that you can hook up, say, Traveling Software's Laplink cable without having to unhook other serial devices. You also have the option of adding a 540MB hard drive to the Altura. Aside from these extras, both machines have the usual complement of serial, parallel, and mouse ports and expansion buses for docking stations.

So you're probably guessing that the ALT66C costs thousands less than the TravelMate, right? Sorry, no—just hundreds. The list price of the ALT66C with 4MB of memory and a 240MB hard drive is $4,295; with 16MB of memory and a 540MB hard drive, the price is $5,890. (Of course, the street prices will be lower than that.) Given that, TI clearly wins this face-off. But then it ought to, considering the years of experience the company has behind it. Altura is a new company and an early entrant into the high-end notebook market. The company may get it right next time.

MIKE HOGAN

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAVELMATE 4000E WINDX2/50 COLOR • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS • INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY GROUP • (800) 527-3500

ALTURA ALT66C • ALTURA COMPUTER SYSTEMS • (719) 685-5502

New Northgate® Value Line Featuring...

A Full-Featured 486SX/25 Color System For Only $999!

(Back to the drawing board, Dell.)

If you think Dell's Performance 333s/L is the best value going, Northgate has a real eye-opener for you.

Presenting the Northgate 486SX/25... a gutsy, power-packed system that gives you genuine 486SX performance, a generous 120MB hard drive and i486™ upgradability...for the same price as Dell's Performance 333s/L.

And there's even more! You get a VGA color monitor, DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, a mouse and more. To top it off you get our award-winning service featuring our legendary 24-hour toll-free technical support.

When you add it all up, the choice is clear. For you it's the Northgate 486SX/25. For Dell, it's back to the drawing board.

Compare...Northgate Beats Dell Cold!

	Northgate 486SX/25	Dell Performance 333s/L
Processor	i486SX/25	386SX/33
i486 Upgradability	Yes; full range	No
Hard Drive	120MB	80MB
RAM	2MB	2MB
Video	14" VGA; 640x480	14" VGA; 640x480
Floppy	One	One
MS-DOS, Windows 3.1 and mouse	Yes	Yes
Price	$999	$999

Offer available for a limited time, so...

Call To Place Your Order Now! 800-345-0178

GSA #GS00K91AGS5193 PS01

Major credit cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS. READY-TO-RUN.

intel inside

NORTHGATE®

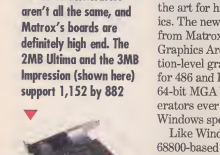
Solutions for Workgroups™

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

© Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc. 1993. All rights reserved. Northgate and the Northgate logo are trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. i486 Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices shown are U.S. dollars and do not include shipping and handling charges or appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. All claims subject to availability and offer is valid in the U.S. and Canada only.

Matrox's Latest Accelerators Are Easily the Fastest We've Seen

DIFFERENT FLAVORS Windows accelerators aren't all the same, and Matrox's boards are definitely high end. The 2MB Ultima and the 3MB Impression (shown here) support 1,152 by 882 pixels (the two-page resolution preferred for page layout) at 74Hz refresh rates and even the ultrahigh 1,600-by-1,200 resolution used for document imaging (though only at a 60Hz refresh rate, which makes for flicker). The Impression includes the option to add 2MB of dynamic RAM to speed up CAD-like functions such as 3-D polygon rotation and manipulation. Matrox makes Micro Channel and VESA local-bus versions of the 2MB and 3MB versions; PCI and EISA boards are in the works.



WANT ULTIMATE PC graphics speed? Workstations—not PCs—still represent the state of the art for high-speed, high-resolution graphics. The newest generation of graphics cards from Matrox, called the MGA (Multimedia Graphics Architecture) Series, brings workstation-level graphics to desktop PCs. Optimized for 486 and Pentium-based systems, Matrox's 64-bit MGA boards are the fastest video accelerators ever to come through our labs. They're Windows speed demons.

Like Windows accelerators such as the 68800-based ATI Graphics Ultra Pro and the S3 928-based #9GXE from Number Nine, Matrox's MGA boards speed up common graphics functions under Windows. But Matrox's MGA chip has another trick for spurring performance: By using a 64-bit-wide data path to the frame buffer (versus the 32-bit path of the ATI and S3 chips), it's able to send and receive twice the data to and from video memory in the same amount of time.

When it comes to performance, the MGA chip lives up to its promise. Tested on a 50MHz 486DX2, the 3MB ISA-based Impression beat out both the ATI Graphics Ultra Pro and Number Nine's #9GXE (which until now was the fastest accelerator we'd tested).

Performance has its price, of course, and Matrox's MGA boards range from $599 to $1,499 depending on the colors and resolutions you need. The $599 1MB MGA Ultima handles resolutions up to 1,024 by 768 pixels with 256 colors and flicker-free refresh rates of 76Hz. It also supports up to 32,768 colors at lower resolutions. The $849 2MB Ultima supports 256 colors at 1,280-by-1,024 resolution and 32,768 colors at 1,024-by-768 resolution. A $1,299 3MB version of the board, the MGA Impression, supports 24-bit color (16.7 million colors) at 1,024-by-768 resolution.

To take advantage of the boards' features, Matrox includes a series of software utilities with each. The ModeSwitch utility switches Windows resolutions using a simple keystroke combination (without restarting Windows), while the PixelTouch utility activates the boards' built-in hardware pan and zoom.

Other innovations to the MGA boards include an optional add-on video-capture board and a connector for Matrox's forthcoming LaserPro acceleration kit. Due out in September, the $299 LaserPro accelerator is intended to speed graphics printing on Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printers by having the PC's CPU rasterize the image instead of waiting for the printer's slower PCL translator.

Matrox's MGA boards are overkill for anyone merely looking for a performance boost under Windows. More modest graphics accelerator cards, such as those built on the S3 801 chip, cost less than $300 and offer more bang for the buck. If performance is paramount, however, the $599 to $849 MGA Ultima models compete with the likes of ATI's $799 Graphics Ultra Pro and the $695 #9GXE (which was reviewed in May New!, page 60), offering more resolutions and color options, in addition to faster performance.

WENDY TAYLOR

MATROX MGA SERIES, $599 TO $1,499 • MATROX • (514) 685-2630

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:

MATROX'S ACCELERATOR WHIPS BY TWO OTHER LEADING BOARDS

Tests consist of a series of common business tasks in several Windows applications. Longer bars represent better performance relative to ATI's Graphics Ultra Pro.

Product	Word for Windows	Excel (graphics)	CorelDraw (graphics)
Matrox MGA Impression (3MB)	148% Faster	169% Faster	104% Faster
Number Nine #9GXE (2MB)	102% Faster	97% Faster	75% Faster
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro (2MB)	Baseline	Baseline	Baseline

ALL BOARDS ARE ISA-BASED AND WERE TESTED ON A 486DX2/50 WITH 8MB OF RAM. ALL TESTS WERE RUN AT 1,024BY-768 RESOLUTION, WITH 256 COLORS.

HUNDREDS OF COMPANIES CAN SELL YOU A COMPUTER THROUGH THE MAIL.

Circle 239 on reader service card.

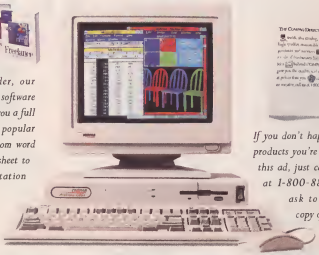
BUT THERE'S ON
THAT CAN DE

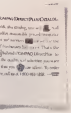
Announcing COMPAQ DirectPlus, a way for you to get the quality and reliability Compaq is known for, through the convenience of buying direct. We offer popular COMPAQ PCs and the industry's leading software, all at competitive prices – the kinds of products you've asked for based on your computing needs. That's the idea behind COMPAQ DirectPlus: to deliver the quality and flexibility you want, without expanding your budget.

Known for quality and reliability, Compaq offers you some of the best-engineered computer products in the industry – at very attractive prices. Everything from innovative notebook PCs to versatile desktops.

LY ONE COMPANY
LIVER ALL THIS.

As an industry leader, our alliances with leading software companies let us offer you a full selection of the most popular software, everything from word processing and spreadsheet to database and presentation graphics.





If you don't happen to see the products you're looking for in this ad, just call us toll-free at 1-800-888-5951 and ask to receive your copy of our catalog.

Our service and support options offer everything from on-site installation by a Compaq-authorized technician to on-line diagnosis of technical problems on your PC.

We've put together a variety of special solutions for you. All of them are competitively priced and well-suited to the kinds of business functions you perform every day.

All of our PCs are backed by the industry's first 3-year warranty, as well as 24-hour, 7-day technical hotline support.*

Many of the popular software titles we offer you can be preinstalled onto any computer that you purchase from us—at no additional charge.

We give you lots of choices, including a leasing program and a trade-in option that lets you trade in select COMPAQ, Apple and IBM PCs. We also offer a variety of purchasing options.

Call 1-800-888-5951 and talk to an Account Representative who's trained to help you decide what products and service options are best for your particular requirements.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-5951

*Certain restrictions and exclusions apply, see next page.

Circle 240 on reader service card.

WHY BUY JU
COMPUTER WHEN
COMPAQ AT PRIC

All our PCs are backed by the COMPAQ free 3-year warranty[1]—the first such warranty in the industry. We can offer this kind of long-term guarantee because of our quality and testing standards. Prices include COMPAQ Monitors. Call for details on other COMPAQ desktops and notebooks, as well as printers.

COMPAQ ProLinea 3/25s
25-MHz 386SX, 2-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, VGA Color Monitor. An affordable entry-level desktop PC.

[1]Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. *Leasing is provided by GE Capital Corporation for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. **Requires a 1024 Color Monitor.

ST ANOTHER YOU CAN GET A ES LIKE THESE?

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/25s
25-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Great for everyday business applications.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/33
33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Designed for more advanced applications.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/66
66-MHz 486DX2, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. For high performance at an affordable price.

ProLinea Features

3½" 1.44-MB diskette drive ◆ 1024 x 768 local bus video graphics with 1-MB VRAM in up to 256 colors (on 486 models) ◆ 3 expansion slots ◆ 3 internal storage device positions ◆ Security features ◆ COMPAQ Color Monitor, preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 and a COMPAQ Mouse.

DESKPRO/i Features

*3½" 1.44-MB diskette drive ◆ Integrated QVision Graphics displays up to 256 colors at 1024 x 768 with 512-KB VRAM option** ◆ 3 expansion slots ◆ 3 internal storage device positions ◆ Security features ◆ Business Audio ◆ COMPAQ Color Monitor, preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Sound System Software, COMPAQ Mouse & Microphone.*

COMPAQ DESKPRO 4/25is
25-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Delivers fast, high-resolution graphics in Windows.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 4/33i
33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. For even faster performance in a Windows environment.

Contura Features

3½" 1.44-MB diskette drive ◆ Power conservation and security features ◆ Battery Pack ◆ AC Adapter ◆ Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and EZ Help On-Line Library and a COMPAQ Trackball.

COMPAQ Contura 3/25
25-MHz 386SL, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, monochrome VGA display, 6.2 lbs. An affordable notebook loaded with features.

COMPAQ Contura 4/25
25-MHz 486SL, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, monochrome VGA display, 6.2 lbs. Upgradeable to Active Matrix Color Display.

intel inside

COMPAQ DirectPlus
1-800-888-5951

Circle 241 on reader service card.

WE OFFER SPE
CALLED BUNDLES.
THAT'S WHAT

We've put together these bundles to make it easy to get the hardware and software that you need in a complete system, at one special price. No matter what your computing needs, chances are that one of these bundles will fit the bill. Not only that, but the price you'll pay will fit well within your budget.

The Basics Plus.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/25s
25-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor.

Data+Fax Modem

WinFax PRO for Windows

Microsoft Works for Windows

Calendar Creator Plus Windows

AfterDark for Windows

Quicken for Windows

This entry-level system gives you a full range of business and personal applications as well as data and fax communications—all at a surprisingly low price.

$1,599
*Or $57 per month**
Save $228

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Corporation for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details.

CIAL SOLUTIONS BECAUSE IN THE END, YOU'LL SAVE.

The Front Office.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/33
33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor.

Quattro Pro for Windows

WordPerfect for Windows

This general business solution, which is offered to you at a very competitive price, teams up two popular word processing and spreadsheet applications.

$1,999
*Or $72 per month**
Save $174

The Windows Office.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 4/33i
33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 240-MB hard drive, 1024 Color Monitor.

Extra 2-MB of RAM

The Microsoft Office for Windows

This solution can utilize COMPAQ business audio with the most popular Microsoft applications. The Microsoft Office includes Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint and Mail.

$2,799
*Or $100 per month**
Save $189

The Office Pro.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/50
50-MHz 486DX2, 4-MB RAM, 240-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor.

Extra 4-MB of RAM

14.4-Kbps Data+Fax Modem

WinFax PRO for Windows

Lotus SmartSuite for Windows

This solution offers data and fax communications with popular Lotus applications. Lotus SmartSuite includes Lotus 1-2-3, AmiPro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and cc:Mail.

$2,899
*Or $104 per month**
Save $329

intel inside

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-5951

Circle 242 on reader service card.

NOW, CHOOSING WHAT'S RIGHT FOR YOUR BUSINESS IS AN EASY CALL.

1-800-888-5951

Call us toll-free to inquire about the quality products and services that we offer you at very competitive prices.

Our specially trained Account Representatives can assist you in choosing a solution that is right for your particular needs. If you don't happen to see the COMPAQ products you want in this ad, just call us and ask about them. Whatever you need, we're here to help. We look forward to your call.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

©1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Compaq, the COMPAQ logo and DESKPRO Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and ProLinea are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. COMPAQ DirectPlus and CompaqCare are service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. All products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 243 on reader service card.

New Umax Scanners: More Color, More Resolution, More Bucks

FOR SERIOUS SCANNING, 600 dots per inch doesn't cut it. Fine line art or transparencies demand higher resolution, better optics, and the ability to interpolate to even higher resolutions than the scanner can read. General-purpose color scanners capture 24 bits of color information at resolutions of between 400 and 600 dpi. Two new scanners from Umax go several steps further—they interpolate 1,200-dpi scans right up to 2,400 dpi.

Umax's UC 1260 and UC 1200SE scan in sharp, faithful color. Both the highlights and the shadows in our test images survived the scanning process—a rare feat with flatbed scanners. In fact, the color reproduction of these two scanners is on a par with or better than the scanners featured in this year's *PC/Computing* Hardware Buyer's Superguide (June 1993, page 124).

Both of the scanners are driven by TWAIN-compliant scanning software and ship with the full version of the top-of-the-line image editor Adobe Photoshop. Photoshop's Acquire command brings up Umax's scanning software—a deceptively simple application that takes the guesswork out of cussed settings like brightness and contrast. Once you've previewed an image, you click on a single button to optimize those settings, then make the final scan.

The drawback? You pay for the quality you get. At $2,495, the UC 1260 is the more affordable scanner. For a 600-by-1,200-dpi flatbed scanner with an 8½-by-14-inch window, it's reasonably priced but still twice the median price of its 400- and 600-dpi cousins.

The UC 1260's three-pass color engine works at a fairly respectable clip, reading in about 16.7 kilobytes per second of 24-bit color information on our test system. While speed will vary from system to system, this scanner is faster than all but two of the scanners we reviewed in the June hardware roundup.

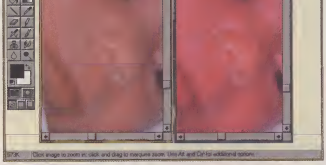
The $4,600 UC 1200SE is even faster by virtue of its 2MB input/output buffer and one-pass scanning engine. At 24.2 Kps, the speed increase isn't stellar, but that's because the scanner is processing 30 bits of color per pixel instead of the standard 24 (see left).

Despite their high test scores, both scanners leave room for improvement. Installation on networked or peripheral-laden PCs could be simplified—checking for free IRQs is left to guesswork. The scanners would benefit from a diagnostic utility that provides the best dip-switch settings, like the one provided with the Hewlett-Packard ScanJet series. And the Umax TWAIN source-scanning software stays put after each scan; you have to physically close the window to save or work with the image.

The upgrade options are well covered. Being TWAIN compliant, the scanners can run with most any image-editing software made since fall 1992. As soon as 32-bit color editing becomes common on the PC, Umax will have a simple erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) upgrade ready for the 30-bit 1200SE. And to take advantage of the high scanning resolutions, you can buy an $895 transparency-scanning unit for both scanners.

These scanners aren't for everybody. They aren't cheap, but for power scanning, either unit will serve you well. **MATTHEW LAKE**

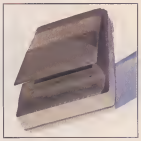
UC 1260, $2,495; **UC 1200SE**, $4,600 • UMAX TECHNOLOGIES • (800) 562-0311



Thanks to its ability to capture 30-bit color, the UC 1200SE scanner renders even more realistic flesh tones (see image on left) than the 24-bit-color UC 1260 scanner does (right).

30-BIT COLOR

More is better. Umax's 1200SE reads in more color information than most flatbed scanners—30 bits of color, which is



several orders of magnitude more than 24-bit color. Since PC image-editing software can't currently manipulate a billion colors and display hardware can't show them, the 1200SE scanner's EPROM chip filters the optimum 24 bits of color data from the 30 bits it scans in and sends that to the PC.

The result? Great color from an optimized color palette. This was especially noticeable in our tests—photos of flesh tones (see sample at left). Scans from a 30-bit palette looked great, even on 24-bit equipment.

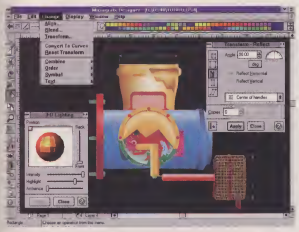
This 30-bit technology comes at a premium price ($4,600), but if you need the best color it's money well spent.

Ever met a designer that was quick, very precise, brilliant, and could handle any assignment, yet wasn't a complete pain in the butt to work with?

Now you have. Introducing Designer 4.0.

Say hello to Windows-based software that delivers everything from hair-splitting accuracy in technical illustrations, to fast and powerful graphic design capabilities. It's all new Micrografx Designer™ 4.0, the illustrating package that's so advanced it'd be scary if it weren't so simple to use.*

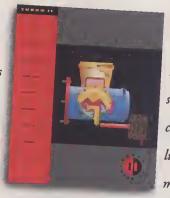
When you start talking precision, new Designer 4.0 is close to perfect, with symbol creation and placement to one micron. You get no less than 29 precision drawing tools. A wide array of advanced features includes direct entry of coordinates and dimensions, wireframe mode, and 32,767 layers, all of which keep you in control while creating, editing and manipulating symbols and text.



Designer 4.0's new intuitive interface is easy to learn and use with hint lines and context-sensitive help.

Designer 4.0 is just as powerful for graphics and design. Precise color creation starts with 4-color TRUMATCH® and PANTONE® color matching systems, continuing through to advanced color separation. Image group editing features include contrast, brightness, and color correction. Reshape objects quickly, even edit grouped objects without ungrouping. Text management is stress-free with 250 Type 1 and TrueType fonts, as well as single-step stretching, warping, and extrusion. Plus, linked text containers let your words of wisdom flow from one box to the next ever so smoothly.*

Now, while Designer 4.0 is filled with sophisticated features, you'll have it up and running in no time. A new streamlined interface means you can find everything fast. Hint lines, customizable tool bar, and more make this one quick and easy-to-use package. Call us today to find out more. After all it just may be the simplest way yet to put so much creative power to work for you.



Complete graphic design capabilities range from powerful text management to advanced color creation and seperation.

Contact your software supplier or call

1-800-326-3632

MICROGRAFX®

DESIGNER 4.0

The Professionals' Choice For Graphics Illustration.

Circle 187 on reader service card.

*Available on CD-ROM. Micrografx, Inc. 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 234-1769. Micrografx has offices in Toronto, Paris, London, Munich, Milan, Sydney, Madrid, Copenhagen and Tokyo. Copyright © 1993, Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. Micrografx is a registered trademark and Designer is a trademark of Micrografx, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Spotlight

Speech Recognition

The age of voice command for computers comes a giant step closer this month with the introduction of several speech-recognition software and hardware products.

PC sound-processing pioneer Creative Labs has updated its **Sound Blaster 16** add-in audio card with a speech-recognition capability called VoiceAssist that's based on Voice Processing Corporation's VProCommand engine. VoiceAssist can be quickly trained to recognize more than 1,000 voice commands for each of 30 Windows applications and is tuned to recognize the speech patterns of a person even if he or she has a cold. You issue commands through an included microphone, and the commands are output to either a PC speaker or higher-quality speakers. ($249; Creative Labs; 800-988-5227)

Meanwhile, close competitor Media Vision also has added speech recognition to its **Pro AudioStudio 16** audio card. Media Vision uses Dragon Systems' ExecuVoice engine, the same engine that's found in the Microsoft Sound System. It has a 300-word vocabulary that operates on all standard Windows applications, and you can add up to 32 other commands of your choosing. However, you can't teach it to recognize users who have accents. In addition, you can scroll the data in any Windows file and have the Pro AudioStudio 16 read the text back to you. A microphone and a Windows-based guided tour of the Pro AudioSpectrum 16 are included. ($349; Media Vision; 800-845-5870, 510-770-8600)

Last but not least, IBM is introducing **VoiceType Control for Windows,** Dragon Systems' software-only solution that can be used with any Sound Blaster—compatible audio card. You can add up to 64 voice commands to any Windows application in addition to the built-in commands already available for 21 Windows applications. ($129; IBM Personal Computer; 512-473-8000)

THE LATEST UPGRADES TO PRODUCTS YOU USE

BY MIKE HOGAN

Equity 4

Epson has replaced its Equity line of desktops with a family of three entry-level models that feature a small 15-by-16½-inch footprint and processor upgradability via zero-insertion-force sockets. The new Equity 4 line includes a 486SX/25 equipped with 4MB of RAM, a 120MB hard drive, and an Extended VGA color monitor—as well as 486SX/33 and 486DX2/50 models. You can also upgrade virtual RAM from 512K to 1MB. ($1,548 for the 486SX/25 configuration; Epson America; 800-289-3776)

FaxMaster Server

FaxMaster, the first fax software to offer integrated bitmap compression (with a compression ratio of up to 33:1) and optical character recognition of low-resolution files, is now available in a server version. FaxMaster Server makes it possible for up to 25 networked users to share a single phone line and fax modem. The program has a security feature that enables users to broadcast a fax to a subset of users or send a private fax to a single individual. FaxMaster Server offers automatic queuing and redialing of outbound faxes. A fax administrator assigns individual passwords and fax priority levels, manages inbound and outbound fax logs, and can immediately print or distribute priority faxes or discard unwanted ones. FaxMaster Server requires a dedicated PC. ($695 for the server version and five user licenses; Caere Corp.; 800-535-7226)

Bravo for Green Thinking from AST

AST's new "green PC," the Bravo LP, isn't really green; the above model was created as a gag to highlight the power-conservation features of this small-footprint desktop. These buff-colored 486s use an estimated 40 percent less power and are available with 15-inch, low-radiation monitors. (Price unavailable at press time; AST Research; 714-727-4141)

Smartcom for Windows

Better late—and cheaper—than never: The price of the overdue Smartcom for Windows has been reduced from $149 to $49 at least through July, with competitive upgrades from other communications packages or upgrades from DOS versions still available for $49 after that. Announced a year ago, Smartcom for Windows was delayed in order to permit the inclusion of a graphics-interchange-format image viewer for inspecting files downloaded from bulletin boards. Other features include a row of smart buttons at the bottom of the screen for frequently used commands, and Hayes's SCOPE language for creating scripts of multiple tasks by writing or recording them. (Hayes Microcomputer Products; 404-441-1617)

Harvard Graphics

Software Publishing Corporation offers a twist on competitive upgrades: the software-back guarantee. If you aren't satisfied with the new Harvard Graphics 3.0 for DOS and Windows, Software Publishing will give you a competitor's desktop presentation package. The choices include Microsoft PowerPoint, Lotus Freelance, and WordPerfect Presentations for DOS, but not Aldus Persuasion or numerous other desktop presenters. This offer is good for 60 days following purchase and runs through the end of this month. ($595; Software Publishing Corp.; 800-336-8360, 408-988-7518)

When you're dealing with WordPerfect®,
be careful what you ask for.

WordPerfect®

SIX.0

Introducing the word processor we developed but you designed.

If there were ever a word processor that so thoroughly surpasses your expectations, it's WordPerfect® 6.0.

Because WordPerfect 6.0 was developed to bring you more features and enhancements than you ever dreamed of asking for.

639 of them, to be precise.

Capabilities that will let you work faster. With less effort. And with a lot better results.

For starters, here are just a few examples.

21. DESKTOP PUBLISHING You don't need another program to make things look great. Not when WordPerfect brings you advanced features like drag-and-drop text and graphics, customizable borders, even contour wrap-around text!

54. QUICKFINDER Now you can index files and with one key word or phrase, locate files instantly.

277. WYSIWYG EDITING With WordPerfect, you don't have to switch to "print preview" to see text, graphics, attributes — even headers and footers — exactly as they'll end up on paper. It's the way you can work all the time.

37. SCALABLE FONTS For the sharpest, clearest typefaces possible, WordPerfect 6.0 displays and supports TrueType®, CG Intellifont, Bitstream Speedo® and Type 1 font technologies.

315. SPREADSHEET FUNCTIONS Now you can actually crunch numbers while word processing. Because nearly 100 spreadsheet functions are built right into WordPerfect 6.0.

82. COACHES WordPerfect is easier than ever. But when you want to try something new, this is like having a personal instructor for quick advice or step-by-step instructions.

86. EXPANDED WINDOWING These days, nobody has the luxury of working on one thing at a time. WordPerfect 6.0 lets you open and edit up to nine documents at once.

238. SELECTABLE MERGE Once, merging data was a difficult all-or-nothing proposition. Now WordPerfect lets you easily select the records you want to merge into letters or reports.

143. ENVELOPES & BAR CODES Addressing envelopes and labels is about as fun as licking stamps. But now you can do it automatically, even adding bar codes to speed the mail along.

256. FAX FROM YOUR DESK Next time, don't take that hike to the fax machine. With WordPerfect and a FaxBios, Class I, II or CAS compliant fax board, you can fax right from your PC.

The other 629 new features and enhancements to WordPerfect 6.0 include its GUI interface, color printing and sound board support, collapsible outlines, Undo, Button Bar, Grammatik and macro conversion.

But no matter how many new features it has, one thing stays the same: it's still WordPerfect.

Which means all your present WordPerfect 5.1 files are fully compatible. And you have toll-free access to the best user support in the business.

Get the full details about WordPerfect 6.0 today.

Visit your local reseller, or for your free demo disk (along with a list of all 639 features and enhancements) just call (800) 228-2720 ext. 103.

WORDPERFECT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER BRAND AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. © WORDPERFECT CORPORATION 1993

New!

BEST BETS

BY PRESTON GRALLA

PCContact

Great Windows Shareware for Hard Disk Cleanup, File Launching

Three great Windows utilities will help you with some of your computer-related chores. The first, CleanUp for Windows, helps you clean up your hard disk. It finds files with duplicate filenames, BAK files, and files of zero bytes, and then lets you delete unnecessary files. The program also shows you, in graph form, the directories that take up the most space, so that you can target them for pruning. CleanUp for Windows is available on PC/Contact as file CLENUP.ZIP in data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). Or you can order it for $29.95 from the manufacturer; contact Foley Hi-Tech Systems, 185 Berry St., San Francisco, CA 94107; (415) 882-1730.

The other two utilities help you launch files quickly. WinFast lets you display your applications as icons on a button bar for easy launching. It also lets you arrange Program Manager groups into icons on your desktop. You can download WinFast as file WINFST.ZIP in data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). Or you can order the software directly from the manufacturer for $15 by contacting Art Ullman, P.O. Box 17474, Fort Worth, TX 76102; (817) 265-9338.

If you just want a button bar that you can click on to quickly launch apps, check out QuiClick, which lets you define up to 25 buttons. It sits as a horizontal or vertical toolbar anywhere on the desktop. You can download QuiClick as file QUICLK.ZIP in data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.) or order it for $15 directly from the manufacturer by contacting Kempton Software, P.O. Box 8128, Lima, OH 45802.

Unbeatable Bargain On CorelDraw 3.0

For a great all-around graphics package at a low price, check out this deal from Corel: You can get the award-winning CorelDraw 3.0 for the remarkable list price of $199. Version 3.0 includes draw, paint, and presentation capabilities, as well as sophisticated features such as auto-tracing. It also comes with a complete library of clip art, fonts, symbols, and more. At about $400 less than Version 4.0, Version 3.0 is a bargain that's not to be missed. Call Corel at (800) 836-3729 for details.

Special Half-Price Offer on Stacker 3.1

Looking for a great, cheap way to double your hard disk space? You can get the Stacker 3.1 Special Edition for DOS and Windows compression software at half price—$49.95—until the end of the month. Even if you use DOS 6.0's DoubleSpace compression utility, you can still use Stacker 3.1. It includes the Stacker Tuner, which lets you adjust Stacker's speed and compression ratio.

For more details, call Stac Electronics at (800) 522-7822 for details.

Speedy Fax Modem With Comm Software

Here's your chance to get a low-cost, high-speed fax modem, along with just about all the DOS and Windows communications software you'll ever need. Supra is selling a 14,400-bit-per-second fax modem with Winfax Lite Windows fax software, FaxTalk DOS fax software, Windows and DOS versions of Comit data communications software, and Windows and DOS versions of the CompuServe Information Manager. The internal version of the fax modem is $299.95, and the external version costs $379.95, but if you shop around you should be able to knock a substantial amount off those prices. Call Supra at (800) 727-8417 for details.

BEST SOFTWARE BUYS

Where can you get the best software deal? Usually through the mail. We surveyed mail-order houses and came up with the best prices we could find. The following prices include shipping and handling charges but not credit-card surcharges. Prices are as of press time and are subject to change.

PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	BEST PRICE	SOURCE
DOS 6.0 upgrade	$99.95	$39.00	PC Zone, (800) 252-0386; or CompUSA, (800) 451-7638
Excel 4.0	$495.00	$292.00	Computer Discount Warehouse, (800) 473-4239
Lotus 1-2-3 Plus 3.4	$595.00	$305.00	ComputAbility, (800) 558-0003
Microsoft Word 5.5	$450.00	$209.00	Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088
Norton Utilities 7.0	$179.00	$104.78	Computer Discount Warehouse, (800) 473-4239
QEMM-386	$99.95	$59.34	Lomo, (800) 369-2846; Computer Discount Warehouse, (800) 473-4239; or Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088
Quattro Pro 4.0	$495.00	$89.00	Lomo, (800) 369-2846
Windows 3.1	$149.00	$86.99	Computer Discount Warehouse, (800) 473-4239
Word for Windows 2.0	$495.00	$288.86	Computer Discount Warehouse, (800) 473-4239
WordPerfect 5.1	$495.00	$268.00	Lomo, (800) 369-2846
WordPerfect for Windows 5.2	$495.00	$268.00	Lomo, (800) 369-2846

Introducing PacificPage 4. The latest addition to a very prominent family.

The latest member of the award winning PacificPage® family has arrived. Called PacificPage 4, it's designed just for the new LaserJet® 4 printer.

Like all of its earlier family members, PacificPage 4 provides full PostScript® language emulation. The same 35 Apple® LaserWriter® scalable typestyles. And all of PostScript's powerful graphics capabilities. It also accepts downloaded Type 1 and 3 font formats.

Just install the SIMM module into any of your printer's memory slots. With 4 MB of additional printer memory, PacificPage 4 can print your PostScript output at an impressive 600 dpi resolution. You'll get sharp, crisp output that you'd expect only from an expensive, high-end PostScript device.

And your PostScript files will be printed quickly because PacificPage 4 utilizes the i960™ processor built into each LaserJet 4.

If your printer is on a network, you never have to worry about confusing the printer with PCL and PostScript files.

PostScript language emulation for the LaserJet 4

That's because PacificPage 4 fully supports the automatic language sensing and switching feature of the LaserJet 4.

Like all of the PacificPage products before it, PacificPage 4 is covered by a full lifetime warranty and is backed by a 60-day money back guarantee of satisfaction.

With all of these impressive features and capabilities, you'll be surprised to learn that PacificPage 4 is priced at a low $299. Although, if you're familiar with PacificPage 4's predecessors, you know that high quality and low price run in the family.

For the dealer nearest you or to order PacificPage 4, call (619) 625-3627 Fax (619) 552-0889.

Be sure to ask about Pacific 4 SIMM Memory™ — 1, 2, 4, and 8 MB memory upgrades for the LaserJet 4.

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

Pacific Data Products, Inc., 9125 Balboa Rd., San Diego, CA 92121. In Europe, call (353) 61 475609. PacificPage is a trademark of Pacific Data Products, Inc. PhoenixPage is a registered trademark of Phoenix Technologies Ltd. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. © 1993 Pacific Data Products, Inc.

Software Saleswire

WordPerfect is still king of the word processing hill, at least in terms of sales. This month's cover story includes rigorous tests of WordPerfect 6.0—the brand-new update to this venerable DOS word processor. The new version includes a graphical interface and QuickFinder, the text-retrieval and file-management tool built into WordPerfect for Windows. A grammar checker and collapsible outlines are also new. For more information, see our cover story or call WordPerfect at (800) 451-5151.

Businessware

Jun	May	
1	1	**WORDPERFECT 5.1 FOR DOS** (WordPerfect) Word processing is easier than ever with pull-down menus, mouse support, tables, an equation editor, and spreadsheet links. $495.
2	5	**MICROSOFT ACCESS** (Microsoft) Allows your work group visual access to data and provides simple, direct ways to work with information, regardless of format or location. $99.
3	2	**WORDPERFECT 5.2 FOR WINDOWS** (WordPerfect) Offers new and improved features; supports e-mail, Adobe Type Manager, Grammatik 5, and QuickFinder. $495.
4	9	**WINFAX PRO 3.0** (Delrina Technology) Fax communications for Windows. Features annotation and drawing tools, a cover-page designer, a phone book, and document management. $129.
5	3	**PARADOX FOR WINDOWS** (Borland) Develop database applications to suit your work. Ideal for novices, yet has sophisticated options for power users and professional programmers. $139.95.
6	8	**OFFICE FOR WINDOWS** (Microsoft) Includes Microsoft's fab four: Word 2.0, Excel 4.0, PowerPoint 3.0, and Mail for networks. $750.
7	-	**MICROSOFT PUBLISHER** (Microsoft) Create professional newsletters, forms, reports, greeting cards, and invitations. PageWizards interactive design guides help you customize documents. $199.
8	6	**QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS** (Borland) This program uses a tabbed-notebook metaphor so that users can break complex spreadsheets into easy-to-manage pieces. $495.
9	-	**LOTUS 1-2-3 3.4** (Lotus Development) The latest upgrade of this DOS spreadsheet is faster and easier to use. SmartIcons speed frequent tasks and graphics are improved. $595.
10	-	**IMPROV FOR WINDOWS** (Lotus Development) Dynamic views let you rearrange, hide, show, collapse, and expand spreadsheets in seconds, letting you slice and dice information. $495.

Personalware

1	1	**QUICKEN 6.0 FOR DOS** (Intuit) Financial reporting on assets and liabilities, receivables and payables, and profits and losses. For small businesses and home users. $69.95.
2	8	**THE PRINT SHOP DELUXE** (Broderbund) Offers more than 300 graphics, plus 30 scalable fonts, an array of headline effects, and dozens of layouts. $79.95.
3	-	**RESUME FOR MICROSOFT WORD** (Swifte International) This collection of more than 50 templates for professional résumés installs seamlessly within Microsoft Word. $49.95.
4	-	**CALENDAR CREATOR PLUS** (Power Up) Keep track of where you're supposed to be and when you're supposed to be there. $59.95.
5	7	**QUICK AND EASY FOR THE SF-171** (DataTech) Create an Application for Federal Employment-SF171, keep it up-to-date, and customize it for specific jobs. $49.95.
6	3	**QUICKEN 2.0 FOR WINDOWS** (Intuit) Organize finances with automatic data entry, financial-planning calculators, credit-card checking, a pop-up calendar, and more. $69.95.
7	-	**QUICK BOOKS** (Intuit) Small-business accounting tasks are completed automatically and transactions are recorded on familiar forms. Includes QuickTrainer, a proactive help system. $139.95.
8	6	**TURBO TAX FOR DOS 1040** (ChipSoft) Calculate tax returns in seconds using pull-down menus and expanded help features. Entries are automatically posted to more than 50 IRS-approved forms. DOS. $79.95.
9	10	**THE NEW PRINT SHOP** (Broderbund) Includes 300 graphics, 30 scalable fonts, and layout templates. Customize your creations with fills, outlines, and shadows. $59.95.
10	-	**QUICKPAY** (Intuit) Maintains employee information and calculates withholding taxes. Works with Quicken. $59.95.

These software charts are compiled once each month by G. Meier, Inc., which gathers ranked-order sales information supplied by the following software industry sources: 800-Software; ABCO Distributors; American Software; Bobbages; Baker & Taylor Software; Compuadd; CompUSA; Daisytek; Dustin Discount Software; Electronics Boutique; Ingram-Micro; Kenfil; Merisel; Micro Warehouse; Multiple Zones; Navarre; PC Connection; Software, Etc; Software Resource; Software Spectrum; and Waldensoftware. They represent sales through tens of thousands of resellers. A weighting system is applied to each entry based on three factors: the entry's position in the individual chart, the power of the contributing source based on annual gross sales, and the relative strength of a source in a given category of software. All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change.

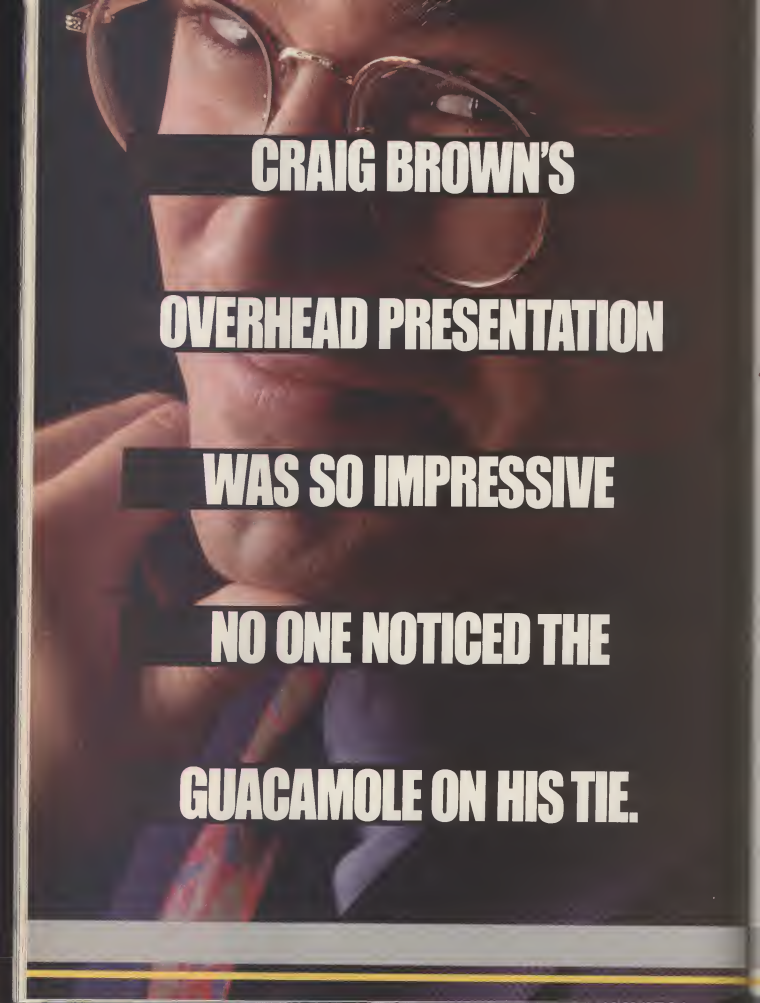
Utilities

Jun	May	
1	1	**MS-DOS 6.0** (Microsoft) Features integrated compression and easy-to-use memory management, as well as backup and virus utilities for MS-DOS and Windows. $129.95.
2	2	**WINDOWS 3.1** (Microsoft) Exchange text, numbers, and graphics freely between applications with this graphical multiple-application environment. $149.
3	3	**QEMM-386** (Quarterdeck) Expands the memory of 386 machines beyond the 640K barrier, thus speeding up the performance of spreadsheet and CAD programs. $99.95.
4	7	**NORTON UTILITIES 6.0** (Symantec) Norton's DOS-based diagnostic tools include the Disk Doctor, which analyzes and reports on damaged disks, then revives, repairs, restores, or reformats them. $179.
5	-	**DR DOS** (Novell) Makes your PC easier to use while maximizing the capacity and speed of your hard disk. Also, it keeps your system and data secure. $99.
6	-	**OS/2 2.1** (IBM) This OS/2 upgrade supports Windows 3.1 and 32-bit graphics, and comes with built-in multimedia features. $225.
7	-	**SABER LAN WORKSTATION NODE** (Saber) A front end with management utilities for Novell NetWare. $79 per node; competitive upgrade, $29.
8	8	**LANTASTIC/AI** (Artisoft) A RAM-efficient, peer-to-peer network operating system that takes as little as 12K per workstation and 40K per server. $99 per node.
9	6	**AFTER DARK FOR WINDOWS** (Berkeley Systems) Pick from more than 30 screen savers, includes a screen-locking security system, digitized sound effects, and slide-show displays. $49.95.
10	-	**WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS** (Microsoft) Share files, applications, and printers with networked co-workers. NetWare compatible. $249.95.

Learningware

1	-	**MARIO TEACHES TYPING** (Interplay) This animated tutor takes the fear out of learning to type. Students progress through three levels of difficulty. $39.95.
2	2	**DINOSAUR ADVENTURE** (Knowledge Adventure) Designed for children ages 3 and up. Dinosaur movies have stereo sound and are shown in real-life settings. $49.95.
3	-	**NEW MATH RABBIT** (Learning Company) An animated and colorful upgrade that teaches math skills to children ages 4 through 7. $49.95.
4	-	**WHERE IN SPACE IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?** (Broderbund) Explore space in a Cosmohopper 911 Turbo while you pursue Carmen. Learn about astronomy and space exploration. $79.95.
5	-	**LEARN TO COUNT/LEARN THE ALPHABET BUNDLE** (Optimum Resource) Preschool learning in an entertaining environment. Bundled, $39.90; individually, $19.95.
6	-	**LEARN TO USE DOS** (Individual Software) Provides users with lessons, practice exercises, and quizzes. $29.95.
7	-	**BODYWORKS** (Software Marketing) A reference tool for medical students, institutions, and individuals. Includes information on first aid, general fitness, sports injuries, and common illnesses. $79.95.
8	-	**TREASURE COVE** (Learning Company) Features more than 300 problem-solving questions that test science, reading, and math skills. For children ages 5 through 9. $59.95.
9	-	**NEW MATH BLASTER PLUS** (Davidson) High-resolution graphics, animation, and color help make learning addition, subtraction, division, multiplication, fractions, decimals, and percentages fun. For children ages 6 through 12. $49.95.
10	-	**READER RABBIT 2** (Learning Company) Four animated games help develop fundamental reading, spelling, and thinking skills. For children ages 3 through 7. $59.95.

Surprise! After a delayed release, IBM's OS/2 2.1 stormed quickly into the Top 10, earning the No. 6 slot for sales in June. This upgrade to OS/2 2.0 (see New! review, page 36) fixes some bugs, and more fully integrates OS/2 with DOS and Windows 3.1. OS/2 2.1 runs both Enhanced-mode and Standard-mode Windows applications, and 2.1 users can operate in the Workplace Shell or in the DOS environment. The new OS/2 is also designed to better accommodate portable-computer and multimedia users. It supports the Advanced Power Management standard and the PCMCIA specification, it features new multimedia extensions, and it supports CD-ROM, pen computing, and SCSI devices. For more information, call IBM at (800) 426-3333 or (914) 765-1900.


CRAIG BROWN'S
OVERHEAD PRESENTATION
WAS SO IMPRESSIVE
NO ONE NOTICED THE
GUACAMOLE ON HIS TIE.

Incredible overheads and prints that rivet your audience's attention. Made easily and affordably. Right at your desktop.

The KODAK COLOR*EASE* PS Printer. Continuous-tone transparencies and prints. Superb resolution. Plus *UltraColor* Software from Kodak that gives you great color the first time, and every time. True Adobe PostScript® Level 2. Fully compatible with your MACINTOSH Computer or WINDOWS Software. With simultaneous printing and processing to maximize your productivity. No other printer can do so much, so fast.

What you eat for lunch is your business. Helping you look your best in your presentation is ours. Give yourself a competitive edge with the KODAK COLOR*EASE* PS Printer. Because nobody knows color like Kodak.

Call 1-800-344-0006 in U.S. or 1-800-465-6325 in Canada for a sample transparency and dealer information.

Kodak and ColorEase are trademarks. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
© Eastman Kodak Company, 1993

Circle 247 on reader service card.

KODAK
ColorEase
PS Printer

Kodak

The Servant Becomes the Master: The Computer Is Killing Us

I'LL GIVE MY WIFE CREDIT FOR THE CONCEPT, ALTHOUGH recent observations were leading me toward it, too. Whatever the case, the conclusion is the same: It's possible that we can no longer keep up with the taskmaster we've created. In short, computers are killing us.

They're taking away our time and damaging us physically as well as emotionally. The most obvious example of injury is carpal tunnel syndrome. This is where my wife comes in. She almost came down with symptoms after working a rigorous typing schedule a few months back. "Is it possible," she asked, "that the demands of the computer are now beyond what the human body can handle?"

I'd never heard of carpal tunnel syndrome until a few years back when it started to crop up all over the place. Most news organizations now have committees to deal with the problem because it has become a plague in the newsroom. People have been pounding on keyboards for years, but never before was this weird problem an epidemic. Years ago, a reporter would slowly crank out a story. It would be edited with a pencil and sent to a copy boy who would take it to an editor or to someone to retype it. It was a convoluted process, and a silly one in light of the editing revolution that computers have ushered in. Today's writer is a machine that often pushes the limit of human capability.

Global Stress

It turns out that the frenetic work pace forced on writers is not an isolated trend. I was at the IBM research labs in the United Kingdom and saw an amazing product that presages the future. I was shown a software package that controls large-scale PBX switching gear for telemarketing. It was designed to let the computer dial phone numbers concurrently and direct calls so that the caller was talking continuously. Instead of waiting for a phone to ring, the caller always had a recipient on the line. It was amazing. If two lines were ringing at the same time and both were answered simultaneously—just as the telemarketer went to the first line—the computer would hang up the second within microseconds and redial it later.

I could see how easy it would be to sell this to an organization: All you'd have to do is demonstrate how the telemarketers could double or triple their productivity as the computer cranked through the work of contacting the suckers. Talk about speed up!

I think of products like this and I'm sure that the rest of the world laughs at Americans and our productivity fanaticism. Our motto should be: We don't work smarter—we work harder!

More recently, I had lunch with a group from Motorola's Customer Owned Paging Operation in Boynton Beach, Florida, where they are working on something called Site Connect. Their pitch: It's within the office environment itself that most pagers are needed. People need pagers when they're away from their desks, roaming the halls, or hanging around the water cooler. Pagers free people from feeling guilty about roaming. Consequently, they'll roam more freely.

That's the argument, anyway. Motorola's product is another child of the computer revolution.

My suggestion for the product's name: Tether! These devices are used by employers to keep office workers at their virtual desks all day long! Can workers really maintain such an attachment? It's possible that the psyche of the individual requires getting away in some sneaky way to maintain mental stability. Has anyone studied the psychology of all this? Nope.

Leashed to the Computer

Too many computer products do nothing more than squeeze more work out of the hapless human leashed to the computer. There is software that lets employers spy on users remotely via the network. Most machines with built-in microphones let you turn on the microphones remotely, allowing employers to eavesdrop on the employees in their cubicles. TV cameras are the next tool in that game. Numerous programs count keystrokes so each day's work can be analyzed. And there's more to come.

The irony is that computers should liberate office workers and put them in the field where they can work from Bermuda or London or anyplace else with a modem jack and a power cord. But apparently this trend is too healthy! It seems that now we expect people to work like assembly-line slaves from the 1920s.

The irony is that computers ought to liberate office workers.

Then, as now, the fact that people are not machines was lost on researchers and employers. You can't push a "fast" button on employees. They start to fall apart. Or they rebel and wreck the place.

When we view people as machines, job enrichment and personal growth suffer. Under such conditions, employees will not contribute in any significant way to the welfare of the company. Too many employers don't seem to care about such lofty ideals and pay only lip service to these concerns. Their actions seem to say: "Let the computer work these people to death. Who cares? Computers can help us make sure people do their jobs!"

Congratulations to the computer. All that's missing are the welts from the whipmaster's lash. Back to work, dawdler!

PHOTOGRAPH BY RUBEN JAENADCK

IBM

"As the next wave of technology rolls in, we'll help you ride it."

IBM PCs and IBM people help make it easier to choose a computer for today — and tomorrow.

In fact, tomorrow is just around the corner. It's the brave new world of processing called Pentium™!

These newest IBM PS/ValuePoint™ PCs are upgradable to an Intel® OverDrive™ processor that will be based on Pentium[1] technology. So when you're ready to take this big next step, these PCs — along with the personal computing experts at IBM PC Direct℠ — will help you take it in stride.

PS/ValuePoint systems are available in more than 20,000 configurations: as standalones, servers or medialess clients. Call us and we can customize one for you using many of today's most popular options.

Also new and standard: faster local bus video, larger and faster hard drives, upgradable memory to 64MB and easier processor upgradability.

intel inside

Angelica P. Horaitis
Director of Value Brands
IBM Personal Computer Company–Americas

PS/ValuePoint 425SX/S

$1,579*

IBM Credit Lease $57/mo.**

4MB RAM, IBM DOS and Microsoft® Windows™ preinstalled

Fast!

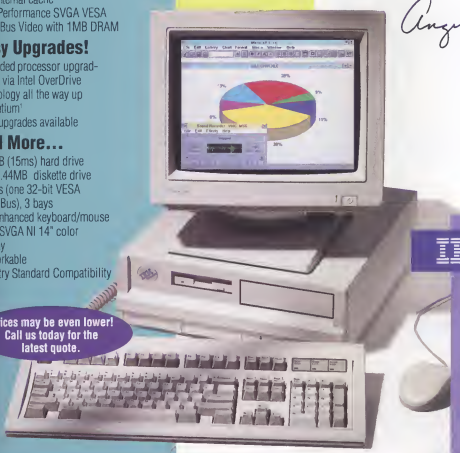
- i486™SX/25MHz processor
- 8KB internal cache
- High Performance SVGA VESA Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM

Easy Upgrades!

- Expanded processor upgradability via Intel OverDrive technology all the way up to Pentium[1]
- RAM upgrades available

And More...

- 120MB (15ms) hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 3 slots (one 32-bit VESA Local Bus), 3 bays
- IBM enhanced keyboard/mouse
- 6312 SVGA NI 14" color display
- Networkable
- Industry Standard Compatibility



Prices may be even lower! Call us today for the latest quote.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

Call

1 800 IBM-2YOU

1 800 426-2968, refer to: LOE
8am-midnight M-F, EDT; 8am-7pm Sat., EDT.

Purchase order is available for qualifying customers.

IBM

PS/ValuePoint 466DX2/T

$3,609* NEW!

IBM Credit Lease $130/mo.**

4MB RAM, IBM DOS and Microsoft Windows preinstalled

$3,789*

IBM Credit Lease $137/mo.**

8MB RAM, IBM OS/2® preinstalled

Fastest!

- i486 DX2/66MHz processor
- 8KB Internal cache
- High Performance SVGA VESA Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- Internal i487™ math coprocessor
- 128KB L2 cache

Easy Upgrades!

- Pentium[1] upgradable via Intel OverDrive technology
- RAM upgrades available

And More...

- 527MB (9ms) hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 8 slots (one 32-bit VESA Local Bus), 6 bays
- IBM enhanced keyboard/mouse
- 6319 SVGA NI FS 15" color display
- Networkable
- Industry Standard Compatibility

FREE **The IBM PC Direct Source Book**

This is it! The Source Book for many of the most popular hardware, software and peripheral products for IBM and IBM-compatibles.

Call 1 800 IBM-2YOU now for your free copy.

"Sure, we'll give you the but the right

Choose from quality components to have IBM PCs personalized for you.

If the systems on these pages don't meet your exact specifications, we'll customize an IBM PS/ValuePoint for you with your choice of...

- Processors
- Hard Drive
- Floppy Disk
- Memory
- Display
- L2 Cache Memory
- Video DRAM
- IBM OS/2 or IBM DOS and Microsoft Windows

...And more!

Call us today for a quote.

Thinking options? May we suggest for the ThinkPad 300...

Data Modem 2400bps	$24
Port Replicator	$15
NiMH Battery Pack	$11
Charging Cradle	$ 3
2MB Memory	$23

intel inside

We customize! Call us now for the PCs that meet your specs and your budget.

Prices may be even lower! Call us today for the latest quote.

1 All models are upgradable with Intel's future OverDrive processor based on Pentium processor technology. 2 Warranty and 30-day guarantee information available through IBM and IBM Authorized Dealers. Please call 1 800 426-2968 for details regarding IBM moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of the terms of IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty are available upon request. 3 At no additional charge during warranty. 4 Available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone, when serviced by IBM. If parts are required, this service is provided after receipt of parts shipped overnight. APPLIES TO IBM PC DIRECT SALES ONLY. *This offer is in effect from 6/15/92. Offer valid while ThinkPad 300 supply lasts.

The "PC" in PC Direct stands for personal computers — and a good deal more.

It stands for Personal Commitment. Any time of the day or night, the IBM Personal Systems HelpCenter™ is always available.

It stands for the Personal Care you can count on from professionals: the IBM Service Representatives.

And it stands for the Personal Confidence that comes from knowing you're getting a quibble-free, 30-day moneyback guarantee plus one of the best warranties in the industry.

All of which is brought to you by the people who design, build, sell and service more PCs than anyone else. So while you compare how much PC you can get for the price, don't forget to factor the people behind the PCs into the equation, too.

Call IBM PC Direct today. Get to know the PC people you've always been looking for. And who'll always be there for you.

The HelpWare™ Advantage: Guarantees and personal service every step of the way.

30-day moneyback guarantee. No qualms, quibbles or questions asked. If you're not happy, neither are we.[2]

Expert help from PC specialists 24 hours a day. Need help deciding, deciphering and demystifying? Call us and we'll help. We're always here. 24 hours a day. You can also contact us by 24-hour bulletin board or automated fax, if you wish.[3]

Free 1-year onsite service. You send nothing to us, we come to you — with genuine IBM Service — no charge.[3]

Fast, genuine IBM Service. If you do need to call us, our own service representatives — not a third-party vendor — will respond. We have over 10,000 service representatives, in more than 1,600 locations nationwide, backed by more than one billion dollars in parts.[4]

IBM Personal Computer Trade-in Program. If you need to replace your current systems give us a call...even if they're not IBM PCs.

IBM Credit Lease. Don't have ready cash to make your purchase? We offer an IBM Credit Lease to qualified commercial customers.

right specs at the right price, people are important too."

Larry Dealton
PC Director of IBM PC Direct and
Customer Support
IBM Personal Computer Company–Americas

Buy a ThinkPad™ 300 and get:

- 2MB Memory
- Port Replicator
- NiMH Battery Pack

FREE, while supplies last![1]

A $525 Value!

IBM ThinkPad 300

$1,699*

IBM Credit Lease $62/mo.**

- 386SL/25MHz processor
- 4MB RAM
- 80MB hard drive
- LAN-ready with built-in Ethernet port
- 9.5" STN LCD display
- 82-key keyboard
- IBM DOS preinstalled

IBM 5183 Portable Printer

$390*

- 360 dpi output
- 2.5 pounds
- 3 fonts, 5 pitch sizes
- NiCAD battery (25 pages of text on a single charge)
- Available in black (18G9462) or white (18G9463)

The perfect portable printer for your notebook PC.

It's barely larger than an egg carton, weighs only 2.5 pounds, and fits into your briefcase right along with your notebook PC. But don't let its size fool you. This 360 dpi thermal printer delivers letter-quality output that's perfect for letters, memos, and transparencies.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

Call

1 800 IBM-2YOU

1 800 426-2968, refer to: L2A*
8am–midnight M-F, EDT; 8am–7pm Sat., EDT.

Purchase order is available for qualifying customers.

IBM

FREE IBM PC Direct Source Book

You'll find it all and more in the latest edition. From the newest IBM PS/ValuePoint and ThinkPad models, to software, peripherals, printers, networking products, multimedia... anything and everything

Call 1 800 IBM-2YOU and we'll send one 2YOU today.

"They listened, they helped me, and made it easier to get everything I needed."

Carla Hendra

Carla Hendra
Customer, IBM PC Direct

PS/ValuePoint add-ons

PS/ValuePoint displays:		Price
6312 Color Display	6312001	$379
6314 Color Display	6314001	$435
6319 Color Display	6319001	$559
6317 Color Display **NEW**	6317M01	$999
Memory:		
2MB SIMM (70ns)	6450902	$130
4MB SIMM (70ns)	6450128	$265
8MB SIMM (70ns)	6450130	$625
16MB SIMM (70ns)	60G1622	$1,195
1MB DRAM KIT (PS/ValuePoint graphics)	60G1623	$72
Storage:		
IBM 245MB AT® Hard Drive (IDE) **NEW**	32G4194	$539
IBM 340MB AT Hard Drive (IDE) **NEW**	32G4195	$719
IBM 527MB AT Hard Drive (IDE) **NEW**	32G4196	$1,079
IBM 1 0GB SCSI Hard Drive **NEW**	6451052	$2,279
IBM 3.5" Enhanced Rewritable Optical Drive	6451295	$1,499
IBM 16-bit AT Fast SCSI Adapter (Internal) **NEW**	32G4088	$205
IBM CD ROM II Drive	6451104	$599
IBM 3510 SCSI Enclosure	35100V0	$215
LAN/Communications:		
T/R Adapter 16/4 AT	25F7367	$493
T/R Adapter 16/4 II	03F0215	$610
10 base 2 Ethernet® ISA	60G0615	$140
10 base T Ethernet AT	60G0605	$125
LAN Streamer MCA 32-bit card	92F8942	$860
LAN Adapter/A Ethernet	4867171	$260
LAN Adapter Ethernet	4867169	$155

Prices may be even lower! Call us today for the latest quote.

IBM 4039 LaserPrinter 10R

$1,605*

- **Delivers up to 10 pages per minute!**
- 600 dpi resolution for sharper images
- A variety of built-in fonts
- PostScript® and PCL5 standard

*IBM prices only. The offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Products you acquire may not be covered under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. The same offerings and products may be available through IBM Authorized Remarketers. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. **IBM Credit Lease prices quoted are for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 6/31/93, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. ThinkPad 300 systems and options and 5168 Portable Printer are manufactured in Japan. PS/ValuePoint 6312 and 6319 Color Displays are manufactured in Korea. The PS/ValuePoint 6317 Color Display is manufactured in Taiwan. IBM, OS/2 and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. PS/ValuePoint, ThinkPad, HelpWare and HelpCenter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. PC Direct is a trademark of ZiffCommunications Company and is used by IBM under license. Intel and the "Intel Inside" logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Pentium, OverDrive, 486 and 487 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Ethernet is a registered trademark at Xerox Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. ©1993 International Business Machines Corporation.

We sell personal computing products one person at a time.

What's the one thing you have in common with millions of other computer products buyers?

You're different.

Whether it's hardware, software or peripherals, your needs are almost as unique as your fingerprints. But at IBM PC Direct, the unusual is usual and we pick up the phone ready for anything.

We can sell you just about any add-ons or software you want. In fact, if you don't see an IBM or IBM-compatible product listed in our catalog— a copy of which is yours for the asking— call us anyway. Chances are we have what you need!

After all, keeping you happy is something we take personally.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

Call 1 800 IBM-2YOU

1 800 426-2968, refer to LGP
8am–midnight M-F, EDT; 8am–7pm Sat, EDT.

Purchase order is available for qualifying customers.

Dawn Of The Instant Information Age.

Finally, there's a way to automate your daily business activities, get instant access to the information you need to make smarter business decisions, and take immediate action through instant communication.

DacEasy Instant Accounting™ is more than an easy-to-use accounting program.

Sure, you can invoice your customers, pay your bills and manage your accounts. And, you don't have to be an accountant to use it. But, more than that, you get instant access to the kind of information you need to run your business more profitably.

In an instant, you can find out who owes you money, and how much. Or, you can easily generate a variety of financial reports that let you identify trends and analyze performance. That's instant information.

Then you can use the built-in phone dialer and your modem to place a friendly reminder call to your past-due customers, or use InstaFax to turn reports into a file to send with your fax modem. That's instant action.

If you also have employees to manage, ***DacEasy Instant Payroll***™ not only does your complicated payroll processing, but provides instant insight into how you're managing your *personnel* assets.

DacEasy Instant Rolodex® combines and integrates your database, your scheduling, your To Do List and your daily communications. It instantly manages all today's activities and contacts, and makes planning for tomorrow's activities a breeze.

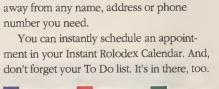
You're never more than a mouse click away from any name, address or phone number you need.

You can instantly schedule an appointment in your Instant Rolodex Calendar. And, don't forget your To Do list. It's in there, too.

There's a Memo Pad to attach notes to any Instant Rolodex card file. Or, you can use Instant Rolodex to write a letter, mail-merge it and print labels for mailing, or turn it into a fax file to send with your fax modem.

You see, like Instant Accounting, Instant Rolodex takes the things you do every day, and turns them into information you can use, and provides a course of instant action.

DacEasy is creating a new age of Instant Information. With DacEasy's Instant Family, you'll have the power to be more productive and more profitable. Look for it at your favorite software store, or call DacEasy today! **DacEasy.**



DacEasy now offers the first family of software that works together to give you the power to run your business better...Instantly!

only $49.95 each

PC Computing MVP 92 FINALIST

DacEasy Instant Accounting

1-800-DAC-EASY

For Canadian version with GST, call 1-800-563-3314

Media Code PCC

Hardware Requirements: DacEasy Instant Accounting requires 512K RAM, Hard Disk, DOS 3.1 or later (1 MB RAM, Windows 3.0 or later for Windows Version). Instant Rolodex Requires 1 MB RAM, DOS 3.1 or later, Windows 3.0 or Later. DacEasy, Inc. 17950 Preston Road, Suite 800, Dallas 75252. All product names are trademarked by there respective corporations. ©1993 DacEasy, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 229 on reader service card.

The Pain and Torment of Pentium Envy: One Man's Story

I WAS PADDING AROUND MY HOUSE THE OTHER MORNING waiting to wake up enough to shave. You can't shave with your eyes closed, you know. Guys who do so often take their first morning meeting with a little tab of toilet paper flapping from the end of their chin. Nobody ever gave somebody who looked like that a million-dollar piece of business. At any rate, I was sort of standing there by my desk, thinking about whether Visio was useful for anything except organization charts and contemplating whether I should leave at least one large partition uncompressed. My eye fell on a magazine that was sitting on top of my scanner and it hit me—my first stab of Pentium envy. And it hurt. The only other time I felt like that was when I was sixteen and saw Jennifer Tagliatti in her cheerleader uniform. I still get kind of choked up thinking about that.

Anyhow, I stood there in my underwear and stared at my venerable 486/33, stuffed with presentations and spreadsheets and two years of crushingly tedious homework, and for the first time I felt that I had . . . tiny MIPS.

There was a time when I felt like I had huge MIPS. Certainly my MIPS were bigger than anybody's on my block. The charts didn't lie. There were my friend Greg's plain old 286 MIPS, and they were stumpy and pathetic, as befits an attorney, nothing you'd feel comfortable showing off in a health club sauna or something. My buddy Finster had 386-size MIPS, which were really all he needed as an executive vice president, and our chairman didn't even have any MIPS at all—he lets his secretary handle them for him. But me? My MIPS were always over to the rightmost part of any chart, a towering obelisk of speed, power, and just plain good old-fashioned size.

Now, I didn't know. My MIPS felt . . . shriveled. I looked again at the magazine. There were several MIPS measured there, and mine were on the leftmost part of the chart, right next to the cauterized stub that said "AT." To the right were respectable spires designating the 486/50 and the 66DX2. And there, all the way over, was the proud, upstanding Pentium. Boy, that chart put things in perspective. These were my MIPS we were talking about. As a power wonk, I could demand no less than the very biggest.

So why not buy one? But . . . what for? I'm getting along fine with my present MIPS level. What possible need could a person like me have for such raw, unmodulated force? Just look at the heft of that instruction set! What rationale could I possibly offer to my two bosses—my wife and Walt?

Well, let's try these excellent reasons on for size:

I could make you very happy. I know you've been satisfied with me until now, but you ain't seen nothing yet. With an instruction preset buffer, multiple comfy caches, and a meaty branch prediction unit determining which of my pipelines can most efficiently carry the prevailing freight, I will be massively responsive to your needs. Just you wait and see. Have I ever promised more than my operating system could deliver? Give me this shot and even I won't know what I'm capable of! Think of the adventure! The romance!

Time is money. Who can get enough of either? Not us! And with complex instruction support telling superscalar integer execution and pipelined floating point units how to execute complicated tasks, I'll be free to do all the little things we never had time for.

We'll be upwardly mobile in the nineties. Which of our friends and fellow workers can say the same in this disappointing and regressive decade? Sure, others will be able to pop the new chip into their old Overdrive sockets for some residual Pentiosity, but in a completely new machine, we'll be able to plug not one but two P-chips into mother and run two maximo processors simultaneously! Yabba-dabba-doo!

It's got a dedicated fan. People are so fickle these days. It's nice to think you can buy someone like that.

Don't blame me when we can't run tomorrow's programs. Now you're cool, sure, but later you'll be clawing and grasping just to keep up with the competition and there we'll be—behind the curve. There will be a new version of AutoCAD, for example, recompiled for the Pentium. OK, OK, I know I don't run AutoCAD, but I could! I might! And OS/2 will really come into its own, if we can ever figure out how to install it! And Windows NT will do all kinds of neat stuff that nobody can explain to me, but hey, people who succeed in the future will be positioned in the front lines for maximum throughput and minimum dragtime! You want that to be us, right?

You want me to be happy, don't you? There are other new processors out there. They're more expensive. And they involve RISC. That's a whole other lifestyle that just might invalidate all the hardware and software that's gone before, render it, you know . . . obsolete? I don't think you want me to set my feet down on that road, do ya? The cost in human and monetary terms could be exorbitant.

For the first time in my life I felt that I had . . . tiny MIPS.

The bus staps here. I won't bother you ever again. I swear. I know I said that about the XT, the AT, the 386, the 486/33, and the 50DX with local video parlor that would never be transcended, but this will be it. No kidding. This is the platform for the rest of the century! Please let me stand on it, just for a while. Please? Huh?

What do you mean, no?!

Well, then.

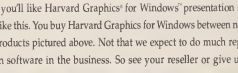
Could I have a puppy? ◪

PHOTOGRAPH BY RICHARD MORGENSTEIN

The good news is, you'll like Harvard Graphics or we'll replace it, free.

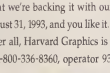
The bad news is, this is what we'll replace it with.

We're so sure that you'll like Harvard Graphics[1] for Windows™ presentation software that we're backing it with our "You Can't Beat HG" Guarantee. It works like this. You buy Harvard Graphics for Windows between now and August 31, 1993, and you like it. Or we'll replace it with either of the lesser products pictured above. Not that we expect to do much replacing. After all, Harvard Graphics is far and away the most popular presentation software in the business. So see your reseller or give us a call at 1-800-336-8360, operator 935, whichever you like.



With Harvard Graphics for Windows, you'll find it easy to get great output in any form you like. Foils, slides, reports, on-screen presentations, you name it.

Buy Harvard Graphics for Windows and, while supplies last, we'll send you our Harvard Graphics Advisor™ Presentation Pak, including a free video and a book of presentation tips.



[1]Offers apply for purchases of Harvard Graphics for Windows product made between May 15 and August 31, 1993. Upgrade versions not eligible. Offers valid in 50 United States and Canada only. One Presentation Pak and/or competitive redemption per purchased unit. All SPC standard license requirements and restrictions apply. Other conditions apply; call SPC Customer Service at (408) 988-7518 for details and restrictions. Subject to change without notice. Void where prohibited. Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks and Harvard Graphics Advisor is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1993 Software Publishing Corporation, 3165 Kifer Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95051. All rights reserved.

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

Can Intel Stay on Top? Count on A Knock-Down-Drag-Out Fight

WHAT'S IT GOING TO TAKE TO KNOCK INTEL OFF THE TOP OF Microprocessor Hill? No one's found the silver bullet yet, but the 25-million-strong 486 processor market is too tempting to leave alone. All of a sudden, Intel is surrounded by pretenders to the throne and is being attacked by both *x*86 clonemakers and a breed of interlopers armed with newer RISC technology.

The first of the new attacks came from Cyrix's 486SLC, a hybrid that crammed 486SX power into a 16-bit 386SX microprocessor. The chip was little more than a bonus to laptop makers, who used it to eke the last dollars out of their 386SX motherboards. Cyrix's full 32-bit entry, called the 486DLC, hasn't made serious inroads in any market I know of, so the company will probably have to be content with less than 2 percent of the 486 market. And all of that share will be tied to a low-priced chip aimed at the declining market for 16-bit notebook PCs.

IBM also launched a move into the *x*86 microprocessor market last year when it developed enhanced versions of the Intel-licensed 386SX it was making for use in its own products. The IBM 386SLC added a cache to the original design, and the IBM 486SLC that followed enlarged the cache and doubled the internal clock speed of the chip. Originally designed only to upgrade IBM's own PS/2s, the 486SLC has been used in Big Blue's ThinkPad notebooks and has found markets outside of Big Blue's product lines.

IBM's market penetration Unfortunately, Intel's agreement with IBM requires that all IBM-manufactured chips be used in IBM products, which means outside vendors must use IBM motherboards. Nevertheless, IBM chips are springing up, mostly in entry-level products, but IBM's hot new "Blue Lightning" clock-tripling chip could move the market to a higher plane. But since IBM plans to honor the restrictions of the Intel contract, it's hard to envision an impact much greater than that of the Cyrix effort.

Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) is another story. On the heels of yet another legal victory over Intel, AMD launched its Am486 clone, including Intel-written microcode that virtually guarantees compatibility with Intel's products. Last year AMD lost a suit challenging the copyright that prohibited it from using that code, but a federal judge called for a new trial, ruling that Intel had withheld and altered trial evidence. AMD immediately abandoned efforts to launch a version of the chip that uses AMD-written microcode in order to gain quicker entry into the 486 market using the Intel microcode product. The company expects to capture about 5 percent of this year's 486 market and more than 15 percent of next year's larger market. AMD, together with IBM and Cyrix, could account for 20 percent of the 486 market next year.

When faced with competition in the past, Intel knew just what to do. When AMD launched the first serious clonemaking effort three years ago, its chip could have seriously damaged Intel's leadership position in the 386 market. So Intel fired back with a high-energy marketing effort that moved its then-new i486 product from its high-end position into the mainstream position occupied by the i386. As a result, AMD today enjoys the majority share of the declining, low-priced 386 market that Intel has all but abandoned.

But Intel can't use the same strategy this time. The new Pentium is not ready to become the mainstream processor of choice because the company can't manufacture enough of them. Also, one Pentium takes up the same space on a silicon wafer as five or more i486s. Intel has only committed to building "over one million Pentiums" in 1994, hardly enough to become desktop computing's new mainstream processor. Even if Intel lost 20 percent of its i486 market next year, it would gain only enough capacity to make about another million Pentiums. Intel could instead use the new capacity to increase production volume and move the Pentium to new, higher-density technology that would allow Intel to downsize its chip. Such a plant won't be ready until late in 1994—which makes 1995 the earliest possible date for Intel to make its Pentium move.

The Microsoft threat All of which makes Intel even more vulnerable to attack from newcomer Microsoft. Windows NT enables RISC-based PCs with processors from the likes of DEC, MIPS, and probably even Apple/IBM/Motorola to run Windows. That lets those microprocessors attack Intel despite the fact that they are not actually *x*86 clones.

How much of the i486 and Pentium markets can these high-priced RISC interlopers get? It's hard to say, but three phenomena could cause the new Windows-driven RISC market to be larger than you might think. First, PC performance hounds will stand in line to buy RISC-based products, even if they cost twice what Intel-based PCs cost and if the actual performance is not as great as their perceived performance. Second, many will be sold just because they're not Intel-based machines. And third, RISC vendors will sense Intel's increasing vulnerability and reprice their machines to seriously compete with Intel-based PCs, even if it means short-term losses.

Intel's past strategies for handling the competition won't work.

But don't count Intel out yet. It will be patient for a while. Then, if it has to, it will launch its clock-tripling i486/DX3. And then, if it has to, it will find and rent the high-density capacity it needs to build more Pentiums. And then, well . . . just count on a knock-down-drag-out, exciting fight. ◪

PHOTOGRAPH BY FRED STINSON

You'd Be AMAZED At What Goes Into a UMAX® UC1260 Scanner.

If you're looking for a flathed color scanner that can handle every serious graphics job you throw at it, get the new UMAX UC1260. You'll be astonished at how **BRILLIANT** it makes everything and everyone look.

Reproduce photographs with flawless **DETAIL.** Create **GRAPHICS** at the highest levels of resolution. Recognize text with ease. Subtle flesh tones reproduce with life-like **QUALITY.** Images literally pop off the page, while difficult contrasts come through with shining colors—even when enlarged.

The UC1260 offers unparalleled **VALUE** with the best line-up of features and the most attractive price available anywhere.

Like **1200 dpi*** for image quality found only with more expensive scanners. Single lamp, three-pass scanning with auto calibration that allows for maximum color accuracy and control. The ability to capture 16.8 million 24-bit colors, and 256 shades of gray for unlimited **COLOR** recognition. And built-in SCSI II for the high performance speed needed for high resolution graphics.

You can even get 2400 x 2400 dpi through software interpolation so even your most demanding image requirements can be met.

If you work on **MULTIPLE PLATFORMS** such as Macintosh,® Windows,® or UNIX,® no problem. The UC1260 is compatible with them all. And, Adobe® Photoshop** is bundled free with every unit.

Call us today to get more information on the new UC1260 or the name of the dealer nearest you. Once you get your hands on one, you'll be amazed at how great you look. Call toll free **1-800-866-UMAX (8629)**

Featuring our Enhanced Interface Software, optional Transparency Unit and optional Automatic Document Feeder.

UMAX®
Maximize your image.™

Circle 158 on reader service card.

*Maximum hardware resolution is 1200 x 600 dpi. Software interpolation used to boost resolution to 2400 x 2400 dpi. **Photoshop 2.5 bundled with Windows/PC and MAC versions. UNIX version bundled with Core Software.

©1993 UMAX Technologies, Inc. 3353 Gateway Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538. Tel. 510-651-8883. Fax 510-651-8834. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Data Systems, Inc. "Maximize your image" is a trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. Other company names and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

"So there I was, playing with my Nintendo® and Dad was all spazzed out. No one at his office thought they could handle one of those storage things. You know, the disks and tape deals. Well, Dad said these guys at Conner told him it's so simple a kid could do it. So I did. Dad got a raise, I got a suit, and I'll be home late. O.K. Mom?"

250 MB minicartridge Parallel Port/Portable Tape System
Includes a parallel interface for fast system connection and daisy chain printing

85 MB, 120 MB, 170 MB, 250 MB Internal Disk Drives
Available in 3.5" x 1" form factors to fit the latest, most advanced PCs. All are up and running with a simple DOS command.

250 MB minicartridge Internal Tape System
Uses the PC's existing floppy controller and features easy-to-use, Simply Safe backup software.

2 GB or 4 GB DAT Internal Tape System
Include Conner Backup Exec software for DOS, Windows and NetWare.

250 MB, 525 MB or 1.3 GB cartridge Internal Tape System
Provide greater capacity and speed and include Conner Backup Exec™ Software.

Conner Backup Software
Backup software for Conner and other tape systems running under DOS/Windows and NetWare.

CONNER®

The Storage Answer

Maynard is now Conner.

Circle 115 on reader service card.

Call 1-800-755-0535 for the Conner dealer nearest you.

All trademarks or registered trademarks are of their respective owners. © 1993 Conner Peripherals, Inc.

Presentation Products: Slick Tools Or Gizmos for Digitized Flip Charts?

YOU'RE A BUSINESSPERSON, AND YOUR JOB REQUIRES THAT you make effective presentations. Now that multimedia software, muscular color notebooks, portable sound devices, and lightweight projection systems are here, everyone can produce top-quality presentations. Or can they? John and Paul once again battle it out.

SOMERSON: I've never seen a single decent presentation except at professional Vegas-style extravaganzas with Woodstock-size speakers and dry ice smoke effects, paid for—at huge expense—by companies like Apple and Microsoft. They're all just colorized, digitized flip charts. How about you, John?

DVORAK: Obviously you're not getting out enough. Or maybe you're getting out too much. Nowadays, with the desktop presentation tools available to public speakers, the potential for good work is quite high and the work often *is* good. This doesn't mean that everyone has jumped on the bandwagon. Many speakers still use overhead projectors. Do you have any examples of the poor presentations you've seen? Maybe your standards are so high that you're expecting too much.

SOMERSON: I think the real problem is that our standards are far too low. We sit through endless boring, sterile text screens, and just because someone slaps on a few bullets and an occasional chart, we're supposed to be mesmerized.

The reality is that a lot of businesspeople just aren't very good at communicating. They have something to say, but they aren't very good writers. Or designers. Or audio visual producers. So they end up with dry, long-winded messages in sleepy formats on geeky backgrounds. They don't know how to highlight important points or make things compelling. Then they wrap the thing in $20,000 worth of hot hardware, toss in a clichéd soundtrack, and expect us to fall over.

I blame the software. All the packages out there make it far too easy to slap together a boring, canned presentation. But none really helps the user communicate effectively.

DVORAK: Well what can you expect? Why blame the software for a boring speech? A boring person is a boring person no matter what the tools. I use video for many presentations. Full-motion video. Clips, gags, funny stuff sometimes. In fact there are a lot of nifty tools available for hot presentations. Your complaint is like shooting the messenger. Surely you aren't saying that you believe these new tools and devices make these guys *more* boring, are you?

SOMERSON: There are some nifty tools out there. But the truth is that average businesspeople don't want tools. They want assistants. Artist in a box. Gagster in a box. Speech writer in a box.

DVORAK: So what? There are good tools. Too bad these people can't use them.

SOMERSON: The mantra about tools is bogus, John. It's like telling someone who wants to build a house, "OK, here's a bulldozer, a power saw, some nail guns, and plumbing tools. Now go do it." What people really want are talented architects, carpenters, and electricians—not tools.

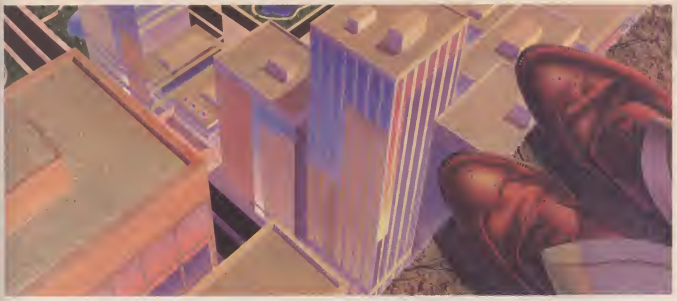
Same goes with presentations. What CEOs really want is software that asks them what their main points are, what data they have to support it, and what art they can use to illustrate it. Then it would show them clips of different kinds of gold medal presentations, ask them which ones they liked, build a custom profile, and then assemble their main points and supporting data into professional presentations. And it would let them add or remove gags, video clips, and sound, or incorporate attention-getting tricks like animated graphs.

Most presentation packages available today are just bulldozers. In the hands of most businesspeople, the output is virtually identical—and sleep inducing. You know the drill: The lights go down, the fan on the overhead projector starts to whir, the bulleted lists start sliding by in slow succession, and suddenly it's nap time. If you throw in video and sound, it gets boring and embarrassing. Most people have a hard enough time with text; try to make them into movie directors, and they end up producing real drivel. And they waste huge amounts of time in the process.

DVORAK: Sheesh, Paul . . . are you looking for consulting work now? Maybe we should just take these boring executives out to the back lot and shoot them. What's your point?

SOMERSON: Gettin' a little trigger-happy there, pardner? First you're gunning for messengers, and now for executives. Lighten up a little. My point is that not everyone can be as creative as you, John.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ELLEN ARANDOS AND RICHARD MORGENSTERN



Don't Jump to a Graphic Conclusion

If you're about to take the plunge on a new graphics accelerator, get one that won't limit your future. ATI's GRAPHICS ULTRA+ and GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO give you no-regrets performance with all of today's applications. And they're perfectly poised for the leap forward into 32-bit operating systems and multimedia applications.

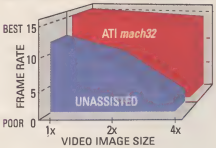
Get the Jump on the Latest Technology

Don't let inadequate technology give you or your PC a nervous breakdown. Our *mach32* Accelerator Chip and 2.0MB of standard memory accelerate graphics to heights that others can't match. And ATI's newest accelerators are multimedia-ready, with hardware-assisted scaling of motion video images under Windows for full screen playback.

accelerated by mach32 ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

indeo INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATION



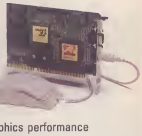
Software Safety Net

Software driver support shouldn't have to be a giant leap of faith... but without it, an accelerator is just an expensive VGA card. ATI gives you the best driver selection with the full security of 8514/A-compatible acceleration, plus up-to-the-minute ATI drivers for all major applications, including 32-bit environments, like OS/2 2.1 and Windows NT.[1]

Don't Fall Behind

ATI helps you stay on the leading edge, without going over the brink financially. Our new upgrade plan[2] lets you move up to the latest hardware... at a fraction of the regular price.

GRAPHICS ULTRA+



- True color at 800x600 and 65,000 colors at 1024x768
- Non-interlaced 1280x1024 in 256 colors
- Flicker-free Windows, up to 76Hz refresh rate
- 2.0MB memory
- Fast DOS and graphics performance
- Enhances and accelerates Video for Windows
- **$299.00**[3]

GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO adds

- VRAM for better performance at higher refresh and greater colors
- Non-interlaced 1280x1024 graphics at 74Hz refresh
- ISA, EISA and Micro Channel versions available[4]
- **$499.00**[3]

So look before you leap. Drop in to your local ATI dealer and let our counselors help you avoid a graphic mistake.

GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS · MULTIMEDIA · COMMUNICATIONS

Microsoft Windows Compatible · PC Magazine Editors' Choice · PC Magazine Editors' Choice · Computer Gaming World MVP Winner · Fax Info 800-726-1148 · Prodigy

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC. *Perfecting the PC*

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Dr. E.
Thornhill, Ontario
Canada L3T 7N6
Tel: (416) 882-2600
Fax: (416) 882-2620

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1993. ATI, GRAPHICS ULTRA+, GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO and *mach32* are registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. [1]32-bit OS/2 2.1 drivers will be available in August 1993; 16-bit OS/2 2.1 drivers currently included. ATI drivers included in Windows NT package. [2]Trade-up plan to latest ATI products; call or fax for further information. [3]Suggested US retail prices, dealers may sell for less. [4]Mouse included with ISA versions only.

Circle 112 on reader service card.

Dvorak vs. Somerson

DVORAK: Gee, kudos from Mr. Patronizer.

SOMERSON: You're welcome, Mr. False Humility. Look—lots of businesspeople are terrific planners, or managers, or developers, or sales experts, but they can't write a gag or draw a straight line to save their lives. Today's presentation software works almost exclusively by brute force. These apps should have enough smarts to help boring executives come up with something nonboring, but they fall far short. Which is why we're forced to endure the same sad old digital slide shows. Or worse, slide shows overburdened with distracting wipes and fades, and saddled with clumsy video and blaring, goofy sound.

It's not a question of tools. All executives have the same PCs and word processors that you have, John; with such powerful tools, how come they can't write as well as you?

DVORAK: Are you saying the tools are just a waste—an exercise in futility—and perhaps specialists should do the job instead? Well, I can almost agree with you. But I hark (yes *hark*) back to the arguments against giving computer users access to typesetting technology. "Oh, God! If they ever learn about fonts we are doomed to looking at the ugliest combinations of mismatched tasteless fonts." People ranted about how the average user, whether a clerk or an executive, would butcher good taste when given the opportunity. Fact is, it hasn't happened. People see that they have the opportunity to look good, and they make a point out of not embarrassing themselves. Same for public presentations.

SOMERSON: You're finally catching on, Dvorak. Specialists are exactly what we need, but they should be embedded in the software. And you're wrong about DTP as well (why am I not surprised?). Why do you think the first Microsoft app to offer Wizards—expert built-in layout help from specialists—was Microsoft Publisher? Why do you think that PageMaker and QuarkXpress are used mostly by designers, not executives? Maybe you don't see the reams of garish, buckeye botchjobs that we do. This is what happens when solid companies like Bitstream flog stuff like Flintstones and Star Trek font packs. How did we ever get by without typefaces featuring Dino, Wilma, and Bamm Bamm, or Klingon symbol sets? Good grief. And that's just with static text. Ask the average overstressed executive to do a polished, persuasive job with animation, sound, and video, and you usually end up with a dog's breakfast.

Presentationally challenged execs need help—but it should be embedded in software.

DVORAK: Oh brother. You and the Wizards nonsense (and again with this Microsoft boosting). There are no Wizards for DTP—give me a break. People do a little research and then produce good work. I have seen some of the most boring people do well with these new tools. They are still boring, but the presentations make them seem livelier than they would have seemed without the tools. I don't think you've witnessed this stuff in use or else you've just had a couple of bad experiences. Let me ask you: How can this hurt?

SOMERSON: You must be joking. Sometimes we see several of these a day. They're awful. Humiliating. They can hurt because they detract from the message. They become unintentionally funny. Let's see—which numbingly different fade pattern are they going to use next screen? When do we get to the *Chariots of Fire* or *Rocky* theme music? Is the upcoming comic-relief slide going to feature Bill, Mitch, and Philippe, or Larry, Curly, and Moe? It's the presentation equivalent of ransom-note typography. Better software would prevent this. Brute force apps foster it.

DVORAK: Nonsense.

SOMERSON: Sorry, but it's true. Just look at all the tacky, inelegant twaddle that well-meaning businesspeople grind out. And since virtually no executives actually create professional-quality movie scenes or music themselves, they just rip it all off—steal a few frames from the videotape or a few bars from the CD. For a presentation in your office, who will know? The market should be filled with CD-ROMs full of classic video clips where the royalties and rights have been taken care of.

DVORAK: Oh, pul-leeeeze. Now you're the spokesperson for the movie academy. A defender of Paramount. First these guys are dreadfully dull, now they're bootlegging good stuff. Or I suppose they're bootlegging bad stuff by your way of thinking. I think it's amazing that you can use a movie clip at all with the new software. It's phenomenal.

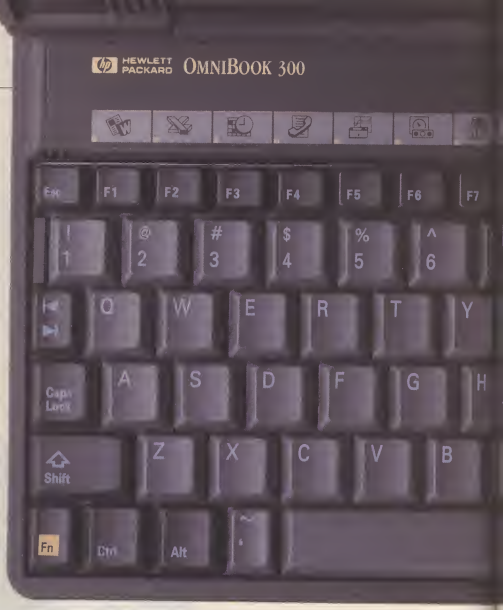
SOMERSON: Phenomenally hard, you mean. John, it's tough enough for most executives to write snappy text or come up with the best graph to illustrate their point. Do you honestly think most businesspeople can produce masterful presentations with today's clunky multimedia tools?

DVORAK: If they can easily rip off Hollywood, then it's effortless. I use these tools—namely the good old Video Toaster—when I make elaborate presentations. Let me finish this discussion by asking you what *you* use when giving a talk? Or is this stuff all crap to you, and do you just yell at the audience?

SOMERSON: We bought IBM ThinkPads as presentation platforms; they're great machines with fabulous screens, especially the new 720Cs with PCMCIA and larger hard disks. When we get the latest and greatest stuff we try it out ourselves in the real world. A few products stand out. Sharp's top-of-the-line projection screens. The whole range of Acoustic Research add-on speakers. Autodesk's cool but pricey high-end software. New state-of-the-art apps from Asymetrix (especially Multimedia ToolBook and Compel) and Adobe are also very hot. So are Gold Disk's Video-Director, Autodesk's Animator Pro, and Studio Magic from Brown Wagh.

But the bottom line is that this stuff lets pros do great work, but there really isn't much out there for the average, presentationally challenged exec. It sure beats acetates on an overhead projector, but it's still far too hard for most of us to create compelling pitches with video and sound. The first package that makes it as easy as having a creative, talented assistant will become the next monster app. ◪

Hewlett-Packard and Microsoft are about to change the way business travelers work.



***Dimensions** (closed): 1.4" high x 11.1" wide x 6.4" deep.*

***Weight:** Less than 3 pounds; flash disk model lighter.*

***Processor:** 386SXLV CPU.*

***Display:** 640- x 480-dot VGA; 9-inch LCD; 16-level gray scale.*

***Available PCMCIA Version 2.0 slots:** Flash disk model: 2 slots. Hard disk model: 1 slot.*

***RAM:** 2 MB expandable to 8 MB with optional, user-installable RAM expansion card.*

***I/O:** 115k-baud serial RS-232, serial infrared and parallel. Optional 2400-baud data; 9600-baud send/receive fax/modem.*

Actual size ▸

Introducing the HP Omni

It's the best thing going for people who travel on business. Because it's the lightest full-function PC with a full-size keyboard. And it's loaded with all the features busy travelers need to take with them.

At less than 3 pounds, it lets people on the go breeze through airports. Measuring a sleek 1.4" x 11.1" x 6.4", the HP OmniBook 300 won't slow business travelers down. And their fingers can move across those familiar keys just as fast as on their office PC. Because the keys are the same size.

With 9 hours of battery life, travelers can keep on going. That's continuous use of the flash disk model. (Flash disk cards, with no moving parts, greatly increase battery life, as well as reliability.) And the battery pack recharges in less than 1.5 hours. Or drop in four AA batteries. Even the hard disk model lasts 5 hours between charges.

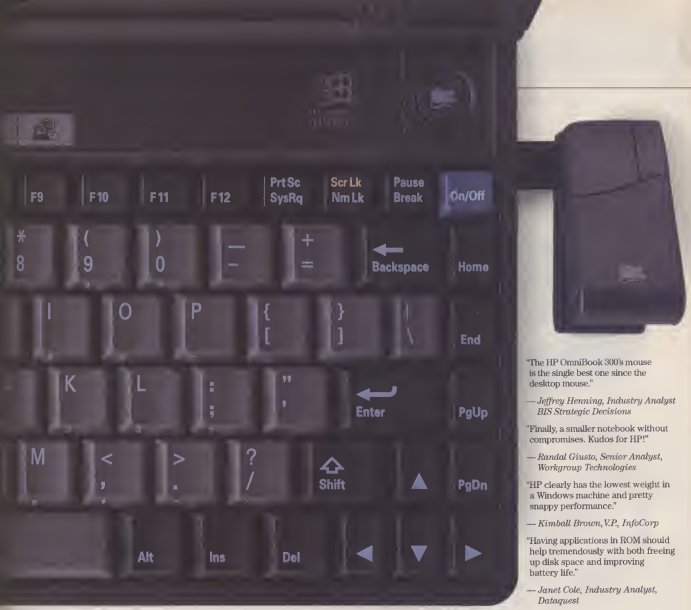
Built-in mouse saves space, works anywhere. Press a button. Out comes the mouse. It's not a ball or a stick. There's nothing extra to connect. It's a genuine mouse. And it pops up to make it as easy to handle as the ones people are used to working with. Which helps make working on the road as productive as in the office.

Microsoft® applications built into ROM. Being built into ROM makes all the difference. It means Microsoft Word, Excel and Windows™ 3.1 come up instantly on the 9-inch LCD screen. No disk space wasted. No time lost booting. Or going in and out of applications. Instead, hit one function key and you're in business.

To add more MS-DOS® or Windows-compatible software, just load away.

It turns on instantly in the same place it's turned off. Although this super-portable turns completely off to save battery life, it keeps track of the last screen. And that's where it turns on again. It doesn't even have to boot up.

© 1993 Hewlett-Packard Company. *Suggested U.S. list price. Microsoft and MS-DOS are U.S. registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. P013292A



"The HP OmniBook 300's mouse is the single best one since the desktop mouse."

— *Jeffrey Henning, Industry Analyst BIS Strategic Decisions*

"Finally, a smaller notebook without compromises. Kudos for HP!"

— *Randal Giusto, Senior Analyst, Workgroup Technologies*

"HP clearly has the lowest weight in a Windows machine and pretty snappy performance."

— *Kimball Brown, V.P., InfoCorp*

"Having applications in ROM should help tremendously with both freeing up disk space and improving battery life."

— *Janet Cole, Industry Analyst, Dataquest*

Book 300 Superportable PC.

The HP OmniBook 300 can also be an organizer. An appointment and address book. An alarm clock. A calendar. A calculator. A link with the office PC. With options, a fax and an e-mail terminal.

The price to lighten the workload? Just $1,950* for the hard disk model. $2,375* for the flash disk model.

For more information or the name of your nearest HP OmniBook 300 dealer, call 1-800-443-1254, Dept. 236. It's going to make a lot of workloads lighter. Including yours.

HEWLETT PACKARD

WordPerfect 6.0

Is this the last DOS application that matters?

Listen up, WordPerfect users. All 13 million of you have been drumming away on the same word processor *since 1989*. In the hypercompressed geologic time scale of PC software, WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS has been around since roughly the Jurassic era. And now that WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS has finally arrived, we hear you asking just one question: Should I upgrade?

For once, the answer is crystal clear. The new release includes so many enhancements and new, killer features that for current users of WordPerfect 5.1 the decision is a no-brainer. WordPerfect 6.0 is worth every penny of its $129 upgrade price. Get it. And don't think twice if your department has PCs that can't quite run Windows and your staff is clamoring for the cool buttons, slick graphics, and usability improvements found in Windows programs—just get it.

But WordPerfect 6.0 appeals not just to users of last year's hardware. It is as powerful as any word processor ever created for DOS or Windows. Many of its features should be standard on all word processors—and probably will be, as soon as its competitors can steal them. And its two new graphics modes will silence any critic who's ever scoffed at WordPerfect's text interface.

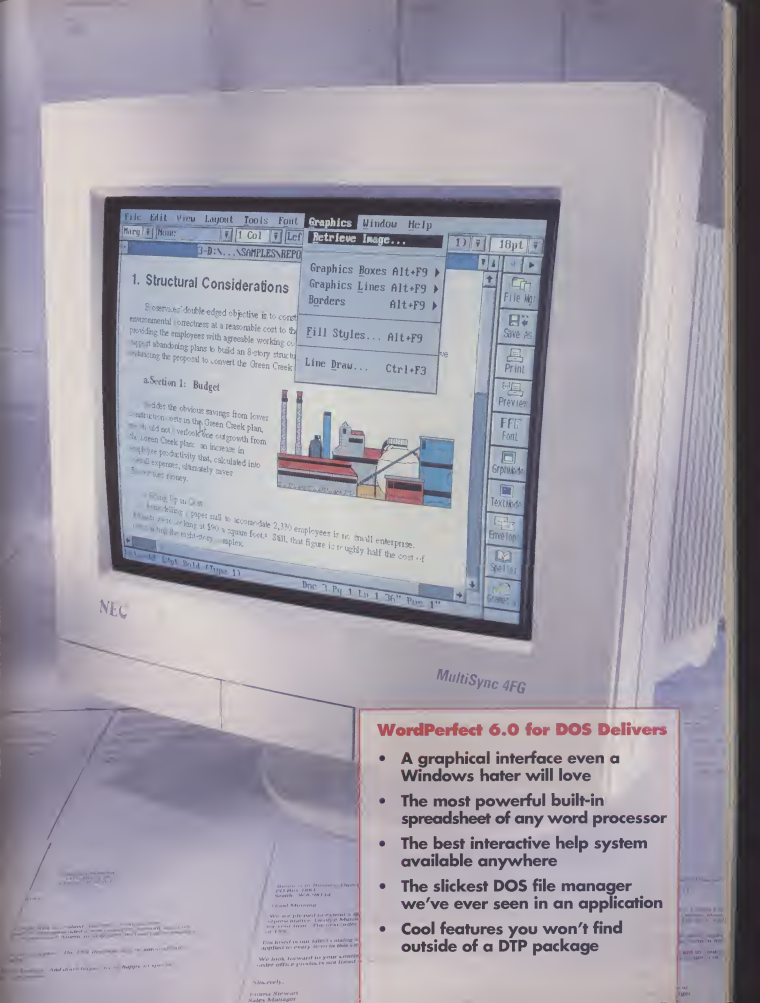
On the other hand, if you've already moved to WordPerfect for Windows, you're better off staying there—although that's not so clear-cut. The new DOS version does a fine job of linking with spreadsheet data, and you can send faxes without exiting the program. But while WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS does a great Windows impersonation, it's *not* Windows. You don't get Windows' consistent interface and smooth interaction between applications. So, if you're a WordPerfect for Windows user, hold off until WordPerfect releases Version 6.0 for Windows, complete with all the features in the DOS version, at the end of this year.

Now, there is one other person who must get WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS: the curator of milestone software for the Boston Computer Museum. WordPerfect 6.0 will be remembered as the last great DOS program before the total reign of Windows. No other recent DOS app

How does WordPerfect 6.0 stack up against the leading Windows word processors? See our face-off, "War of the Words," on page 124.

BY RON WHITE

PHOTOGRAPH BY ROBIN GINSBERG



WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS Delivers

- A graphical interface even a Windows hater will love
- The most powerful built-in spreadsheet of any word processor
- The best interactive help system available anywhere
- The slickest DOS file manager we've ever seen in an application
- Cool features you won't find outside of a DTP package

even comes close to packing as much firepower as this one—and let's face it, DOS programs are a dying breed. There's an excellent chance that this is the last-ever DOS version of WordPerfect.

WordPerfect Corporation does plan to make the inevitable migration into Windows' promised land as comfortable as possible. WordPerfect 6.0 has one foot in the DOS text world and the familiar traditions of WordPerfect 5.1; its other foot is in Windows-styled graphics and conventions.

Three Customizable Interfaces

WordPerfect 6.0 cushions the transition to Windows by offering both text and graphical interfaces. In text mode you can retain that familiar WordPerfect bare-bones look or customize the screen for ease of use without the graphics overhead. You can create drop-down menus, button bars, document frames, and vertical and horizontal scroll bars in text mode by using text characters rather than graphical elements. As in 5.1, typefaces and type sizes are distinguished by colors, and illustrations are indicated by empty boxes. And as in most DOS apps, the small rectangular text pointer is awkward to position with a mouse. But on the whole, even in text mode, 6.0 is far easier to use than 5.1.

Those ready to plunge into the graphics deep water can choose from two graphics modes, both of which closely imitate the Windows look. One of these editable Wysiwyg modes displays headers, footers, footnotes, and other page elements in the margin, while the other hides them. To quickly compare the different modes with the WordPerfect 5.1 interface, see "The Three Interfaces of WordPerfect 6.0" on page 113.

In either graphics mode, you can zoom the page from 50 to 300 percent of the original, to the width of the page with or without margins, or to a full-page view. Text is editable from every zoom view. The graphical interface also brings scalable type to the DOS world, with support for thousands of fonts, including Adobe PostScript Type 1, TrueType, and Bitstream Speedo fonts, as well as Hewlett-Packard Intellifonts. The result is that WordPerfect for DOS documents can be typeface compatible with those created in WordPerfect for Windows.

The two graphics modes and the one text mode allow for complete customization of screen elements. The button bars, as in the Windows version, can include menu items, macros, or even another button bar, and you can identify buttons with icons, text, or both. However, the formatting ribbon doesn't allow point-and-shoot setting of tabs and margins as it does in WordPerfect for Windows. But that's about all it lacks.

That Familiar Touch

WordPerfect for DOS has long been abused for its idiosyncratic key assignments—F3 for Help, F7 for Exit, and Esc for repeating an action. In Version 6.0, WordPerfect finally adopts the standard help key—F1—and Esc becomes the key for WordPerfect's three levels of undelete. F7, though, is still Exit, and hitting Home, Home, up arrow still takes you to the top of a document.

Users whose fingers are ingrained with a memory for DOS WordPerfect menus will also need to adjust to the new menu structures. The Graphics menu, for example, has been streamlined, and Reveal Codes moves appropriately from the Edit menu to a new main menu choice, View.

Although they'll require some retraining, most menu changes are worth it. The word-count fea-

WHAT'S NEW IN WORDPERFECT 6.0

The Top 10 Additions and Improvements

New features and enhanced old ones give WordPerfect 6.0 more muscle; likewise, the new graphical interface, apparent in every feature, makes this version far easier to use than previous ones.

- **Customizable interface** with Text, Graphics, and Page modes that provide flexibility, true Wysiwyg editing, and a Windows-like environment.
- **Scalable fonts** as in Windows programs: PostScript Type 1, Intellifont, TrueType, and Bitstream Speedo.
- **Multiple open documents** onscreen—up to nine at once.
- **A bona fide file manager** that borrows QuickList and QuickFinder from WordPerfect for Windows.
- **98 spreadsheet functions** including powerful math functions that are directly accessible from within tables.
- **100+ macro commands** that function like a complete programming language but are edited like document text.
- **Interactive help** that provides real-time instruction with live data.
- **Connections** to the world—you can fax or e-mail from within a document.
- **Image-editing tools** such as fancy contour text-wrapping of illustrations.
- **Flexible outlining** that permits expanding or collapsing subsections of an outline from the menu or from a special button bar.

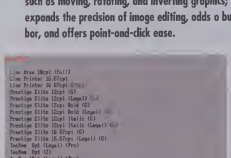
WordPerfect 5.1 and 6.0: Side by Side

The most popular DOS word processor gets graphical.

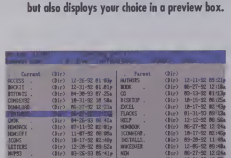
WordPerfect 6.0's new graphical interface dramatically changes the way you wark with text and graphics, and haw you communicate with the program. Direct manipulation and enhanced graphics make it easier to tap WardPerfect's power.

WORDPERFECT 5.1

Version 5.1 (left) supports basic image manipulation, such as moving, rotating, and inverting graphics; 6.0 expands the precision of image editing, adds a button bor, and offers point-and-dick ease.

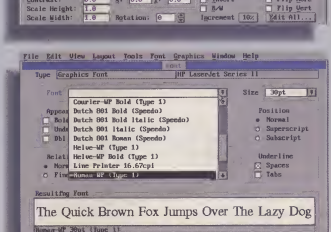


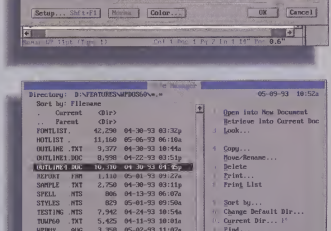
Version 5.1 offers only bit-mapped fonts and little help for selecting them; 6.0 not only provides scalable fonts but also displays your choice in a preview box.



The List Files feature in 5.1 is greatly expanded in Version 6.0, giving DOS users o full-blwn file monoger.

WORDPERFECT 6.0





WordPerfect 6.0

Speed Matters

New features and a graphical interface, too—won't that slow WordPerfect down?

When WordPerfect for Windows was introduced, scads of DOS WordPerfect users jumped to it and then jumped back as soon as they discovered that it was slower than a glacier. Subsequent releases of the Windows version have addressed the performance problems, but you're probably suspicious of yet another graphical interface, which by its nature takes more resources and more time.

In performance tests with the final beta version of WordPerfect 6.0, *PC/Computing's* technical staff found that 5.1 does print faster than both the text mode and the graphics mode of 6.0. But in real terms, the difference is probably not that noticeable: You'll wait less than 3 seconds after issuing a print command to print a four-page or ten-page document—which, by the way, is a lot less than you'll wait for WordPerfect for Windows or Microsoft Word. (See "Ami Pro Sprints to the Top," on page 139, for a complete comparison of performance factors.)

The real difference in printing comes when you print merge a ten-page file: With WordPerfect 5.1 you'll wait just a few seconds before you can begin work again; 6.0 takes a couple of minutes to return control to you.

WordPerfect 6.0 does perform a bit better than 5.1 in our text-manipulation tests, which analyze how quickly the program scrolls from the top to the bottom of the screen, jumps from one section of a document to another, and searches for and replaces a string of text. Surprisingly, these operations take exactly the same amount of time, whether you're in graphics mode or text mode.

There is a difference in how quickly these two modes perform basic file operations. The 6.0 text mode outperforms the graphics mode at opening and saving files—it's even faster than 5.1.

Overall, you don't gain any great speed advantages by upgrading to 6.0, but you don't lose any either. The bottom line: You get more features in an easier-to-use package with no significant drag on performance—so 6.0 wins hands down in the competition with 5.1.

Product	Printing Speed	Text Manipulation	File Manipulation
WordPerfect 6.0 (text mode)	25% Slower	3% Faster	5% Faster
WordPerfect 6.0 (graphics mode)	25% Slower	3% Faster	7% Slower
WordPerfect 5.1	Baseline	Baseline	Baseline

ture, for example, was once part of the spell-checker. Now it's found in a nifty Tools menu selection, Document Information, that tabulates not just the number of words in a document but also the number of lines, sentences, paragraphs, and pages, average word and sentence lengths, and the length of the longest sentence—a great way to get a handle on the complexity of your writing.

As always, the WordPerfect keyboard is totally malleable. You can modify the keyboard layouts, assigning any function, macro, or character to any key. The program comes with four keyboard layouts, including a Windows-standard Common User Access keyboard layout, another that has been customized for creating equations, and still another for accessing new and useful macros supplied with Version 6.0. For example, one macro provides templates for memos, letters, and fax cover sheets and accesses a database of frequently used names, addresses, and phone numbers. What the new DOS version lacks is a way to modify the menus, a great feature included in WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS takes many of its cues from the Windows version's interface, offering such features as drag and drop for text and the ability to display up to nine documents at a time in full-screen, tiled, or cascading windows. But inexplicably, in some cases it ignores Windows' better ideas while still flouting WordPerfect 5.1's conventions. For example, a listing of the last four files opened—nonexistent in WordPerfect 5.1 and a File menu standard in the Windows version—is available in 6.0 only by pressing the down arrow from within the Open File dialog box. Similarly, the list of document windows is buried beneath two menu levels instead of being first-level selections under the Window menu, as Windows users might expect. Why the interface evolved in this direction is a stumper. It's neither intuitive nor a concession to 5.1 tradition.

Doing It Better

WordPerfect 6.0 isn't just a slick new interface, though. It also addresses a major weakness of DOS by integrating a sophisticated new file manager. From the 6.0 File Manager dialog box, not only can you open or retrieve files, you can also review their date and size, and sort them by name, extension, date, or size. And you can copy, delete, move, or print files; create directories; and preview the contents of files without opening them. All these

file-management tasks can be applied to graphics files, Lotus 1-2-3 worksheets, and other word processor documents as well as to WordPerfect files.

For WordPerfect documents, you can use long, descriptive filenames in the File Manager and search on information contained in the document summary. Or you can invoke QuickFinder, which searches in seconds through even hundreds of megabytes of files to produce a list of those that contain the words you specify. It's a feature from WordPerfect for Windows that's better implemented in the DOS version. And 6.0 borrows another feature from WordPerfect for Windows—QuickList, a customizable list of frequently used directories and files, identified by lengthy descriptions. With the other features of the File Manager dialog box, WordPerfect makes finding and organizing files as easy as it can get under DOS.

Interactive Help from the Coach

WordPerfect 5.1 users shouldn't need more than a few sessions with the new version to get up to speed. Even those with no WordPerfect experience will probably find 6.0's menus and dialog boxes easy to learn and use. For more complex features, WordPerfect 6.0 supplements the documentation, online tutorials, and context-sensitive help with an innovative, interactive help system called Coaches.

Coaches move beyond canned examples and work with live text, so you can get real work done while you learn. You can follow a Coach's step-by-step instructions for a task or sit back and let the Coach show you how it's done.

Also, because the Coaches are written in Version 6.0's powerful new macro language, they can be developed to help train employees to perform customized procedures. It's not a job for the faint of heart—building Coaches demands a thorough understanding of how WordPerfect macros work. Large organizations that routinely create complex, standardized documents are most likely to develop the expertise to take full advantage of this feature.

The New Goodies

WordPerfect has always enjoyed a reputation for sheer power, and the new version adds muscle. For starters, take a look at outlines and styles—two areas where previous incarnations of WordPerfect have fallen short.

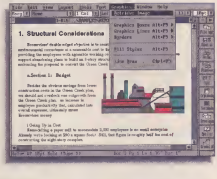
Earlier versions of WordPerfect included a simple-to-use outlining capability with automatic renumbering and indenting. With the new version, you can collapse any

THE THREE INTERFACES OF WORDPERFECT 6.0

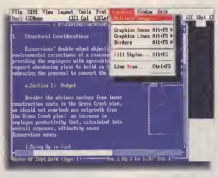
It looks like Windows—unless you want it to look like WordPerfect.

Compare WordPerfect 5.1's bare-bones interface with 6.0's multiple interfaces. The new Text, Graphics, and Page modes are all customizable, and together they provide a relatively easy transition from WordPerfect 5.1 traditions to Windows conventions.

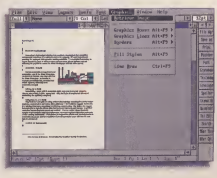
WordPerfect 5.1 improved on earlier versions by adding pull-down menus, but it indicated graphics only with line boxes.



6.0 GRAPHICS MODE
WordPerfect 6.0's Graphics mode does a pretty good impersonation of a Windows program.



6.0 TEXT MODE
The Text mode of WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS still doesn't show graphics, but it emulates the button bars, scroll bars, and other graphical elements with text characters.



6.0 PAGE MODE
The Page mode in 6.0 is identical to the Graphics mode, except that it also shows headers, footers, footnotes, and margins.

Introducing WordPerfect® Office 4.0.

Large or small, local or global, companies operate on meetings. Memos. Deadlines. And paperwork, paperwork, paperwork.

If you've ever had to make ten calls to get four people in the same room, or wait three days for a purchase order from the eighth floor, you know how well the system usually works.

But now there's a new system — a single, cross-platform workgroup application that can handle all your internal business operations and communications electronically. It's WordPerfect® Office™ 4.0, the first "operating system" for companies.

E-mail isn't enough anymore.

Organizations still driven by the telephone and the mail cart may see e-mail as the next step.

But WordPerfect Office advances the technology of e-mail by "mail enabling" not just messages, but all the basic, relentless stuff of business like meetings, appointments, tasks and paperwork. In effect, it automates the flow of work and information through (and throughout) your company.

WordPerfect Office is the first comprehensive calendaring, scheduling and task management program to be integrated with a best-of-breed e-mail engine. There's nothing else like it available today, and perhaps surprisingly, it's available for the cost of e-mail alone.

You make the rules.

WordPerfect Office lets you control how information reaches you, where it's filed, where it's routed after it leaves your desk. You can accept, reject, or even delegate meeting requests. You or your proxy can check for conflicts on any number of personal calendars across any number of networks — even across dissimiliar computer operating systems — with a single keystroke.

Incoming mail can be automatically sorted and forwarded to others when you're out of town, or you can handle it yourself from your laptop. And with the industry's only electronic Out Box, you can check the status of any message or project at a glance (as well as retract and rethink any unopened messages).

Even forms can be routed electronically.

WordPerfect InForms,™ an electronic forms package included with WordPerfect Office,* can take most of the work — and all of the paper — out of routine office paperwork. Now, you can sign off on timesheets, invoices and other forms electronically and instantly distribute them anywhere in your organization (including virtually any desktop or SQL database).

make configuring, monitoring and maintaining your system easier. And perhaps most importantly, support for full directory services to greatly simplify the sharing of names between systems.

A new standard in electronic messaging.

By integrating e-mail, calendaring, scheduling, task

The first new idea in business communications since e-mail.

THE FIRST CORPORATE OPERATING SYSTEM.

Simplified administration across platforms.

WordPerfect Office was developed for LANs of as few as five users and WANs of as many as 100,000. And as you'd expect from WordPerfect, it's a highly-capable cross-platform package, supporting communications on Windows, DOS, Macintosh, UNIX, OS/2 and VAX/VMS.

WordPerfect Office offers a long list of gateways.

Diagnostic and management services to

management and workflow management into a single, powerful workgroup application, WordPerfect Office can greatly increase productivity with little additional training.

See what the first corporate operating system can do. To arrange for a demonstration or free evaluation of WordPerfect Office 4.0, call us at (800) 526-3101.

WORDPERFECT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND WORDPERFECT OFFICE IS A TRADEMARK OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER BRAND AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. © WORDPERFECT CORPORATION 1993. * FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY.

WordPerfect®

THESE FORMS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED, REVIS
THEY HAVE, HOWEVER,

INTRODUCING WORDPERFECT® INFORMS. Welcome to the first software package that can take most of the work — and all of the paper — out of routine office paperwork. With WordPerfect® InForms, any business form your company needs can be created, distributed and filled in electronically, and the information can be written directly to your database. So you'll never have to lay a finger on another invoice, timesheet, purchase order or employee record again. ☞ The WordPerfect InForms Designer program (available for Windows) lets you quickly create the electronic equivalent of any paper form you're using now (complete with logos, if you like) for distribution by e-mail

ED, MAILED, FILLED IN, SIGNED, AND FILED.
NEVER BEEN TOUCHED.

WORDPERFECT ... ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION WITHIN THE UNITED ... OTHER TRADEMARKS AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OF RESPECTIVE OWNERS. © WORDPERFECT CORPORATION 1993

to anyone in your organization. The Filler program (available now for Windows, and soon for other platforms) then makes short work of filling in the blanks — and even signing your documents — electronically. ☞ WordPerfect InForms supports desktop databases such as dBase, Paradox, FoxPro and DataPerfect as well as SQL databases like Oracle and Sybase, and it can act as a powerful front-end to any of them. So WordPerfect InForms is not just the end of paperwork as you've known it. It's a better way of managing and sharing business information. ☞ For more information or a free demonstration disk, call WordPerfect at (800) 526-3012.

WordPerfect

WordPerfect
6.0

You've Never Seen a DOS Word Processor Do *This* Before

Whatever work you do on a PC will wind up on a piece of paper, right? Most DOS word processors send you to the printer to see what that paper will look like. WordPerfect 6.0 supplies the graphical tools you need to put dazzling documents on paper in one pass—even if those documents require more than just word processing. Need a spreadsheet? Need personalized letterhead envelopes? Need to fax a letter? No problem. Those unusual capabilities are all built into WordPerfect 6.0.

1 EMBED A SPREADSHEET

Any self-respecting word processor can import data from an electronic worksheet. WordPerfect 6.0 eliminates the middleman by building in a fully functioning spreadsheet. The Table feature doesn't have the graphing muscle of a 1-2-3 or an Excel, but it provides 98 spreadsheet functions, including powerful math formulas and floating cells that you can embed anywhere in a document.

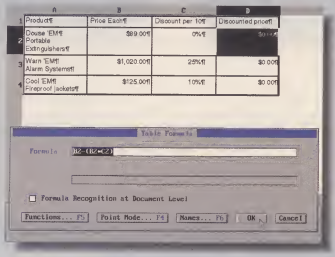
2 FAX DOCUMENTS

Next to a printer, a fax machine is the most likely destination for any document. WordPerfect 6.0 makes sending a document over a fax modem as simple as printing it. The fax feature lets you create multiple phone books from which you can send a fax to one or several numbers.

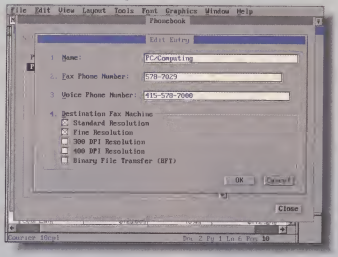
3 PRINT ENVELOPES

Theoretically, any DOS word processor can help you print envelopes—even adding postal bar codes as WordPerfect does. But this DOS word processor lets you add a logo to the return address, eliminating the need for custom envelope printing.

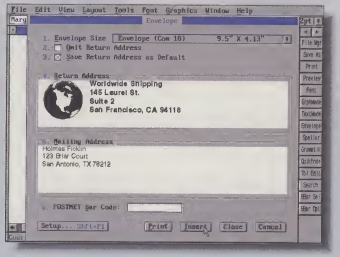
1. EMBED A SPREADSHEET



2. FAX DOCUMENTS



3. PRINT ENVELOPES



"It's a quality desktop replacement... most powerful portable we've seen. One of the lightest units in the entire test group."
– PC Magazine, Mar. '93

"...in our battery tests, the TI 4000 WinDX2/50 achieved a magnificent 6 hours and 24 minutes."
– Portable Computing, Apr./May '93

"TI has done more to customize and optimize Windows than the other notebook vendors."
– Windows Magazine, Feb. '93

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Mar. 30, '93

EXPERTS Windows CHOICE

PORTABLE COMPUTING
TOP PICK

TravelMate, WinDX2 and "Extending Your Reach With Innovation" are trademarks of Texas Instruments.
The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation © 1993 TI.

TI TravelMate 4000
WinDX2/50

OUR PERFORMANCE IS GETTING RAVE REVIEWS.

As well it should.

For starters, the TravelMate™ 4000 WinDX2™/50 notebook computer comes with a 486 DX2 50MHz processor for increased speed and performance.

It's specifically designed to power up into built-in Windows in 15 seconds.

And its amazingly long battery life is made possible by TI's superior power management system.

For more information about the incredible, lightweight, award-winning TravelMate 4000 notebooks, simply call *1-800-527-3500.*

TravelMate 4000	
486 WinDX2/50	***486 WinDX2/40 COLOR***
4 or 8MB RAM std. (20MB max.)	*8MB RAM std. (20MB max.)*
120 or 200MB HDD	*200MB HDD*
5.6 pounds	*6.3 pounds*

Battery life varies according to model and use.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH INNOVATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 104 on reader service card.

level of an outline to display only the top level of heading. To make the job easier, a customizable outline button bar allows you to modify the outline structure with a click of the mouse.

WordPerfect's styles are now more flexible and more powerful than Microsoft Word for Windows styles—but Word's are still far easier to use. With the new version, users can create styles for different types of documents and store them in a library. Styles from the library can be assigned to WordPerfect documents, or a document can be created with its own individual style. The libraries can be personal or shared over a network. And now styles can be linked, a feature similar to Word's Next Style but not nearly as easy to use. Essentially you link two paragraph styles together, alternating between them when you press Enter. For example, an article containing an interview could be easily set up with the question paragraph in one style and the answer paragraph in a second style.

WordPerfect's styles can be applied to any part of a paragraph—even a single character. And unlike with Word, if you make a change to a global style, old documents don't take on the new characteristics without your explicit permission. That's a big benefit to organizations that need to control the creation of complex, standardized documents.

Bells and Whistles

With old accounts like styles and outlining brought up to date, WordPerfect 6.0 moves on to new challenges. For example, about 80 percent of the functions of the defunct DOS spreadsheet PlanPerfect are now built into the table function.

You can still link WordPerfect documents to external 1-2-3, Excel, and Quattro Pro worksheets, but there's less need to when WordPerfect has a capable, integrated spreadsheet that can create documents such as an intelligent invoice or a time sheet that calculates time and billing.

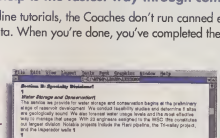
A particularly helpful feature is the concept of "floating cells," spreadsheet cells that can be included anywhere in a document. These cells originate from a table within the document or from a linked external spreadsheet. For example, the body text could include a sentence with infomation such as "Your total bill comes to $423.55," with the amount changing each time that the

INTERACTIVE COACHING

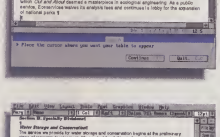
Step-by-step help is the fastest way through complex tasks.

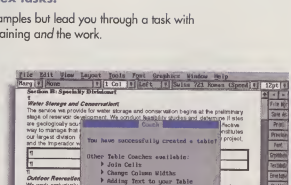
Unlike simple online tutorials, the Coaches don't run canned examples but lead you through a task with your own live data. When you're done, you've completed the training *and* the work.

1. ON YOUR MARK. WordPerfect 6.0's Cooches guide you through complex features, such as creating an outline, a mail merge, or, as in this example, creating a table.



2. GET SET. The Cooches direct you to make menu and dialog box selections that take effect in your live document.





3. YOU'RE DONE. Once you've finished a job, you can explore options within a feature without leaving the coaching environment.

figures in the parent spreadsheet changed.

Version 6.0 goes beyond traditional word processing by incorporating fax and e-mail links. After setting up the two memory-resident programs that communicate with the fax modem, you simply select Print/Fax from the File menu, and choose a name from the address list. WordPerfect supports Class 1 and Class 2 modems—the vast majority—and CAS-compliant fax devices, such as Intel fax modems. You can also attach a document written in WordPerfect to an e-mail message, using either WordPerfect Office's mail program or any DOS e-mail package that complies with the VIM and MAPI standards.

A new hypertext feature creates links among words in a single document or in multiple documents. You can even create a graphical push-button in a document, label it, and link it to a macro—clicking the button runs the macro. The hypertext feature is great for creating cross-references or for editing large documents for consistency. Or you can use the hypertext feature along with WordPerfect's new sound capabilities to develop interactive multimedia documents, including embedded audio clips.

Version 6.0 slathers on tools to help improve writing. It incorporates Grammatik V, the best-selling grammar checker. The spell-checker has been enhanced so that it can use multiple dictionaries during a single pass through a document—an important improvement for those who need specialized dictionaries for law or medicine. And the document-compare feature identifies differences between two versions of a document on four levels: paragraph, phrase, sentence, and word by word.

Improved Old Standards

WordPerfect macro and mail-merge abilities have always been among the best of any DOS program. In 6.0 they just get better.

The macro language now has 98 programming commands, compared to 38 in 5.1. With new commands for creating custom dialog boxes, it closely resembles a real programming language, and you can create or edit macros as you would any other document rather than using the awkward macro editor provided in 5.1. In essence, it combines the ease of keystroke recording with the power of a programming language.

You can still record keystroke macros, and then edit them to include conditional branching and variables that

Less than Perfect Support?

WordPerfect wrestles with new support plans.

Woy back when a naw-defunct company was the world's third-largest PC software provider, its CEO tried ta canvince users thot they should be paying for technical support. Trouble was, WordPerfect wos odding toll-free phone lines faster thon US West could lay cable. Today thot CEO hos less strenuaus duties, and WordPerfect has become the warld's third-largest PC software company. Along the woy, it set a standard for custamer support that nat all campetitars appreciate.

WordPerfect's custamer list naw exceeds 13 millian. Twenty thausond support questians pour in every doy. At the same time, the steep revenue grawth thot funded WordPerfect's oggressive support afferings has flattened just as a savage price war is squeezing profits.

Lotus's Ami Pra creator Said Mohammadiaun predicts that the doys af tatally free, tall-free suppart ore numbered at WardPerfect. According to Mahammadiaun, whase Ami Pro support lines are not toll free, "Suppart wos their form of marketing. But I think that chicken has came home ta roost."

If so, WardPerfect is fortunote ta hove Kim Cooper, who opproaches his jab as vice president af customer service with the intensity of a mother hen. "We still consider support to be the life blood of our business," he osserts. WardPerfect is guarding its brood by trying to reward onsite experts who support their fellow users. Cooper wauldn't confirm rumars that WordPerfect plans to crock dawn an freeloaders ar place limits on the free support period.

According to Bill Higgs, vice president af saftwore research at InfoCorp, the whole industry is trying ta limit support costs. That's bod news for users wha rely heavily on suppart, and could be bod news for WardPerfect, whase loyal customers might be more easily wooed by Windaws competitors during the switch from DOS if suppart policies change dramatically. **Mike Hogan**

WordPerfect Fast Facts

- **WordPerfect answered 4.9 million calls in 1992.**
- **They average 19,377 calls a day.**
- **Each day, they resolve all but 200 questions on the first try.**
- **The average wait is 41 seconds.**
- **The average call lasts 8 minutes, 35 seconds.**
- **40,000 regular participants ask 12,000 questions a day on WordPerfect's free BBS.**

don't lend themselves to recording. The new macro language is a big boost to independent and in-house developers who need to create custom procedures for complex document creation.

WordPerfect 6.0 supplies a program to convert 5.1 macros to 6.0. It's not perfect, but it works better than the program that comes with WordPerfect for Windows.

Mail merge continues to work with the new macro language. In addition, the contents of tables can be used in merge operations, although you can still use 5.1-style merge documents. Conditional merges have been improved so that you can churn out letters to, for example, people named Smith and living in zip code 94118. A merge operation can now also automatically produce a merge printing file for addressing envelopes. Despite the additional muscle and improvements over 5.1, the mail-merge program is still far harder to use than many other mail-merge programs (see page 148).

Enhanced Layout and Graphics

WordPerfect for Windows is an awkward tool for composing complicated pages. WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS tackles this problem by adding powerful new layout and graphics tools.

Physical pages can be subdivided into multiple logical pages, and each logical page can then be formatted separately. For example, one page can be divided into four quarter pages, each of which can have a header and a page number. This feature is especially useful for producing booklet-sized landscape printouts or brochures.

Although WordPerfect 6.0 doesn't include a drawing package like those in Ami Pro or Word for Windows, its handling of graphics is much improved. You just double-click on the graphic or any other box to display the graphics editor, where you can change the brightness and contrast of an image, invert it, flop it, or rotate it. Some delicious new touches include wrapping text along the irregular contours of an illustration and dragging and dropping graphics.

Version 6.0 makes a serious art of border styles. You can choose from a variety of lines, borders, shadows, and corners or create your own permanent collection. The borders can be added to graphics, paragraphs, or pages. You can select prefabricated boxes such as a Windows-style push-button box from a menu or customize your own. Any box can include a variety of fill patterns, including gradient shading.

Printing now includes color graphics and automatic watermarks—shaded text such as "COPY" that overprints the main text of a document, a feature that used to require futzing with text boxes. Column printing has been enhanced with automatic rules in gutters, support for ending columns at the same vertical position, and support for including footnotes in columns.

Little Things Mean a Lot

Those are the big improvements. But some of the most pleasing improvements are little things—like envelope addressing. When you activate the menu option for envelopes, Version 6.0 automatically finds the salutation in a letter and places it in a dialog box, along with an optional return address that you've stored there. You can select various envelope sizes and customize print settings. WordPerfect will also convert a 9- or 11-digit zip code into a PostNet bar code and print it on the envelope.

And for the many diehard WordPerfect users who swear by code-based formatting, WordPerfect retains its Reveal Codes feature, even adding a new code for inserting the path and/or filename of a document.

If any one application can single-handedly keep DOS alive, this is it. Loyal WordPerfect users won't just use it; they'll love it. But the number one question remains: Can WordPerfect balance its power with usability? We brought WordPerfect 6.0 into *PC/Computing*'s Usability Labs alongside the three leading Windows word processors to find out.

Should I Upgrade?

Yes, if

- You want a graphical environment *and* you want to continue working in DOS.
- Your office PCs can't run Windows efficiently.
- You're working at the limits of WordPerfect 5.1's page-layout and desktop-publishing tools.
- You routinely perform complex mail merges.
- You need a powerful macro language that will automate complex tasks.
- You need fax, sound, or e-mail capabilities integrated with your word processor.
- Your organization produces large, complex documents.
- You frequently train new personnel to perform word processing.
- You need scalable fonts and other graphics printing in a DOS environment.

No, if

- You have no investment in earlier versions of WordPerfect.
- You want to work entirely within pure Windows applications.
- You need an integrated drawing package.
- You can't justify the cost for a significant number of users in your organization.

NEW FOR WINDOWS

Register now for the free Borland Office seminar. Call today. 1-800-553-6654. Co-sponsored by Egghead.

Dream Team

The #1 picks in Windows software

❶ Best Word Processor:
New WordPerfect for Windows version 5.2 is a better, easier, and more powerful version of the best-selling original.

❷ Best Database:
Paradox for Windows is the easiest to use, most powerful, and most reliable relational database.

❸ Best Spreadsheet:
Quattro Pro for Windows combines revolutionary ease of use with powerful new analytical tools and outstanding 1-2-3 compatibility.

Limited-time offer. Special upgrade price!

$299.95 U.S.

Offer available while supplies last!

Introducing the Borland® Office for Windows—an unbelievable deal on the three best Windows programs, all in one package! If you own any Windows or DOS word processor, spreadsheet, or database, this is your ultimate upgrade. ■ WordPerfect,® the world's most popular word processor and winner of *BYTE*'s Readers' Choice Award; Paradox® for Windows, the easiest-to-use relational database and winner of *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice Award; and Quattro® Pro for Windows, the spreadsheet that just won *InfoWorld*'s Product of the Year Award. ■ Don't miss the chance to purchase at this special upgrade price.

1992 BYTE READERS' CHOICE AWARD
WordPerfect for Windows 5.2
June, 1992

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Paradox for Windows
May 11, 1993

INFOWORLD 1992 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR AWARD
Quattro Pro for Windows
April 26, 1993

90-day, money-back guarantee!

See your dealer or call now, 1-800-336-6464, ext. 7001

In Canada call, 1-800-461-3327.

Borland
Power made easy

Special introductory price is $399.95 for first-time buyers. Copyright © 1993 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Offer good in the United States only. All prices in U.S. dollars. All orders subject to availability. BI 5811

Circle 167 on reader service card.

War of the Words

Is it time to change your word processor?

There are certain topics you don't bring up in polite company. Sex. Politics. Religion. Word processors.

Try this: Walk into the next office and tell your best friend he has to switch word processors. Watch his teeth clench, his eyes narrow to slits, and that purple vein in his forehead begin to throb. You'd have better luck convincing Rush Limbaugh to shave his head and sell flowers at O'Hare.

Why do word processors inspire this kind of fanatic loyalty?

Maybe it's because, for most of us, the word processor is the first application we fire up in the morning and the last one we see before leaving the office. We use word processors for everything from cover-your-rear memos to 10,000-piece mail merges to 400-page proposals that can make or break million-dollar deals. On average, we spend more time working with our word processors than with any other application—and eventually it becomes not just software but an extension of ourselves.

It takes a momentous event to convince people to even *consider* switching word processors. The release of WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS is that kind of milestone. Finally, there's a graphical alternative for the 13 million registered WordPerfect 5.1 users who haven't been swayed by the current crop of Windows word processors. And it's an ideal opportunity for anyone who's already converted to Word for Windows, Ami Pro, or WordPerfect for Windows to consider the options.

We brought the new WordPerfect and three leading Windows word processors into *PC/Computing*'s Usability Lab for a full-fledged face-off. The results will surprise you.

BY KYLA K. CARLSON

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROBIN GINGERICH

DECIDING FACTORS

What to look for when you buy

Usability 30%
All four products faced our usability testers—real people who performed real-world tasks.

Document Creation and Editing .. 25%
How a word processor handles everyday documents can make your work painless or pure torture.

Formatting and Layout 10%
Routinely producing complex documents with columns, tables, and graphics requires powerful but accessible tools.

Integration 10%
As a primary business communications tool, your word processor has to integrate data from the entire desktop.

Performance 10%
Sometimes it's just annoying; sometimes it'll drive you to distraction. Performance means how long you wait before you get back to work.

Customizability 5%
Change the program to match how you and your company do business.

Documentation and Support 5%
You bought it—now what?

Mail Merge 5%
Automating mailings saves time, unless a slew of bewildering options bogs you down.

Microsoft Word for Windows Version 2.0C
A top-notch Windows word processor that goes the distance in simplifying everyday tasks. $495.

Microsoft Corp. • 1 Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052 • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080

WordPerfect for Windows Version 5.2
The classic DOS word processor moves to Windows—and brings lots of WordPerfect users with it. $495.

WordPerfect Corp. • 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057-2399 • (800) 321-4566, (801) 225-5000

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS
The newest version gives you o grophicol user interface with good ol' DOS. $129 upgrode, $495 new user.

WordPerfect Corp. • 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057-2399 • (800) 321-4566, (801) 225-5000

Ami Pro for Windows Release 3.0
The best word processor for producing highly formotted complex documents. $495.

Lotus Development Corp. • Word Processing Division, 5600 Glenridge Dr., Atlanta, GA 30342-1334 • (800) 831-9679

HOW WE TESTED

What makes a winning word processor?

If all you ever write is memos, even EDLIN will do. But if your documents are designed to close soles, persuade investors, or win promotions—only a real word processor can do. For each deciding factor, we examined essential business features. We didn't just determine if the features exist or if they work. We took a hard look at how quickly and effectively they let you accomplish real work. Then we put our opinions and research to the test. *PC/Computing*'s technical staff measured how quickly the products complete common tasks. And the *PC/Computing* Usability Lab developed and monitored a series of tests with real users. Finally, we assigned a weighting for each factor that reflects its importance to business users.

Usability 30%

Our usability testers were familiar with typical word processors such as Ami Pro, Microsoft Word, WordPerfect for DOS and Windows, and Word for Windows. Users ran scripted tests designed to evaluate a product's ability to complete real-world tasks, including creating and printing a merge-print document, incorporating graphics, and importing spreadsheet data.

Document Creation/Editing 25%

We evaluated style sheets, search-and-replace tools, and bulleted and numbered lists for accessibility and ease of use—the essentials for creating business letters, memos, and reports. We also checked out how easily you can create and modify tables. And we looked at writing tools, such as spell-checkers, thesauruses, and grammar checkers.

Formatting/Layout 10%

Producing complex documents requires powerful and usable tools, including features for formatting basic elements—such as text and paragraph attributes—as well as more sophisticated features like column support. We also examined graphics editing capabilities, including tools for creating and resizing boxes or frames and for wrapping text around illustrations.

Integration 10%

Productivity requires that your word processor fit into the total computing environment. We examined how easily the word processors link to other applications and how well they support formats for importing and exporting data from and to other applications. We also considered how well the products integrate with PC products, such as e-mail, fax software, and even sound boards.

Performance 10%

Our tests were designed to determine how fast the word processor performs everyday tasks, such as opening and saving files, scrolling to the bottom of a screen, and searching and replacing text. We analyzed printing performance by testing how quickly the products printed 4-page and 10-page documents, and how long you have to wait for merge printing.

Customizability 5%

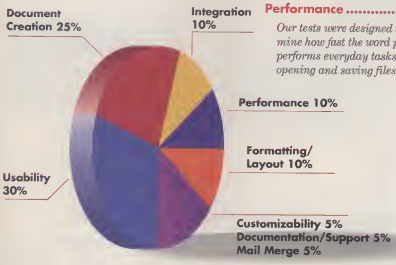
Individual preferences and corporate needs make customization a key issue. We considered how easily you can create icons and modify toolbars and menus. We also considered the macro capabilities, focusing on the predefined macros that ship with the product, and the power and usability of the macro language.

Documentation/Support ...5%

We evaluated the documentation for each product, noting overall organization and usefulness. We also reviewed the availability of technical support via telephone and bulletin boards. Finally, we placed anonymous calls to gauge how easy it is to reach a technician and to judge the quality of support.

Mail Merge 5%

We judged how well the tools support mail merge. We also tested how easy (or difficult) it is to create the required files and how much assistance the program gave the user in producing a merged document. We also evaluated features for creating and printing envelopes—a critical feature for mass mailings.



PC/COMPUTING DECISION MAKER

Which word processor is right for *your* business needs?

1. Choose the document type you most frequently create.	2. Choose the most important factor.	3. What else is important?	4. For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .
Text document	Document creation/editing	WordPerfect compatibility	WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS
		Performance	Word for Windows 2.0C
	Formatting/layout	Customization	Lotus Ami Pro 3.0
		Support	Lotus Ami Pro 3.0
Complex documents with graphics/data	Formatting/layout	Customization	Lotus Ami Pro 3.0
		Support	Lotus Ami Pro 3.0
	Integration	Performance	Lotus Ami Pro 3.0
		Support	Lotus Ami Pro 3.0
Technical documentation/automated documents	Document management	WordPerfect compatibility	WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS
		Integration	WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows
	Customizability	WordPerfect compatibility	WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS
		Performance	Lotus Ami Pro 3.0

LOTUS AMI PRO 3.0

There's no job Ami Pro can't handle.

PC Computing BEST

Right out of the box, Ami Pro offers a superb blend of power and usability. It finished a close second in our overall usability tests, which emphasize everyday editing. But it's the hands-down winner when it comes to complex documents that communicate with more than mere words—in other words, the kind of documents that define successful business processing needs. Backed by strong support, Ami Pro satisfies a full range of word processing needs, making it the clear winner.

How Do You Explain the Power of a Creative Idea?

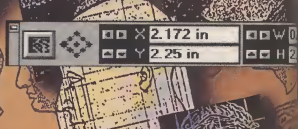
You don't. You show it.

And the best way to show it is with Aldus® PageMaker® 5.0 for Windows. With more than 100 new or enhanced features, this new version of PageMaker makes it easy to produce your creative ideas *exactly* as you envision them.

Right away, you'll find we've added to the power of PageMaker. You'll be able to import text and objects from more applications and, as always, seamlessly share PageMaker files between Windows and the Macintosh.

Add in PageMaker 5.0's unparalleled versatility. Its breathtaking advances in precision and control. Its intuitive interface. Plus Aldus' award-winning technical support. No wonder PageMaker is the world's leading professional publishing software.

So take a look at the new and improved PageMaker. It's a powerful idea whose time has come.

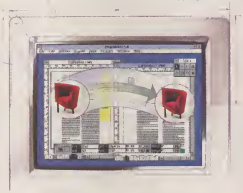


ALDUS PAGEMAKER 5.0— THE NEW FACE OF CREATIVITY.

NEW: Incremental rotation of text and graphics.
It's easy to rotate in 0.01-degree increments—either visually, using the rotation tool or numerically, using the Control palette (where you can also skew and mirror elements). You can even edit text directly once it's been rotated.

NEW: Multiple open publications.
Now you can work with unlimited publications open at the same time. Plus move elements among them simply by selecting an object in one publication, dragging it to another, and dropping it in.

NEW: More import filters than ever.
It's a snap to integrate text, illustrations, and images in many new formats, including Kodak Photo CD, WPG, DXF and PICT-to-Metafile conversion. PageMaker 5.0 provides more than 65 import/export filters in all.



NEW: Control palette.
Easily and precisely place objects and apply text attributes from the new Control palette. This powerful tool lets you handle much of your work without ever pulling down a menu.

THE NEW PAGEMAKER 5.0 FOR WINDOWS WILL SPEAK VOLUMES ABOUT YOUR WORK.

To understand fully how much more intuitive, responsive, and precise the new PageMaker really is, give us a call. We'll send you a 12-page brochure illustrating the many amazing things PageMaker 5.0 for Windows can do. Both for you *and* your creativity.

CALL (800) 685-3519 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

ABSOLUTE POWER FOR THE CREATIVE PROFESSIONAL

Other Key Features

- Pasteboard layout metaphor
- Story editor, an integrated word processor with spelling checker, search/replace
- Font sizes from 4 to 650 points in 0.1-point increments
- Table of contents, index, and book capabilities
- Publications from 1 to 999 pages
- Built-in color separation
- Extensibility through Aldus Additions
- Table Editor with a hotlink from PageMaker
- Irregular text wrap around all sides of an object
- Extensive typographic controls, such as leading, kerning, tracking, letter spacing, text width
- Font mapping for cross-platform font substitution
- OLE support (as a client application)
- And much more

This ad was created using Aldus PageMaker and Aldus FreeHand® ©1993 Aldus Corporation. All rights reserved. Aldus, the Aldus logo, Aldus FreeHand, and PageMaker are registered trademarks of Aldus Corporation. Other product and corporate names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of other companies, and are used only for explanation and to the owners' benefit, without intent to infringe.

Usability 30%

What good's a word processor that's packed with features you can't find? Here's the real question: How quickly and effectively can you get work done?

It's a close call, but Microsoft Word is the most usable word processor in the bunch. Don't just take our word for it. Listen to what one usability tester had to say: "You can get up to speed on WinWord fairly quickly, put it down for a few weeks, then pick it up again and get back to work in no time. But, you must regularly and faithfully use a product like WordPerfect to appreciate its power."

Ami Pro takes the No. 2 spot: Users found it easy to create and manipulate complex documents using Ami Pro frames and reported it the easiest for manipulating graphics. And when it came to importing spreadsheet data into documents, our testers voted Ami Pro tops.

Don't be fooled—all of these programs received high usability scores. In the two most important usability categories—document creation and editing, and formatting and layout—all products scored high. We attribute this to the toolbars and graphical environments (we tested WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS in its graphical mode), which eliminates the guesswork in getting the right look for your document.

WordPerfect 5.2 is the least user-friendly of the Windows packages. To the uninitiated, the menus will be intimidating. And while WordPerfect 6.0 tries to address some of WordPerfect for Windows' usability shortcomings, our users still stumbled around in the new version. Since usability is partly determined by what you already know, here's a potential sore spot for faithful WordPerfect users: WordPerfect 6.0's menu structures deviate from earlier versions.

One usability tester observed that WordPerfect hasn't taken full advantage of Windows. If you're a diehard WordPerfect user, you won't find this too troubling. But if you're picking up a Windows word processor from scratch, WordPerfect is not the place to start.

In word processing, at least, familiarity breeds contentment: The easiest thing you can do is stick with what you use. As one tester noted, "unless a new product offers an order of magnitude of improvement, ease of use, or features that you were lacking, you're going to be biased toward the one you know."

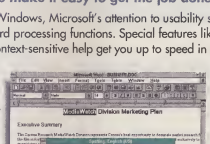
	Verdict
Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0C	9.2
Lotus Ami Pro 3.0	8.4
WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows	8.1
WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS	7.0

WORD ACES THE USABILITY TEST

The right tools make it easy to get the job done.

With Word for Windows, Microsoft's attention to usability shows in basic and complex word processing functions. Special features like predefined templates and context-sensitive help get you up to speed in no time flat.

When you use Word's spell-checker, you can always see the word in question within the context of the document.



1. Word takes care of the details for you with predefined templates for reports, memos, and other documents. Just select File, New and attach a template.

Word's envelope feature recognizes the first address on the left side of the page as the address to send the letter to. It can also store your return address for future use.

2. Word makes sure that you don't get lost in the new document. By clicking on an Instructions button, you get a mini help screen that tells you what to expect.

PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

Introducing the World's First Usability Seal of Approval

Don't you wish you could buy with absolute confidence? Now you can.

Everyone wants power. But what good is oll thot power if you con't fully horness it?

In the real world, here's whot's important: An interface that onticipates your needs. Hassle-free installation. Instant occess to the feature you wont. Help thot practically reads your mind.

There's only one way to measure these key differences between products—with rigorous scientific testing in o state-of-the-ort usobility lab. With real users on one side of the glass ond expert usobility testers on the other.

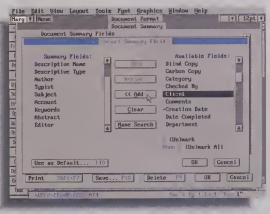
PC/Computing pioneered usobility testing as o woy to help you buy PC products with absolute confidence. We're the only mogozine that does it.

Look for the *PC/Computing* Usability Seal. It's your assurance that you're buying the best.

PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

AMI PRO 3.0

Lotus focused on making the hord jobs easy. No one can touch its stellor formotting ond seomless integrotion.



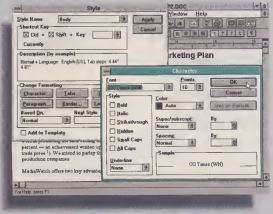
WORDPERFECT 6.0

It jumps through hoops like no DOS product we've ever seen. But it suffers from the usability limitotions inherent in every DOS progrom. Close, but no cigor.

PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

WORDPERFECT 5.2

WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows has opproached usobility with religious fervor. The compony's commitment to usobility testing hos poid off in this version.



PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

MICROSOFT WORD 2.0C

Microsoft freely admits that it zeroed in on o hondful of usability targets. It shows. While fro from perfect, Word for Windows 2.0C is omong the best.

Document Creation and Editing 25%

The everyday stuff—memos, letters, reports, and lists—should be no sweat. If your word processor can't deliver, neither can you.

At the wire, it's Word for Windows by a whisker over Ami Pro for document creation and editing. Word's basic tools are well implemented and accessible, but what gives it that finishing kick is a straightforward focus on usability. In particular, its well-organized menus offer access to tremendous power without overwhelming you.

The fact that Ami Pro is based heavily on styles is both its blessing and its curse. You might find it confusing to rely on styles for most formatting tasks, but the styles are accessible from the bottom of the screen, and Ami Pro ships with more than 50 predefined style sheets to help you get started.

All four products handle tables with grace: You can create tables from icons on the toolbars and determine the number of rows and columns before entering any data. In Word and Ami Pro, you add rows or columns through the table menu and resize table cells by clicking and dragging the cell borders or by entering numerical values. But table options are not so obvious in either WordPerfect product. And while every contender lets you add, subtract, multiply, and divide in tables, only WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS has a built-in spreadsheet, providing a rich assortment of powerful math functions.

As for search-and-replace options, one product sticks out—like a sore thumb: WordPerfect for Windows won't allow the first letter of the search word to be used as the wildcard. So, you have to run two searches if you wish to find *affect* and *effect*. To remind yourself of the difference an *e* can make, turn to the grammar checker each product includes. In all four, you can define your own rules, specify the type of document (legal or medical, for example), and collect various statistics on documents.

If you create lots of numbered lists, consider Ami Pro. While Microsoft Word offers a macro on the toolbar for numbered lists, it doesn't go the distance like Ami Pro, which updates your numbers every time you add, delete, or rearrange items on a list.

If you want to jump into basic word processing, Word is the one for you. Its interface is intuitive and the default toolbar gives you one-click access to everyday functions.

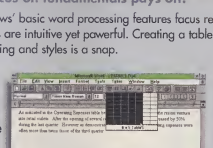
	Verdict
Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0C	**10.0**
Lotus Ami Pro 3.0	9.8
WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS	7.5
WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows	7.0

EASY DOES IT

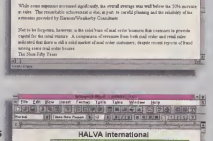
Microsoft's focus on fundamentals pays off.

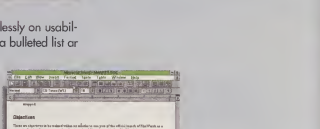
Word for Windows' basic word processing features focus relentlessly on usability. Menu choices are intuitive yet powerful. Creating a table or a bulleted list or changing formatting and styles is a snap.

You can insert a table between paragraphs by pulling down an expandable grid from the toolbar. To resize the cells, just click and drag to the size you want.

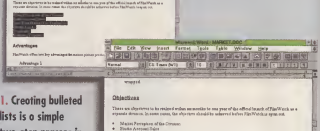


Anyone can search for a word or phrase. With Word's powerful, usable search-and-replace function, you can also search for text, formatting, and styles.





1. Creating bulleted lists is a simple two-step process in Word for Windows. First select the text you want to appear in a bulleted list.



2. Next, click on the bullet icon on the toolbar, and voilà, you have a bulleted list. To change the format of the bullets, use the Bullets and Numbering selection under the Tools menu.

WHY SETTLE FOR A DOT MATRIX PRINTER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE ALL THIS?

For about the same price as a dot matrix printer, the new TI microMarc gives you the same 300 dpi print resolution as most laser printers. And with its advanced inkjet technology, print quality stays constant for the life of the print cartridge, instead of fading like a dot matrix ribbon. The microMarc is so quiet, reliable, inexpensive to run and easy to use, it can help you do more with your printer than you ever thought possible. At a price you never thought possible. For more information and the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-527-3500*.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH INNOVATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 253 on reader service card.

*Estimated U.S. dealer selling price. Dealer prices will vary. "Extending Your Reach With Innovation" and microMarc are trademarks of Texas Instruments. © 1993 TI.

Formatting and Layout.....10%

For information that can't be be captured with words alone, you need an image maker on your side—a word processor with design smarts.

No doubt about it: If your documents are stuffed with charts, graphs, and pictures, Ami Pro is the word processor for you. Ami Pro's frames and styles offer incredible power and ease of use for churning out good-looking, highly formatted documents packed with information. Styles are always accessible on the status bar at the bottom of your screen. And for modifying styles, the style dialog box is just a right-mouse-click away. Ami Pro's powerful frames contain graphics, text, and even other frames. In addition, Ami Pro is the only program to offer more than one level of undo. You can undo up to four levels, which makes experimentation less risky.

That's not to say, however, that other word processors don't offer extensive layout capabilities. WordPerfect 6.0 executes a few maneuvers that would rate 9.9's in the corporate-image Olympics. For instance, it not only wraps text around all sides of a graphical box, it also wraps text around an irregularly shaped illustration. And it's a snap to create and edit captions for your graphical boxes. Both versions of WordPerfect offer superior column capability with easy access from menus or toolbars.

Basic text formatting is a breeze with any of these programs. With mouse support and customizable toolbars, the formatting attributes are only a click away. If you rely on styles for complex text formatting, stick to Word for Windows or Ami Pro. Both versions of WordPerfect offer superb style support, but you pay the high price of complexity for all that power.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS supports several types of scalable fonts, including TrueType and Intellifont. This keeps it on a par with the Windows packages, which all support TrueType fonts, thanks to Windows 3.1. And while all the programs we tested have simple tools for graphics manipulation, if you want industrial-strength graphics-editing tools, select either WordPerfect version.

Both versions of WordPerfect pack a lot of power, but they lack the ease of use that you'll find in Ami Pro. Because its powerful features are so accessible, Ami Pro is the best choice for working with complex documents.

		Verdict
✓	**Lotus Ami Pro 3.0**	**9.5**
	WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS	8.5
	WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows	8.0
	Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0C	7.5

FORMATTING MUSCLE, LAYOUT GRACE

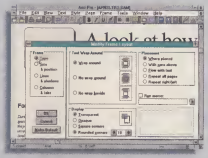
Ami Pro has the power and flexibility for picture-perfect documents.

Ami Pro's frames and styles incorporate all the tools needed to create highly formatted documents that contain graphics. You can insert boxes, resize them, and add borders and shadows—all with point-and-click ease.

Ami Pro contains familiar desktop publishing features. Choosing Create Frame inserts a box in your document. To resize the frame, click on it and drag on any of the paints.

Double-clicking on a graphic selects it, which allows you to move or resize it within the frame. In addition, a special set of drawing tool icons appears beneath the toolbar.

Besides manipulating text flow, you can add borders and shadows to the frame and arrange the layout of text within the frame—all from the Modify Frame Layout menu.



Style Management in Ami Pro allows you to attach new styles to your document and assign keystrokes to them for easy access.

FEATURES FRENZY

If you can't do it with one of these word processors, it can't be done.

● = Yes ○ = No

	Lotus Ami Pro 3.0	Microsoft Word For Windows 2.0C	WordPerfect 5.2 For Windows	WordPerfect 6.0 For DOS
STYLE/FORMATTING TOOLS				
Alternating paragraph styles	●	●	○	●
Character-based styles	○	○	●	●
Irregular text wrap	○	○	○	●
Number of predefined document templates	57	19	44	4
EDITING TOOLS				
Levels of undo	4	1	1	1
Levels of undelete	4	1	3	3
Document comparisons	●	●	●	●
Redlining or revision marks	●	●	●	●
Strike-through	●	●	●	●
Equation editor	●	●	●	●
TABLE AND GRAPHICS TOOLS				
Number of spreadsheet functions	39	36	8	98
Basic drawing tools (lines and boxes)	●	●	●	●
Image-manipulation tools	●	○	●	●
Charting tools	●	●	○	○
Number of clip-art images	100	46	36	30
FILE MANAGEMENT				
Preview files from a list	●	●	●	●
Delete files	●	●	●	●
Rename and move files	●	○	●	●
Create directories	○	○	●	●
Print files from a list	●	●	○	●
HELP SYSTEMS				
Context-sensitive help	●	●	●	●
Interactive help	○	○	○	●
Online tutorial	●	●	○	●
DISK REQUIREMENTS				
Minimum install (MB)	4.5	2.7	4	6
Full install (MB)	13	15	15	15

Integration 10%

No matter where your data comes from—the keyboard, a database, a spreadsheet—your word processor should help you tie it all together with ease.

Right out of the box, Ami Pro talks to the rest of your desktop. WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS, on the other hand, is essentially an isolationist: The program is still a victim of its operating system. Integration with other applications and documents is paramount, and though WordPerfect 6.0 offers some of these capabilities, DOS just won't let it go the full distance.

All of the Windows applications support object linking and embedding as a client, and Word and Ami Pro can function as OLE servers as well, which means you can embed spreadsheets or graphics files in your documents and gain easy access to editing capabilities. Just double-click on an Excel chart, and you'll be launched into Excel to perform live editing. And if you create live links to your documents, you'll always be working with the latest data. While WordPerfect 6.0 doesn't let you embed information in your document, you can create links to other DOS documents.

Most e-mail messages are text documents, and most e-mail packages include terrible editors. So why not send e-mail from your word processor? Ami Pro offers just this capability. If you run cc:Mail or Lotus Notes, Ami Pro inserts a Send Mail command in your File menu. When you receive mail, an envelope appears, accompanied by a little beep, at the bottom status bar. Click on the envelope, and you're inside your e-mail package. WordPerfect for Windows offers support for VIM and MAPI e-mail formats. You'll need to modify your WPC-.INI file to achieve similar results.

The most important element of integration is the type of formats supported by your word processor. Passing information between it and other word processors, spreadsheets, databases, and graphics packages is essential. Each of the four programs offers an impressive list of formats.

WordPerfect 6.0 does have one unique advantage: It's the only one to offer automated fax support. If you've got a fax modem, you're on your way. WordPerfect supports Class I, Class II, and CAS fax modems, so you can send faxes from within the program. With that single exception, Ami Pro is unbeatable for overall integration.

	Verdict
✓ **Lotus Ami Pro 3.0**	**10.0**
WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows	8.5
Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0C	8.0
WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS	6.5

WORDPERFECT 6.0: LIKE WINDOWS, SORT OF

Because WordPerfect is a DOS application, you have limited options when you need to work outside the capabilities of the word processor. In contrast, the Windows environment offers a rich assortment of tools for integrating applications.

THE WORDPERFECT WAY

To launch a third-party program or utility you must either exit WordPerfect or use the launcher facility to swap the main program into RAM or onto the disk, and then start the second program.

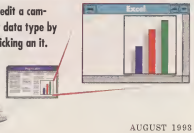
THE WINDOWS WAY

Windows offers three ways to work with multiple data types simultaneously.

1. Task switching allows you to switch between programs.

2. DDE lets you maintain live updates between an external data file and something embedded in the document.

3. OLE lets you edit a completely different data type by simply double clicking on it.



ightest, Full-Featured Subnotebook Ever!

Sparkling bright sidelit VGA display with 64 shades of gray

Keyboard controls for precise digital brightness and contrast adjustments

Type II PCMCIA slot for LAN adapters, modems and other devices

LCD display gives you instant battery and hard drive status

Integrated trackball mouse with ergonomic three-button design

Removable 80MB hard drive

Slim and trim design measures 7" x 10" x 1.5"; weighs just 3.9 lbs.

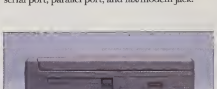
Presenting The Northgate® ZXP-XL At An Incredibly Low $1799!

A masterpiece of engineering!
Northgate widens the lead in portable computing with ZXP-XL. It gives you the full 486/33 SL power you need...in a "go anywhere" case that's smaller than a sheet of paper and weighs less than 4 pounds! But don't be deceived...ZXP-XL is big on features!

You get 4MB of RAM (expandable to 8MB), a 9600/2400 baud internal fax/modem, external 3.5" floppy drive, DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, AC adapter/charger and more.

Powering this wonder is a nickel metal hydride battery that provides up to five hours of power with power management enabled. Of course, ZXP-XL comes backed by Northgate's 1-year warranty, 30-day moneyback trial and fabulous 24-hour tech support. See it for yourself...call in your order now!

On the back of ZXP-XL you'll find a VGA monitor port, PS/2-mouse/keyboard, floppy disk drive, serial port, parallel port, and fax/modem jack.



Left side features PCMCIA socket and a powerful, lightweight NiMH battery for hours of use on the road or in the air.

Call To Place Your Order Now!
800-345-0178

GSA #GS00K91AGS5193 PS01

Major credit cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS. READY-TO-RUN

NORTHGATE®
Solutions for Workgroups™
7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

© Copyright Northgate Computer Systems Inc. 1993. All rights reserved. Northgate, ZXP and the Northgate logo are trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices shown are U.S. dollars and do not include shipping and handling charges or appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. All terms subject to availability and offer is valid in the U.S. and Canada only.

STORAGE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

PINNACLE MICRO FINALLY REPLACES MAGNETIC HARD DISK TECHNOLOGY WITH ITS AWARD-WINNING PMO-650 OPTICAL HARD DRIVE. THIS NEW TECHNOLOGY IS FAST, RELIABLE AND HAS UNLIMITED STORAGE CAPACITY. A SMALLER 3.5" VERSION, THE PMO-130, HOLDS 128 MEGABYTES ON EACH OPTICAL DISK. OUR NOVELL® LINE OF OPTICAL JUKEBOXES, RANGING FROM 10, 20, 60 AND 93 GIGABYTES, PROVIDES A CENTRALIZED STORAGE SYSTEM FOR YOUR NETWORK. PINNACLE MICRO IS THE LEADER IN OPTICAL STORAGE SYSTEMS FOR PC, MAC, SUN, HP AND SILICON GRAPHICS COMPUTERS. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:

(800) 553-7070

PMO-650
TYPE: 5.25"
CAPACITY: 650 / 600 MB
SIZE: 7.3 (H) x 3.6" (W) x 10.0 (D)
MOUNTING: VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL
WEIGHT: 7.4 LBS

"THINK IT'LL BE THE TURN OF THE CENTURY BEFORE THERE'S A VIABLE ALTERNATIVE TO THE HARD DISK? THINK AGAIN. WE FOUND ONE IN PINNACLE MICRO'S PMO-650 OPTICAL DRIVE."

PC COMPUTING

Circle 130 on reader service card.

PINNACLE MICRO

Trademark Owners: PMO-650 and Pinnacle Micro are Trademarks of Pinnacle Micro, Inc. © 1992. Trademarks and registered marks to their respective owners

19 Technology • Irvine, CA 92718 • Int'l (714) 727-3300 • Fax (714) 727-1913

THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Performance 10%

Two seconds here, twenty seconds there—it all adds up. Fortunately, all word processors are not alike—one in particular is a lot faster than the others.

Who's the Carl Lewis of word processors? Every time we clicked the stopwatch, there was Ami Pro. It scrolled and jumped three times faster than the others. We tested printing, and Ami Pro topped them all, requiring just under three seconds to start a merge print and let us get back to work. Only in file manipulation—opening and saving files—did Ami Pro lose out to Word for Windows. But overall, our performance tests rate Ami Pro as the speediest package in the bunch.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS, tested in its graphic mode for a close comparison to Windows products, posted the second-fastest times overall. WordPerfect 6.0's printing of 4- and 10-page documents were on par with Ami Pro's and significantly faster than Word and WordPerfect for Windows. Its print-merge times for a 30-record file were especially slow, however, taking more than 2 minutes to do what Ami Pro did in a few seconds. WordPerfect has only one formatter for displaying and printing, so you have to wait until the print job is finished before you can get back to work. In contrast, Ami Pro contains a re-entrant print-merge formatter that essentially spins printing off as a background task.

Word for Windows took the third spot in our speed tests. No wonder—Word constantly redraws the screen as you scroll through a document. Word also prints much more slowly than Ami Pro. However, Word jumps to locations within a document and performs search-and-replace operations quickly enough—about as fast as Ami Pro and WordPerfect 6.0.

Who's the slowest of them all? WordPerfect for Windows. It scrolled three times more slowly than Ami Pro, though much faster than Word. It searched and replaced at half the speed of WordPerfect 6.0 and about ten times slower than Ami Pro. Finally, although WordPerfect for Windows' print-merge times were the second fastest in the group, they were still much slower than Ami Pro's.

Ami Pro posted such quick times, especially in the print-merge portion of our tests, because Lotus has optimized Ami's code with each upgrade. If you want to get home for the six o'clock news, Ami Pro is your pick.

	Verdict
✓ **Lotus Ami Pro 3.0**	**9.5**
WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS	7.5
Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0C	6.2
WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows	5.2

AMI PRO SPRINTS TO THE TOP

Who says a Windows word processor has to be slow?

We tested all four products and measured them against a baseline average. In all instances, WordPerfect 6.0 was tested in its Graphics mode.

- **Ami Pro merge-prints lightning fast because it contains a re-entrant merge-print formatter that spins off printing as a background task.**
- **WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS prints regular documents nearly as quickly as Ami Pro, but it can't compete with Ami Pro's optimized code for merge printing.**
- **Word for Windows constantly redraws the screen as you scroll through a document—slowing it (and you) down.**
- **WordPerfect for Windows ran last in every performance category.**

Printing	
Lotus Ami Pro 3.0	50% Faster
WordPerfect 6.0 (DOS)	16% Faster
Word 2.0C (Windows)	31% Slower
WordPerfect 5.2 (Windows)	35% Slower
Average Speed	Baseline

Text Manipulation	
Lotus Ami Pro 3.0	47% Faster
WordPerfect 6.0 (DOS)	7% Faster
Word 2.0C (Windows)	16% Slower
WordPerfect 5.2 (Windows)	37% Slower
Average Speed	Baseline

File Manipulation	
Word 2.0C (Windows)	10% Faster
Lotus Ami Pro 3.0	1% Faster
WordPerfect 6.0 (DOS)	4% Slower
WordPerfect 5.2 (Windows)	6% Slower
Average Speed	Baseline

Customizability 5%

If the features you use every day are buried six menu layers deep, why not give them top-level attention? You can by changing the interface.

You don't look good in off-the-rack suits—don't settle for an off-the-rack word processor. The best word processors let you adapt menus and tools to suit your individual work style and even build complete new interfaces to meet corporate needs. Ami Pro delivers the best support for customizing a word processor.

The most obvious way to customize is through the toolbar—and Ami Pro's SmartIcons are a great place to start. Ami Pro ships with 151 predefined icons, grouped in 8 sets. You can position them at the top, bottom, left, or right side of your document or as a floating palette. If you can't find the icon you want, build your own using the bitmap editor and then assign a macro to it.

WordPerfect's toolbars, in both versions, are less sophisticated graphically than Ami Pro's or Word's, but they still pack power. You can add an icon to the button bar for any menu command, and the button bar can display the icons as text, pictures, or pictures with text.

Microsoft Word requires more work and delivers fewer options: You must tunnel deep into a dialog box to make even the simplest change to the toolbar, it cannot be expanded beyond a fixed number of icons, and every icon is in black and white.

If you want your word processor to do *all* the work, macros can make the process completely automatic. Each product offers macros for customizing dialog boxes and creating icons. You can even link icons to specific tasks. For example, you could create an icon called Address; when you click on it, your company's address would be inserted in your document. Ami Pro's dialog editor provides extensive support for this type of customization.

You can create macros in all four applications by recording keystrokes, and you can edit or further customize your macros with each program's powerful macro language. Once you've defined or created macros, you can assign them to keystrokes, icons, or menus. You'll need some programming experience to take advantage of all the capabilities that these languages offer. If you have the skills, these programs have the power—and Ami Pro is the most powerful of all. *(continued on page 147)*

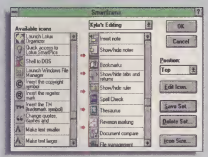
		Verdict
✓	**Lotus Ami Pro**	**10.0**
	WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS	8.8
	WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows	8.5
	Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0C	8.0

HAVE IT YOUR WAY

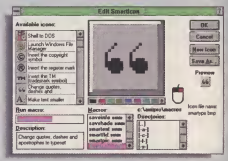
Ami Pro makes interface-lifts truly easy.

You can customize dialog boxes, icons, and entire toolbars using the dialog box editor and bitmap editor. And using Ami Pro's macro capabilities, you can assign specific tasks to an icon.

1. You can assign icons related to a particular task to an icon set. When you select the set, it appears in the position you have specified.

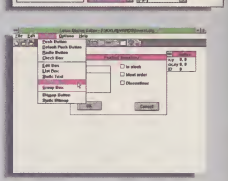


You can customize the graphics on an icon by using the bitmap editor.



2. Click on the SmartIcon symbol for a list of your SmartIcons sets. You can then have the set you choose appear either in the toolbar or as a floating palette.

You can create and modify your own dialog boxes. The dialog box editor provides elements such as push buttons, radio buttons, and check boxes.



Circle 206 on reader service card.

imagine green lights as far ahead as you

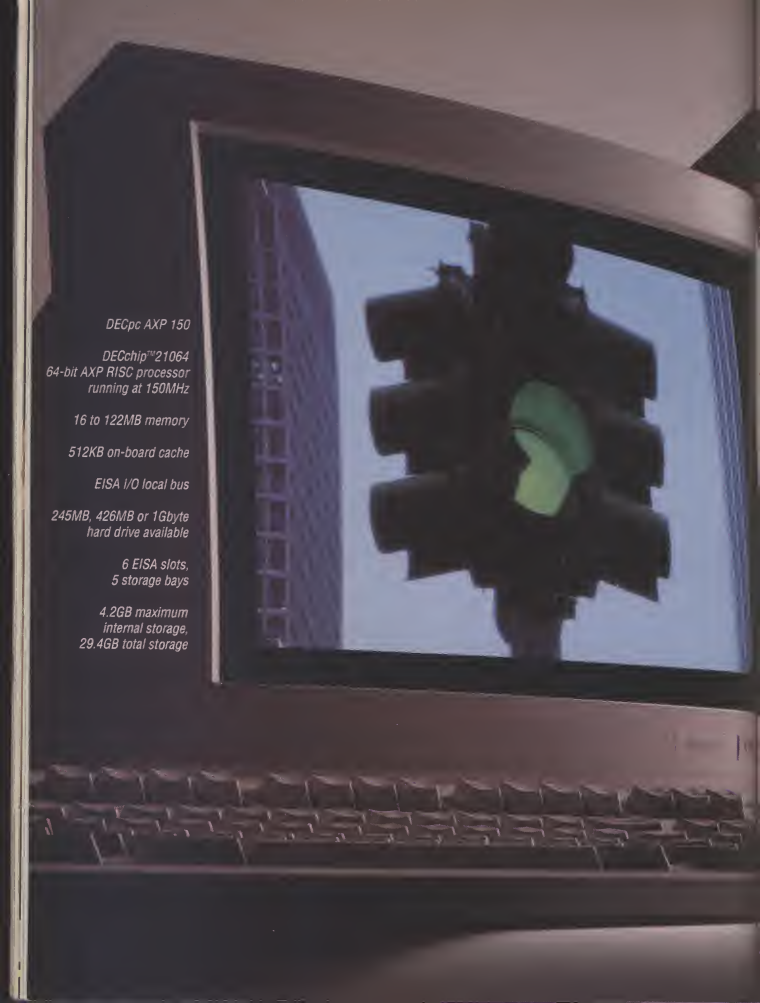
Planning your information systems strategy for the next three to five years poses a dilemma. Today's computing environment demands new levels of power and flexibility. Yet business conditions pressure you to rightsize and preserve what you've already got. How do you reconcile the two? The Microsoft Windows NT™ operating system, with hardware, service and support from Digital. From the desktop to the data center, Windows NT lets you move information up, down and across platforms faster and more efficiently. On the systems side, Digital brings you i486, Pentium™ and high performance AXP™ PCs all backed by the world's largest portfolio of Windows NT services, systems and solutions. Plus scalable Alpha AXP architecture to take you well into the 21st century. It all adds up to more than a one-stop solution for client/server computing. It's a revolution in PC thinking: the elevation of the personal computer from a tactical piece of hardware to a strategic resource. Can you afford to think of it any other way?

Circle 207 on reader service card.

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORK

can see.

digital™



DECpc AXP 150

DECchip™ 21064
64-bit AXP RISC processor
running at 150MHz

16 to 122MB memory

512KB on-board cache

EISA I/O local bus

245MB, 426MB or 1Gbyte
hard drive available

6 EISA slots,
5 storage bays

4.2GB maximum
internal storage,
29.4GB total storage

imagine what you could do with the world's most powerful family of PCs.

You could give everybody exactly what they need: Intel i486 notebooks for the sales force. Award-winning i486 PCs and powerful Pentium PCs for the office staff. High-performance AXP systems for everybody in finance, and sprinkled throughout the office as servers. You could have them all running Windows NT from day one. Or integrate the new operating system one department, or even one user, at a time. And you could do it all with the only vendor who has the experience and expertise to tie together any mix of platforms, operating systems, software and networking you choose to run. After all, you drive the market. And whether you want the lowest priced 486 or a PC as powerful as the CRAY-1 supercomputer, we intend to give it to you. At Digital, we believe the only way to truly support an operating system that transcends platforms is with a computer company that does too.

Whether you need simple word processing or complex graphics, databases and floating point math, Digital PCs give you the best price/performance at every level.

i486 systems from notebooks to 66MHz desktop PCs.

Upgradable PCs and servers.

Powerful AXP PCs, described by Doug Hamilton, Hamilton Labs™, as a "super-computer in a shoe box."

For more information on DECpc systems please contact Digital at 1 800 722 9332

Please Reference Priority Code BJB

digital™

Circle 208 on reader service card.

DECpc AXP 150

DECchip™ 21064
AXP microprocessor
running at 150MHz

16 to 128MB Memory

512KB secondary cache

245MB, 426MB or
1 Gbyte hard drive available

6 EISA slots (4 available)

5 storage bays (3 available)

Max. 4.2GB Internal Storage

Max. 29.4GB Total Storage

Compaq® Qvision SVGA
adapter with 1024 x 768
resolution at 72 Hz

Choice of 14, 17, or 19-inch
color monitor

Optional CD-ROM, tape drive

Adaptec® 1742B high
performance SCSI adapter

2 asynchronous serial ports,
1 parallel port

101-key IBM® PS/2™ compatible
keyboard and 3-button mouse

Other options include sound
boards, network adapters,
modems and printers

Windows NT

What makes the DECpc AXP 150 system the platform of choice for Windows NT

Full 32-bit implementation
of Windows NT

Provides features such as:

Microkernel architecture

Multi-threading

High availability and quick
system recovery

Preemptive scheduling

Advanced networking

Built-in security

Windows user interface

Runs MS-DOS and Windows
(16 and future 32-bit) applications

Leading applications and
development tools ported to
Windows NT on AXP systems

Hundreds of new applications
being developed to take
advantage of Windows NT on
Alpha AXP systems

Complementary Digital products
like eXcursion™ for Windows NT
andPATHWORKS™ for
Windows NT make it easy to
integrate legacy systems

Ready for 64-bit applications

Support

The world's leading provider of services for Windows NT and AXP systems

Business/management
consulting services

Training for end users and
support personnel

Installation and
start-up services

Support for downsizing
host applications and
developing new client/server
applications

Support for legacy systems
database conversion

24-hour technical support by
phone or modem

Repair service available
24-hours,7 days a week
both on-site and remote

Multivendor service to
support Windows NT
on any major manufacturer's
system or network

Software developer
support programs

For more information on DECpc systems please contact Digital at 1 800 722 9332

Please Reference Priority Code BJB

digital™

Products referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Products are sold pursuant to Digital's standard terms and conditions which are available upon request. Prices and availability subject to change © 1993 Digital Equipment Corporation

Circle 209 on reader service card.

Documentation and Support.....5%

Where do you turn when you haven't got all day (or all night) to figure out how a feature works? Is there any point at all in looking at the manual?

WordPerfect's support may be legendary, but Ami Pro takes top honors for overall excellence. Its well-organized documentation includes extensive graphics to support detailed explanations and a complete index—an essential tool for quick reminders. Separate volumes explain style sheets and Adobe Type Manager (which is included in the package). A quick-reference card describes SmartIcons and offers shortcuts, hints, and information on using frames. Lotus offers technical support via telephone, BBS, and fax.

Word's manual is also well organized and contains helpful illustrations. However, some of the technical descriptions are muddled, which will confuse readers. A Jump Start card offers tips to get you up to speed, and the back cover of the manual lists mouse and keyboard shortcuts. Separate manuals explain the draw, graph, and equation editor programs. A Getting Started guide answers commonly asked questions. In addition to telephone, fax, and BBS support, Microsoft offers a 24-hour Fast Tips line, which provides automated telephone support for commonly asked questions.

WordPerfect for Windows' documentation suffers from an alphabetical organization that makes using it tedious. For example, if you're looking for information on search and replace, you have to start under "Search" and finish under "Replace." This organization is especially tricky if you don't know the WordPerfect name for a word processing function. The documentation is packed with information, but there aren't as many graphics to illustrate concepts as in the Ami Pro and Word manuals.

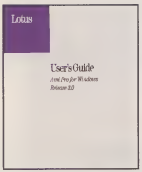
WordPerfect 6.0's manual, still in beta when we evaluated it, follows the same alphabetical organization. However, the topic discussions are organized by task, which provides a more complete picture for the user. Like WordPerfect for Windows, 6.0 will be backed by WordPerfect's no-nonsense toll-free tech support.

Our experience testifies that these companies provide superb technical support. When we made anonymous test calls, we got quick service (typically in less than five minutes) from technicians who really knew their stuff.

		Verdict
✓	**Lotus Ami Pro 3.0**	**9.6**
	Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0C	8.8
	WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS	8.5
	WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows	7.6

WHO YA GONNA CALL?

WordPerfect is a toll-free call away—but never on Sunday.

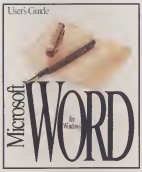


Lotus Ami Pro 3.0

Documentation: User's Guide, Style Sheet Guide, ATM User's Guide, and Quick Reference card.
Tech support by phone: Continuous toll-call support 8 a.m. Man–4 p.m. Sat. eastern time.
Plus: Fax-back service, BBS, CompuServe forum.

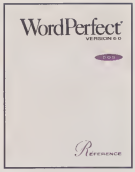
WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows

Documentation: Reference, Workbook, Shared Applications, Grammatik, and ATM User's Guide.
Tech support by phone: Toll free Mon.–Fri. 7–6 mountain time; toll call after hours Mon.–Sat.
Plus: Fax-back service, WordPerfect BBS, CompuServe forum.



Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0C

Documentation: User's Guide, User's Guide for Equation Editor, MS Graph, MS Draw, Getting Started, and Jump Start Card.
Tech support by phone: Toll call Mon.–Fri. 6–6 Pacific time.
Plus: 24-hour Fast Tips automated interactive support, fax-back service, CompuServe forum.



WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

Documentation: Reference, Learning WP, Getting Started, WP Shell 4.0 Guide, and Quick Reference Card.
Tech support by phone: Toll free Mon.–Fri. 7–6 mountain time; toll call after hours Mon.–Sat.
Plus: Fax-back service, WordPerfect BBS, CompuServe forum.

Mail Merge.....5%

For mass mailings or routine correspondence, you need a mail-merge function that simply and elegantly merges two files. Good luck.

How hard can it be to merge two documents together? Our usability tests proved it's way harder than it needs to be. Testers struggled to perform a basic mail merge—and some never did complete it. They had the most success with Microsoft Word's mail-merge feature, which opens with a graphic showing how a data file merges with a header file.

Both Word and Ami Pro offer hints as you begin. If you need to create the data file before beginning the merge, Word opens a dialog box for creating fields for the header document. However, once past the opening screen, you are on your own—trial and error is your only friend. Ami Pro takes you to the same dialog box to create fields and enter data in the fields, and you enter data in an index-card format. In Microsoft Word, you enter your data into tables, which can be tricky.

There are no fancy graphics to guide you in either the Windows or the DOS version of WordPerfect and, without the documentation, there's little hope of success in the Windows version. You choose Merge from the Tools menu; then you have a range of confusing choices such as End Field, End Record, and Merge Codes.

In WordPerfect 6.0, your merge options are more specific and less intimidating than in WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows. First you select Merge from the Tools menu, then Define or Run, which seems easy enough. However, when you choose Define, you must decide if you are defining your form (letter) or your data in either text or table formats. That's where things get tricky. Creating data is easier in the table format, but you'll reach your goal only through extensive experimentation.

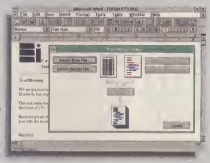
If you succeed in completing a merge, life gets easier. You can easily address envelopes in Ami Pro, Word, and WordPerfect 6.0. WordPerfect 6.0 will even insert PostNet information, which can slice a big chunk out of your postage bill. Word is the only program that won't let you create addresses on custom-sized envelopes—a minor shortcoming. All three programs will also recognize the address in your document and store a return address, and Ami Pro will store a database of addresses.

	Verdict
✓ **Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0C**	**9.0**
Lotus Ami Pro 3.0	7.0
WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS	5.0
WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows	4.0

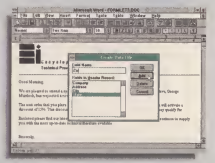
RETURN TO SENDER

No one does mail merge perfectly—Word comes the closest.

Microsoft Word designed usability into its mail-merge feature. It walks you through what is a painful process in other packages.

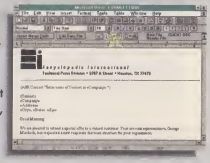


1. Select Print Merge from the File menu for a dialog box that shows each step of the process. It tells you to attach a data file or header file so it can access the data to be merged.



3. You can attach an existing data file, or Word will guide you through the process of creating one. It prompts you for field names and sets up a table for you to fill in.

2. In the main document, you can insert field names to help control the data merge—here, inserting ASK causes Word to prompt you for more information.



4. You can merge your data file and your main document into a single file containing each version of the document with its unique data, or print out all the documents directly.

When you already have a best seller like the KX-P1123 Dot Matrix Printer that delivers outstanding print quality, speed and reliability for the money, what do you do for an encore? We asked people just like you and they told us to make it quieter.

Quiet Technology for near laser-quiet operation.

WE ASKED PEOPLE HOW TO IMPROVE OUR BEST SELLING PRINTER. THEY TOLD US TO BE QUIET.

So, we added Panasonic's Quiet Technology and created the new KX-P2023 24-pin Dot Matrix printer. But, we didn't stop there. At the same time we made it easier on your ears, we made the KX-P2023 much easier to use with an all-new, user-friendlier control panel. We also made it easier to load and even more reliable with a belt-drive tractor feed and a simplified paper path. Plus, like all Panasonic Dot Matrix Printers, the KX-P2023 is backed by a two-year limited warranty.* No wonder the 1992 PC Magazine Service and Reliability Survey rated Panasonic "Excellent" on reliability, service and support.

Simplified Control Panel

Belt Drive Tractor Feed

Why would Panasonic take a proven winner and improve it? Because the surest way to create another best seller is by making things better.

*See your dealer for warranty details

Panasonic Office Automation

For more information visit your Panasonic dealer or call 1-800-742-8086.

PO10-PCC

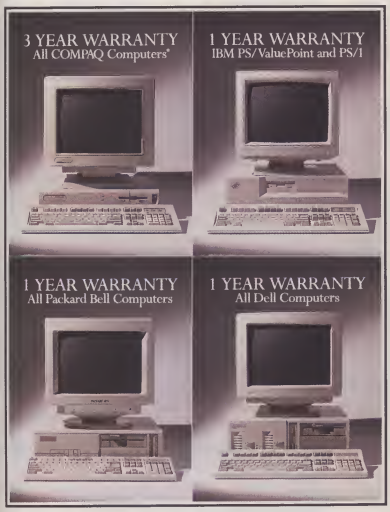
Circle 133 on reader service card.

PC/COMPUTING SCORECARD

Usability, features, and performance—Ami Pro is the overall winner.

Factors	Lotus Ami Pro 3.0	Microsoft Word For Windows 2.0C	WordPerfect 6.0 For DOS	WordPerfect 5.2 For Windows
Usability 30%	8.4 Second to Word, Ami Pro's ease of use excels in the complex categories of formatting, layout, and integration.	9.2 **Overall the easiest product to use, Word has document creation and editing and mail-merge tools that are especially user-friendly.**	7.0 WordPerfect 6.0 suffers from the usability limitations inherent in a DOS product.	8.1 Our testers found that WordPerfect for Windows' complex menu structures hinders its ease of use.
Document Creation and Editing 25%	9.8 Relying heavily on styles, Ami Pro offers tools for meeting everyday editing needs.	10 **Power combined with ease of use gives you the best capabilities for basic document processing.**	7.5 WordPerfect 6.0 offers all the necessary tools but sacrifices usability. Tables offer superior math functions.	7.0 WordPerfect for Windows lacks the ease of use designed into the others, but the underlying power is there.
Formatting and Layout 10%	9.5 **Easy-to-use frames unleash a tremendous amount of power to produce great-looking complex documents.**	7.5 The least powerful in the group, Word still offers a solid set of features that are easy to use.	8.5 The only product to offer a contour text wrap around graphics, WordPerfect 6.0 has an impressive set of layout tools.	8.0 Superb styles, columns, and graphics editing deliver what you need for highly formatted documents, but usability suffers.
Integration 10%	10 **Ami Pro provides solid integration within your environment, and automatic, easy-to-use links with other Lotus applications.**	8.0 Word offers seamless integration with other Windows applications through DDE and OLE.	6.5 Hindered by the DOS environment, WordPerfect 6.0's integration can't compare with the Windows packages.	8.5 In addition to DDE and OLE, WordPerfect for Windows supports VIM and MAPI e-mail formats for integration.
Performance 10%	9.5 **Lightning fast, Ami Pro prints almost before you know it. It merge-prints files 40 times faster than its closest competitor.**	6.2 You may get impatient waiting for Word to scroll, print, and print-merge, but you won't get bogged down when it saves or opens files.	7.5 You won't wait around for WordPerfect 6.0 to print, but you'll surely notice the time it takes for a print merge.	5.2 You'll have to wait for WordPerfect for Windows to scroll, print, print-merge, and even open and save files. It's the slowest of the lot.
Customizability 5%	10 **Customizing is a breeze with SmartIcons, a bitmap icon editor, powerful macros, and a dialog editor.**	8.0 Word's toolbar is difficult to customize, but WordBasic's macro language provides powerful customizing options.	8.8 Extensive button bar capabilities and a superb macro language create surprisingly rich options for a DOS product.	8.5 A versatile and flexible button bar plus a powerful macro language deliver customization power.
Documentation and Support 5%	9.6 **Ami Pro's documentation is well organized and contains many helpful graphics. Ami Pro offers extensive technical support.**	8.8 Word's extensive manual contains easy-to-find information. Phone hours are limited, but the technical staff is helpful.	8.5 Like WordPerfect for Windows, 6.0's documentation is alphabetical, but the task-oriented discussions are more comprehensive. Superb support.	7.6 WordPerfect for Windows' documentation is alphabetical, making it the least coherent of the Windows packages. Support is first rate.
Mail Merge 5%	7.0 Not quite up to par with Word, Ami offers some usability enhancements for its mail-merge tool.	9.0 **Usability testers judged Word's mail-merge tool the most effective.**	5.0 Just slightly easier to use than its Windows counterpart.	4.0 Complex menus and no user guidance make this an intimidating mail-merge tool.
Final Scores	☑ **92.0**	**87.2**	**73.6**	**73.4**

Our Competitors Are So Confident Of Their Products, They Guarantee Them To Last A Third As Long As Ours.



There's a common misconception today that computers are all alike. That they're made from the same components. That a box is a box is a box.

Well, here at Compaq, we have over 9,000 employees who could tell you why all PCs are not the same.

That there are important differences in quality. And reliability. And compatibility.

That, in the end, COMPAQ computers are designed to help you get more done with fewer problems.

The COMPAQ ProLinea, and all our affordable computers, feature high-performance processors from Intel.

But we also know that this could sound like an empty advertising promise if we didn't back it up. So we do.

Because unlike others who charge for extended coverage, all of our affordably priced PCs include a 3 year warranty with one year of on-site service.** Free.

And only a company that offers a better product can offer a better guarantee.

For a reseller near you, please call us at 1-800-345-1518. **COMPAQ**

© 1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. COMPAQ registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. *All monitors shown are covered by a one-year warranty. For further details on our limited warranty, contact the Compaq Customer Support Center. **This service is provided by Contracted Service Providers and may not be available in certain geographic locations. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply.

Circle 255 on reader service card.

Super Printers

They're big. They're smart. And they churn out pages faster than you can say "Save the Rainforest."

Here's the straight skinny on network printers: You want the biggest, baddest, fastest machines money can buy. Subtlety simply isn't appropriate here. No, you want through-the walls-speed, glass-smooth shading, and text so sharp it could cut your fingers. But don't stop there. Look for a printer that does more tricks than Lassie—like faxing, duplexing, or juggling all your fonts and forms. And while you're at it, get one you can hook to any network in less time than a visit to the DMV.

Three hot new super printers provide all of this and more, including built-in network interface cards, utterly painless setup, and super-convenient remote control from any desktop. What's more, they automatically sense and switch to the appropriate resolution, network protocol, and page-description language. Top this all off with sophisticated error recovery, and you have a truly super printer.

But what's the best one available today? To find out, we trucked the top heavyweights into our lab: the Compaq Pagemarq 20, the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4Si MX, and the Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L. Turn the page to see which one's right for you.

BY CYNDY BATES

HP LaserJet 4Si MX
HP continues to set laser printer standards. But this speedy, full-featured, easy-to-share printer comes at a steep price.

$5,499 list price, $4,399 street price

Hewlett-Packard; Direct Marketing Organization, P.O. Box 58059, MS511L-SJ, Santa Clara, CA 95051-8059; (800) 752-0900, (800) 387-3867 Canada

DECIDING FACTORS

The criteria for the perfect printer

Usability: Ease of Setup.....20%
This is where usability *really* counts. Setting up the printer and connecting it to a network should be a snap.

Print Speed.....20%
After waiting all day on Windows' slow performance, who wants to wait for output? The fastest at printing text and graphics wins this category.

Connectivity and Automation.....20%
You shouldn't have to worry about whether the printer will work with your network operating system. And it should have plenty of automated features so that it's easy to use in a centralized area.

Reprinted from PC WORLD, AUGUST 1993, Vol. 11, No. 8, © 1993 PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 USA. Tel: (415) 243-3500. Fax: (415) 243-3699. All rights reserved.

Compaq Pagemarq 20
Compaq's first printer earns high marks for its PostScript performance. In PCL mode, though, it has some catching up to do.

No list price, $3,599 street price

Compaq Computer Corp.; P.O. Box 692000, Houston, TX 77070; (800) 345-1518, (800) 263-5868 Canada, (713) 378-8820

Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L
Looking for easy setup? Intuitive utilities and detailed manuals make Lexmark's first network printer the most usable of the three.

$3,399 list price, $2,799 street price

Lexmark Int'l, 740 New Circle Rd., Lexington, KY 40511; (800) 358-5835, (800) 663-7968 Canada; (606) 232-2000

Output Quality 15%
We insist on crisp, well-defined characters and smoothly blended grays. You should too.

Fonts and Paper Handling.....15%
You want lots of fonts and a paper tray that never seems to run out. And tons of expansion options.

Ease of Maintenance 10%
Replacing the toner and getting to the printer's control panel should be quick and simple. And while you're at it, why not ask for readable, useful manuals?

HOW WE TESTED

Six keys to choosing the best printer.

Our six deciding factors are based on the features we think are critical for business work-group printing. But just because a feature exists doesn't mean the printer's performance or usability is up to snuff. To test speed, we timed how fast each printer output a 10-page text document (in both WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS and Word for Windows 2.0), a 100-page report including tables and clip art (produced in Word for Windows), and a PowerPoint presentation. We also invited business users into the *PC/Computing* Usability Lab to set up and configure each printer on our Ethernet-based Novell NetWare 3.11 network. They loaded the consumables, installed the network interface card, connected the printers to the network print queue, and then performed various maintenance tasks including replacing toner and recovering from a paper jam.

Usability: Ease of Setup ..20%

Installing the toner cartridge, connecting cables, and loading paper should be straightforward, but installing the network card and making the software connection to the network should also be a snap.

Print Speed 20%

The highest-scoring printers were consistently fast, both in PCL and PostScript modes and for text as well as graphics. Since the vast majority of business printing focuses on text documents, often with graphics, our evaluation placed more emphasis on these than on standalone graphics.

Connectivity/Automation 20%

It's worth paying a premium for the best network printers because they let you send any document—whether PCL or PostScript, 300 dots per inch or high resolution, graphics or text—to a centralized printer that will automatically switch modes to do the job. Another great advantage is versatile support of network operating systems and topologies. If your business is on a NetWare Token-Ring network today but wants to switch to a Windows NT Ethernet-based network a year from now, the printer should be adaptable. All you should have to do is switch interface cards.

Output Quality 15%

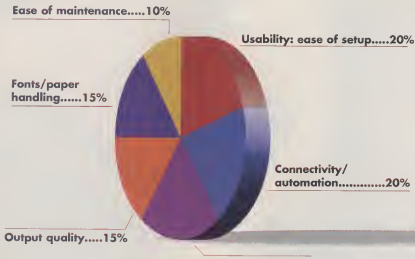
The business printing standard is 300 dpi, but for a competitive edge, printing at a higher resolution is key—especially for graphics such as charts, tables, logos, and business presentations. We compared both 300-dpi and high-resolution samples of text and graphics. Although all the printers produce attractive text, the best also print high-quality graphics.

Fonts/Paper Handling 15%

Recommended features include at least 43 resident scalable typefaces, paper capacity of at least 1,000 pages, expandability with font cartridge slots and other means of storing fonts, and optional paper trays and duplexers (for two-sided printing).

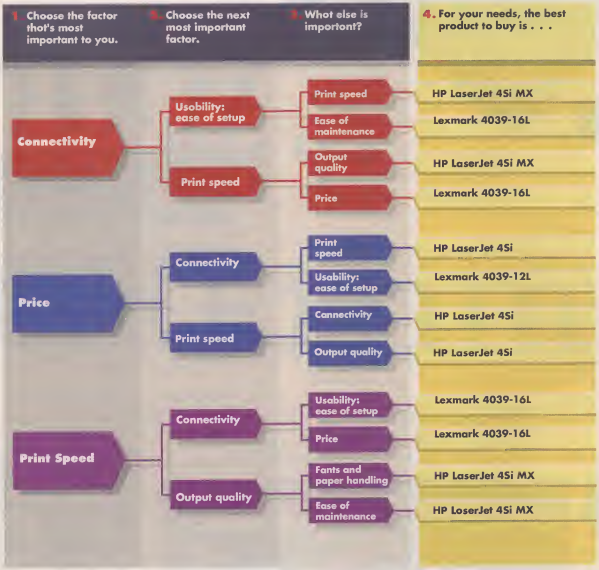
Ease of Maintenance 10%

In a business work group of 20 people or more, if a printer goes down and stays down it's a near-catastrophe. People can't do their jobs, so productivity suffers. For that reason, network printers have to be easy to maintain and to fix when problems occur. Routine tasks such as replacing paper and toner and recovering from paper jams should be a breeze. Basic troubleshooting requires an intuitive control panel, clearly written documentation, and outstanding service and support policies, including a toll-free support line and a one-year onsite warranty. A printer that meets your needs today may not meet them tomorrow, so upgrade paths, such as for updating a printer language, should be available.



PC/COMPUTING DECISION MAKER

Which laser printer solves your work group's printing needs?



HP LASERJET 4SI MX

The new standard in network printers.

PC Computing BEST

The biggest, baddest laser printer around is Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 4Si MX. It's the fastest overall and affers the best combination of crisp text, fine dithering, and balanced grays—in both PCL and PostScript modes. You can hang it off nearly any network, and with its superb NetWare setup utilities it practically installs itself. Toss in plenty of expansian options, ample RAM and fonts, and generous paper capacity, and the HP is a clear winner.

Now's your

You wanted the power to choose from a world of different applications. DOS applications. Windows™ applications. OS/2® applications. OS/2 2.0 gave you the power. And the response was impressive, to say the least. Over two million copies shipped in less than one year. More than 1,200 OS/2 applications already available.* But now you want more. More features. More functions. More applications to choose from. That's why we're introducing OS/2 2.1.

The new OS/2 2.1 lets you run the latest Windows 3.1 applications, in addition to the DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications you can already run. We've also added TrueType fonts, select Windows applets, File Manager and support for Windows 3.1 printer and display drivers, including 32-bit seamless SVGA support. And now you can start DOS and OS/2 applications from a WIN-OS/2 session, too.

Portable users will be glad to know that OS/2 2.1 provides industry-standard Advanced Power Management (APM) support, to help extend battery life. We've made the cursor larger so it's easier to find your place on the screen. And OS/2 2.1 continues to exploit the very latest in technology. You'll find improved support for multi-media applications and pen-based capabilities, along with built-in CD-ROM and AS/400® terminal emulation support.

Of course, OS/2 2.1 still gives you true pre-emptive multitasking, superior OS/2 Crash Protection™ and the easy-to-use object-oriented Workplace Shell™ interface. All the features that made Version 2.0 an award-winner. But now, you also get a whole new world of possibilities.

There's no need to buy DOS and Windows to run DOS and Windows applications.

With OS/2 2.1 at the heart of your PC, you can run a world of DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications.

Introducing Version 2.1

chance to run the world.

OS/2 2.1 is now also available on CD-ROM. It comes with exciting multimedia samplers, full-motion video demos and more.

Demand OS/2 2.1 preloaded on your next PC.

With our free demo diskette, you can find out even more about all the powerful features OS/2 2.1 has to offer. For your copy, to find out more about OS/2 2.1, or to order, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.**

Call for your free demo diskette.

Operate at a higher level.™

OS/2 2.1 Advantages

Improves productivity
- Now runs OS/2, DOS and new Windows 3.1 applications.
- New TrueType fonts, Windows applets, File Manager.
- Advanced Power Management (APM) support extends battery life for portables.
- OS/2 Crash Protection and pre-emptive multitasking.

Easy to use
- Now also available on CD-ROM.
- Object-oriented Workplace Shell interface.

Advanced 32-bit architecture
- Seamless SVGA support.
- Fully exploits latest multimedia applications.
- Supports CD-ROM, PCMCIA and pen technologies.

*To order CD-ROM with list of OS/2 applications, call Walnut Creek at 1 800 786-9907. IBM, AS/400 and OS/2 are registered trademarks and OS/2 Crash Protection, Workplace Shell and "Operate at a higher level" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TrueType is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1993 IBM Corp.

IBM®

Usability: Ease of Setup 20%

Setting up a network laser printer shouldn't be harder than cracking Rubik's Cube. Intuitive setup software and clear documentation to the rescue.

Setting up a network printer requires three steps: physically setting up the printer, installing the network card, and making the software connection to the network.

Up to the point when you install the network card, the physical setup of these printers is just as simple as that of any other laser printer. The process is the same, requiring you to install toner cartridges and paper cassettes and to connect power cables. Lexmark is the only manufacturer that preinstalls the toner cartridge.

Our usability testers completed the network card installation for each of the printers in 15 minutes or less. The Lexmark took the least time to install—averaging 10 minutes—thanks to its documentation.

The most complicated step in setting up a network printer is completing the software connection: attaching the printer to a file server, identifying the print queue, and installing printer drivers. The Lexmark's and the HP's Windows utilities and clear documentation enabled our testers to set up the printers faster, averaging 20 and 22 minutes, respectively, while the Compaq setup time averaged 37 minutes. The Compaq's DOS-based utility doesn't have the same point-and-click convenience.

These utilities make it easy to install printer drivers on each workstation. Under NetWare, the HP setup utility can automatically install a Windows driver on each workstation, saving the network administrator hours. First, the administrator associates the LaserJet 4Si MX driver with a print queue on the file server. When that print queue is selected at each workstation, the Windows driver is automatically installed, which means the administrator doesn't have to shlepp the driver disk from one workstation to the next.

The Lexmark's setup utilities also automate driver installation under NetWare. They will "look over" the applications on your hard drive and automatically install the appropriate printer drivers. Despite close competition from HP, the Lexmark's utilities combined with the the LaserPrinter's slight advantage in printer setup and network interface card installation put it ahead by a nose.

		Verdict
✓	**Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L**	**9.6**
	HP LaserJet 4Si MX	9.2
	Compaq Pagemarq 20	8.5

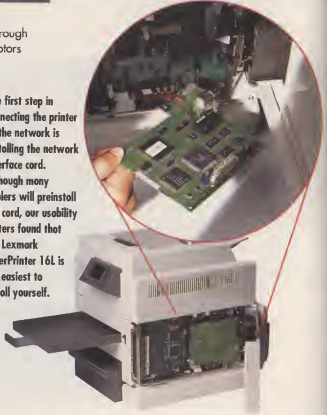
A USABILITY DREAM COME TRUE

The right software makes setup a cinch.

Grophical setup utilities help network professionols quick-step through the mind-numbing installation process. Even part-time administrators will find their lives less complicated.

Lexmark's Interact for Windows utility simplifies the network connection. Just point and click to connect the printer to the queue you want.

HP's JetAdmin for Windows is the most graceful and graphical setup utility: Dialog boxes walk you through NetWare configuration.



The first step in connecting the printer to the network is installing the network interface card. Although many dealers will preinstall the card, our usability testers found that the Lexmark LaserPrinter 16L is the easiest to install yourself.

A 1-2-3 you can really count on.

Talk about strength in numbers. Lotus® 1-2-3®, The World's Most Popular Spreadsheet,™ is now optimized for OS/2.® 1-2-3 for OS/2 offers the ease of use 1-2-3 is famous for, while exploiting the 32-bit power and advanced graphical environment of OS/2.

Lotus

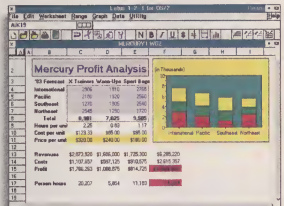
Now you can crunch nonstop with multithreaded background printing and Solver. With OS/2 Crash Protection,™ you can simultaneously print, recalculate and input data without thinking twice. And 1-2-3 for OS/2 takes full advantage of the Workplace Shell™ object-oriented interface. Drag and drop a data object onto the printer or shredder. Drop it onto the 1-2-3 program object, and OS/2 launches the application and loads the file in one simple step.

There are even more enhancements, like SmartIcons®—one click shortcuts to frequently used commands. The new Draw Layer lets you paste, position and size graphical objects from the OS/2 clipboard to anywhere on the worksheet. Plus you get features you already know, like true 3-D worksheets, Solver and BackSolver, file linking, and external database access.

Of course there's compatibility with previous 1-2-3 versions and other Lotus products, too. In fact, there's incredible integration when installed with Freelance Graphics® for OS/2. All in all, when you see how much it offers, you have to give this 1-2-3 a 10.

To order or to find out more about OS/2 2.1 or Lotus 1-2-3 for OS/2, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.**
In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.**

Operate at a higher level.™



A true 32-bit implementation of Lotus advanced spreadsheet technology.

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and OS/2 Crash Protection, Workplace Shell and "Operate at a higher level" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus, 1-2-3, SmartIcons and Freelance Graphics are registered trademarks and "The World's Most Popular Spreadsheet" is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. © 1993 IBM Corp

IBM®

Print Speed.....20%

Since these work-group printers are directly connected to the network, they're faster than printers that have to pass through the print server bottleneck.

Three features allow these super printers to achieve top print speeds: a fast engine rated from 16 to 20 pages per minute, powerful RISC processors, and a direct connection to the network. Since they all have internal network interface cards, they eliminate the need for a dedicated PC or "black box" print server, thereby tripling print speed.

In our speed tests, the printer with the fastest engine was the best at printing our 10-page plain text document. Whether printing from DOS or Windows, the 20-ppm Compaq kept pumping pages through, averaging just over 10 pages of text per minute in PCL mode. Printing in high-resolution PostScript mode was slightly slower at about 8.5 pages per minute.

The 17-ppm HP, however, outstripped the Compaq when it came to printing our 100-page Word for Windows report combining text and graphics in PCL mode: the HP printed 11.4 ppm to the Compaq's 8.8 ppm. The reason? The LaserJet 4Si MX includes a newer version of PCL, called Enhanced PCL 5 (the same version found in the LaserJet 4), which incorporates data compression for faster graphics printing. The benefits of Enhanced PCL 5 really stood out when we printed the graphics-intensive PowerPoint presentation. The HP printed it more than three times faster than the Compaq.

The Lexmark has the slowest rated engine speed and printed the slowest overall in our tests. Its PCL performance, hindered by its print engine, averaged 1 page per minute slower than the HP. The Lexmark's performance was the slowest in our high-resolution PostScript tests, printing twice as slow as its 300-dpi mode.

So which printer is the fastest? We rate the HP's performance best overall, since it printed the PostScript documents and plain PCL text almost as fast as the Compaq (the HP averaged half a page per minute slower) and blew away the Compaq at printing our 100-page report and our presentation in PCL. Since today's work groups have to print complex documents with multiple fonts and business graphics such as tables or charts, the HP's versatility makes it the winner.

	Verdict
✓ **HP LaserJet 4Si MX**	**9.6**
Compaq Pagemarq 20	9.4
Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L	9.0

PUMPING PAGES

Any printer whips through text—graphics is something else.

HP's LaserJet 4Si MX is the Testarossa of shared printers—add graphics to the mix and it roars past the competition in PCL mode. The Compaq outran the HP in the PostScript tests—but just by a half-page per minute.

PCL Performance	10 pages text*	100 pages text with graphics	Presentation
Compaq Pagemarq 20 (300 dpi)	4% Faster	6% Faster	46% Slower
HP LaserJet 4Si MX (300 dpi)	1% Faster	37% Faster	170% Faster
Lexmark 16L (300 dpi)	8% Slower	24% Faster	3% Faster
HP LaserJet IIISi (300 dpi)	Baseline	Baseline	Baseline

High-Resolution PostScript Performance	10 pages text*	100 pages text with graphics	Presentatian
Compaq Pagemarq 20 (800 by 400 dpi)	2% Slower	17% Slower	49% Faster
HP LaserJet 4Si MX (600 by 600 dpi)	7% Slower	23% Slower	21% Faster
LexMark 16L (600 by 600 dpi)	25% Slower	50% Slower	19% Slower
HP LaserJet IIISi (300 by 300 dpi)	Baseline	Baseline	Baseline

*THESE TEST RESULTS ARE AN AVERAGE OF THE DOS AND WINDOWS DOCUMENTS' PRINT TIMES

This Fax/PM will really send you.

We think it'll be pretty well received, too. Fax/PM™ is a full 32-bit OS/2® application that makes it easy to send and receive faxes right from your computer. Whether you're in a DOS, Win-OS2 or OS/2 session running under OS/2 2.1, now you have the ability to send faxes from any full-screen DOS, Windows,™ or OS/2 application—without leaving the application. Just select the Fax/PM driver as your printer. Fax/PM also really capitalizes on the advanced features of the Workplace Shell™ object-oriented interface.

You can send faxes right from the Workplace Shell by simply dragging and dropping a data object to the fax object. And thanks to OS/2's true pre-emptive multitasking capabilities, you can send, receive and print faxes in background mode while you continue working with other applications.

Features like these are too good to keep to yourself, so there are also OS/2 versions available for LAN and client-server environments, all CID enabled. And application developers will appreciate APIs that allow for integration of the Fax/PM engine into custom applications.

We could go on about how Fax/PM and OS/2 can make your PC an even more productive place. But we'd rather let the fax speak for themselves.

Send faxes right from the Workplace Shell, or from any full-screen DOS, Windows or OS/2 application.

To order or to find out more about OS/2 2.1 or Fax/PM, call 1 800 3-IBM-OS2.* In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999.

Operate at a higher level.™

*Microformatic U.S.: (1 203 644-1708), P.O. Box 722, 610 Niederwerfer Road, South Windsor, CT 06074, Europe: (33 1 48 70 19 00), 2, rue Navoiseau, 93100 MONTREUIL-SOUS-BOIS, France. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Workplace Shell and "Operate at a higher level" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Fax/PM is a trademark of Microformatic. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1993 IBM Corp.

IBM®

Connectivity and Automation.....20%

A work-group printer should be versatile enough to work with any network operating system you throw at it, and smart enough to let you manage it from anywhere.

The one area that distinguishes these printers from each other is their network connectivity: support of different network operating systems, topologies (Ethernet, Token-Ring, or AppleShare), and protocols. And here's where the Compaq shows its age, supporting only AppleShare and Novell's NetWare. Since the majority of networks are NetWare based, this isn't catastrophic. Compaq, however, has some serious catching up to do with its new Pagemarq iteration due out later this year.

The HP and the Lexmark both boast mean network support. Novell NetWare is available, of course, but both printers also support Microsoft LAN Manager and IBM LAN Server. HP supports Microsoft Windows NT and Unix-based networks such as SunOS, Solaris, and SCO Unix. Lexmark is planning on supporting Windows NT and Unix networks via software upgrades that should be available by the end of the year.

But what's unique about the HP and the Lexmark is that their interface cards support and automatically switch between multiple network protocols. This means you can not only use the same card if you change networks but also connect multiple networks to the same card.

The HP and the Lexmark simultaneously support multiple topologies, including Ethernet, Token-Ring, and AppleShare, and multiple network protocols. The HP is slightly more versatile, also supporting TCP/IP.

Once connected to the network, these printers offer top support for automated functions—and they should. When the network printer is located down the hall, it's crucial to be able to control the printer from the desktop. All three printers automatically switch printer languages by analyzing the data stream and switching languages accordingly. The HP is the only one that supports a context-sensitive switch—preserving downloaded fonts or macros in memory while it switches to another language. With all three printers, changing resolution is done automatically through the driver or the front control panel.

Which printer is best for networking? Not only does the HP offer automation features comparable to the other two printers', but it also provides the most extensive network support available.

		Verdict
✓	**HP LaserJet 4Si MX**	**9.8**
	Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L	9.0
	Compaq Pagemarq 20	8.6

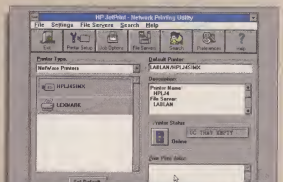
PRINTERS THAT TALK BACK

Great communicators for when the printer's half a floor away.

Find out from the comfort of your own office when the printer's out of paper, where you stand in the print queue pecking order, and how much printer memory's left for your favorite fonts.

No surprises here. Lexmark's Interact for Windows utility lets you point and click your way through crystal-clear reports on the status of the printer and the print queue.

Compaq's DOS-based Admin utility displays error messages, paper-tray status, and the amount of printer memory available.



You expect HP's JetPrint Windows utility to tell you when the paper tray's empty. Support for Standard Network Management Protocol is the big news—it lets network administrators check the LaserJet's status directly from their SNMP consoles.

A more perfect WordPerfect.

Your search for the perfect word processor has ended. Now the world's most preferred word processor is native for OS/2.®

WordPerfect® 5.2 for OS/2 takes advantage of the strengths that separate OS/2 from other operating systems, giving you an object-oriented, easy approach to creating fantastic looking documents.

WordPerfect 5.2 lets you access powerful features right from the Workplace Shell.™ The new Automatic Document Detection (ADD) feature registers previous WordPerfect files so they're Workplace Shell enabled. Then just double-click on a data object to open a document—to print, drag and drop a data object onto the printer object. It's that easy. Advanced Workplace Shell integration means increased productivity for you. For example, multithreaded background printing lets you send a document to the printer without tying up your keyboard.

WordPerfect 5.2 for OS/2 looks like other graphical versions of WordPerfect, so more people already know how to use it. And there's no need to worry about converting old WordPerfect files.*

Other advanced features like Button Bar,™ Ruler, QuickFinder, and Grammatik all help make the writing process smoother and more flexible. In fact, this WordPerfect has so many features that exploit our advanced technology, you could say it's a perfect match.

To order or to find out more about OS/2 2.1 or WordPerfect 5.2 for OS/2, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.**

Operate at a higher level.™

WordPerfect's Button Bar brings frequently used features right to your screen.

WordPerfect.

WordPerfect for DOS, Windows, RS/6000 and VAX files are fully compatible with WordPerfect 5.2. You can also exchange all your AS/400 and IBM 370 files. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Workplace Shell and "Operate at a higher level" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark and Button Bar is a trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. © 1993 IBM Corp.

IBM

Output Quality.....15%

These printers offer the best of both worlds: the 300-dpi business standard as well as high-resolution PostScript printing.

All three of the super printers support resolutions higher than 300 dpi, which generally means better print quality. The HP and the Lexmark go up to 600 by 600 dpi (only the HP supports high resolution under PCL as well as PostScript) and the Compaq goes up to 800 by 400 dpi.

Does high-res printing make that much of a difference in quality? Yes, if you print graphics—even something as simple as a table with a shaded background. The more dots per inch, the better the toner can approximate letters or graphical elements. The reality is that for 12-point Courier or Helvetica, you won't see much improvement at higher resolutions. With Times or fancier typefaces, especially in boldface or italics, you may notice finer definition of serifs and curves, but only with close scrutiny. It's in graphics, which tend to have large areas of concentrated dots, where you will notice a quality improvement.

The HP and the Lexmark have two features that improve output quality, especially in high resolutions: microfine toner, which produces more precise dots with smaller particles, and edge-enhancement technology. The microfine toner results in less blurring of edges because the toner is better able to approximate curves. The Compaq also has edge enhancement, but lacks microfine toner and produces a more noticeable dot pattern in some graphics.

All three printers print text and graphics that will make your business look good. The Compaq printed attractive graphics in 800-by-400-dpi PostScript mode. The disappointment was that the high resolution degraded text quality by causing a stair-step effect on curves (although with 12-point type you have to look closely), so the text looked slightly worse than text printed at 300 dpi.

The Lexmark's high-res graphics are excellent, with a finer dithering pattern than the Compaq's. The more precise dot placement of higher resolutions can make text spidery and too light to read, but the Lexmark's text is solid and legible, although with some blurring at the edges.

The HP was the best for printing both text and graphics. Text was crisp and solid with well-defined edges. And the HP's high-resolution graphics printing was excellent for both PCL and PostScript. Output samples showed some banding, but overall the HP has the best print quality.

	Verdict
HP LaserJet 4Si MX	9.8
Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L	9.6
Compaq Pagemarq 20	9.2

THE HIGH-RESOLUTION DIFFERENCE

If 300-dpi output looks good, why go for a higher resolution?

You'll need a magnifying glass to see the difference when you print text at 600 dpi, but graphics are another story. This is why a high-resolution printer is a must for your reports and presentations.

HP LASERJET IIISI
- 300 by 300 dpi
- PostScript

Because the dots are bigger, shading looks clunky.

HP LASERJET 4SI MX
- 600 by 600 dpi
- PCL

Microfine toner and 600-dpi resolution (which the HP prints in PCL and PostScript) smooth out graphics.

LEXMARK LASERPRINTER16L
- 600 by 600 dpi
- PostScript

Higher resolution and microfine toner produce great-looking grays.

COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 20
- 800 by 400 dpi
- PostScript

The lack of microfine toner makes the dot pattern more noticeable.

A seriously souped-up SAS System.

Fasten your seat belt. Have your keys ready. Then rev up the SAS® System, the world's leading information delivery system. With OS/2® under the hood, the SAS System is ready to shift into high gear.

Take the SAS System for a spin. Start your EIS. Then race through your most demanding decision support challenges. That's when the SAS System really cranks it out. OS/2's 32-bit architecture provides the perfect engine for the industrial strength power and flexibility of SAS software.

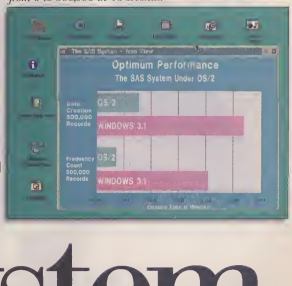
But pedal-to-the-metal performance is only part of the story. Support for OS/2's advanced communication makes for high-speed exchange between the SAS software on your desktop and the SAS System already at work in the data center. You'll get a comprehensive client/server solution that runs across your entire enterprise—sharing data and computer resources in a timely and efficient manner.

When you've got OS/2 driving the SAS System, you can be sure you're heading in the right direction. To order or to find out more about OS/2 2.1 or the SAS System, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.**

Operate at a higher level.™

SAS.

In a data record creation test, the SAS System went from 0 to 500,000 in 46 seconds.



IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and "Operate at a higher level" is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC. ©1993 IBM Corp.

IBM®

Fonts and Paper Handling 15%

A work-group printer handles enough fonts to create attention-getting documents and holds enough paper to make any tree hugger cringe.

With these high-end printers, you'd expect a large selection of scalable fonts (at least 43), a huge paper capacity (at least 1,000 sheets), and expansion options to please even the most demanding work group. Anything less is skimping.

Of the three printers, only the HP goes all out, providing a total of 80 scalable fonts—35 PostScript fonts, 35 Intellifont fonts for PCL, and, as a bonus, 10 TrueType fonts under PCL to match those in Windows 3.1. Lexmark falls into the middle ground with 39 PostScript fonts plus 13 PCL fonts. The Compaq has the bare-bones font requirements: the standard 35 PostScript fonts and 8 Intellifont fonts for PCL.

The HP's selection of built-in fonts—plenty for any business—virtually eliminates the need for font expansion, so it's not a problem that the HP offers only two HP-standard font cartridge slots. Another benefit of the HP is that when you download fonts to printer RAM, it saves the fonts in memory when the printer switches languages.

The Lexmark and the Compaq offer more font expansion options than the HP, but they don't compensate for the printers' limited font selections. Both provide 1MB or 2MB flash memory modules to store downloaded fonts. The Lexmark also supports proprietary credit-card-size IC font cards, which contain scalable and/or bit-mapped fonts and work just like font cartridges. The Compaq doesn't support font cards or cartridges, but it offers an optional 60MB internal hard drive to store extra fonts.

The HP also outshines the competition when it comes to high-volume paper handling. It offers not only a 1,000-sheet input capacity, but also the best expansion options, including an additional 1,500-sheet input feeder, a 2,000-sheet output stacker, and duplexing (two-sided printing). The Compaq, while it holds 1,500 sheets of paper and supports tabloid size, isn't expandable. The Lexmark offers an optional 500-sheet paper drawer in addition to its 500-sheet standard paper feed.

The printer with the best font support and paper handling is the HP. Its generous supply of fonts and 1,000-sheet paper capacity are plenty for most network business printing, but if you need more, the HP has the options.

		Verdict
✓	**HP LaserJet 4Si MX**	**9.1**
	Compaq Pagemarq 20	8.9
	Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L	8.9

See the Disk Spin.

See the Mouse Point. See the CPU Process. See How Computers Work.

Discover what really makes your PC tick in this exciting new book, *PC/Computing How Computers Work*. This skillfully illustrated, completely original guide graphically dismantles the PC and shows in brilliant full-color detail what really happens inside your computer. Written by *PC/Computing* executive editor Ron White and based on the magazine's popular "How It Works" column, *PC/Computing How Computers Work* is the perfect companion for the computer enthusiast!

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 5612

ISBN: 1-56276-094-7
Price: $22.95

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

Going Freelance

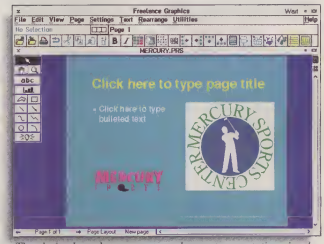
When it comes to creating high-impact presentations, this is the only Freelance help you'll need. Now Lotus® Freelance Graphics® comes native for OS/2,® so making dazzling do-it-yourself presentations has never been faster, easier or more fun.

has

Freelance Graphics for OS/2 is the first 32-bit presentation product, so it's ready to exploit the 32-bit strengths of OS/2. Screen re-draw and file retrieval are lightning fast. Since it's optimized for OS/2, you can print presentations right from the Workplace Shell™—just drag and drop the presentation file object to the printer object. Multithreaded background printing even lets you print one presentation while you start the next.

Lotus.

Anyone can create show-stopping graphics by choosing a presentation look from over 40 SmartMasters design sets, then filling in the blanks. To make it even easier, there's a new series of one-click shortcuts—SmartIcons.™ There are also 70 chart styles in the Graph Gallery, over 500 color clip-art images, and the SmartStart tutorial to get you going fast. And Freelance Graphics for OS/2 works seamlessly with the Lotus suite of OS/2 applications—with 1-2-3® for OS/2, the two work as a single application, sharing many features and functions.



There's simply no better way to make great presentation visuals.

never

With all the added power of OS/2, you'll be so impressed with this Freelance, you'll want to hire it full-time. To order or to find out more about OS/2 2.1 or Lotus Freelance Graphics for OS/2, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.**

Operate at a higher level.™

been easier.

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Workplace Shell and "Operate at a higher level" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus, Freelance Graphics and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks and SmartIcons is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. ©1993 IBM Corp.

IBM®

Ease of Maintenance 10%

Insist on an intuitive control panel, excellent documentation, a one-year onsite warranty, and toll-free technical support.

To rate the ease of maintaining the super printers on a daily basis, we had our usability testers perform a number of tasks, including switching the printer's page language, changing the default font, restocking paper, and recovering from a paper jam.

The Lexmark and HP printers proved to be easiest, with the testers taking 8 and 10 minutes, respectively, to finish the tasks compared to the Compaq, which took almost an hour. Compaq testers had problems with three of the four tasks (switching the printer language was the only task that proved trouble-free), as well as with figuring out how to save their menu selections. Because the Lexmark took the least time in our tests and our testers found its control panel to be the most intuitive, it rates highest for ease of maintenance.

Other considerations for ease of printer maintenance are documentation, warranty, and support. Each of the three printers' documentation was exhaustive, including a user or operator guide with detailed troubleshooting sections, glossaries of LED error messages, and directions for clearing paper jams and improving print quality. The Lexmark, in fact, has an entire manual devoted to diagnosis and servicing of printer problems—probably more than you or your network administrator would ever want to know; nevertheless it shows careful attention to detail.

All three printers have one-year onsite warranties, which you should consider mandatory. But you'll want to check what the average response time is. This will vary from dealer to dealer, but we'd recommend purchasing a 4-hour response option, rather than the standard 24-hour option. You may have to pay extra but it's worth it, especially when an entire work group can't print.

Although Hewlett-Packard's widespread availability of supplies and service centers is a big plus, the Lexmark has the edge for ease of maintenance with its intuitive control panel and detailed documentation; it also weighs less than half what the HP does, and it's the most easily upgradable. For example, upgrading to PostScript Level 2 (available later this year) will be as easy as adding SIMM memory.

		Verdict
✓	**Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L**	**9.8**
	HP LaserJet 4Si MX	9.5
	Compaq Pagemarq 20	9.2

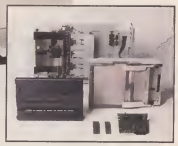
THEY KEEP GOING AND GOING . . .

Smart designs keep your work group up and running.

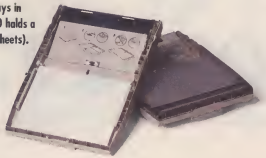
Changing a toner cartridge, refilling an empty paper tray, or diagnosing a paper jam shouldn't feel like torture. The right design can make a printer a thing of beauty, but the wrong design can make it a pain to maintain.

The Lexmark's easy-to-understand control panel and menu system won fans in our Usability Lab.

HP's biggest maintenance advantage is one you can't see: the availability of parts through its nationwide network of supply and service centers.



Each of the three TwinTrays in the Compaq Pagemarq 20 holds a full ream of paper (500 sheets).



GATEWAY 2000

HANDBOOK 486

UNBELIEVABLE.

COMING SOON.

Call 800-846-2049

"The Best Bang

Now Northgate® Gives You Even More Bang With New Low Prices!

Critics Applaud Northgate ZXPortable Notebooks!

PC Computing HARDWARE 200 1992 1993 TOP RATED

"The ZXPortable is a machine with many strong points...the overall value and construction are good and the battery life is exceptional."
Computer Shopper,
March 1993

"The ZXPortable performed admirably, turning in scores well above average on our benchmark tests. Most notably, it produced an excellent graphics Winmark score..."
PC Magazine
February 9, 1993

"The Northgate Notebook is an unbeatable value!"
Computer Shopper,
March 1993

"Superb performance!"
PC Magazine,
February 9, 1993

You want a high-performance, durable notebook computer for a price that would put a smile on face of even the stingiest of accountants. Look no further than the Northgate ZXPortable line of notebook computers.

Designed with Intel's proven i486™ technology and a minimum of 4MB of high-speed RAM, ZXPortable gives you the muscle you need to power through the most processor-intensive applications. And, with a choice of Active Matrix Color or VGA monochrome displays (not to mention a 120MB or 200MB hard drive, fax/modems and more), you can be sure we have the system to meet your needs.

No matter which system is right for you, you can count on Northgate to keep it operating at peak performance. You get a 1-year warranty on

©Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc., 1993. All rights reserved. Northgate, ZXPortable and the Northgate logo are U.S. trademarks of Northgate Computer systems. Intel, i486SX, and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel. All other products and brand names are U.S. trademarks and registered U.S.

For The Buck!"

PC Magazine

Northgate ZXPortable

- 486SX/25MHz or 486DX25MHz processor
- 120MB hard drive (200MB available)
- 4MB RAM (expands to 16MB)
- 512K video memory
- Active Matrix Color display with 256 simultaneous colors or VGA monochrome display with 64 shades of gray
- 86-key full-travel keyboard
- Nickel metal-hydride battery for up to 3 hours of power with power management enabled
- True 8.5" x 11" size
- Weight: 6.4 lbs. (color); 6.2 lbs. (monochrome)
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows™ 3.1
- Logitech™ TrackMan Portable mouse
- Durable fabric carrying case
- FREE $395 value PackRat PIM/ contact management software

ZXPortable Monochrome
486SX/25 ..... $1699
486DX/25 ..... $1949
ZXPortable Active Matrix Color
486SX/25 ..... $3199
486DX/25 ..... $3449
Optional Docking Station $599

parts and labor, and the peace of mind of our award-winning 24-hour, seven-day-a-week technical support.

Give us 30 days...you'll be a Northgate customer for life! Take a look at all the specs and place your order today. If you aren't completely satisfied with Northgate and our ZXPortable notebook computer, return it. We'll refund every penny you paid. *No questions asked.*

Free PackRat Software with any ZXPortable purchase!

We've made an unbeatable value even better! For a limited time, we're including PackRat contact and personal information software with every ZXPortable 486 system.

Best of all, you get this $395 value software absolutely FREE! But hurry – supplies on hand are limited!

Call Now To Order
800-345-0178

GSA #GS00K91AGS5193PS01
Major credit cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

intel inside

NORTHGATE®
Solutions for Workgroups™
7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices shown do not include shipping/handling charges and appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. All items subject to availability.

PC/COMPUTING SCORECARD

The HP LaserJet 4Si MX outpaces, outconnects, and outshines its output rivals.

Factors	HP LaserJet 4Si MX		Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L		Compaq Pagemarq 20	
Usability: Ease of Setup 20%	9.2	Setup and configuration tasks aren't as logical as the Lexmark's, but the HP runs a close second with preinstalled network cards and Windows-based network setup utilities. HP's JetPrint user utility automates Windows driver installation in Novell networks.	9.6	**Overall the most usable printer, the Lexmark required less than an hour to set up and configure thanks to its crystal-clear documentation, comprehensive network utilities, and easy card installation.**	8.5	The least usable printer, the Compaq averaged 90 minutes to set up and attach to the network. Its DOS-based utilities have a graphical look but lack point-and-click convenience. Despite Compaq's solid documentation, Lexmark and HP automate more of the process.
Print Speed 20%	9.6	**The all-around speediest printer, the HP is fast at printing text or graphics, PCL or PostScript, and 300-dpi or higher resolution. Enhanced PCL 5 data compression blazes through Windows.**	9.0	With the slowest rated engine speed, the Lexmark includes a Windows driver to help speed up PCL printing, especially documents with graphics or highly formatted text. Printing PostScript at 600 dpi rather than 300 dpi cuts performance in half.	9.4	For printing PostScript files—whether reports, memos, or presentations—the Compaq's fast, 20-ppm print engine just edges out the HP. Its PCL 5 emulation, however, crawls by for multiple font changes, simple tables in text documents, or graphics.
Connectivity and Automation 20%	9.8	**The most versatile printer, the HP supports ten NOS's and automatically switches between them. It also switches printer languages, interfaces, and resolutions on the fly.**	9.0	The Lexmark also automatically switches between supported NOS's but doesn't support as many as the HP. Windows NT and TCP/IP support are due by 1994. It also automatically switches printer languages, interfaces, and resolutions.	8.6	The Compaq's automated features include auto-switching between printer languages, interfaces, and resolutions, but its network support suffers. Currently, the Compaq supports only NetWare and AppleShare, but additional support is due by year's end.
Output Quality 15%	9.8	**With the highest output quality, the HP prints at 600 dpi in PostScript and PCL modes. Using microfine toner particles and RET edge enhancement, it prints crisp characters and a balanced range of grays.**	9.6	The Lexmark prints solid black, legible text, and good-looking graphics. The Lexmark's 600-dpi resolution is available only with its PostScript Level 1 mode, but it prints a dithering pattern fine enough to rival HP's print quality.	9.2	The Compaq rated the lowest for print quality, but its output is good enough for business documents. Graphics print quality in high-resolution PostScript—though not as good as the HP's or the Lexmark's—was excellent. PCL output and PostScript text were weak.
Fonts and Paper Handling 15%	9.1	**The HP offers the best balance of standard configuration and expansion options. It includes the most resident scalable fonts (80) and 1,000-sheet paper input, as well as two-sided printing.**	8.9	The Lexmark has 52 scalable fonts—more than the Compaq, but less than the HP. Its 500-sheet paper tray doesn't stack up for work-group printing. Expansion options include a second 500-sheet drawer, and a memory module and IC card slots for fonts.	8.9	The Compaq's standard paper configuration—a 1,500-sheet input capacity—is the largest of these printers, but it isn't expandable. The minimal set of 43 fonts, however, is expandable with an optional 60MB hard drive.
Ease of Maintenance 10%	9.5	The HP, although easy to use, isn't quite as simple as the Lexmark. Although the control panel is accessible, the Lexmark's is more intuitive. The HP includes automatic error recovery, a one-year onsite warranty, and detailed documentation.	9.8	**The Lexmark is the easiest to maintain. It's simple to clear paper jams and reset the control panel. It also weighs much less than the HP, has the most intuitive control panel, and is the easiest to upgrade.**	9.2	Despite better customer support than HP or Lexmark, the Compaq trails in usability by complicating even simple tasks such as filling paper trays. In its favor, the Compaq is the only printer with a toll-free customer support line open 24 hours a day.
Total Score	✓	**95.1**		**92.8**		**89.4**

GATEWAY 2000
COLORBOOK

INCREDIBLE.

COMING SOON.

Call 800-846-2025

NETWORK WORKHORSES

They're faster—and smarter—than the average laser printer.

	Compaq Pagemarq 20	HP LaserJet 4Si MX	Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L	HP LaserJet IIISi (baseline comparison)
Suggested list price	N/A	$5,499	$3,399	N/A (discontinued)
Estimated street price	$3,599	$4,399	$2,799	$3,299
FEATURES				
Printer languages	PCL 5, PostScript 2	PCL 5E, PostScript 2	PCL 5, PostScript 1	PCL 5
Scalable fonts	35 PostScript, 8 PCL	35 PostScript, 45 PCL	39 PostScript, 13 PCL	13 PCL
Standard RAM/ maximum RAM	4MB/20MB	10MB/26MB	4MB/16MB	1MB/17MB
Maximum resolution	800 by 400 dpi PostScript	600 by 600 dpi PCL and PostScript	600 by 600 dpi PostScript	300 by 300 PCL
Print engine	20-ppm Fuji Xerox	17-ppm Canon NX	16-ppm Lexmark	17-ppm Canon NX
Standard interfaces	Fast parallel, serial, 1 open slot	Fast parallel, LocalTalk, Ethernet	Fast parallel, serial, 1 open slot	Parallel, serial, 1 open slot
Processor	20MHz AMD 29000 RISC w/128K cache	25MHz Intel 80960CF RISC	20MHz AMD 29000 RISC	16MHz AMD 29000 RISC
CAPABILITIES				
Paper input	1,500 sheets	1,000 sheets, optional 1,500-sheet tray	500 sheets, optional 500-sheet tray	1,000 sheets, optional 1,500-sheet tray
Paper output	500 sheets with bin-full sensor	500 sheets with bin-full sensor and print-job offset	500 sheets with bin-full sensor	500 sheets with bin-full sensor and print-job offset
Media sizes supported	Tabloid, legal, letter, A4	Legal, letter, A4	Legal, letter, A4	Legal, letter, A4
Cost per page	1.7¢	1.9¢	2.1¢	1.9¢
Footprint	349 square inches	505 square inches	313 square inches	505 square inches
Weight	83 pounds	106 pounds	46 pounds	106 pounds
Warranty	1-year onsite	1-year onsite	1-year onsite	1-year onsite
Support	Toll-free support 24 hours/7 days a week, CompuServe forum, Compaq BBS, fax-back service	Toll call Mon.–Fri. 7–6 mountain time (except Wed. 7–4), CompuServe forum, fax-back service, audio tips	Toll call Mon.–Fri. 9–7 eastern time, Lexmark BBS, fax-back service	Toll call Mon.–Fri. 7–6 mountain time (except Wed. 7–4), CompuServe forum, fax-back service, audio tips
NETWORKING				
Monthly duty cycle	50,000 pages	75,000 pages	75,000 pages	50,000 pages
Network operating systems operated through direct connections	Novell NetWare, AppleShare	Novell NetWare, MS Windows for Workgroups, MS Windows NT, MS LAN Manager, IBM LANServer, AppleShare, HP-UX, SunOS, Solaris, SCO Unix	Novell NetWare, MS LAN Manager, IBM LAN Server, AIX, AppleShare	Same as HP LaserJet 4Si MX with optional HP JetDirect network interface card
Network protocols supported	IPX, AppleTalk	IPX, DLC/LLC, TCP/IP, AppleTalk	IPX, DLC/LLC, AppleTalk, Lexlink	IPX, DLC/LLC, TCP/IP, AppleTalk
Network interface options	Ethernet 10base2 thin wire and 10baseT twisted pair, Token-Ring, LocalTalk	Ethernet 10base2 and 10baseT, Token-Ring, Ethertalk, LocalTalk, HP-UX, Sun Unix	Ethernet 10base2 and 10baseT, Token-Ring, LocalTalk	Ethernet 10base2, Ethernet 10baseT, Token-Ring, LocalTalk, HP-UX, Sun Unix
Special features	Upgradable NIC firmware, prints on tabloid paper, optional PostScript fax, optional flash memory for storing fonts, optional 60MB internal hard disk, optional envelope feeder	Supports simultaneous multiple NOS, auto-error recovery, SNMP support, optional paper envelope feeder, optional duplexing	Supports simultaneous multiple NOS, auto-error recovery, upgradable NIC and printer firmware, and optional envelope feeder, duplexing, and flash memory	Optional power envelope feeder

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CHARACTER-EDGE ENHANCEMENT FOR SMOOTHING CURVED TYPE EDGES. ALL PRINTERS EXCEPT THE LASERJET IIISI AUTOMATICALLY SWITCH PRINTER LANGUAGES, HAVE SIMULTANEOUSLY ACTIVE INTERFACES, AND CAN STORE PRINT JOBS IN AN INTERNAL PRINT BUFFER

He was a sales force of one. Until he got CompuServe. Now he's a force to be reckoned with.

He was confident he could sell just about anything to just about anyone. There was only one catch. The competition wasn't scared. He was.

But then he got CompuServe, and people noticed – clients and competition alike.

That's the impact of CompuServe. The information service that links you to information and resources typically available only to big companies.

Make more contacts than ever, with E-mail, fax capabilities, and international communications (for the price of a local phone call). Access dozens of professional forums and share information with industry insiders and experts. Compile research on markets, prospects, and competitors through reference libraries containing archived, full text from thousands of magazines, newspapers, newsletters, and other sources. Pull news off the wire as it happens. Book flights and hotels directly. There's even hardware and software support, because you don't have time for downtime.

A one-time membership fee and $8.95 a month let you use our basic services as often as you like. You'll receive the first month free. Plus, there are hundreds of other services available at nominal additional charges. For more information or to order, see your computer dealer or call 1 800 848-8199. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 1 614 457-0802.

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.™

Circle 128 on reader service card.

Printer Overkill?

When you can't afford the very best, get the next best thing.

Not every business has the budget for a top-of-the-line laser printer. But how do you know what you can live without? We looked at lower-priced printers in the Hewlett-Packard, Compaq, and Lexmark families that offer direct network connections without all the bells and whistles of the high-priced versions.

HP LaserJet 4Si

$3,749 list price, $3,099 street price • Hewlett-Packard • Direct Marketing Organization, P.O. Box 58059 MS511L-SJ, Santa Clara, CA 95051-8059 • (800) 752-0900

The LaserJet 4Si is the only alternative we looked at that provides full-speed performance for less money than its higher-end sibling, the LaserJet 4Si MX. The 4Si uses the same 17-ppm, 600-dpi-capable engine as the 4Si MX. But the 4Si has only one printer-language standard—Enhanced PCL 5—and has open interface slots, in addition to the standard parallel and serial ports. Other differences include 2MB of RAM standard and 45 scalable typefaces.

The 4Si is fully upgradable to the 4Si MX. A PostScript Level 2 upgrade is available for $799, and Hewlett-Packard JetDirect network interfaces are available to add full network support, including support for simultaneous multiple network operating systems.

HP LaserJet 4

$1,759 list price, $1,399 street price • Hewlett-Packard • Direct Marketing Organization, P.O. Box 58059 MS511L-SJ, Santa Clara, CA 95051-8059 • (800) 752-0900

The LaserJet 4 is the original 600-dpi trendsetter. It may have only an 8-ppm print engine, but with a $1,759 list price, it's the bargain hunter's dream laser printer. Using the same Hewlett-Packard JetDirect cards that the LaserJet 4Si does, the LaserJet 4 offers small work groups (ten people or less) virtually identical network functionality, supporting the same four network protocols and ten network operating systems. The only difference is that the LaserJet 4 supports multiple network operating systems, although not simultaneously.

The LaserJet 4 comes standard with Enhanced PCL 5, 2MB of RAM, and 45 scalable typefaces. Like the LaserJet 4Si, the LaserJet 4 is upgradable to PostScript Level 2 and automatically switches between languages. The LaserJet 4 supports up to 600-by-600-dpi resolution without a performance hit and has excellent text and graphics print quality for both text and graphics.

The low monthly rated duty cycle (20,000 pages) and slow print engine limit this printer to four- to ten-person work groups. Although the LaserJet 4 has the slowest print engine of all the network printers we looked at, it didn't finish last as you might expect. While it finished near the bottom of the pack for printing text, its Enhanced PCL 5 put it in the top third at printing graphics—it even beat out some 17-ppm printers. For small work groups, the the LaserJet 4 is the best value.

Compaq Pagemarq 15

$2,599 street price • Compaq Computer Corp. • P.O. Box 692000, Houston, TX 77269-2000 • (800) 345-1518

Compaq's strategy for a low-cost alternative to its Pagemarq 20 was to offer the same features and functionality in a slower model. The main differences are the

HOW FAST DO YOU WANT IT?

When the price drops, so does performance.

Compared to the super printers, you sacrifice only about a page per minute with these lower-cost siblings. HP's upgradable LaserJet 4Si, with its 17-ppm engine, is the fastest of the bunch.

PCL Performance	10 pages text	100 pages text with graphics	Presentation
Compaq Pagemarq 15	10% Slower	8% Slower	54% Slower
HP LaserJet 4	37% Slower	15% Slower	55% Faster
HP LaserJet 4Si	1% Faster	37% Faster	170% Faster
Lexmark 12L	15% Slower	9% Faster	9% Slower
HP LaserJet IIISi	Baseline	Baseline	Baseline

ALL PRINTERS TESTED AT 300 DPI IN PCL MODE OVER ETHERNET-BASED NOVELL NETWARE 3.11 NETWORK.

Pagemarq 15's 15-ppm print engine, smaller 750-sheet standard paper tray, and slower 16MHz RISC processor. Like the Pagemarq 20, however, it includes PCL 5 and PostScript Level 2 (automatically switching between them), and 4MB of RAM, and supports up to 800-by-400 resolution under PostScript. The Pagemarq 15 supports the same protocols and network operating systems as the Pagemarq 20 (Novell NetWare and AppleShare).

With a street price of around $2,599, the Compaq Pagemarq 15 is priced a few hundred dollars less than the 16-ppm Lexmark 16L and is just as fast at printing straight text. Like the Pagemarq 20, the Pagemarq 15 really slows down when printing PCL graphics (they use the same PCL 5 emulation). The Pagemarq 15 in PCL mode printed our PowerPoint presentation slower than all the network printers we tested, including the 8-ppm LaserJet 4.

Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-12L

$2,899 list price, $2,499 street price • Lexmark Int'l • 740 New Circle Rd., Lexington, KY 40511 • (800) 358-5835

Like Compaq, Lexmark/IBM offers a slower printer with virtually the same features as its top-of-the-line model. The 12-ppm Lexmark 12L uses the same network cards as the 16L, giving it the same network support and functionality. One advantage Lexmark printers have over the other network printers we looked at is their ease of upgradability.

In addition to a slower print engine, the Lexmark 12L also has a slightly slower processor—16MHz instead of 20MHz. However, the Lexmark 12L averaged only 1 ppm slower than the Lexmark 16L. In fact, at $500 less than the Lexmark 16L, the Lexmark 12L is one of the best lower-priced values. You won't miss the print speed you sacrifice, and you'll save some money in the process.

LOW-COST LEADERS

Do you really need an extra page a minute when you can save $1,000?

	Compaq Pagemarq 15	HP LaserJet 4Si	HP LaserJet 4	Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039-12L
List price	N/A	$3,749	$1,759	$2,899
Estimated street price	$2,599	$3,099	$1,399	$2,499
FEATURES				
Printer languages	PCL 5, PostScript 2	Enhanced PCL 5	Enhanced PCL 5	PCL 5, PostScript 1
Scalable fonts	35 PostScript, 8 PCL	35 Intellifont, 10 TrueType	35 Intellifont, 10 TrueType	39 PostScript, 13 PCL
Standard RAM/ maximum RAM	4MB/18MB	2MB/34MB	2MB/32MB	4MB/16MB
Maximum resolution	800 by 400 dpi PostScript	600 by 600 dpi PCL	600 by 600 dpi PCL	600 by 600 dpi PostScript
Print engine	15-ppm Fuji Xerox	17-ppm Canon	8-ppm Canon EXP	12-ppm Lexmark
Processor	16MHz AMD 29000 RISC	25MHz Intel 80960CF RISC	20MHz 80960KA Intel RISC	16MHz AMD 29200 RISC
Interfaces	Fast parallel, serial, optional Ethernet, Token-Ring, AppleTalk	Fast parallel, optional Ethernet, Token-Ring, AppleTalk	Fast parallel, serial, optional Ethernet, Token-Ring, AppleTalk	Fast parallel, serial, optional Ethernet, Token-Ring, AppleTalk
CAPABILITIES				
Paper input/output	750 sheets/500 sheets	1,000 sheets/500 sheets	350 sheets/250 sheets	500 sheets/500 sheets
Cost per page	1.7¢	1.9¢	2.5¢	2.8¢
Footprint	313 square inches	505 square inches	257 square inches	313 square inches
Weight	65 pounds	106 pounds	38 pounds	46 pounds
Warranty	1 year onsite	1 year onsite	1 year	1 year onsite
Monthly duty cycle	50,000 pages	75,000 pages	20,000 pages	50,000 pages
Supports simultaneous multiple NOS*	NetWare and AppleShare only	Yes, all supported NOS's	No	Yes, all supported NOS's
Special features	Auto-language switching, all ports active, prints on tabloid paper, optional PostScript fax	Auto-language switching, all ports active, auto-error recovery, optional duplexer	Auto-language switching, all ports active, auto-error recovery, optional power envelope feeder	Auto-language switching, all ports active, auto-error recovery, optional duplexer

*THESE PRINTERS HAVE THE SAME NETWORK CONNECTABILITY (NOS, PROTOCOLS, AND TOPOLOGIES SUPPORTED) AS THEIR HIGH-END SIBLINGS. THE EXCEPTION IS THE LASERJET 4, WHICH SUPPORTS THE SAME NOS'S AND PROTOCOLS AS THE LASERJET 4Si MX, BUT SUPPORTS THEM ONE AT A TIME, NOT SIMULTANEOUSLY.

FIVE REASONS WHY SOUND BLASTER 16 REDEFINES PC AUDIO.

1.

Better sound quality.

First things first: the Sound Blaster™ 16 from Creative Labs delivers exceptional quality audio for your PC.

Just how good? Let's put it this way: at the heart of the Sound Blaster 16 is the same 90dB digital audio Codec that drives studio-grade DAT players.

And speaking of studio-quality sound, we've built in sophisticated features like a programmable mixer with separate treble, bass, and gain controls for each input, multiple-source 16-bit audio sampling, record and playback, full MIDI capability and a 20-voice FM synthesizer. So, from sizzling highs to pulse-pounding bass, no other audio card compares to Sound Blaster 16's concert-hall fidelity.

2.

More compatible.

Unlike other cards claiming "Sound Blaster compatibility," the Sound Blaster 16 is 100% compatible with every software application ever written for the Sound Blaster.

Which is to say, virtually every application available for sound. Whatever the application, it works better—and sounds better—on a Sound Blaster 16.

And with Sound Blaster 16 it's easy to add CD-ROM—the interface is built right onto the card, so you don't use up an expansion slot. There's no problem with SCSI incompatibility either, and no need to fuss with manual switch settings to get industry-standard Sound Blaster performance.

3.

Easy to upgrade.

Sound Blaster 16's unique modular, scalable platform allows you to add more advanced features and technologies as you need them.

Upgrade to Advanced Signal Processing with one chip.

Like our Advanced Signal Processing option that delivers 4:1 real-time hardware data compression, reducing CPU usage up to 65%.

It's perfect for use with large or complex sound files. And it's built on a single chip that mounts directly into the Sound Blaster 16 card, so hardware installation is a matter of seconds.

Or maybe you're ready to upgrade your MIDI applications with next-generation sampled wave synthesis—the same technology used in the professional music and recording industries. With Sound Blaster 16, *it's literally as simple as plug and play.* Add a Wave Blaster™ daughter board and you've got over 250 sampled sounds—everything from a 9-foot Kawai® concert grand piano to ear splitting electric guitar effects—right at your fingertips.

Upgrading is as simple as plugging in a daughter board.

4.

VoiceAssist™ speech recognition...and more.

As if that weren't enough, the Sound Blaster 16 package includes the biggest breakthrough in PC control since the invention of the mouse.

Our exclusive VoiceAssist speech recognition software is a sophisticated input device that gives you *hands-free control of Windows applications with a high-accuracy library of 30,000 voice commands.* And it's free with your Sound Blaster 16. We even include the high performance microphone that goes with it.

But that's not all. Inside your Sound Blaster 16 package is *more than $1,000 in added value software.* Best-selling titles like Monologue™ text-to-speech conversion utility, Software Toolworks® Multimedia Encyclopedia®, PC Animate Plus™ and HCS Interactive™ for Windows.

Hands-free voice control.

5.

The bottom line: Value.

It's all pretty impressive when you stack up the Sound Blaster 16 next to other 16-bit sound cards. And even more impressive when you compare price tags.

	CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 16	MEDIA VISION PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM 16
Sound Quality		
Playback rate	44.1 KHz	44.1 KHz
Dynamic Range	85dB	84dB
Signal-to-Noise	85dB	80dB
Upgradability		
Advanced Signal Processing	Yes	None
Sampled Wave Synthesis	Wave Blaster	None
Speech Recognition	VoiceAssist Software included	Optional kit sold separately ($79)
Bundled Software	Multimedia Encyclopedia HCS Interactive PC Animate Plus Monologue for Windows 10 DOS/Windows utilities	5 DOS/Windows utilities
Compatibility	100% compatible with all Sound Blaster software	8-bit Sound Blaster only (with switched emulation)

Because when it comes to audio fidelity, features, and flat-out, bottom-line value, Sound Blaster 16 is more than just a new sound card—it's the new definition of PC audio.

For more information about Creative Labs products and the name of your nearest Creative Labs Dealer, call 1-800-998-5227.

Sound BLASTER™ CREATIVE™ CREATIVE LABS, INC.

© Copyright 1993 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster, VoiceAssist, Wave Blaster and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies. Specifications on competing audio cards are taken from the manufacturers' marketing materials. U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227 or 1-408-428-6600. International Inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

Circle 211 on reader service card.

Got Hardware Problems?

Two hardware adapters or devices trying to grab the same resources spells trouble for your whole system. Here's how to find your way out of thorny device conflicts.

By Sally Neuman

YOUR PC IS A HOUSE OF CARDS. You've already added a SoundBlaster and a SCSI adapter. But the next joker you deal might bring down the house. And then where are you? Your system refuses to boot, your mouse zigs when it should zag, and your most important file turns to digital mush. Blame it on device conflicts. These conflicts occur when more than one adapter board attempts to use the same system resource in the same instant.

The four resources that hardware adapters fight over include interrupt request (IRQ) lines, channels through which the adapter requests service from the CPU; input/output (I/O) addresses, physical locations on the system's bus or within RAM where the intelligence for the adapter is found; direct memory access (DMA) channels, channels through which devices and software communicate in a system's RAM; and upper memory blocks (UMB), the RAM address range between the top of conventional memory (640K) and the bottom of extended or expanded memory (1,024K) where your adapters hold their RAM and ROM. As you jam more hardware like sound cards into your system, more of these resources are taken up, increasing the likelihood of a conflict. (See "How an Interrupt Conflict Occurs" on page 182.)

The exception to this rule, of course, is when two devices are never used at the same time, such as an internal fax board and an external modem both assigned to base address 02F8, using COM 2. Because they share a single phone line, it's physically impossible for both devices to dial out or receive a call at the same time.

Knowing which hardware devices are using these resources is the key to a successful adapter installation—if you don't keep tabs on your system configuration, you are bound to experience an interrupt or device conflict. A written inventory of your system gives you a quick reference guide that can help you avoid conflicts *before* they happen. We've provided a form on page 188 where you can itemize what's installed in each slot.

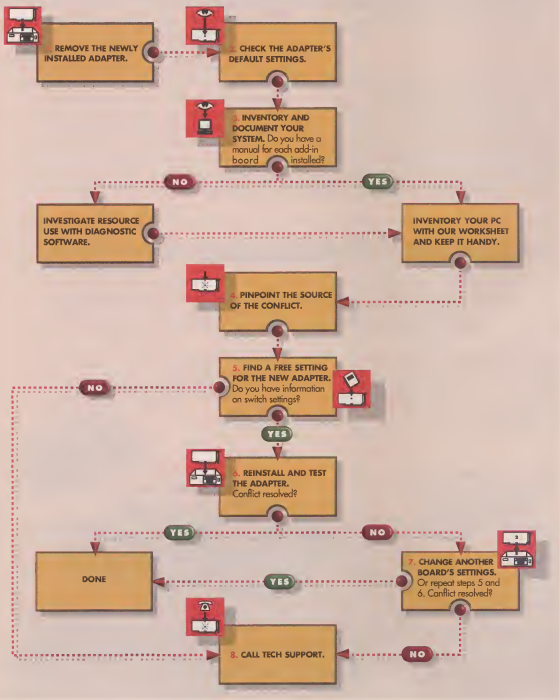
We'll also tell you how to peacefully resolve device or adapter conflicts, organizing this haphazard, hit-and-miss procedure into a simple eight-step process. As a starting point, we assume that you've just installed a new adapter or device in your system, and you're noticing symptoms of a conflict.

We've Got Answers.

TROUBLESHOOT DEVICE DISCORD

Knowing which card is using what resource is the key.

Jam more hardware into your system, and you increase the likelihood of a conflict. Use our easy eight-step process to cure hardware headaches and prevent them from recurring.



1 REMOVE THE NEW DEVICE OR BOARD

Before you do anything, remove the adapter or device you just installed and restore the system so that it's configured as it was before.

In order to properly debug the adapter installation, you must restore your system to the condition it was in prior to attempting the installation of the new adapter. This gives you a ground base from which to isolate and resolve your conflict. After removing the offending adapter, be certain that any changes you made—such as disconnecting cables to adapters already installed to give yourself room for installing the new adapter—are reversed. If you haven't reconnected any cables you moved around, your system may not boot properly.

2 VERIFY DEFAULT SETTINGS

Check that the jumpers, switches, and other settings on the newly installed adapter are correct by consulting hardware documentation.

Errors frequently creep into manuals, so be *absolutely* certain. Manufacturers often print default jumper and/or switch settings in the manual but fail to actually set the adapter to match those defaults. Or the manufacturer may have made an engineering change to the adapter but not included the correct version of the manual in the box. Rather than rely on manuals, double-check the default configuration in our "Default Settings for Popular Peripherals" chart, which starts on page 194, or call the manufacturer for this information. If the settings on the adapter don't match what is printed in the manual, restore the adapter to the factory defaults before proceeding with the next step.

3 INVENTORY YOUR SYSTEM

If you haven't yet recorded what's already installed in your system, do so now. The information this document will provide for you—now and later—can mean the difference between a 15-minute install and a 10-hour install.

Without an accurate floorplan of the system in its present state, you have no way of knowing what IRQs and base addresses are being used by the adapters already in your system. Documenting your system is painless if you have the manuals that accompanied your adapters.

Using the form on page 183, write down the name of the device in the row where its IRQ is listed, and fill in the base address the adapter uses. Then, open your system and identify each adapter by slot number. Record

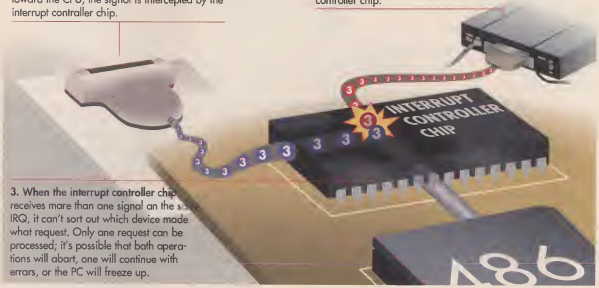
HOW AN INTERRUPT CONFLICT OCCURS

PC frozen? Programs misbehaving? Here's what might have gone wrong.

Each piece of hardware has an IRQ numbered 0 through 15 (0 through 7 on XT and earlier systems). When the hardware needs attention from the CPU, it sends an interrupt request through the interrupt controller chip. Requests from IRQ level 0 are given the highest priority. Below, a fax modem is hooked up to COM2, which most often uses IRQ 3, and a hand scanner is plugged into COM4, which, unbeknownst to the user, also uses IRQ 3.

1. The hand scanner is scanning a text document. To do this, it sends an electrical signal through the interrupt request line, a trace or narrow copper path printed on the circuit board. On its way toward the CPU, the signal is intercepted by the interrupt controller chip.

2. The modem, at the same moment, receives an incoming call and, like the scanner, sends an interrupt service request to the CPU via the interrupt controller chip.



3. When the interrupt controller chip receives more than one signal on the same IRQ, it can't sort out which device made what request. Only one request can be processed; it's possible that both operations will abort, one will continue with errors, or the PC will freeze up.

INVENTORY YOUR SYSTEM

Arm yourself with these details before you begin your next install.

For each interrupt request line numbered 0 through 15, fill in the name and make of the device or adapter using that IRQ, what I/O address the card occupies, and the slot number and DMA channel in use. We've filled out a sample row for our fax board.

IRQ	TYPICAL BASE ADDRESS	INTERNAL DEVICE	DEVICE OR ADAPTER INSTALLED	BASE ADDRESS USED BY DEVICE	SLOT NUMBER	DMA CHANNEL	TYPICAL DEVICE USING INTERRUPT
XT AND AT SYSTEMS							
4	02FB	COM3	xyz fax board	0330	SLOT3	DMA1	
NMI		NMI parity check					
0	0008	CMOS clock (Timer interrupt)					
1	0009	Keyboard					
2	000A	Interrupt controller (Cascade to IRQ9)					Network adapter, scanner, mouse
3	02F8 or 02E8	COM2 or COM4					Mouse, fax modem, network adapter, scanner, tape drive, video
4	03F8 or 02F8	COM1 or COM3					Mouse, fax modem, CD-ROM, scanner
5	0278	LPT2 or hard disk					Sound card, mouse, fax modem, scanner, tape drive
6	03SF0-03F7	Floppy disk controller					Tape drive
7	0278-027F	LPT1					Network adapter, scanner, mouse, sound card
AT SYSTEMS							
8	0070	Real-time clock					
9	0071	Cascade interrupt to IRQ2					SCSI adapter, scanner
10	0072	Available					Network adaptor, SCSI adapter, mouse, sound card
11	0073	Available					Mouse, scanner, sound card, tape drive
12	0074	Available					SCSI adapter, mouse, scanner, video
13	0075	Math coprocessor					Mouse
14		Hard disk controller					SCSI adapter, IDE adapter
15		Available					SCSI adapter, mouse

DMA CHANNEL AND UMB SEGMENT USAGE

Make sure the DMA channel and the memory requirements of the card you're installing don't conflict with the default settings listed here.

DMA CHNL	BUS TYPE	DEFAULT USE
0	8-bit	Available
1	8-bit	Available
2	8-bit	Floppy disk controller
3	8-bit	Available
4	16-bit	DMA controller link
5	16-bit	Hard disk controller
6	16-bit	Available
7	16-bit	Available

UMB SEGMENT	ADDRESS
Interrupt vector table and DOS BIOS low memory tables	0000–0FFF
640K conventional (user) RAM	1000–9000
Disk controller COMMAND.COM, video RAM	A000
Video RAM	B000
EGA and VGA ROM BIOS	C000–C7FF
Hard disk ROM BIOS	C800–CFFF
SCSI adapters, Network adapters	D000–DFFF
Expanded memory page frame, ROM BIOS on PS/2s (thru FFFF)	E000–EFFF
System ROM BIOS	F000–F3FF
BASIC, older systems ROM BIOS	F400–FFFF

Kowabunga! It's as if the Gulf Stream combined with the Jet Stream and suddenly, the waves were breaking like the monsters on the Kona Coast. Just for you. And you never even had to leave your office.
So if your concept of value includes "doing without," look into Digital's new family of PCs for a radical paradigm shift. Every DECpc is packed with features you'd expect in machines costing much more.
The DECpcs are an awesome ride. Buy them for speed. Buy them for expandability. Or buy them because they're the ultimate in value.
intel inside
imagine a family of PCs that turns your idea of

THE DECpc™ FAMILY. ONE BREATHTAKING VALUE AFTER ANOTHER.

	PROCESSOR/PRICE	PACKAGE INCLUDES:
LP SYSTEMS	Low-profile, high performance desktop PCs with built-in local-bus video and GUI acceleration.	
	• 25MHz i486SX $1,549 • 33MHz i486SX $1,749 • 33MHz i486DX $1,999 • 50MHz i486DX2 $2,149 • 66MHz i486DX2 $2,449 • Lease for as low as $54/Month	• Local bus SVGA video • GUI accelerator • 4MB RAM • 128 KB cache • 512 KB video RAM • 127 MB hard drive • 3 ISA slots • 4 drive bays • OverDrive™ Processor Upgrade • 3.5" floppy drive • 14" VGA color monitor • Pre-installed MS-DOS®/ Windows™ • Mouse • 101-key keyboard
MT SYSTEMS	Compact desktop servers with built-in Windows acceleration and plenty of room for expansion and storage.	
	• 33MHz i486DX $2,249 • 50MHz i486DX2 $2,399 • 66MHz i486DX2 $2,699 • Lease for as low as $79/Month	• Local bus SVGA video • GUI accelerator • 4MB RAM • 128 KB coche • 512 KB video RAM • 127 MB hard drive • 6 ISA slots • 5 drive bays • OverDrive Processor Upgrode • 3.5" floppy drive • 14" VGA color monitor • Pre-installed MS-DOS/ Windows • Mouse • 101-key keyboard
MTE SYSTEMS	The only desktop PC you can get with both EISA and VESA-VL buses.	
	• 33MHz i486DX $2,949 • 66MHz i486DX2 $3,399 • Lease for as low as $103/Month	• 6 EISA slots with 1 VESA-VL • Local bus SVGA video • GUI accelerator • 8MB RAM • 128 KB coche • 1MB video RAM • 245 MB hard drive • 5 drive boys • Pentium™ OverDrive Processor Upgrade • 3.5" floppy drive • 14" VGA color monitor • Video adapter • Pre-installed MS-DOS/ Windows • Mouse • 101-key keyboord
SL NOTEBOOKS	Modular notebooks that let you upgrade processors, disk drives, screens and more.	
	• 25MHz i386SL (mono) $2,299 • 25MHz i386SL (color) $2,899 • 25MHz i486SL (mono) $2,499 • 25MHz i486SL (active matrix color) $3,999 • Lease for as low as $81/Month	• 4MB RAM • 64 KB cache • 120MB removable hard drive • 2 PCMCIA slots • 2 drive bays • 4MB RAM • 120MB removable hard drive • 2 PCMCIA slots • 2 drive bays • 3.5" floppy drive • Pre-installed MS-DOS/ Windows • BitFAX/BitCOM software • 6.5-hour NiMH battery • AC adapter • Snap-on trackball

© DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1993. The DIGITAL Logo and DECpc are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. OverDrive, Pentium and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark and MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors. Actual monitor may differ from that shown. Not all products available worldwide.

France 1-69 87 69 87
Australia 008-021246
Brazil 55-11-492-4195
U.K. 0800-393200

Italy 1678-02075
Mexico 52-5-669-0422
Caribbean 305-560-6500
Germany 0130-7778

Canada 800-267-6215
Asia 852-311-8321
Puerto Rico 809-781-0505 x1 8357
Japan 0120-116004

CALL 1-800-332-8019

8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri. ET Please reference BHX when you call.

value on its ear.

digital™

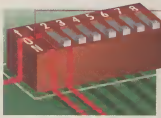
Circle 238 on reader service card.

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORK

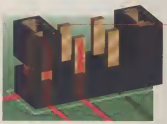
THROWING THE SWITCH

Reset a card's jumpers and switches to a free setting.

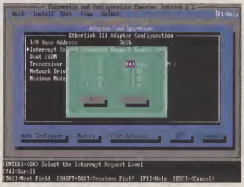
When you find an IRQ, base address, and/or DMA channel that's not in use, set the jumpers or switches on the card you're installing to the free setting. You may also need to edit any startup program that needs to be aware of the new configuration.



Dip switches have one or more switches that are on in one toggled position and off in another. The setting you change rocks to one side or the other to enable or disable a setting.



Jumpers consist of a jumper-sharing block—a small black piece of plastic with gold contacts—that encloses two pins. To enable a specific setting on an adapter, place a jumper over two pins.



Use configuration software for a program that performs erratically when it accesses the card you just installed. 3Com's software ensures that the adapter is configured for the correct base address and IRQ.

the slot number on the form, along with any DMA channel in use. You may have to physically remove the adapter to glean the settings. If you do so, be sure to ground yourself properly beforehand. Reinsert each adapter after you've documented it and before you move to the next adapter, carefully ensuring that the card edge connectors are firmly and squarely seated on the motherboard. Check and doublecheck this point; you want your computer to work again when you're through. If your PC has no documentation, try using DOS's MEM command or Microsoft Diagnostic software (MSD) to diagnose its setup (see "Windows into Your Hardware" on page 189).

If MSD or MEM /D or other suitable diagnostic utilities aren't enough to help, jump ahead to step 8 now. Contact the manufacturer of the adapter you are trying to install and seek the technical department's help in properly configuring your adapter.

4 PINPOINT THE CONFLICT'S SOURCE

Use the information you gathered in the tear-off form to compare the settings an the new adapter to those already in use an your system.

If your system inventory is complete, you should be able to review the data on your form and compare the settings for the adapter you are trying to install to help pinpoint the conflict easily. Usually. After installing an Intel CCP fax adapter in my own system, I was unable to use the fax board and my hand scanner. After reviewing my own inventory chart, I saw that the scanner was also using DMA channel 1, a conflict I could have avoided had I reviewed the chart prior to installing the fax adapter.

Again, diagnostic programs can help you identify conflicting base addresses and IRQs.

5 FIND A FREE SETTING; RESET SWITCHES

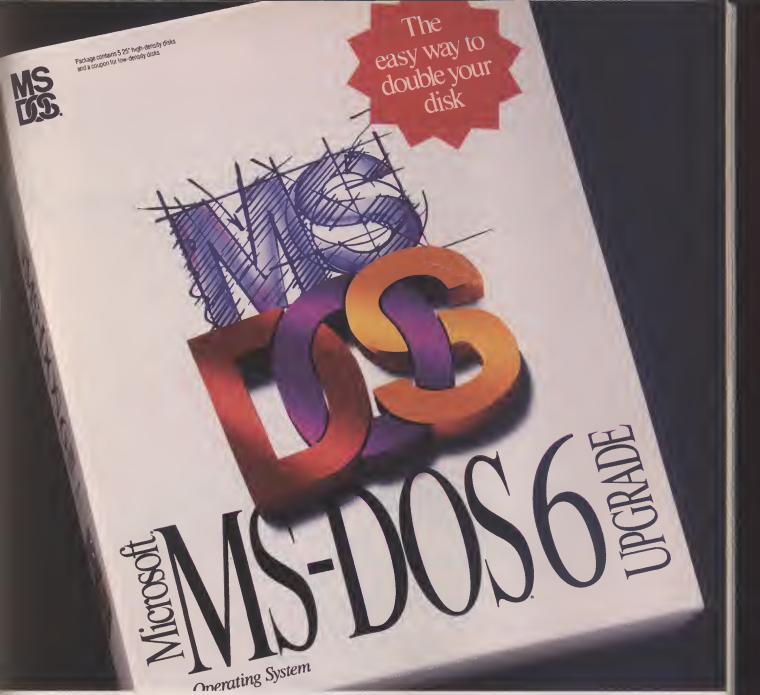
Set the new adapter's jumpers and switches to an available IRQ, base address, and/or DMA channel to avoid another conflict.

Fortunately, my fax adapter's manual pointed me to the proper jumper and switch settings—I needed to change the DMA channel to 3 from the default of channel 1. Using my needle-nose pliers, I moved the jumper shorting block on the fax adapter to the proper setting for DMA channel 3 and changed switch 2 on the switch bank with a pencil from on to off. (See the illustrations of common jumpers and switches above.)

If you reassign the IRQ on a card, some cards require that you also change the software configuration, which may involve altering command line parameters or settings in CONFIG.SYS or, in Windows, your SYSTEM.INI file. This is particularly true with sound cards. Programs that use sound cards must be made aware of changes to the default settings. If you run a program that freezes up or performs erratically when it accesses the sound card, make sure that the program is configured for the correct base address and IRQ.

If your adapter has no jumper and switch settings to change and you cannot locate the manual for the adapter, contact the manufacturer of the adapter.

If the settings on the board are hardcoded (as they are on some older boards), you'll have to consider changing the settings on a different adapter or device. See step 7.



YOUR HARD DISK JUST GOT DOUBLE THE ELBOW ROOM.

All those files and applications you've accumulated won't cramp your style anymore. Now our integrated disk compression doubles your disk space. Easily. Invisibly. Safely.

dblspace

Simply type it in and your disk has double the space.*

And our improved memory management lets you extend your memory with just a few keystrokes. We've even added great new features like backup, anti-virus and undelete tools for users of both MS-DOS® and Microsoft® Windows.™

So if you need more space, integrated disk compression in the MS-DOS 6 Upgrade operating system makes it easy to stretch out.

Microsoft
Making it easier

*Compression results may vary depending on system configuration. © 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. For more information: In the 50 United States, call (800) 228-7007, Dept. RO3. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the 50 United States and Canada, contact your local Microsoft subsidiary or call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

[NOTHING OUTPERFORMS A MAG MONITOR]

MAG INNOVISION COLOR MONITORS ARE WINNING FRIENDS AROUND THE WORLD WITH PERFORMANCE AND VALUE THAT ARE MORE THAN JUST A HARE BETTER. ¶ MAG'S 15 AND 17-INCH MONITORS ARE THE WINNING CHOICE FOR DEMANDING BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS LIKE WINDOWS®, CAD, DESKTOP PUBLISHING AND MULTIMEDIA. THE SHARP, BRILLIANT DISPLAYS BRING LIFE TO YOUR DESKTOP. THE HIGH RESOLUTION AND ERGONOMICALLY FAST REFRESH RATES WILL BOOST YOUR PRODUCTIVITY AND HELP KEEP YOU GOING. ¶ OF COURSE, USERS AREN'T OUR ONLY ADMIRERS. MAG MONITORS HAVE GARNERED A BURROW FULL OF INDUSTRY AWARDS INCLUDING PC MAGAZINE'S EDITORS' CHOICE IN 1990, 1991, 1992 AND 1993 AND PC WORLD'S BEST BUY IN 1991 AND 1992. ¶ SO BE A WINNER, TOO, AND HOP ON DOWN TO YOUR NEAREST MAG DEALER OR CALL MAG INNOVISION AT 1-800-827-3998 (IN CA, 714-751-2008) EXT. 6608, FAX 714-751-5522. MAG INNOVISION, INC. 2801 S. YALE ST., SANTA ANA, CA 92704.

MAG INNOVISION

©1993, MAG INNOVISION, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. MAG INNOVISION AND ITS LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF MAG INNOVISION, INC. OTHER COMPANY AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

Circle 114 on reader service card.

WINDOWS INTO YOUR HARDWARE

Use DOS's MEM command or Microsoft's Diagnostic software to hunt for conflicts.

If yau have na documentation available, try peering inta your system with DOS's MEM cammand with the /D (DEBUG) switch, ar Micrasaft's Diagnastic saftware, which accampanies Windaws 3.x and DOS 6.0. Typing MEM /D at a DOS prampt praduces a lang repart that scralls by quickly. Yau can view it ane screen at a time by typing MEM /D | MORE. The repart includes a memary summary shawing canventianal memary, upper memary black, adapter RAM/ROM (shawing yau that adapter memary is using pieces af the UMB), and extended memary tatals. Mare information appears in the table belaw detailing canventianal memary. This table shaws the details abaut interrupts and base addresses for camman devices.

The first item listed is the interrupt vectar table, which is the table af cantents DOS uses ta lacate devices and drivers that use specific interrupts, in the same way that the file allocatian table (FAT) keeps track af where pragrams and files are lacated an a hard disk. MEM then pravides a current I/O table shawing the drivers being laaded in CONFIG.SYS, such as MSCD000 far a CD-ROM drive, CONNECT far a fax baard, and HPSCAN far a scanner. This data is just a clue ta what's inside my system. It shaws that adapters with RAM ar ROM are physically present and using UMB space, and that I need to be cancerned about this area when installing a new adapter.

MSD pravides mare detail, particularly far IRQs. A full IRQ status report makes it is easy to spot basic interrupt use, alang with a descriptian af the device and basic infarmatian abaut the saftware cantrallng each interrupt.

As yau can see belaw, the InPart Mause, currently using IRQ2, is using the secand (ar cascade) interrupt cantraller while COM1, the serial part, is using IRQ4. The Address calumn shaws the UMB address allacated ta whatever device is listed in the Descriptian calumn. The Handled By calumn indicates what saftware is cantralling the interrupt in questian—the system BIOS ar adapter memary. Far IRQs 0 and 2, MSD reparts an Unknawn. This indicates that MSD is uncertain whether the device is internal (handled by BIOS) ar external (adapter-based).

Twa ather useful tables in the MSD repart list infarmatian abaut serial and parallel parts. With infarmatian like that pravided by this utility and that fram the MEM /D cammand, you can find aut mare about what's inside yaur system withaut having ta pap the haad. Third-party saftware can be even mare helpful in identifying IRQs and base addresses.

Sample Listing Using DOS MEM Command

Segment	Total	Name	Type
00000	1039 (1K)		Interrupt Vector
00040	271 (0K)		ROM Communication Area
.....			
.....			
.....			
0025B	9776 (10K)	IO	System Data
	3088 (3K)	EMMXXXX0	Installed Device=QEMM386
	272 (0K)	SETVERXX	Installed Device=SETVER
	1232 (1K)	E:	Installed Device=RAMDRIVE
	256 (0K)	MSCD000	Installed Device=LOADHI
	256 (0K)	CONNECT$	Installed Device=LOADHI
	256 (0K)	HPSCAN	Installed Device=LOADHI
.....			
.....			
.....			
00592	5600 (5K)	CASMGR	Program
.....			
.....			
.....			

Sample Listing Using MSD Utility

		IRQ Status		
IRQ	Address	Description	Detected	Handled By
0	CA09:00D2	Timer Click	Yes	Unknown
1	F000:E987	Keyboard	Yes	BIOS
2	CA09:02CD	Second 8259A	Yes	Unknown
			InPort Mouse	
3	F000:EA97	COM2: COM4:	No	BIOS
4	F000:EA97	COM1: COM3:	COM1:	BIOS
5	F000:EA97	LPT2:	No	BIOS
6	F000:EF57	Floppy Disk	Yes	BIOS
7	0070:06F4	LPT1:	Yes	System Area
8	F000:EA42	Real-Time Clock	Yes	BIOS
9	F000:EECF	Redirected IRQ2	Yes	BIOS
10	F000:EA97	(Reserved)		BIOS
11	F000:EA97	(Reserved)		BIOS
12	F000:EA97	(Reserved)		BIOS
13	F000:EED8	Math Coprocessor	Yes	BIOS
14	F000:E845	Fixed Disk	Yes	BIOS
15	F000:8FB8	(Reserved)		BIOS

If your system is so crowded that there are no open interrupts, you will have to have two devices share an interrupt, which means you won't be able to use them simultaneously.

6 REINSTALL AND TEST ADAPTER

Now, using the settings you've identified as available, reinstall your new adapter, and determine if you've resolved the problem.

Be sure to give the reinstalled adapter a thorough workout before declaring the conflict resolved. If you still have problems, go back over your system map and the settings for the adapter once more and, again, reinstall. If this doesn't work, it's time to attack the problem from a different front.

7 IF YOU FAIL, PULL ANOTHER BOARD

If you still encounter device conflicts after numerous attempts to set the new adapter to an address setting that appears to be available, then it's time to take a look at changing another adapter's settings instead.

The first adapter to consider changing is the one your new adapter is conflicting with. In my earlier example, the conflict was between the fax adapter and the scanner's controller, both of which were trying to use DMA channel 1. The scanner documentation provided the proper jumper settings on the controller for both DMA channel 1 and DMA channel 3. By changing the DMA channel on the scanner controller to DMA channel 3, I was able to install the fax adapter with its factory-default setting of DMA channel 1, avoiding the conflict entirely.

If I had not been able to change the DMA channel on the scanner controller, I would have gone back to my chart and determined which other adapters that were already installed used DMA channels. I would have then reviewed the manuals for those adapters to determine if one of the DMA channels could be changed to a nonconflicting channel so that the fax adapter could be installed.

If there are no other adapters with changeable DMA channels available, your only choice is to restore your system to its default condition prior to attempting the installation and then contact the manufacturer of the new adapter for guidance.

The bottom line? It doesn't make a whole lot of sense to start flipping adapters in and out of the system. Try two adapter changes. After that, it makes more sense, and it costs a lot less in the long run, simply to contact the manufacturer for assistance or replacement.

There's Sound...

"vroom, vroom"

SoundMan™ 16. Get Real.

SoundMan16 delivers sound so real, 85% of the time, people can't tell the difference from live sound. That's because it's packed with the absolute latest in sound board technology: up to 16-bit/44KHz record/playback, Yamaha OPL-3 stereo synthesis 20-voice chip, 100%

8 STILL IN CONFLICT? CALL SUPPORT

You've done everything we've recommended, and you still can't seem to get this conflict resolved. Be aware your problem may be entirely software related—and that's something that the technical support folks at the manufacturer's facility might be able to tell you right off.

It's time to contact technical support about the originally installed-and-failed adapter, and there are some things you need to have handy before you call. First, restore your system to its original configuration. Print out your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, and run a full diagnostic report. Make sure you have the model and serial numbers handy (they should be silkscreened on the adapter, or they might be printed in the manual) and that the adapter has been restored to the same jumper and/or switch settings that were set when you removed the adapter from its packaging. This preparation will allow the tech support staffer to get a handle on your problem quickly and save you time (and money) on the phone.

If you cannot locate a board's vendor or the vendor has gone out of business, don't despair. Several resources are available that may bring relief. The Federal Communications Commission has a bulletin board service that can help you track down the OEM manufacturer. The FCC bulletin board is called FCC Public Access Link and can be reached at (301) 725-1072. Access is free. CompuServe Information Services (800-848-8990) is another on-line gold mine of information. Many of the hardware-specific forums can provide details about the adapter you are trying to install. ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe, sponsors the Ziff-Davis publication forums and is a good way to get information from industry insiders. CompuServe members just type GO PCCONTACT at any forum prompt.

On CD-ROM and in print are some excellent sources of information on hardware products. Micro House International (4900 Pearl East Circle, Suite 101, Boulder, CO 80301; 800-926-8299; 303-443-3388) publishes an encyclopedia of configuration information (on CD-ROM or in book form) on hard drives, hard and floppy drive controllers, and network interface cards. Ziff-Davis's Computer Select (800-827-7889, 212-503-4400) is a CD-ROM-based subscription, which includes full text and abstracts of over 140 major computer and trade publications, as well as specs on hardware and software products.

Sally Neuman is a systems integrator in Longview, Washington, and a sysop on PC/Contact. Her book Easy Upgrading and Troubleshooting *is available from Prentice Hall.*

Circle 177 on reader service card.

14.5mm Type III Industry-Standard PCMCIA 2.0 Slot: Lets you slide in credit card sized data/fax modem, networking card, hard drive, or more.

The 8ballPoint™ Mouse: Connects directly to the computer through a unique "one-touch" QuickPort™ so there's no cord to get in your way.

THE NEW SATELLITE™ ADMISSION TO

9.5" Dynamic-STN Color: Faster, brighter VGA color that is ideal for Windows® and graphics applications.

Ergonomic Engineering: ABS casing with rounded edges for increased durability; sliding doors for port protection; and award-winning keyboard design with sculpted keys and tilt-up feature for faster, easier typing.

486 CUTS THE PRICE OF ALL THESE FEATURES.

Now you don't have to pay a premium in price to get the performance of a 486 notebook PC.

The T1900 Series from Toshiba combines advanced features and quality design at a great value.

Even the most basic Satellite 486 is a lot of computer. And the PCMCIA slot lets you add a whole new family of powerful peripherals, from hard drives to communications.

So it's obviously everything you need to work smart and fast. Not so obvious are the advantages of Toshiba design that make your work easier. Things like longer battery life.

Satellite™ 486

Better, more durable materials and construction. Ergonomic design that's easier on your body.

And service and support that eases your mind. If you're ready for 486 computing, look into the Toshiba T1900 Series. It has a lot to show for itself, without being a big ticket item. **For a dealer near you call: 1 (800) 457-7777.**

UNDER $1899*

T1900

- 9.5" STN monochrome LCD
- 80/120/200MB HDD
- 6.4 lbs.

T1900C

- 9.5" Dynamic-STN color
- 120/200MB HDD
- Under 7 lbs.

BOTH MODELS

- Intel 486SXA/20MHz, 3.3v
- 8 KB cache
- 4MB upgradable to 20MB RAM
- 14.5mm Type III PCMCIA 2.0 slot
- Ballpoint™ mouse with QuickPort™
- NiMH battery with Toshiba MaxTime™ Power Management
- DOS 6.0, Windows® pre-installed

intel inside

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Circle 215 on reader service card.

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All product indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

*T1900, 80MB HDD. Reseller prices may differ. All prices and specifications are subject to change. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included.

DEFAULT SETTINGS FOR POPULAR PERIPHERALS

Save time and avoid hassles by identifying your system settings.

Find the name of the adapter or device that you've installed or are thinking of installing at left and read across for default and alternative IRQ, base address, and DMA channel settings. If your device is not covered here, it may be configured similarly to one in its category, so you can at least get a feel for the potential pitfalls.

DEVICE OR BOARD	DEFAULT IRQ	ALTERNATE IRQ	DEFAULT BASE ADDRESS	ALTERNATE BASE ADDRESSES	DMA CHANNEL (ALTERNATE)	POTENTIAL DEVICE CONFLICTS	TECHNICAL SUPPORT
CD-ROM Drives							
NEC CDR-74	N/A	N/A	CC00	C800, DC00, D800	1 [3]	HD, NET, SCSI	(800) 338-8888, (508) 635-4000
Toshiba XM-3301	4 [1]	3	CA00	C800, CE00, DE00	1 [3]	COM3-4, HD, LPT2, NET, SCSI	(714) 455-0407
Sony CDU-6100, 6101, 6110, 6111, 6211, 7205, 7211 [1]	N/A	2,3,4,5	0340	0300 through 03F0	1 [3]	8, COM1–2	(800) 326-9551, (408) 894-0555
Sony CDU-541 [1]	5 [1]	3	CA00	C800, CE00, DE00	N/A	8, COM1–2	(800) 326-9551, (408) 894-0555
Sony CDU-510 [1]	4 [1,3]	N/A	0340	0300 through 03F0	1	8, COM1–2	(800) 326-9551, (408) 894-0555
(1) DOS software doesn't use an interrupt for CD-ROM drives. (2) Interrupt setting is not required on AT and higher systems. Leaving interrupt settings at 4 will not interfere with other devices. (3) XT-class PCs require setting of DMA 1.							
Hard Drive/Floppy Drive Adapters							
Adaptec 1570, 1572	11	9,10,12	C800	C000,0800,DC00 (1)	0	NET	(800) 959-7274, (408) 945-2550
Adaptec 1540B, 1542B	11	9,10,12,14,15	DC00	CC00,C800,0800	5	NET	(800) 959-7274, (408) 945-2550
Adaptec 1540C, 1542C	11	9,10,12,14	0C00	C800,C00,0000,0400, 0800,0C00	5	NET	(800) 959-7274, (408) 945-2550
Boca IDE Plus	7,4,3	2,5	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM1–2, NET, TBD,	(407) 241-8088
CTX or Clone IDE/FD (Model UN-1072)	7,4,3	2,5	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM1–2, NET, TBD,	N/A
OPTi SmartCache Plus SR2011/90	14	12,15	C800	0800,DC00	5	NET, TBD	(407) 830-5522
OPTi SmartCache Plus SR2012/8	N/A	N/A	C800	0800	N/A	NET, TBD	(407) 830-5522
Western Digital WD1003 ST506 412	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	N/A	(714) 932-5000
Western Digital WD1006M ST506 412	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	N/A	(714) 932-5000
Western Digital WD1006V ST506 412	6	N/A	C00	N/A	2	N/A	(714) 932-5000
UltraStor Ultra15C Caching IDE	14	15	0800	C800,C000,0000,0400,DC00	N/A	NET, TBD, V	(510) 623-8955
I/O Cards							
Boca I/O 2 by 4, IOAT41, IOAT42	7, 4, 3	2, 5	037B, 03F8, 02F8	027B, 03E8, 02E8	N/A	COM3–4, LPT2, RTC	(407) 241-8088
Boca I/O AT44	7,5,4,3	2	037B, 027B, 03E8, 02E8	03E8, 02E8	N/A	COM3–4, RTC	(407) 241-8088
Everex Magic I/O (EV170 and EV170a)	5, 4, 3	2	037B, 03F8, 02F8	03BC, 027B	N/A	COM3–4, LPT1, RTC	N/A
Modular Circuit Technology (JDR) MCT-AIO, MCT-AIO+	7,5,4,3	2	037B, 027B, 03F8, 02F8	03BC, 027B	N/A	COM3–4, RTC	(408) 559-1200
Mice							
Logitech Serial	4 (COM1, COM3)	3 (COM 2, COM 4)	03F8 (COM1)	02F8 (COM 2), 03E8 (COM3), 02E8 (COM4)	N/A	M, SP (COM3–4 where supported)	(510) 795-8100, (415) 795-0417
Logitech Bus	2	3,4,5	023C	0238	N/A	HD, LPT2, M, NET, SP, Video	(510) 795-8100, (415) 795-0417
Microsoft Serial	4 (COM1, COM3)	3 (COM 2, COM 4)	03F8 (COM1)	02F8 (COM 2), 03E8 (COM3), 02E8 (COM4)	N/A	M, SP (COM3–4 where supported)	(206) 637-7096
Microsoft Bus	2	3,4,5	023C	0238	N/A	LPT2, M, SP	(206) 637-7096
Mouse Systems Serial Card	4 (COM1, COM3)	3 (COM 2, COM 4)	03F8 (COM1)	02F8 (COM 2), 03E8 (COM3), 02E8 (COM4)	N/A	M, SP (COM3–4 where supported)	(510) 656-1117
Modems (continued on page 196)							
USRobotics Sportster 14,400/PC and 14,400/PC F [1]	3 (COM2)	4, 5,7	02F8	03F8, 03E8,02E8	N/A	SERIAL	(800) 982-5151, (708) 982-5151
USRobotics Courier/PC and Courier/PC F (HST, V.32) [1]	3 (COM2)	4,5,7	02F8	03F8, 03F8,02E8	N/A	SERIAL	(800) 982-5151, (708) 982-5151
Practical Peripherals 2400EFX	4 (COM1)	3	03F8	02F8,03E8,02E8	N/A	SERIAL	(805) 496-7707
Practical Peripherals 9600FX	4 (COM1)	3	03F8	02F8,03E8,02E8	N/A	SERIAL	(805) 496-7707
Practical Peripherals 14400FXSA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SERIAL	(805) 496-7707
Intel SatisFaxion M [2,3]	Software setup	2,3,4,5	N/A	03F8,02F8,03E8,02E8	1 or 3 (fax option)	SERIAL, V	(503) 629-7000
Intel Connection CoProcessor Fax	Software setup	N/A	N/A	02A0,03A8,0330,0340	1 or 3	HD, SCAN, SERIAL, V	(503) 629-7000

N/A=Not applicable, which means that the device is either external or doesn't use that resource. In columns labeled alternate settings, where the device listed has a default setting, N/A means that no alternate setting is available.

Legend for Potential Device Conflicts

B=Bus devices EMS=EMS boards FAX=Fax boards F/M=Fax modem HD=Hard drive M=Modem MC=Math coprocessor NET=Network adapter RTC=Real time clock S=Sound cards SCSI=SCSI devices SCAN=Scanner SERIAL=Serial port devices SP=Serial printer TBD=Tape backup drive V=Video card

Even a *free* memory manager may not be a bargain—especially if it can't give you all the memory you need.

Introducing QEMM 7 The Memory Manager Worth Paying For

The newest version of QEMM, version 7, pioneers new ways of using the critical area between 640K and 1024K. It optimizes this area, taking into account the many drivers that need more memory at start-up than when running; instantly calculating millions of possible memory configurations to find still more memory for your applications, TSRs and utilities to use.

Instant Riches

What does more memory mean in a practical sense? Simply that your DOS and MS Windows programs run faster, smoother and more reliably. It means you can continue to add valuable utilities, drivers, TSRs and new capabilities to your PC. Whether it's workhorse drivers like LAN utilities and fax drivers; productivity-enhancers like disk caches and disk compressors; or fun and exciting capabilities like sound boards, CD ROM drivers, graphics tablets, etc. The better your memory is managed, the more versatility and flexibility your PC will have. QEMM 7 lets you have it all without fear of 'out of memory' messages or crashes.

DOS 6 Giveth; DOS 6 Taketh Away

The best feature of new DOS 6 is the stable of utilities it includes. Trouble is, they all eat up memory. DoubleSpace file compression needs 43K, Vsafe anti-virus needs 7-45K, Smartdrv disk cache needs 28K and even Undelete takes 10-14K as a resident program. Using MemMaker, you could easily lose—not gain—available 'conventional' memory in DOS 6.

New QEMM 7 takes the best of the new

How to Look a Gift Horse in the Mouth

We tested DOS 6 with and without MemMaker and with QEMM 6 and our new QEMM 7 runs away from all of them. See details of test conditions listed below.

DOS 6 features into account, finding ways to cut memory demands for these utilities by up to 80%, ensuring that the all-important memory below 640K is free for your programs. And QEMM 7's seemingly small feature of supporting DOS 6's multiple configurations gives you the flexibility and ease of setup that you expect. (MemMaker doesn't work well with this important DOS 6 feature.)

Page Frame: the Key to Your Future

There's been a lot of jealous talk about our patent-pending Stealth technology. Nobody else can duplicate its 48-115K gains.

The key to Stealth is its use of a 64K reserved area above 640K called the page frame. Besides being used by Stealth, the page frame lets Lotus 1-2-3 r2.x run larger spreadsheets and WordPerfect 5.x larger documents. It's also used by DESQview for multitasking, Novell Netware, IBM LAN Server and DECnet for reducing the network driver memory footprint, plus games for fast action. You sacrifice all this when other memory managers turn off the page frame.

Prior versions of QEMM won just about every competition in sight, as well as remaining the #1 best-selling memory manager 5 years straight.

Stealth saves you room to set up your PC with a mouse, CD ROM, sound board, a network such as Novell NetWare, create 8-24K of extra memory for optimal MS Windows performance, use all of DOS 6's memory-hungry utilities and still have more than 630K to run applications smoothly and safely.

Put Your Money on a Winner QEMM 7

The new and ever more exciting capabilities coming to your PC will all compete for memory with your favorite applications, TSRs and drivers. And that makes QEMM 7 the most vital utility you can own.

Our seventh-generation memory manager is a thoroughbred that helps you get the most out of your PC today and tomorrow.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219
Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel. (353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380

How we got the chart numbers: CPU - 486/33 ALR Power Express VESA machine equipped with 16 megs of RAM and running MS-DOS 6. Comparisons were done using the following memory managers: QEMM 7, QEMM 6.02, MS-DOS 6 MemMaker. In addition to the drivers (or drivers) required by each memory manager, the following drivers, DOS resources and programs were loaded for all components: mouse.com, SETVER.EXE, DOS=HIGH, FILES=25, BUFFERS=15, STACKS=0, WINDOWS SYS, SMARTDRV.SYS, SLCD.SYS, DOS SHELL=command.com, or the AUTOEXEC.BAT file VSAFE, MSCDEX, UNDELETE, LSLCOM, NBDOM.COM, IPXODI.COM, NETX.OR EMNETX, MOUSE.COM, SMARTDRV.COM, PRTNC.AP.COM, ©1991 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 174 on reader service card.

DEVICE OR BOARD	DEFAULT IRQ	ALTERNATE IRQ	DEFAULT BASE ADDRESS	ALTERNATE BASE ADDRESSES	DMA CHANNEL (ALTERNATE)	POTENTIAL DEVICE CONFLICTS	TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Modems (continued from page 194)							
Hayes Smartmodem 2400B	4 (COM1)	3(COM2)	03F8	02F8	N/A	SERIAL	(404) 441-1617
Hayes JT Fax 9600B	N/A	N/A	N/A	CC00-CF80	N/A	HD, SCAN, SERIAL, V	(404) 441-1617
Hayes Smartmodem Optima (24, 96, 144)	4 (COM1)	3 (COM2)	03F8	02F8	N/A	SERIAL	(404) 441-1617
SupraFaxModem	Software setup	2,3,4,5	N/A	03F8,02F8,0388,02E8	N/A	SERIAL, V	(503) 967-2440
Complete Modem Plus, Complete Modem Plus External	3 (COM2)	4	02E8	03F8,02F8,03E8	N/A	SERIAL	(408) 434-9600

(1) Modems comes with recommended switch settings for a variety of communications software. (2) Intel's TESTCOM automates the configuration process for COM port and IRQ. (3) Intel SatisFAXtion uses DMA channel 1 or 3 when the fax option is installed.

Network Adapters							
Hercules Network Card Plus	2	2,3,5	03F8	0310,0390,03E8	3 (1,2)	COM2/4, LPT2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(510) 623-6030
Artisoft ArcStar	3	N/A	02B0	02D0-02E0	N/A	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(510) 623-6030
Artisoft AE-2 Ethernet	3	2,4-7,10,15	0300	0320,0340,0360	Disabled (1,3,5,7)	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(510) 623-6030
Madge Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode	3	2-3,5,7,9-12,15	0A20	1A20,2A20,3A20	5 (1,2,4-6)	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(800) 876-2343,
Madge Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode	Software setup	Software setup	Software setup	Software setup	Software setup	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(408) 955-0700
SMC/Western Digital Ethernet/10BASE-T	3	2,4-5,7,10-12,15	0280	0320	N/A	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(714) 707-2200
Eagle Technology NE1000	3	2-5	0300	0320-0360	N/A	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(408) 745-0700,
Eagle Technology NE2000	3	2,4,5	0300	0320-0360	N/A	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(800) 726-5267
Eagle Technology NE3200	3	4-5,9-11	3000	4000-9000, D000	N/A	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(800) 726-5267
Intel EtherExpress 16 and 16TP (old models)	3	2,4-5,9-11	0300	0310-0370	N/A	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(503) 629-7000
Intel EtherExpress 16, 16TP, and 16C	3	2,4-5,9-11	0300	0310-0370	N/A	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(503) 629-7000
Proteon ProNet-4/16	3	2,4-5,9-11	0300	0310-0370	N/A	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(508) 898-3100
Thomas Conrad TC5045 Ethernet/AT[1]	3	2,5,7,9-12,15	0300	0100-01A0,0320-0340	5 (1,6,7)	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(800) 332-3683
Thomas Conrad TC5143 Ethernet/AT[1]	3	2,5,7,9-12,15	0300	0100-01A0,0320-0340	5 (1,6,7)	COM1/3, COM2/4, LPT1-2, 5, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(512) 836-1935

(1) Setup software can help outmanage the jumper settings before the adapter has been installed.

RAM Cards							
BocaRAM 8 bit[1]	D000[4]	E000[4]	0268	0208,0218,0258	N/A	NET, V	(407) 241-8088
BocaRAM AT[1]	D000[4]	A000[4]	0268	0208,0218,0258	N/A	NET, V	(407) 241-8088
BocaRAM/AT Plus (SIMM) version[3]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NET, V	(407) 241-8088
BocaRAM/AT Plus (VRAM) version[3]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NET, V	(407) 241-8088
Orchid RamBoard 8/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	0208,0300,0308, 0310,0600,0608	N/A	NET, V	(510) 683-0323
Intel AboveBoard[3]	D000[4]	C000[4]	0370	0270,0350	N/A	HD, NET, V	(503) 629-7354

(1) Includes software LIM EMS 4.0 emulator driver. (2) Boca recommends removing network adapter while configuring AT Plus card to avoid conflict at address 0300. (3) The AboveBoard, set at A000 for the page frame in an IBM AT, can damage either the AboveBoard or the AT motherboard. (4) Memory adapters don't use IRQs but take up an address in the expanded memory page frame if configured to use expanded memory.

Scanners							
ScanPlus Plusink	N/A	N/A	0270	0220-0370	1 or 3	COM1-2, HD, LPT1-2, NET, S	(408) 980-1234
The Complete Page Scanner	2	3, 4, or 5	0389	0220-0380	1 or 3	COM1-2, HD, LPT1-2, NET, S	(408) 434-9600
The Complete Half-Page Scanner	2	3, 4, or 5	0389	0220-0380	1 or 3	COM1-2, HD, LPT1-2, NET, S	(408) 434-9600
Logitech ScanMan 32, Logitech ScanMan 256	3[1]	2,4,5,7,9,11-12	0280	02A0, 03BC, 0340	1 or 3[1]	COM1-2, HD, LPT1-2, NET, S	(510) 795-8100
Logitech ScanMan Color	2[1]	2,4,5,7,9,11-12	0280	02A0, 03BC, 0340	1 or 3[1]	COM1-2, HD, LPT1-2, NET, S	(510) 795-8100
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIc	Software setup	Software setup	Software setup	C800-E400	Software setup	EMS Page Frame, HD, NET, S	(208) 323-2551
Intel Hand Scanner (SatisFaxtion)	2	3-5,7,10-11	0300	0220-0380	1 or 3	COM1-2, HD, LPT1-2, NET, S, TBD	(503) 629-7354

(1) Older ScanMan controllers require hardware jumpers for IRQ and DMA channel. Newer controllers select the IRQ and DMA channel on the device's command line in CONFIG.SYS.

Sound Boards							
Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16[1,2,3,4,5,6]	7	2-4,6,10-12, 15	0220	0230, 0240	3 (0-2,5-7)	COM1-2, LPT1-2, NET, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(800) 638-2807, (510) 770-9905
Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum Plus[1,2,3,4,5,6]	7	2-4,6,10-12, 15	0220	0230, 0240	3 (0-2,5-7)	COM1-2, LPT1-2, NET, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(800) 638-2807, (510) 770-9905
Microsoft Windows Sound System[7]	11	7, 9-10	0530	0604, 0E80, 0F40	0 (1,3)	Video, HD	(206) 635-7040
Creative Labs' Sound Blaster[8,9,9]	5	2, 3, 7	0220	0240	1 (0,3)	COM1-2, LPT1-2, NET, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(408) 428-6622
Creative Labs' Sound Blaster Pro[8,9,9]	5	2, 3, 7, 10	0220	0240	1 (0,3)	COM1-2, LPT1-2, NET, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(408) 428-6622
Creative Labs' Sound Blaster 16 ASP (Audio)[8,9,9]	5	2, 3, 7, 10	0220	0240	1 (0,3)	COM1-2, LPT1-2, NET, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(408) 428-6622
Creative Labs' Video Blaster[1]	10	5, 11, 12	2A06	2A90, 2AF0	1	COM1-2, LPT1-2, NET, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(408) 428-6622
Artisoft Lantastic Voice Adapter	Auto-configuring	Auto-configuring	Auto-configuring	Auto-configuring	1	COM1-2, LPT1-2, NET, SCSI, SCAN, TBD	(602) 393-6363

See the CD-ROM section for information about internal and external CD-ROM drives. For sound cards, most DOS-based applications only recognize DMA1 and DMA3, and IRQs 2,3,5, and 7.

(1) Pro AudioSpectrum DMA and IRQ settings can be changed by altering the driver configuration in CONFIG.SYS. The IRQ and base address settings on the SoundBlaster section of the card must be changed by altering jumpers. The SoundBlaster section uses IRQ 5 and address 0220 as defaults. (2) The software to drive the Pro AudioSpectrum products includes an installation utility to check the DMA and IRQ settings. (3) Pro AudioSpectrum supports Chinon, Hitachi, IBM, Laser Magnetic, NEC, Panasonic, Pioneer, Sony, Toshiba, and Toshiba. Other SCSI devices are also supported (such as hard drives, and so on) with an add-on kit. (4) Media Vision provides both internal and external SCSI cable/driver kits for $49 to $79, depending on the CD-ROM drive attached. (5) Microsoft Sound System defaults to DMA channel 0 if board is installed in a 16-bit slot. (6) Multiple Pro AudioSpectrum 16 boards can be installed by changing the board ID at jumper J2. (7) SoundBlaster/SoundBlasterPro boards support only Panasonic/Matsushita CD-ROM drives. (8) Videoblaster can coexist with standard VGA cards through the feature connector. (9) Nearly all SoundBlaster cards shipped before June 1, 1993, were shipped with the default IRQ set at IRQ7, a direct conflict with LPT1.

Introducing Software For People Who'd Rather Move To Siberia Than Move Their Accounting To Windows.

Not much of a choice, is it. But when they try to sell you a Windows-only accounting solution, what are you supposed to do…leave DOS users out in the cold?

Well, you don't have to with Professional Series from SBT. Pro Series is the *only* accounting software that delivers real-time access to accounting information from DOS or Windows™ workstations at the same time. So you can move to Windows at a glacier's pace, or all at once. In total safety. Starting today.

That's because Professional Series was developed in Microsoft's® FoxPro™ database language. So, along with the ability to use your accounting data in any Windows or DOS application, you get DOS/Windows networking built right in. And performance that's hotter than a down parka.

So don't get snowed into buying one of those Windows-only accounting solutions. Only Professional Series offers power, flexibility, and true Windows and DOS compatibility. And that's the cold, hard truth.

See For Yourself! Free Demo Disk!
Call Today! 800/944-1000

SBT® Accounting Systems

Professional Series is a trademark of SBT Corporation. One Harbor Drive, Sausalito, CA 94965, 415/331-9900. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders. © Copyright 1993

Circle 139 on reader service card.

DEVICE OR BOARD	DEFAULT IRQ	ALTERNATE IRQ	DEFAULT BASE ADDRESS	ALTERNATE BASE ADDRESSES	DMA CHANNEL (ALTERNATE)	POTENTIAL DEVICE CONFLICTS	TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Tape Backup Drives							
Mountain FileSafe-4440, ID 230 [1,2,4]	6	N/A	03E7	01E7	2	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCAN	(408) 438-4897
Mountain FileSafe 1200	11	12	0D30	0D00,03D7,03B0	5 [1]	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCSI, SCAN	(408) 438-4897
Mountain FileSafe 7000/7060/7150/7250	3	N/A	02B8	029C	1	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCAN	(408) 438-4897
Mountain FileSafe 8000Plus/7040000, 8SCX0DE	6	N/A	03E7	01E7	2	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCAN	(408) 438-4897
Colorado Jumbo 120, Trakker 120 [2,3]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCAN	(800) 845-7996, (303) 669-6500
Colorado Jumbo 250, Trakker 250 [2,3]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCAN	(800) 845-7996, (303) 669-6500
Colorado PowerTape 4000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCSI, SCAN	(800) 845-7996, (303) 669-6500
Maynard MayrinStream 250 Q [1]	3	2,4–7	03D7	0340	1 (2)	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCSI, SCAN	(800) 227-6296, (407) 263-3500
Maynard MayrinStream 525 Q [1]	3	2,4–7	03D7	0360	1 (2)	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCSI, SCAN	(800) 227-6296, (407) 263-3500
Maynard MayrinStream 1350 Q	3	2,4–7	03D7	0340	1 (2)	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCSI, SCAN	(800) 227-6296, (407) 263-3500
Maynard MayrinStream 2000 DAT [1]	3	2,4–7	03D7	0340	1 (2)	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCSI, SCAN	(800) 227-6296, (407) 263-3500
Maynard MayrinStream 4000 DAT [1]	3	2,4–7	03D7	0360	1 (2)	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCSI, SCAN	(800) 227-6296, (407) 263-3500
Maynard MayrinStream 2200 HS+	3	2,4–7	03D7	0340	1 (2)	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCSI, SCAN	(800) 227-6296, (407) 263-3500
Maynard MayrinStream 5000 HS	3	2,4–7	03D7	0340	1 (2)	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCSI, SCAN	(800) 227-6296, (407) 263-3500
Maynard Irwin ExPort	6	2–5,7	03D7	0330,03F0,0360	2 (1,4)	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCSI, SCAN	(800) 227-6296, (407) 263-3500
Maynard AccuTrak (AX20K), AccuTrak Plus (AX25DE)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCAN	(800) 227-6296, (407) 263-3500
Maynard Archive XL (5525DX), 5250, 1350Q, 2000, 4000) [1,3]	3	2,4–7	03D7	0360	1 (2)	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCAN	(800) 227-6296, (407) 263-3500
Iomega Bernoulli [1]	5	7	0340	0350-0368	3 (1)	COM3–4, FAX, HD, LPT1–2, NET, SCAN	(801) 778-3000
Video*							
Orchid Fahrenheit [1]	12	9–11 [3]	0344 [3]	0354	N/A	EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(510) 683-0323
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280P, 1280P/3 [1]	N/A	9	0350 [1]	N/A	N/A	COM3–4, EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(510) 683-0323
Orchid ProDesigner II	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(510) 683-0323
Orchid ProDesignerIIs	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(510) 683-0323
ATI Graphics Ultra, UltraPro, UltraPlus, Graphics Vantage	N/A	2,3,5	02E0 [1]	02EC, 02E8 (Bus mouse)	N/A	COM3–4, EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(416) 756-0711
ATI VGA Wonder XL	N/A	2,3,5	N/A	02EC, 02E8 (Bus mouse)	N/A	COM3–4, EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(416) 756-0711
ATI 8514/Ultra [1]	N/A	2,3,5	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM3–4, EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(416) 756-0711
ATI VGA Wonder	N/A	2,3,5	02E0 [1]	02EC, 02E8 (Bus mouse)	N/A	COM3–4, EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(416) 756-0711
ATI VGA Wonder XL24	N/A	2,3,5	02E0 [1]	02EC, 02E8 (Bus mouse)	N/A	COM3–4, EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(416) 756-0711
Matrix Impression Ultra	N/A	9	7C00	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(800) 462-8769, (514) 685-2630
Matrix Impression 1024	N/A	9	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(800) 462-8769, (514) 685-2630
Video Seven VRAM II Ergo	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(510) 656-7800
Video Seven VESA VGA	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(510) 656-7800
Video Seven WAK VGA	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(510) 656-7800
Video Seven 1024i Plus	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(510) 656-7800
Artist Graphics WinSprint 100+ [1]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM3–4, EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(800) 637-8478, (612) 631-7800
Artist Graphics X(1000) [1]	N/A	N/A	03E0	02C0–02E0,02C0,03F0	N/A	COM3–4, EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(800) 637-8478, (612) 631-7800
Artist Graphics X(5 [1]	N/A	N/A	03E0	02C0–02E0,02C0,03F0	N/A	COM3–4, EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(800) 637-8478, (612) 631-7800
Western Digital/Paradise SuperVGA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(714) 932-4900
Western Digital/Paradise Accelerator Card for Windows	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(714) 932-4900
Boca Super VGA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(407) 241-8088
Boca Super VGA Accelerated	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(407) 241-8088
Boca Super VGA Brilliant Color	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(407) 241-8088
Boca Super X Accelerator VGA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(407) 241-8088
Hercules VGA Card	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(510) 623-6030
Hercules Graphics Card	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FAX, LPT1–2, SCAN	(510) 623-6030
Number Nine #9 GXE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(617) 674-0009
Number Nine #9 GXETC	N/A	N/A	02A0	02A0,02F0,02B6–02B9	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(617) 674-0009
Sceptre VGA	2	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(408) 737-0888
STB PowerGraph X-24	N/A	2	N/A	02E8	N/A	COM3–4, EMS, FAX, HD, NET, SCAN	(214) 234-8750
Diamond Stealth 24	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EMS, HD, NET, SCAN	(408) 736-2000

*With basic video boards, short of having to configure the adapter for a particular monitor, generally there are no IRQ and base address settings that need to be changed.

(1) May conflict with device on IRQ4, address 02E8. (2) DMA channels 0 or 3, and IRQs 9–12 used for voice annotation option. Default DMA channel is 0. (3) Combination card. Fits both ISA and MCA adapter slots.

N/A=not applicable, meaning that the device is either external or doesn't use that resource. In columns labeled alternate settings, where the device listed has a default setting, N/A means that no alternate setting is available.

©1993 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark and WinMovie is a trademark of Sigma Designs, Inc. The Creature from the Black Lagoon is a registered trademark of Universal Studios, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. Screen shot courtesy Universal Studios Home Video, Inc. All rights reserved. Licensed by MCA/Universal Merchandising.

For just $299, Sigma's WinMovie is your *only* ticket to grabbing Movies.

Sigma Designs® presents the only desktop digital video board that lets you capture movies and imaginations for under $300. Introducing WinMovie,™ a monster of a deal in multimedia solutions for Windows.™ ■ WinMovie provides real-time video capture and playback with realistic, continuous movement ideal for presentations, training and entertainment. It supports both normal composite and premium S-video quality standards, and works with any VGA standard. WinMovie even comes bundled with Microsoft® Video for Windows,™ a $200 value, so you can start the action as soon as you get your hands on it. ■ So call for WinMovie today. It's a scream! Sigma Designs, Inc. is located at 47900 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A. Phone: 510-770-0100 Fax: 510-770-2640 **1·800·845·8086, x280**

Best Video Capture. Best Price. Only $299.

Circle 179 on reader service card.

SIGMA DESIGNS®

OPENING WINDOWS TO MULTIMEDIA™

COMPUTERS DESIGNED BY EXPERTS SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE. PC BRAND GIVES NEW MEANING TO FULLY EQUIPPED.

The new PC Brand *Leader VLB* series. Each system configured to "plug and play" at its optimum. Perfectly matched top components for high-quality *FAST* video, *FAST* disks and *FAST* memory. The all-new design features 2 VLB (VESA Local Bus) slots with a high-speed VLB video card. Even an optional high-speed IDE VLB disk controller that boosts disk performance over 100%! Also 6 ISA, 16 bit slots, RAM expandable to 32MB and the ability to easily upgrade processors all the way to the super-fast Pentium™ OverDrive™. All this at prices that can't be beat! Own the system the competition wished they had. It's our best deal ever!

Leader VLB

30 DAY MONEY BACK OPERATION GUARANTEE

ONE YEAR 100% SERVICE PARTS & LABOR

ONE YEAR TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Leader VLB	*386/SX-33*	*486SX/25*	*486DX/33 VLB*	*486DX2/50 VLB*	*486DX2/66 VLB*
Processor Upgradeable			●	●	●
Memory/Cache	*2MB 70 ns/0 kb*	*4MB/128k 100 ns*	*4MB/128k 70 ns*	*4MB/128k 70 ns*	*4MB/128k 70 ns*
Local Bus					
Windows Accelerator		*Yes/1MB*	*Yes/1MB*	*Yes/1MB*	*Yes/1MB*
1.44MB FDD	●	●	●	●	●
1.2MB FDD			●	●	●
Local Bus Slots		*Yes/2*	*Yes/2*	*Yes/2*	*Yes/2*
14" 1024x768 Monitor	●	●	●	●	●
Mini Desktop Case	●	●	●	●	●
RAM Expandable to 32MB	●	●	●	●	●
IDE Hard Disk VLB Controller Available	●	●	●	●	●
101-Key Keyboard	●	●	●	●	●
Serial Mouse	●	●	●	●	●
MS-DOS 6 & Windows	●	●	●	●	●
Logo	●	●	●	●	●
Toll-Free Technical Support	●	●	●	●	●
One Year Limited Warranty	●	●	●	●	●
30-Day Money Back Guarantee	●	●	●	●	●
PRICE	**$999**	**$1295** With Local BUS **$1499**	**$1695**	**$1895**	**$1995**

LeaderBook Pro

Ergonomically designed to be THE ideal Windows notebook. A centered Trackball and palm rest allow right or left handers to work comfortably without fatigue. And, it comes loaded with all the most wanted features.

▼

486SX/25 or 486DX/33 processors ◆ 4 MB RAM ◆ 80 or 120 MB HDD ◆ 1.44MB, 3.5" floppy ◆ Choice of Monochrome (13.1 contrast ratio, 10" screen), Dual Scan Color (10" screen), or the Active Color (8.5" screen) ◆ All models support external monitor resolutions up to 1024 x 768 x 16, 800 x 600 x 256 ◆ 1 parallel port & 1 serial port ◆ Locking dual Ni-Cad batteries and power adapter ◆ Full size keyboard with separate "PgUp" and "PgDn" keys, a total of 84 keys ◆ Ergonomic palm-rest and trackball, keyboard tilt feature ◆ 12 function keys ◆ External keyboard port ◆ DOS 6 & Windows 3.1 pre-loaded ◆ 9.2" x 11.3" x 1.9", only 6 6 pounds ◆ carrying case

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

FAX/MODEM ◆ 200MB HDD ◆ Auto adapter ◆ Extra Ni-Cad batteries ◆ Memory expansion cards

CONFIGURATION	MONOCHROME	DUAL SCAN COLOR	ACTIVE COLOR
486/SX-25 *4 MB RAM 80 MB HDD*	$1595	$2295	$3195
486/DX-33 *4 MB RAM 80MB HDD*	$1895	$2595	$3495

SPECIAL ! *8MB RAM 120MB HDD FAX/MODEM* — ADD ONLY $499 FOR THE POWER BUNDLE!

LeaderBook Lite

The new *LeaderBook Lite*. A full featured 486 at 3.7lbs.! True desktop power on the road, AND it fits in your briefcase. Expandable and easy to work on (with its extra bright display). Plus it includes a PCMCIA slot. Unbeatable!

$1495

▼

486SLC processor *◆ 4 MB RAM ◆ 80MB Removable Hard Drive ◆ Fast response, high contrast (18:1), backlit, 7.4" VGA display ◆ 9.7" x 7" x 1.5" ◆* ***Only 3.7 pounds*** *◆ Removable battery, provides up to 4 hours operating time ◆ Comfortable 81-key keyboard with inverted "T" cursor control keys ◆ One* ***PCMCIA*** *(Type II) slot ◆ 1 serial and 1 parallel port ◆ External keyboard port ◆ External monitor port, supports external resolution of 1024 x 768 and simultaneous LCD and CRT display ◆ Built-in Trackball ◆ DOS 6 & Windows 3.1 pre-loaded ◆ carrying case*

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Memory expansion cards ◆ 120MB HDD ◆ Extra batteries ◆ PCMCIA LAN adapter ◆ PCMCIA Fax/Modem ◆ External 3.5" floppy drive

PC BRAND™

The People's Choice.

1-800 PC BRAND

To Expedite Your Call, Please Reference Ad Code #067S

Or 1-800-722-7263 FAX 1-805-378-7801 OUTSIDE US 805-378-7848 IN MEXICO 207-9647

Sales Hours M-F 7am-9pm Sat 9am-5pm Central Time

Or FAX us anytime at the number listed for our latest quotes

VISA

• Major credit cards, checks, money orders, direct wire and approved purchase orders accepted • Free one-year on-site service on desktop systems is available to most locations in the U.S. • PC Brand reserves the right to amend specifications & prices without notifications • All non-PC Brand products and services are identified by trademarks or other service marks of their respective companies • Computer screens simulated

• © PC Brand 1993

Circle 203 on reader service card.

DOS

Undocumented Techniques For Customizing DOS 6.0

MAXIMIZE RAM, DELETE PROTECTED FILES, SET LONG PATH STATEMENTS, AND MORE WITH THESE SEVEN SECRET TECHNIQUES. BY JEFF PROSISE

DOS 6.0 COMES PACKED with a plethora of new and improved features. Now push DOS to the limit with these undocumented tips that put you at the helm of the most powerful DOS yet.

INSTALLHIGH on Demand

You already know about the INSTALL command, which loads TSRs from CONFIG.SYS, but that's only half the story. DOS 6.0 supports an undocumented INSTALLHIGH command that loads TSRs into upper memory from CONFIG.SYS on systems that have a 386 or higher processor, just as LOADHIGH loads them into upper memory from AUTOEXEC.BAT.

It's better to load TSRs from CONFIG.SYS, though, because it accepts the question mark parameter (?) and allows for the F5 and F8 keys, which let you skip CONFIG.SYS or pass over it one line at a time. Adding the question mark to a statement that loads a driver or a TSR makes DOS prompt you before executing the program. This is useful when you don't want to waste memory loading a program you don't need at every session. For example, enter this command in CONFIG.SYS to generate a yes/no query before DOS attempts to load the program:

```
INSTALLHIGH?=C:\MOUSE\MOUSE.COM
```

Press Y to load the program or N to skip it. To load TSRs and device drivers HIGH, you need to have EMM386.EXE loaded in CONFIG.SYS with INSTALLHIGH commands after it.

Note: INSTALLHIGH does not support the LOADHIGH /L switch available in AUTOEXEC.BAT, which allows you to specify the memory region that your program loads. A TSR loaded with INSTALLHIGH always is placed in the largest free upper memory block (UMB).

Zap Protected Files Pronto

Do away with the old two-step method for deleting hidden, system, and read-only files. Use DELTREE rather than the combination of ATTRIB and DEL. DELTREE not only deletes directory structures, it also deletes individual files—even if they're protected. To delete the hidden file OLDSYS.FIL, for example, enter this command:

```
DELTREE /Y OLDSYS.FIL
```

For the sake of convenience, enter this command at a prompt to roll the DELTREE command into a DOSKEY macro named ZAP:

```
DOSKEY ZAP=DELTREE /Y $1
```

To delete any file, regardless of its attributes, enter ZAP followed by the name of the file you want to delete. Be careful, since ZAP deletes both files and subdirectories without warning—even those directories that contain hidden or system files.

For greater safety, create a ZAP macro to delete files only. At a prompt, enter the following command to create the macro.

```
DOSKEY ZAP=ATTRIB -H -S -R $1 $T
  DEL $1
```

Long Paths, Shorter Work

One of DOS's long-standing deficiencies is the 127-character limit it places on commands. This is particularly painful when you're dealing with the PATH statement, because it limits the length of the PATH environment variable to 122 characters (plus five for PATH=).

DOS Helper — PC/Contact

FormCmdr 1.6

One thing DOS still makes you do is type on a command line. Even DOSSHELL is too limited at some functions, especially formatting floppies and setting attributes on files. That's where Toy-Jee Software's FormCmdr makes a big difference. FormCmdr lets you pick format options from a menu without having to memorize difficult switches. It even has a Warp Drive option that lets you add the /AUTOTEST switch to your format.

Download FormCmdr and its companion Directory Commander (the $15 registration fee will get you both) from *PC/Computing*'s online forum, PC/Contact, under the filename DOSUTL.ZIP in data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.), or write the company at P.O. Box 835, Department RD, Lexington, VA 24450.

DOS 6.0 finally breaks through this limit by allowing PATH statements to be created in CONFIG.SYS with a SET command.

To set up a long PATH statement, open AUTOEXEC.BAT in EDIT, DOS's text editor. Move down to the PATH statement, press Home, press Shift-End to block the entire PATH line, and press Shift-Del to cut the statement. Without exiting EDIT, press Alt-F, O to open a file, type in CONFIG.SYS, and press Enter. Press Y when prompted to save the file, and CONFIG.SYS appears in the editing screen. Press Ctrl-End to get to the bottom of your document, and press Shift-Ins to paste the old path into CONFIG.SYS. Press Home to return to the beginning of the new path line, and insert SET and a space before the PATH statement. For example, this statement adds DOS, WINDOWS, and UTILS to the path environment:

```
SET PATH=C:\DOS;C:\WINDOWS;C:\UTILS
```

Press End to reach the end of the statement and add more directories separated with semicolons without worrying about the line's length. Press Alt-F, S to save the file, and Alt-F, X to exit EDIT. Reboot the computer to make your changes take effect.

Note: DOS won't show any directories past the 127-character limit when you enter PATH at a DOS prompt.

Even More RAM—Really!

Get more RAM than you ever thought possible by remapping unused video memory into conventional memory. If you have a color video card and you run only character-based programs, add the following to the EMM386.EXE line in your CONFIG.SYS:

```
I=A000-B7FF
```

If you're hooked up to a monochrome video adapter, modify the switch to read I=A000-AFFF. These switches configure EMM386.EXE to convert most of the video buffer to usable RAM. Since this usable RAM lies adjacent to conventional memory, EMM386.EXE links it with conventional memory rather than configuring it

/// Hot Tips ///

Quick and Easy Disk-to-Floppy Copies

Do away with "disk full" messages when copying files from a directory to a floppy. This batch file uses XCOPY's /M switch to copy as many files as it can before your disk fills up. It then prompts you to insert a new disk and resumes copying until the job is done.

Enter the following lines in an ASCII text editor, and then save the file as FCOPY.BAT:

```
@ECHO OFF
IF "%1"="" GOTO SYNTAX
ATTRIB %1 /S +A
:AGAIN
XCOPY %1 %2 /M %4 %5 %6 %7 %8 %9
IF ERRORLEVEL 4 GOTO NEWDISK
GOTO END
:NEWDISK
CD\
CLS
ECHO Your target disk is full; please
ECHO place another disk in DRIVE %2.
PAUSE
GOTO AGAIN
:SYNTAX
ECHO FCOPY [source path\files] [destination path]
:END
```

To use the batch file, enter FCOPY followed by the directory path, filenames (all wildcards accepted), and the destination drive.

CLIFFORD B. WILLIAMS

Set Colors and Borders Fast

If you find DOS's gray-on-black screen an eyesore, liven up its colors with these COM programs. First, open CONFIG.SYS in a text editor and add this line if it doesn't already exist:

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\ANSI.SYS
```

Save the file and reboot your computer to make the change take effect. Then enter these lines in the text editor, and save the file as COLOR.SCR:

```
N COLOR.COM
E 100 8A 0E 80 00 80 F9 01 7E
E 108 1C FE C9 B5 00 B4 02 B2
E 110 1B CD 21 B2 5B CD 21 BB
E 118 82 00 8A 17 43 CD 21 E2
E 120 F9 B2 6D CD 21 CD 20
RCX
27
W
N BORDER.COM
E 100 8A 0E 80 00 80 F9 01 7E
E 108 0D B4 0B B7 00 8A 1E 82
E 110 00 80 EB 30 CD 10 CD 20
```

CONTINUED ON PAGE 204

as upper memory block (UMB) RAM.

Note: If your system uses an extended BIOS, the extra RAM will not be linked with conventional memory; instead, you'll gain an extra 96K of UMB RAM or 64K on monochrome systems.

This extra memory could someday prove to be a lifesaver. Large application programs such as dBASE need all the conventional memory they can get. And if you ever get an "Out of memory" error with DOS 6.0's DEFRAG utility, remapping your unused video memory may be the only way to give it the additional RAM it needs.

Faster Formats

Formatting a set of disks? Enter this command to format a disk with no warning messages and no pauses for confirmation:

```
FORMAT A: /AUTOTEST
```

Caution: If you format a disk with a rated capacity less than the full capacity of the drive (say a 720K disk in a 1.44MB drive) specify the disk's formatted size with a /F switch. This command formats a 720K floppy in a 1.44MB drive, for example:

```
FORMAT A: /AUTOTEST /F:720
```

Install Without Extra Disks

Bypass DOS 6.0's need for two extra unformatted disks during installation. DOS 6.0 asks for the disks as a safeguard in case you want to restore the older version. But if you're installing DOS on multiple systems, this safeguard becomes a hassle. To proceed with installation without extra disks, insert the DOS Setup disk in your bootable drive, and enter this:

```
SETUP /G
```

High Memory Check

Need a quick way to find out whether DOS is loading into high memory on your system? Enter VER with the undocumented /R switch. In addition to reporting the version and revision of DOS on your PC, it will tell you whether DOS is loaded into high memory area (HMA). This information is useful if you have to reserve HMA space for NetWare shells. ◪

Hot Tips

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 203

```
RCX
18
W
Q
```

Next, create the two programs: Enter DEBUG < COLOR.SCR at a prompt to create COLOR.COM and BORDER.COM. Then enter these lines in a text editor and save the file as COLORS.BAT:

```
@ECHO OFF
IF [%1]== [] GOTO MISSING
FOR %%Z IN (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7) DO IF %1==%%Z GOTO SETCOLOR
:MISSING
Echo Syntax [Text style] [Text color] [Bkgrnd color]
ECHO Available Choices
Echo Style: [0] Normal [1] Bold
Echo Color: [0] Black [1] Red [2] Green [3] Yellow
Echo [4] Blue [5] Mgnta [6] Cyan [7] White
PAUSE
GOTO END
:SETCOLOR
COLOR %1;3%2;4%3
CLS
:END
```

To use the program, enter COLORS followed by the numbers representing the text style attribute, the text color, and the background color. For example, enter this command to transform your screen into one with bold cyan text and a dark blue background.

```
COLORS 1 6 4
```

Next, enter these lines to create a batch file to set borders, and save the file as BORDERS.BAT:

```
@ECHO OFF
IF [%1]== [] GOTO MISSING
FOR %%Z IN (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7) DO IF %1==%%Z GOTO SETBORD
:MISSING
ECHO Borders sets a colored edge around your screen.
ECHO Enter one of the following colors:
Echo [0] Black [1] Blue [2] Green [3] Cyan
Echo [4] Red [5] Mgnta [6] Yellow [7] White
GOTO END
:SETBORD
BORDER %1
:END
```

To use the program, enter BORDERS followed by the number of a color. For example, enter this at a prompt to set a blue border around the edge of your screen:

```
BORDERS 1
```

Colors are stored only for each session. To make your favorite color and border combination permanent, insert it into AUTOEXEC.BAT.

MICHAEL LEW

"ACT! WILL MAKE YOU MORE SUCCESSFUL IN 30 DAYS OR YOU DON'T PAY."

PATRICK SULLIVAN
PRESIDENT, CONTACT SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

THE BEST-SELLING SOFTWARE THAT'S CHANGING THE WAY AMERICA DOES BUSINESS.

All over America, people are joining the ACT! revolution. Piling up prospects. Doing two, even *three times* as much business as before. And astonishing their customers with a level of personal service they've never experienced.

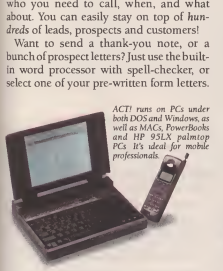
For over *half a million* success-driven people, ACT! has already become a way of life!

THE PROVEN WAY TO *FIND, KEEP* AND *SATISFY* YOUR CUSTOMERS.

In the race for new customers, your competition is breathing down your neck. With ACT!, you'll leave them in the dust.

Pop-up reminders let you know exactly who you need to call, when, and what about. You can easily stay on top of *hundreds* of leads, prospects and customers!

Want to send a thank-you note, or a bunch of prospect letters? Just use the built-in word processor with spell-checker, or select one of your pre-written form letters.



ACT! runs on PCs under both DOS and Windows, as well as MACs, PowerBooks and HP 95LX palmtop PCs. It's ideal for mobile professionals.

Then let ACT! fill in the names and addresses, and print the letters and envelopes. *There's no need to type to keep in touch!*

Your customers will be *blown away* by your impeccable, personal service. While you're on the phone, you'll have instant access to every detail about the person you've called – including past phone conversations and letters sent, schedules and "next steps." Even the little things – a spouse's name, or a favorite restaurant – that make people feel truly valued and *ready to do business.*

With ACT! in control of the details, you're free to concentrate on *profitable, business-building activities.* Users report *doubling or tripling* their business volume with ACT!

Need to change an appointment? ACT! is your comprehensive activity planner, too. Just "drag and drop" the meeting into its new time slot. Then print your revised daily, weekly or monthly calendar. *You'll never forget another call, meeting or to-do!*

You can also track and analyze your progress with a variety of reports, including prospect reports, activity reports, customer history reports and more.

WHAT THEY'RE SAYING ABOUT ACT!

"Champion among contact managers."
Jim Seymour
PC Sources Magazine

"ACT! for Windows and my notebook computer are the ultimate sales combination."
Lon Orenstein
Computer Support Network

"I've tripled my business since I started using ACT! It's a miracle."
John Rizzuti
Rizzuti Marketing and Media

"Really shines in the ease-of-learning-and-use department."
Mark McIntire
PC Laptop Magazine

"A first-class way to keep everything on the table, not down in the cracks."
Greg Keizer
PC Magazine

You're successful now. But you won't believe how much *more* you can achieve with ACT! at your side. *Take advantage of this limited-time offer and call today!*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 29, 1992
ACT. Version 2.0

500 Top Products

Home & Office Most Wanted

Computer Reseller News
Best Buy
1992

Circle 180 on reader service card.

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL!

Try ACT! free for 30 days. Simply pay the $9.75 shipping & handling charge with a major credit card. If you don't see *bottom-line results* within 30 days, just return it and you'll owe nothing more. But if ACT! boosts your success like we say it will, keep it – and pay a limited-time price of only $199 *(that's half the $395 suggested retail price).* Don't let this extraordinary offer pass you by!

Call now for your free trial copy!

1-800-370-8981

OR SEE YOUR SOFTWARE DEALER... For a limited time, you can get a great deal through your software dealer, too. **Just call the number above to request your $100 rebate certificate** (free trial not available through dealers).

ACT!®
The Best-Selling Contact Manager

Contact Software International, 1840 Hutton Drive, #200, Carrollton, Texas 75006; 214-919-9500; Fax 214-919-9760
©1993 Contact Software International. Rebate not available on ACT! for Macintosh. ACT! for Macintosh suggested retail is $249.95
These offers not valid with any other promotions, discounts or special offers. Offers valid in U.S.A. and Canada. Prices listed in U.S. Dollars. Additional charge for international shipping.

Trim the Fat from Your Windows Directories

SAVE DISK SPACE AND IMPROVE PERFORMANCE BY REMOVING DUPLICATE FILES. **BY CRAIG STINSON**

YOUR HARD DISK is probably littered with redundant files. If you've installed many new applications or upgraded Windows, chances are you have at least a few duplicates of key executable files.

Why worry about these duplicates? First, you may be wasting disk space. Second, Windows or your applications may not be using the most current version of critical files. In some cases, applications perform poorly or even crash when they expect one version of a system file and find a different version.

Your applications run better and you regain valuable disk space when you remove redundant files. Here's how to root them out.

Find Duplicate Files

To get rid of redundant dynamic link libraries (DLLs), first determine what duplicates you have. The fastest way is to use this month's Winapp, File Deduplicator from Babbacombe Computers, but Windows has all the tools you need to do it yourself. In File Manager, select the root directory of your hard disk, and choose File, Search. In the Search For box, type COMMDLG.DLL. If you have more than one hard disk, repeat this process for each disk.

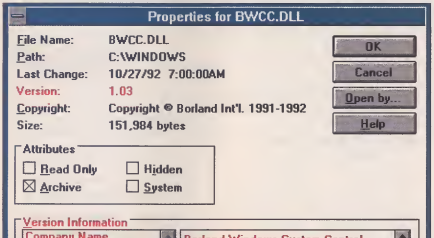
The file COMMDLG.DLL contains the common dialog library, a chunk of code that many Windows applications (including all Microsoft programs) use to draw file-management dialog boxes. This DLL causes many application dialog boxes to look the same—they're all using the same code. Other programs share different DLLs—for example, Borland's programs use BWCC.DLL, the Borland Windows Custom Controls library.

Like all other programming code, DLLs are constantly being upgraded. Software installation routines often install the latest version of BWCC, COMMDLG, or other DLLs on your system, whether you need them or not.

In addition to COMMDLG.DLL and BWCC.DLL, check for duplicates of VER.DLL, VBRUN100.DLL, VBRUN200.DLL, SMARTDRV.SYS, SMARTDRV.EXE, HIMEM.SYS, EMM386.SYS, EMM386.EXE, RAMDRIVE.SYS, and EXPAND.EXE. In my own system, I found about 4.5MB of duplicates—a hefty chunk.

When you find identically named files, check the time and date of each. In most cases, the only version you need is the one with the latest date. Be careful, though. Sometimes a program's setup routine assigns the installation date to all its files, thereby masking the creation date for the component file you're interested in. If the duplicated DLL has the same date as every other system file in its directory, the date is probably not a reliable indicator of the DLL's revision history.

If you're using Windows for Workgroups, check each duplicate file with File Manager's Properties command by holding down the Alt key and double-clicking on its filename. Unlike its predecessor in Windows 3.1, the Windows for Workgroups Properties command includes spaces where vendors can report version numbers, copyright information, a brief description of a file's purpose, and other information that will help you determine the most current version of a file.



File Manager's Properties dialog box helps you determine the most recent version of duplicate files. Windows for Workgroups adds more detailed information (in red).

Winapp of the Month

File Deduplicator

You could spend hours using File Manager to sift through duplicate files, or you could use File Deduplicator from Babbacombe Computers and get the job done in seconds. Once File Deduplicator locates duplicates, it provides several options for comparing versions and for deleting the ones you don't want. Download DEDUPE.ZIP from PC/Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.) or order it from Public Brand Software at (800) 426-3475. PC/Contact

FREE Catalog Subscription 1-800-852-0386

We're not only The PC Zone... We're The Windows Zone!

The PC Zone™ — Your Catalog SuperStore

Fuji DS/HD 1.4MB 3.5" Pre-formatted IBM disks—10 Pack

- Stock up and save!

These high-quality, high-density pre-formatted disks are engineered for error-free data storage and long life. Fuji *W812533*

$9.95 After mfr. rebate

FUJIFILM MF2HD FORMATTED IBM COMPATIBLE

TARGUS Notepad Case

- Fully padded computer section for additional protection

The Targus Notepad Case is specifically designed for notebook style computers. The large computer compartment measures 10.5" x 8" x 1". Additional pockets and a padded divider store accessories and paperwork as needed. Targus *#06023*

$35.98

SIMMS

- Memory as low as $49 per MB

Upgrade your computer with our quality, high-speed 70 and 80ns SIMMS and run Windows faster than ever before.

SIMMS *# 08228*

$49

Ultima Home Office

- A data/fax modem and a full-featured digital answering machine in one

Home office detects whether incoming calls are fax, voice or data, and takes care of them all, automatically. Includes software. Prometheus *WM10514*

$294

Get 3 Great References for One Great PC Zone Price!

Lowest Price! $104

AutoWorks/ ComputerWorks/Baby Bundle

- Explore the inner workings of the automobile
- Discover a world of wonder, from microchips to megabytes... hard drive to software
- Celebrate the miracle of life from conception to birth and beyond

Software Marketing *D#12828*

Or, buy any two and get Orbits FREE!

Bring the universe to your PC with Orbits, a brilliantly interactive and comprehensive space-simulator and atlas. Spectacular 3D graphics demonstrate the amazing operation of our universe.

D #12813 ComputerWorks $46.98
D #12814 B.A.B.Y. $36.98
D #11305 AutoWorks $46.98

$6 overnight Shipping via Airborne Express

Don't see the product you're looking for? Just call...

TOP 50 HARDWARE PRODUCTS

806989 ACS300 Computer Speaker System w/Sub Woofer	$298
809916 Bernoulli 90MB Cartridge 5 Pack	$458
809068 Canon BJ-10e Ink Refill Blk 2pk	$14.98
809785 Canon BJ-10EX Bubble Jet Printer Black	$287
811952 Fuji 5.25" HD IBM Formatted	$8.95
811955 Fuji 3.5" HD IBM Formatted	$11.95
812528 Fusion CD 16	$519
809825 Colorado Jumbo 250 TBV	$214
812118 Hercules Computer Graphic HG210	$298
809something Kensington Expert Mouse	$98.98
806421 Kensington Micro Saver System	$49.98
806990 Kensington NoteBook Traveler Deluxe Case	$78.98
806512 Kensington NoteBook Traveler Executive	$112
810662 Maxtor MXT 721SA 213.6mb IDE Int HD 15MS	$408
811931 Microtek ScanMaker II	$878
811930 Microtek ScanMaker II XE	$1,098
011590 NECCD Express PC w/CDR 25	$549
806722 NEC Multisyn CDR 74-1	$620
809801 NEC Multisync 15 Monitor 5FGe	$620
807399 NEC Multisync 17 Monitor 5FG	$1,398
899990 NEC Multisync 17 Monitor 5FGe	$1,349
806701 NEC SilentWriter mVSF	$1,169
805521 Pantone Process Color Imaging Guide 1000	$61.98
806950 Pantone Process Color System Guide	$54.98
808228 SIMMS 1MBx9 - 80ns	$49
806280 PowerPoint: Laser Light Pointer	$98.98
806552 PrecisionColor Pivot	$998
012180 Presenter Plus II	$378
810968 Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$198
811129 Remote Power On/Off	$118
807874 Seagate Int. 107MB IDE	$299
806404 Sony 5.5 Rewriter M 0-512 Byte/Sec 128 MB	$59.98
812129 Sound Blaster 16 ASP	$229
805123 SuperMatch 17 Multimode Color	$999
805414 Supra Fax Modem V.32BIS w/o SB Cable	$249
802183 SyQuest 44MB Cartridge Unformatted	$69.98
800185 SyQuest 88MB Cartridge	$106
806966 Targus Business Traveler - Cellular Version	$198
806563 Targus Business Traveler - Standard Version	$198
806610 Targus Leather PowerBook Case	$99.98
806623 Targus Notepad Case Black	$55.98
805284 Targus Premier Leather Notebook Case	$158
807454 Targus Universal Notebook Case	$68.98
806906 TI PS 17 Laser W/Eagle Talk	$1,198
806499 Timbuktu/Win PhoneNET Kit	$276
812055 Trakker 250	$428
804741 Tripp Lite Command Console	$79.98
W10514 Ultima Home Office	$294
810728 Video Blaster Bundle	$344
W11825 Video Spigot for Win	$428

THE BEST OF THE REST . . .

810004 Advanced Grafx Joystick - Black	$36.98
812951 Advanced Grafx Analog Pro	$36.98
805701 Bernoulli Transportable 90 Pro Ext	$678
812532 Canon BJ 200	$368
811240 Creative Labs Multimedia Upgrade Kit Int	$564
812181 Hayes ACCURA 24 Ext	$62.98
812182 Hayes ACCURA 96 + FAX 96 Ext	$248
811666 Hayes Optima 144 & FAX 144	$439
807216 Logi Kidz Mouse	$59.98
806723 NEC Multisyn CDR 38	$482
809800 NEC Multisync 15" 4FGe	$749
806991 PLI CD-ROM HD	$570.00
803590 Power Tree 10	$17.98
803343 Power Tree 50	$45.98
811938 PowerBacker Plus 300	$278
811939 PowerBacker Plus 450	$358
811960 Quantum 240MB Hard Card E/Z	$549
812131 Scanman Color Hand-Held Scanner	$598
804691 Shiva NetModem E Thin/BNC	$1,478
812531 Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$139
812530 Sound Blaster Deluxe	$99
806254 SuperMatch 20 T Multimode Trinitron Clr Disply	$2,698
811986 SyDOS Puma 88	$498
808915 TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$59.98
W11827 Thunder 24 Etsa	$2,188

The Best Service Policies in the Industry

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge
- Credit card not charged until order is shipped. If we must ship a partial order, freight is not charged on back order (USA only)
- Most personal and company checks accepted by mail clear immediately. All checks or purchase orders must have a phone number and contact person listed. A $20.00 fee will be charged on all returned checks
- C.O.D. orders accepted. First $1,000 per order: Cashier's check or money order only. Add $6.00 per C.O.D. order
- Educational, government and corporate purchase orders accepted
- All U.S. shipments insured at no extra charge. All products covered by 120 day limited warranty
- Add appropriate sales tax, only in WA, OH
- Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. All specials and promotions limited to stock on hand. Call for current prices
- All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc.
- Shipping: $6 per order for delivery in the USA via Airborne Express overnight service (Some rural areas require extra day for delivery). Canadian customer orders, or mail cases, delivered within 24 hours. Call for complete details
- Orders placed by 2pm ET weekdays ship that day
- Orders placed Saturday ship to arrive Monday.
- APO/FPO box orders shipped first class U.S. Mail. Shipments to P.O. Boxes via UPS.
- Competitor and version upgrades require proof of purchase of qualifying software
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion.
- Return Authorization Number must be obtained prior to returning any item.
- We reserve the right to limit quantities.

Call Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-248-9948 weekdays 6am to 6pm PT.
The PC Zone • 17411 NE Union Hill Road, Redmond, WA 98052-6716
International: 206-883-3888 FAX: 206-881-3421
Internetnet FAX: 206-883-6940

©1993 Copyright Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved

KEY

W = Windows D = DOS
B = Both Windows & DOS
-5" = 5.25" Disk -5" = 5.25" Disk
-D = Dual (Both 5.25" & 5.25" Included)
-C = Compact Disk

To Contact Our International Offices Call:

- FRANCE Voice: 33 14613 4740
  Fax: 33 14790 6903
- BELGIUM Voice: 322 5203037
  Fax: 322 5201616

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES: 30806

The PC Zone™

Your Catalog SuperStore

Get warehouse savings and catalog convenience

Call Your Catalog SuperStore Today 1-800-252-0386

Puts Your PC into Pictures

FREE 24-bit Graphics Card with Scanner

$1098

ScanMaker IIXE

- **An affordable, easy way to bring high resolution graphic images to your PC**
- **Includes Adobe PhotoShop 2.5 image editing software**

Here's a complete PC photography lab! ScanMaker IIXE captures 24-bit color or 8-bit grayscale images at up to 1200 dpi resolution through interpolation to give your publications attention-grabbing power. It's the perfect desktop scanner for both casual business users and accomplished graphic arts professionals. PhotoShop gives you complete image control of everything you scan. Plus, the FREE 24-bit video card lets you view your scans in the range of 16.7 million colors. Microtek *#12631*

W #11931 **ScanMaker II** $878

Microsoft Access

- **Full Version Product**

Microsoft Access provides you with tools that are easy to use and powerful enough to access database information. Microsoft *W #11570*

While supplies last!

$98.98

NEW

Borland Office for Windows — Special Upgrade Edition

- **Three great products bundled together**

Get Borland C++ for Windows, Quattro Pro for Windows and dBASE for Windows 5.2 for Windows at an unbelievably low PC Zone Upgrade price. Borland Office for Windows is a complete product. Borland *W #12499*

$294

Quicken for Windows Business Pack 2.0

- **As easy to use as ever!**

This all-in-one small business accounting software generates financial reports, produces invoices and checks, tracks payables and receivables, manages payroll and more. Intuit *W #12512*

Good if purchased by 8/31/93. Must be postmarked by 9/15/93.

$44.98 after mail rebate

Norton Utilities 7.0

- **Completely supports the new DOS 6.0 compressed drive format**

This award-winning standard for data recovery, protection and system diagnostics provides everything you need to make your computing safer and easier. Symantec *B #07380*

$114

We have more than 2,500 different products in stock.

TOP 50 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

W 10923 Acct for Win 1.02 - D	$248
W 11903 Adobe Photoshop 2.5 for Win - D	$548
W 07787 After Dark 2.0for Windows - D	$26.98
W 09058 Aldus PageMaker 5.0 - 3"	$579
W 11912 Aldus Persuasion 2.1 Comp Upgr - 3"	$94.98
B 07326 BorlandC++ 3.1 - 3"	$328
W 11560 CorelDraw 5 - 3"	$154
D 09996 Design Your Own Home Architecture - D	$32.98
W 11528 FileMaker Pro 2.0 for Win Upgrd. - D	$122.95
W 07475 Fractal Painter 2.0 for Windows - 3"	$258
W 11188 FrameMaker 5.0 for Windows - 3"	$498
W 07451 Freelance 2.0 Comp Upgr - 3"	$98.98
W 09666 Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows 4 - 3"	$320
D 07147 Lotus 1-2-3 3.4A Upgrade - 3"	98.98
W 12397 Lotus 1-2-3 4 for Windows Upgrade - 3"	98.98
W 09723 Lotus Ami Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgr - D	$94.98
W 12015 Lotus Improv for Win - 3"	$89.98
W 11193 Lotus Organizer for Win - D	$98.00
W 12102 MS Access 1.0 Competitive Upgr - 3"	$126.95
W 07497 MS Bookshelf for Win - C	$128
W 12226 MS DOS 6.0 - 3"	$45
W 11978 MS Encarta - C	$248
W 07893 MS Excel 4.0 Competitive/Version Upgr - 3"	$318
W 11880 MS FoxPro 2.5 Windows Competitive Upgr - 3"	$128.98
W 12153 MS Office 3.0 Comp/Ver Upgr - 3"	$548
W 07209 MS PowerPoint 3.0 for Windows Comp Upgr - 3"	$118
W 12147 MS Printing System for Win - D	$128
W 12002 MS Profit - 3"	$128
W 07610 MS Project 3.0 for Win - D	$448
W 09760 MS Publisher for Windows - D	$128
W 11878 MS Visual Basic Pro 2.0 Comp Upgr - 3"	$198
W 07752 MS Windows 3.1 - 3"	$89.98
W 07404 MS Word 2.0for Windows Comp Upgr - 3"	$128
W 09763 MS Works 2.0 for Windows - D	$128
W 07834 Norton Desktop for Windows 2.2 - 3"	$114
D 07380 Norton Utilities 7.0 - 3"	$114
W 11872 Paradox for Win 1.0 - D	$128
W 12221 PC Tools for Windows - 3"	$119
W 11740 Pixar Typestry for Win 1.1	$184
W 11145 Procomm Plus for Win - D	$94.98
B 09707 QEMM 386 - 3"	$59.98
W 11910 QuarkXPress 3.2 for Windows - 3"	$588
W 11257 Quattro Pro for Win - 3"	$93.98
W 09768 Quicken 2.0 for Windows - D	$58.98
B 09851 Stacker 3.1 - D	$98.98
W 12086 The Primshow Dfx for Win - 3"	$48.98
W 11509 Visio for Windows - D	$198
W 09577 WinFax Pro 3.0 - D	$78.98
W 07011 WordPerfect for Win Comp Upgr - 3"	$98.98
W 07012 WordPerfect Version Upgr 5.2 - 3"	$98.98

THE BEST OF THE REST

W 09311 ABC Flowcharter for Win 2.0 - 3"	$248
W 07918 AccFile 2.0 for Win - 3"	$49.98
W 11556 Addmupart - 3"	$94.98
W 11235 Adobe Type Set Value Pack - 3"	$38.98
W 07849 AutoSketch for Win - D	$171
W 07718 Carbon Copy 2.0 - D	$128
D 12158 ClarisWorks - 3"	$94.98
W 13000 CompuServe Membh. Kit for Win - 3"	$26.98
W 12557 Corel ArtShow's Book - CD	$28.98
W 12593 Corel SCSI Software	$68.98
W 12556 CorelDraw 4	$388
W 11065 Direct Access for Win - D	$64.98
W 11907 Effects Specialist for Win - 3"	$198
D 12184 Elfish - 3"	$36.98
W 07458 Fastback Plus for Win	$98.98
W 07480 Harvard Graphics for Windows 1.03 - 3"	$368
B 11902 Images w/Impact! CD ROM - C	$248
W 13041 infiniType Plus - 3"	$54.98
W 11335 ManagePro 2.0 for Win - 3"	$238
W 12859 Morph 1.0 for Win - 3"	$98.98
W 12170 MS Visual C++ Pro Ed Ver Upgr - 3"	$116
W 11658 MS Win for Workgp Add-On Starter Kit - D	$247
W 07750 MS Windows 2.1X, 3.0 to 3.1 - 3"	$48.98
W 07868 New math Blaster Plus - D	$38.98
B 07153 Norton AntiVirus	$84.98
W 11608 Pacific Micro Mac-In DOS 2.0 - 3"	$98.98
W 13068 PAGEKEEPER - 3"	$624
W 12165 Paradox/Quattro Pro for Win - 3"	$194
W 12551 pcKeyWhere 1.0 for Win - 3"	$128
W 11078 Peachtree Acctg Pro Ed Win - D	$74.98
D 07980 Presentation Task Force - D	$128
W 13007 Publisher's Paradise - C	$28.98
W 13006 Publisher's Paradise Lite - 3"	$28.98
W 12513 Quicken Companion - D	$17.98
W 12512 Quicken for Win Business Pack - D	$59.98
W 12514 Quicken Invoice for Win - D	$26.98
W 11849 SuperOffice lite for Win - D	$44.98
W 12572 TimeLine Comp Upgr	$94.98
W 10530 Waferforward Pro Pack - D	$28.98
D 11128 WordPerfect Works Comp Upgr - D	$74.98

Questions?... Ask Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors

FREE

Stay Up-to-Date on New Hardware & Software

1 Year Catalog Subscription

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The PC Zone, 17411 N.E. Union Hill Road, Suite 140, Redmond, WA 98052-6716

Expect your first issue in 4-6 weeks

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES: 30806

"DISK COMPRESSION IS INHERENTLY MORE FRAGILE... ...USERS OF COMPRESSION SHOULD HAVE A COPY OF NORTON UTILITIES 7.0."

PC Week - May 10, 1993

Peter Norton, the leader in data recovery software.

The new compression technology can put you in a squeeze. You wanted the efficiency, but now you're worried about losing data.

Here's some news that might help you relax. No other single product gives you the complete compressed data protection of Norton Utilities® 7.0.

It's the only utility specifically designed to recover data from DOS 6.0 DoubleSpace, Stacker and SuperStor compressed drives. Only with our Speed Disk® feature can you truly defragment the drives, making your recovery a fast, painless process.

You also get the Norton Disk Doctor,® with its nine automated repair functions specific to compressed drives. Plus the new Norton Diagnostics, which analyzes and tests all vital system components, including memory, video, CPU, system boards, communication ports, keyboard, mouse and more.

You can't put a price on peace of mind. But we'll try. Take advantage of the offer below and discover the ultimate security of Norton Utilities 7.0. It just might get you out of a tight spot.

THE NORTON UTILITIES®
SYMANTEC.™

Purchase DOS 6.0 and receive ***Norton Utilities 7.0 for only $99.00.***** Look for specially marked packages at your local dealer, or order direct by calling 1-800-453-1062 ext. AP96. Users of any previous version of Norton Utilities can* ***upgrade to 7.0 for only $49.00*** *by calling the toll-free number above.*

*Offer good with proof of purchase for new and existing DOS 6.0 owners. Suggested retail price in U.S. dollars plus shipping and applicable taxes. Actual price may vary. Offer good while supplies last. Valid in the U.S. and Canada only. For more information in Europe, call 31-71-353111. In Australia, call 61-2-879-6577. In Canada, call 1-800-465-2266. Everywhere else outside U.S., call 408-252-3570. The Norton Utilities, Norton Disk Doctor and Speed Disk are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Quote reprinted from PC Week May 10, 1993. ©1993 Ziff Communications Company. Other names are trademarks of their respective holders. Compatible with Windows 3.0 and 3.1, DOS 3.3 and higher. ©1993 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 141 on reader service card.

TO DESIGN OUR NEW MOUSE, WE STARTED BY READING PALMS.

In relentless detail, we studied hands of all dimensions.

We consulted professors of kinesiology, engineers, ergonomists and computer users. We used digital fiber optics to analyze the human hand. We followed it in motion.

The result is a new Microsoft® Mouse that is, well, anatomically correct. Uncommonly comfortable.

The palm is perfectly supported. Left or right handed, the grip is comfortable. Fingertips fall naturally into place. A click feels just right.

This mouse even looks good. Intriguingly asymmetrical. Yet it somehow reminds you of the gentle curves of a human form.

Did we mention that it also has some innovative new software features? They allow you to customize the mouse, so it works the way you like to work.

Try the new Microsoft Mouse. If you're not comfortable, we'll refund your money. Guaranteed. Details are on the box, which you can quickly get your hands on at a computer store near you.

Microsoft
Making it easier

© 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Delete Safely

Once you have determined the latest version of a system file, rename all the other versions of the file and move them into a temporary directory, in the event that you need them later. Then move the latest version of the file into your Windows directory. (Another option is to move system files into the SYSTEM subdirectory, but if you have duplicate files in both WINDOWS and SYSTEM, your programs will use the one in Windows.)

Next try all the applications that use that file to see whether the programs still run smoothly. If you're not sure which applications those are, just work with your system for a while and hold on to the renamed variants. If everything continues to work normally, you can then move the renamed duplicates onto a floppy disk for safekeeping and enjoy the luxury of your expanded hard disk space.

Remove Old Microsoft Files

To eliminate redundancy in your Microsoft system files (HIMEM, SMARTDRV, and so on), simply check the files' time stamps. Microsoft uses a standard scheme for its Windows and DOS program files. If a file's time stamp is 3:00, it came with Windows 3.0. The time stamp 3:10 belongs to Windows 3.1 files, and 3:11 signifies a Windows for Workgroups file. Finally, time stamps for 5:00 and 6:00 indicate DOS 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

The safest policy concerning these files? Let Microsoft's Setup routines modify your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, and don't second-guess the Setup programs' decisions. The only exception to this rule is the DOS 6.0 version of SmartDrive. This version is optimized for disks that use DoubleSpace, DOS 6.0's file-compression feature. If you aren't using DoubleSpace, you'll get better performance from the Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups version.

Following is a list of Microsoft system files that you should delete if you own recent versions of DOS or Windows. The list also includes their file sizes in bytes. The totals at the bottom of the columns represent the amount of disk space you'll save by deleting these files if you have more current ones.

Hot Tips

Instant Access to Control Panel Tools

Control Panel's tools are indispensable, but using Control Panel to get to them is slow and cumbersome. It's slightly faster to select File, Run and type CONTROL followed by the name of the tool you want, such as COLOR. But for really speedy access, give Control Panel tools their own Program Manager icons. You'll get the tool you want with one double-click.

To create quick-access icons for Control Panel tools, first open File Manager and switch to the SYSTEM subdirectory under your Windows directory. Choose View, Sort By Type, then select all four files with .CPL extensions—CPWIN386.CPL, DRIVERS.CPL, MAIN.CPL, and SND.CPL. Choose File, Associate, click on Browse, switch to your Windows directory, and select CONTROL.EXE. Click on OK to return to the Associate dialog box, then click on OK again.

Arrange File Manager and Program Manager so that both are visible. Click on the four CPL files you selected in File Manager, and drag them into a Program Manager group to create program items for them. The Cpwin386 icon launches Control Panel's 386 Enhanced tool, Drivers runs the Drivers tool, Snd calls up the Sound tool, and the Main icon launches the Color tool.

To assign Control Panel's original tool icons to the new Program Manager items, press Alt and double-click on each icon to call up its Program Item Properties dialog box. Click on Change Icon, click on Browse, type *.CPL in the File Name box, and specify the SYSTEM subdirectory. Select one of the CPL files, then click on OK to return to the Change Icon dialog box and pick an icon.

MAIN.CPL also contains the Fonts, Ports, Mouse, Desktop, Keyboard, Printers, International, Date/Time, and Network tools. To create quick-access icons for them, first copy the Main icon: Hold down the Ctrl key as you click on the icon and drag it to a new location. Then hold down Alt and double-click on the new icon. Type a description, then press Tab to move to the Command Line box. Press Home to move to the beginning of the command line and type CONTROL followed by a space. Press End to move to the end of the command line, press the space bar once, then type the name of the tool you want. Finally, select a new icon and click on OK.

Note: If you've installed a program or peripheral (such as Microsoft's Sound System) that adds tools to Control Panel, you may find additional CPL files in your SYSTEM subdirectory. Simply drag those files from File Manager into a Program Manager group to create quick-access icons for them as well.

DYLAN TWENEY

Push-Button Modem Management

Want to hold all calls during an important meeting, muffle your whining modem, or shut it up completely? Use Terminal to do it all at the push of a button: Assign Hayes AT commands to Terminal's function keys. To assign a command to a function key, select Settings, Function Keys in Terminal. In the left-hand box, type the title for the corresponding function key, and put the Hayes AT command you want in the right-hand box. Ensure that the Keys Visible box is selected, then click on OK. Click on the button that you want to run its command.

To adjust your modem's noise level, name one button Mute the Modem and

CONTINUED ON PAGE 214

The Colorado Jumbo Tape Drive. Available in 120MB and 250 MB capacities

Look for these signs when going for a drive.

These signs mean you're headed for the best value in tape backup. Now, the world's most popular mini-data cartridge backup system, Jumbo 120* is only **$199** MSRP. And for your higher capacity needs, Jumbo 250** is a remarkable **$279** MSRP. Both drives include the new Colorado Backup software, at no additional cost.

These new low prices make Jumbo the affordable backup solution for practically any home or office PC system! And that means better data protection for everything you do on your computer.

	NO-MF	NOW
Jumbo 120	WAS $249	$199 MSRP
Jumbo 250	WAS $349	$279 MSRP

Jumbo Tape Drives are easy to install and, at up to 9.3 MB/min. (Jumbo 250), easily the fastest in their class. Both are compatible with most popular networks, including Novell® NetWare® and LANtastic®. In addition, both offer support for UNIX®/XENIX® and OS/2®. And you get the added security of Industry-Standard QIC Recording Format.

With their high reliability, dozens of awards and new low prices, all signs point to Jumbo for the better backup solution. Call **1-800-451-0897**, ext. 113 today for a free 76-page catalog, or visit your nearest dealer. Drive safely.

Colorado Jumbo TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

* (20 Megabyte capacity, using data compression) ** (250 MB capacity, using data compression) © 1993 Colorado Memory Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
Colorado and Jumbo are trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. 3M-PC-CO-113-93

Circle 184 on reader service card.

	DOS 5.0	Windows 3.1	DOS 6.0
EMM386.EXE	91,742	110,174	115,294
EXPAND.EXE	14,563	15,285	16,129
HIMEM.SYS	11,744	13,824	14,208
MSD.EXE	N/A	155,538	158,470
RAMDRIVE.SYS	5,873	5,873	5,873
SMARTDRV.EXE	N/A	43,609	42,073
SMARTDRV.SYS	8,335	N/A	N/A
Total	**132K**	**344K**	**352K**

DOS 5.0's SMARTDRV.SYS is superseded by SMARTDRV.EXE in Windows 3.1 and DOS 6.0, so delete SMARTDRV.SYS if you have the EXE version. MSD.EXE, the Microsoft Diagnostics program, was introduced with Windows 3.1, so you won't find it among your DOS 5.0 files. If you've installed DOS 6.0, however, delete the old version of MSD.EXE, and you'll save 150K.

Clear Out Extraneous Files

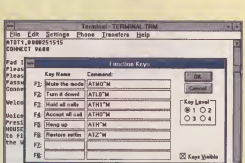
Once you've removed all the duplicate system files from your hard drive, remove the files from your Windows directory that you don't use. If you don't use wallpaper, delete all the BMP files: In File Manager, select your Windows directory and choose File, Search. Specify *.BMP and click on OK. Then select all the BMP files in the Search window you want to delete, and press Del to remove them.

Do the same with other extraneous files. Use File Manager to search for all the WRI files in the Windows directory. Since they contain Windows' "read me" information, choose File, Print to print them out and put them aside for safekeeping, then delete them. Screen savers (SCR files) that you don't use should be deleted as well. If you don't have a sound device, delete all WAV files, along with SOUNDREC.EXE and SOUNDREC.HLP, the Sound Recorder's program files. Delete the Media Player's files, too—search for MPLAYER.* and delete all the files you find. Don't use a particular accessory, such as Terminal? Delete TERMINAL.* and *.TRM to remove Terminal's files. Do the same for Cardfile and Calendar, if you don't use them—delete CARDFILE.*, CALENDAR.*, *.CRD, and *.CAL to save at least 200K. Finally, delete the Windows tutorial, WINTUTOR.EXE—you've gone way beyond what it can teach you by now, and it takes up almost 125K of hard disk space by itself.

Hot Tips

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 212

another Turn It Down. The command to mute the modem is ATM0^M. To make the modem as quiet as possible without silencing it completely, use the command ATL0^M.



Ta prevent a phane that shares a line with your madem fram ringing, name a buttan Hald All Calls, and assign the command ATH1^M ta it. Ta turn aff that aptian, name a secand buttan Accept All Calls using the command ATH0^M.

Ta hang up the line, name another buttan with the command ATH^M. Ta restare the madem's ariginal settings, use ATZ^M. And far a buttan that repeats the mast recent madem command, use A/^M.

Once yau've made all the key assignments yau want, save the file as MODEM.TRM. Then create a Pragram Managerican with the command line TERMINAL.EXE MODEM.TRM ta launch Terminal with the madem-cantral file already laaded and ready to use.

MATTHEW LAKE

Archive Files in File Manager

PCContact

Make a simple Recarder macra ta campress files with a single keystrake by using yaur favarite file-campressian pragram.

Start Recarder and chaase Macra, Recard. Name the macra, specify a shartcut key, and be sure that yau've selected Playback Ta: Same Applicatian and Speed: Fast. In the Recard Mause bax, select Ignare Mause. Click an Start ta begin recarding.

Using anly the mause, switch ta File Manager and select ane or mare files yau want ta campress. Then press Alt-F, P ta bring up the Print dialag bax. Press Shift-Del ta cut the filenames and put them an the Clipbaard. Then press Esc ta cancel the Print dialag bax and press Alt-F, R ta bring up the File Run dialag bax. Type the path and name af yaur campressian-pragram file, including the camman-line switches ta add files ta an archive, and the path and name af a temparary archive file. If yaur file-campressian pragram is PKzip, use the camman line PKZIP - A C:\TEMP ta archive files ta a temparary file called TEMP.ZIP in yaur raat directary. If yau use LHA, type LHA A C:\TEMP ta archive files ta TEMP.LZH in the raat directary. Then press the space bar ance and press Shift-Ins ta insert the filenames yau capied. Press Enter ta run the completed camman line.

Use anly the mause ta minimize File Manager and any ather apen applicatians, and click an the blinking Recarderican. Select Save Macra and click an OK. Ta save the macra file, return ta Recarder and chaase File, Save.

Ta use the macra, select the files yau want ta archive in File Manager and press the macra's shartcut key. Ta archive additianal files, select them and run the macra again—they'll be added ta the temparary archive. Once the temparary file cantains everything yau want it ta have, rename it and mave it ta anather directary ar disk.

Nate: A file with this macra (plus several athers) is available far dawnlaading as ALLREC.ZIP fram PC/Cantact's data library 1 (Hat Tips/Secrets), ar an disk fram Public Brand Saftware. See page 225 far details an haw ta get the macra file.

DYLAN TWENEY

results and reader feedback continue to suggest that DOS 6.0 DoubleSpace is causing significant problems on a wide variety of DOS machines.

– *InfoWorld*
May 10, 1993

PROBLEM SOLVED.

NEW STACKER 3.1 – AVAILABLE NOW!

Because their problems shouldn't become your problems too.

Using our patented, award-winning Stacker LZS™ technology, new Stacker® 3.1 lets you double your disk without the DoubleSpace™ trouble. And, with Stacker's proven safety features – including three levels of data integrity checks – you can be sure your data will be completely safe.

ALREADY RUNNING DOS 6.0? Whether or not you're running DoubleSpace, now you can take advantage of our hassle-free DOS 6.0 competitive upgrade at an incredible price. It installs seamlessly, and completely integrates with DOS 6.0, making Stacker more transparent than ever. Plus, if you are running DoubleSpace, Stacker instantly converts your DoubleSpace drives to safer Stacker drives. Just choose the yellow Stacker box and you'll be up and running in no time!

NOT READY FOR DOS 6.0? Stacker 3.1 supports all versions of DOS from 3.2 through 6.0. That means you can get safe, proven data compression no matter what version of DOS you're most comfortable with. And, if you do choose to upgrade to DOS 6.0, Stacker will completely integrate with your new operating system. So don't upgrade your DOS just to double your disk capacity. Look for the red Stacker box and get the best data compression.

Visit your nearest dealer or call
1-800-522-STAC, ext. 6308
or (716) 871-6573

STAC®

For consumer sales questions to (716) 873-0906. For corporate and international sales information call (619) 431-7474 or fax questions to (619) 431-9616. © 1993, Stac Electronics. Stac and Stacker are registered trademarks of Stac Electronics. Stacker LZS is a trademark of Stac Electronics. DoubleSpace is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks, registered trademarks and logos are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 150 on reader service card.

FIND ALL THE BAR
GOING TO TH

06913-41 PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS PM14,1400 FXSA **$349**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	FORMAT	PRICE
EDUCATIONAL/ENTERTAINMENT:			
39914-01	AUTOMAP WINDOWS USA	3.5"	$59
03434-01	TDC GROUP DISCOVERY GAME PACK DOS	5.25" & 3.5"	$42
11041-15	NOVA LOGIC COMANCHE: MAX OVERKILL	3.5"	$45
06077-01	DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES MATH BLASTER PLUS DOS	5.25" & 3.5"	$29
73878-01	PERSONAL TRAINING SYS EXCEL 4.0 BEGINNING FOR WINDOWS	3.5"	$29
BUSINESS:			
55236-19	LOTUS AMI PRO 3.0 FOR WINDOWS	5.25" & 3.5"	$249
64932-19	MICROSOFT WORD 2.0 FOR WINDOWS	3.5"*	$299
12436-04	CONTACT ACT! FOR WINDOWS	5.25" & 3.5"	$245
96851-02	PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING 5.0 WIN	5.25" & 3.5"	$79
18887-16	LOTUS IMPROV	3.5"	$99
18838-13	LOTUS SMARTSUITE 1.2 UPGRADE	3.5"*	$339
79785-02	INTUIT QUICKEN 6.0 DOS	5.25" & 3.5"	$45
82527-02	TIMESLIPS S DOS	5.25" & 3.5"	$196
77411-04	LOTUS ORGANIZER WIN	5.25" & 3.5"	$99
DATABASE/PROGRAMMING TOOLS:			
13368-08	MICROSOFT ACCESS 1.0 FOR WINDOWS	3.5"*	$99[1]
21915-14	BORLAND OBJECTVISION 2.1 WIN	3.5"	$109
GRAPHICS:			
36419-09	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 4.0 WIN	3.5"*	$429
25802-09	COREL DRAW! 3.0 WIN	3.5" & CD*	$399
79818-09	ALDUS PAGEMAKER 4.0 FOR WINDOWS	3.5"*	$499
64813-10	COMPUTER SUPPORT ARTS & LETTERS APPRENTICE 1.1 DOS	3.5"*	$85
22720-10	ASYMETRIX COMPEL	3.5"	$89
38734-12	CAERE OMNIPAGE PROFESSIONAL 2.1 FOR WINDOWS	5.25" & 3.5"	$635
21310-10	FRACTAL DESIGN PAINTER	5.25" & 3.5"	$259
23452-09	FRAME TECHNOLOGY FRAMEMAKER 3.0 FOR WINDOWS	3.5"	$525
82137-10	MICROGRAFX WINDOWS DRAW!	3.5"*	$49
21283-12	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 2.5 FOR WINDOWS	3.5"	$555
16732-10	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES CRICKET PRESENTS 1.4 WIN	3.5"	$99
OPERATING SYSTEMS/SYSTEM UTILITIES:			
28825-17	MICROSOFT DOS 6.0 UPGRADE	3.5"*	$39
16947-11	ZSOFT ULTRAFAX WIN	5.25" & 3.5"	$79
45010-17	QUARTERDECK QEMM 386 EXPANDED	3.5"*	$59
26705-11	SYMANTEC NORTON DESKTOP 2.2 FOR WINDOWS	3.5"*	$109
15066-05	WORDSTAR AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY WIN	5.25" & 3.5"	$59
13632-11	DELRINA WINFAX PRO 3.0	5.25" & 3.5"	$79
97009-11	NORTON-LAMBERT CLOSE-UP DUAL PACK	3.5"*	$119
22188-11	TRAVELING SOFTWARE LAPLINK V DOS & WIN	5.25" & 3.5"	$105
20221-11	BERKELEY SYSTEMS AFTER DARK 2.0 FOR WINDOWS	5.25" & 3.5"	$31
13166-17	MICROSOFT WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS	3.5"*	$135
24463-17	ARTISOFT LANTASTIC AE-2 WINDOWS STARTER KIT ISA S.O	5.25" & 3.5"	$335

32629-16 LOTUS 1-2-3 V4.0 WIN 3.5"* $299

Call now to order your DellWare catalog. It's packed with over 2,400 items. Free. (The catalog. Not the items.)

No more combing through the backs of those magazines. No more dealing with companies that you've never heard of. And no more of that cauliflower ear from calling all over the country for great software deals.

In addition to computers, Dell now offers over 2,400 items for your system (including tons of software, peripherals and accessories), all at everyday low prices. We call it (and quite appropriately, too) DellWare.™

At DellWare, our highly trained representatives take extra time to get know you and your computer system, so that you get exactly what products you need. And with our $5 next-day delivery, you can also have those products in your hands exactly when you need them.

[1]*While supplies last ($295 thereafter). FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc Magazine Company. Product availability subject to change without notice. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the ma*

GAINS WITHOUT E BASEMENT.

29560-59	MEDIAVISION FUSION CD W/DELLWARE BONUS	INTERNAL	$559
13892-11	CENTRAL POINT PC TOOLS 8.0 WIN	3.5"*	$119
19354-11	FIFTH GENERATION SYS FASTRACK PLUS FOR WINDOWS	5.25" & 3.5"	$99
MONITORS:			
44495-23	MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN MONITOR 16"		$869
10949-23	RADIUS PRECISIONCOLOR PIVOT 15"		$1,015
26291-23	NEC MULTISYNC SFGE 17"		$1,199
PRINTERS/SCANNERS:			
27003-37	IBM 4039-10R LASERPRINTER W/ TONER		$1,499
12844-37	GENICOM 7170		$3,195
17573-50	CO-STAR LABELWRITER II PLUS		$239
07236-49	SEIKO SMARTLABEL PRINTER PRO		$229
05915-53	MICROTEK SCANMAKER II XE PC-KIT		$1,165
BOARDS/PROCESSORS:			
74722-51	INTEL OVERDRIVE PROCESSOR 486 SX-16/20 MHz		$349

18660-08 BORLAND PARADOX WINDOWS 1.0 3.5" $129

77919-19 WORDPERFECT 5.2 FOR WINDOWS 3.5" $265

32841-36	XIRCOM POCKET 3270 ADAPTER DOS		$499
89733-36	IBM TOKEN RING 4/16MBPS ISA ADAPTER		$515
10843-41	THE COMPLETE PC TURBOMODEM PLUS		$195
24316-41	U.S. ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14.4 FAX/MODEM		$209
45996-41	AT&T DATAPORT 14.4 FAX/MODEM V.32		$359
06605-41	MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 2400/9600		$289
05819-51	INTEGRATED INFO TECH ADVANCED MATH COPROCESSOR 3C87DX-33		$72
23477-36	SMC ETHERCARD PLUS ELITE 16 COM80		$145

13399-37 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI MICROLASER PLUS BASIC $899

ACCESSORIES:			
13250-35	KEY TRONIC KB-101 PLUS (11433)		$105
06302-45	KENSINGTON MASTERPIECE PLUS		$108
88541-45	TRIPP LIGHT ISOBAR 4-OUTLET		$41
76068-45	AMERICAN POWER CONV SURGE ARREST S7P		$34
MULTIMEDIA:			
57067-54	CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER	INTERNAL	$79
94654-54	SIGMA DESIGNS WINSTORM MULTIMEDIA CD ROM KIT		$1,029
11152-33	LABTEC SS-700 COMPUTER SPEAKERS		$32
HARD DRIVES/STORAGE:			
07849-65	COLORADO MEMORY SYS TRAKKER 250MB PARALLEL BACKUP		$455
18605-34	IOMEGA BERNOULLI INSIDER 90 PRO		$598
13250-35	KEY TRONIC KB-101 PLUS (11433)		$105
97821-34	QUANTUM HARDCARD EZ 127MB IDE		$335
34053-43	WESTERN DIGITAL CAVIAR AC2170		$379

*All software items shown are for 3.5" media unless otherwise indicated. *5.25" media also available, just ask your DellWare representative.*

If you order software from us, we'll even enter your name on AppTrac℠ (DellWare's application tracking program) to let you know when new versions will be coming out, so you can upgrade your system accordingly.

By the way, we have well over 80 applications available through our new ReadyWare℠ service. For just one flat $15 fee, we'll pre-load your Dell system with all of the software you buy from us. (Not a fee of $60 per application like many dealers will end up charging you.)

Just one toll-free phone call and one purchase order is all it takes to order any of the products mentioned above. And then you'll get bargain basement prices. From a company that's going through the roof.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-1490

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE #11XBE

ies of others ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

EXPERT ADVICE TO HELP YOU TAP THE HIDDEN RESOURCES OF POPULAR APPLICATIONS AND UTILITIES

WORD FOR WINDOWS

QUICK WORD COUNT

Though it's possible to get a word count from File, Summary Info, this information is buried several layers deep. Create a macro to provide a quicker update. Choose Tools, Macro, enter UPDATE as the new macro name, and click on Edit. Enter the following between the Sub MAIN and End Sub lines:

```
FileSummaryInfo .Update
Dim dlg As FileSummaryInfo
GetCurValues dlg
a$ = dlg.NumWords
MsgBox("The number of words in
  this document is ")+a$
```

Now choose File, Close, and click on OK to save. To attach hotkeys to the macro, choose Tools, Options, and click on the Category type until the Keyboard icon appears. Ensure that Global Macros is selected, choose an appropriate hotkey combination, then click on Add, Close.

ROBERT BAYLEY
ASSISTANT EDITOR

FLAG EXTRANEOUS WORDS

Sharpen your prose by excluding neutral words such as *fairly, rather,* and *maybe* from the Word for Windows dictionary file SP_AM.LEX. Create an exclusion dictionary by starting a new file and entering one forbidden word per line followed by a return. Save it as a text-only file called SP_AM.EXC in the same directory as the current dictionary file (C:\WINWORD).

When you spell-check, Word compares your spelling with the dictionary's and cross-references to the exclusion dictionary. The spell-checker flags words in the exclusion dictionary and suggests alternatives.

ALAN WALKER
LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA

WORDPERFECT

HIDE TABLES FOR PRINTING

Tables slow down printing in WordPerfect, but you don't have to remove them to speed up draft printing. Press Shift-F7, G (Graphics Quality), and 1 (Do Not Print), and the table lines won't print. To replace the lines for the final copy, simply change the graphics quality to medium or high. To do the same in WordPerfect for Windows, choose File, Print, and set Graphics Quality to Do Not Print.

DEBRA BOWDEN
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS

WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS

VARY MACRO FILE EXTENSIONS

Unclutter your WordPerfect for Windows macro directory list by using different file extensions for different types of macros. The default extension for macro files is .WCM. When you choose Macro, Play, a dialog box lists all the files with that extension in your macro directory. If you've created dozens of macros, the list is too

Step by Step: Word for Windows

WRITE FASTER WITHOUT SCREEN CLUTTER

Increase your screen space at the touch of a key with a Word for Windows macro (Version 2.0B or later) that switches between your normal editing mode and full-screen draft mode.

Step 1: Select the Macro Editor.
Choose Tools, Macro, and type SCREENCLEAR for the macro name. Type a description in the box at the bottom. Ensure that Global Macros is selected, and click on Edit.

Step 2: Add the macro text.
Enter the following lines between the Sub MAIN and End Sub lines:

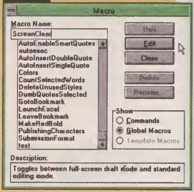
```
VPosition = Val(AppInfo$(5))
If VPosition < -3 Then
ToolsOptionsView.FullScreen = Ø
ViewDraft Ø
Else
ToolsOptionsView.FullScreen = 1
ViewDraft 1
EndIf
```

Choose File, Close. Then click on Yes to save your macro. *Note:* The next time you close Word, it will ask if you want to save the global glossary and command changes. Make sure you click on Yes, or you'll lose your new macro and its shortcut key.

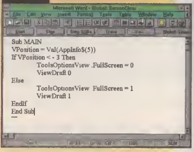
Step 3: Assign the hotkeys.
Assign a shortcut key to the macro by choosing Tools, Options. Select the Keyboard category and click on OK. Then, click on the Macros and Global buttons, and highlight the ScreenClear macro. Specify a shortcut key, click on Add, and then Close. Press the shortcut key to switch between full-screen draft mode and your regular editing screen.

DYLAN TWENEY
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

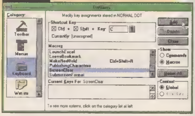
STEP 1



STEP 2



STEP 3



©1993 NANAO USA CORPORATION. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

SO ADVANCED IT EVEN TURNS ITSELF OFF.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
June 30, 1992
FlexScan F550i

Nanao, the technical leader in monitors has done it again. In addition to being the top choice of today's graphics professionals and Windows users, Nanao's award-winning FlexScan F-Series monitors now have a remarkable energy-saving system — Power Save.

Built into Nanao's new 17-inch FlexScan F550iW and 21-inch F760iW, Power Save has been designed to work with all screen saver software, including Windows 3.1 and After Dark. Power Save activates when the blank screen of the screen saver appears, cutting operating power to less than 8% of total consumption. It can also automatically power the monitor down to a stand-by mode when the computer is turned off. These innovations add up to energy savings and longer monitor life, and have placed Nanao at the forefront of the Environmental Protection Agency's EnergyStar Program.

Both the F550iW and F760iW exhibit their superiority in many other ways, as well. Each Invar Shadow Mask CRT has a new anti-reflective coating that eliminates reflection of ambient illumination, without sacrificing the focus level and brightness. Ultra-high resolutions with large screens plus other features make them ideal for CAD/CAM, DTP and Windows applications. On top of that, they can power down. So when you're not working, neither are they.

Nanao FlexScan monitors. Intelligently designed. Incredibly useful. And now, built to help protect our environment by reducing energy consumption.

**The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.*

PC Computing MVP WINNER
FlexScan T660i

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
March 16, 1993
FlexScan F340iW

1993 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD
FlexScan F550i

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202

NANAO®
Superior In Every Detail

1-800-800-5202

Circle 212 on reader service card.

long for you to find what you need quickly.

A macro will execute no matter what extension you give it. When you record or write a macro, use the extension .MEN for macros assigned to the macro menu, and .MAC for macros that you execute only from another macro.

In order to list these macros, replace the *.WCM file spec that appears in the Filename box with a file spec that matches your macro. Otherwise, the macros with .BAR, .MEN, and .MAC extensions won't be listed, leaving you with a shorter list of .WCM macros to browse through.

RON WHITE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR

AMI PRO

BEAT THE MERGE-RECORD LIMIT

Overcome Ami's limit of 2,044 characters per merge record by changing a line in the AMIPRO.INI file. Use Notepad or another text editor to open AMIPRO.INI from the Windows directory. Use Search, Find to locate the GLOSSARYSIZE line. To set a new maximum length of 3,068 or 4,092 characters for merge records, change the GLOSSARYSIZE to 3 or 4. Choose File, Exit, and select Yes to save your changes.

GEORGE BEINHORN
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS

RENUMBER FASTER

Save time while renumbering your spreadsheet data. This formula adjusts row numbers when you insert or delete. You could use the formula A1+1, but your column will show reference errors if you insert or delete a row. Enter the following formula in cell A2, and copy it as needed. Enter any number in cell A1 to begin your numbering sequence.

```
@CELL("ROW",A2) -
  @CELL("ROW",$A$1)+$A$1
```

Adjust this formula for use in another column by changing the references to A1. The formula also works for Quattro Pro for DOS and Excel.

ALAN WALKER
LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA

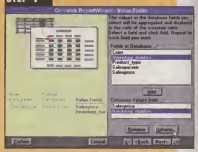
Step by Step: Microsoft Excel

FIND THE BEST IN A FIELD WITHOUT FORMULAS

Want to find your top salesperson and best-selling product in an Excel database in one step? You can—without writing a single formula—with the Crosstab ReportWizard. To invoke a two-way cross-tabulation, your database must contain named fields for salesperson, product type, sales price, and inventory number.

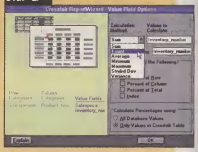
Step 1: Define the fields to tabulate.
Highlight the database portion of your worksheet and select Data, Crosstab. In the Crosstab ReportWizard box, click on Create a New Crosstab. In the Fields in Database box, select Salesperson as your Row category, then click on the Add and Next buttons. Select Product_type as your column category, then click on Add and Next again. Finally, select two Value Fields: Select Salesprice and click on Add, then select Inventory_number, Add, Options.

STEP 1



Step 2: Set the calculation method.
Ensure that Values to Calculate reads Inventory_number, then click on the Calculation Method drop-down menu and select Count. Click an OK, and then on Next.

STEP 2



Step 3: Arrange your value fields.
Once you've selected more than one value field, the Wizard prompts you for a multiple field layout technique. Select Outer Rows, then click on Next. In the final Wizard screen, click on Create It. This triggers the Wizard to create the necessary formulas and compute the report, which appears in a new worksheet.

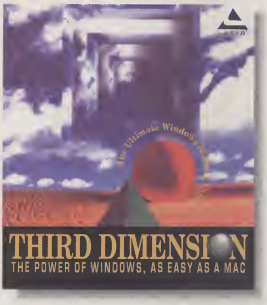
STEP 3

Step 4: Sort your results.
To rank the salespeople's sales in dollars in descending order, select the block of cells that includes salespeople's names and all columns through the Grand Total column. Select Data, Sort, and sort the Grand Total column. Check the Descending button and click on OK. Repeat the process for the Count of Inventory_number cells. To arrange products in descending order of popularity, select the block of cells that includes the product labels and all rows through the Grand Total row; select Data, Sort, and sort by columns in descending order, using the inventory count row as your key. To make your crosstab report more legible, collapse the outline across Row and Column Categories fields by clicking on the minus-sign buttons in the margins. After you've collapsed the outline, the buttons change their sign from minus to plus. To expand the report, click on the plus sign.

RICARDO DOBSON
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

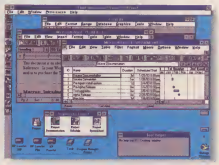
STEP 4

Windows Cleaner.



With Third Dimension, work the way you want, not the way Windows tells you to. The desktop gives you power with drag and drop flexibility.

Button bars give you instant access to your programs. Arrange them horizontally or vertically, fixed in place or have them pop up.



The real power of Third Dimension is organizing your work. Organizers group your work by tasks or projects, just how you're used to working now.

Introducing Third Dimension

The Power Of Windows, As Easy As A Mac

If you're tired of working in the confines of Windows' Program Manager and File Manager, a new dimension is on the horizon.

Third Dimension lets you control Windows easier than ever before.

If you're ready for a cleaner way to work in Windows and would like a sneak preview of Third Dimension, call Lucid now for your free Third Dimension Demo Kit.

800-846-6910

LUCID

101 W. Renner Road, Suite 450, Richardson, TX 75082. Phone 214-994-8100. Fax 214-994-8103. Third Dimension is a trademark and Lucid is a registered trademark of Lucid Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged.

Circle 154 on reader service card.

EXCEL

FIX BAD FORMULAS

Debugging a series of complex formulas is a waste of valuable time. You can isolate errors more quickly by calculating one portion of the formula at a time.

First select the cell and press F2. Next, select an expression using the mouse or by holding down Shift as you move the cursor with the arrow keys, and then press F9. Excel compiles the numeric expression into a value. Repeat this process as necessary until the entire formula produces a value.

ALAN WALKER
LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA

PARADOX FOR WINDOWS

A GALLERY OF GRAPHS

Change graph types quickly and easily with a drop-down list box of your own design.

First, select File, Open, Form from the Paradox menu. Choose an existing form, open the design mode, and click on OK. Then use the Box tool to create a frame around both your graph and a button that will call up a list of graph types. Use the Graph tool to place your graph in the box, then right-click on the graph to define its values. Right-click on the box, then click on the top line of the box (the one marked with three periods), and rename it something like TotalBox. Change the graph name to SalesChart in the same way.

Next, change the button label to Chart Type, and right-click on the button to open the Property Inspector. Select Methods, pushButton method, and type the following lines:

```
var
arrFive array[5]string
pop popupmenu
choice String
endVar
arrFive[1]= "XYGraph"
arrFive[2]= "2DBar"
arrFive[3]= "2DColumns"
arrFive[4]= "3DBar"
arrFive[5]= "3DPie"
pop.addstatictext("Available Graph
  Formats")
pop.addseparator()
pop.addArray(arrFive)
choice=pop.show()
if choice<>"" then
  TotalBox.SalesChart.Graphtype=
  choice
endif
```

Close the dialog box, and press F8 to enter Edit mode. When you click on the Chart Type button, a list of five options appears. Select one of the chart types to update your graph instantly.

JOHN TASCHEK
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR

PRESERVE REFERENTIAL LINKS

You can lose established referential links when you use Paradox's File, Utilities, Copy command. Instead, use the DOS COPY command to retain the links when copying files. Referential links enable you to ensure the validity of a value before it's accepted into a field by comparing the value with data in another field. Remember to copy all associated files, forms, and databases along with your table.

If you do use the File, Utilities, Copy command, rebuild your referential links by using the Table, Restructure command.

WILLIAM BEEM
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

FOXPRO FOR WINDOWS

SUPERCHARGE YOUR DATABASE

Speed up FoxPro for Windows by directing the temporary files to a RAM disk. If you have at least 8MB of RAM, add this line to your CONFIG.SYS file:

```
DEVICE=C:\WINDOWS\RAMDRIVE.SYS
  2048 /E
```

Reboot the computer, and a 2MB RAM drive appears as your next available drive letter (D: in our example here). Next, use an ASCII text editor to open or create CONFIG.FPW in your FoxPro directory. If you use a network version, create CONFIG.FPW, save it onto your local C: drive, and add these lines:

```
PROGWORK=D:\
TMPFILES=D:\
```

Two other temporary work variables are available—EDITWORK deals with temporary files from the FoxPro editor, and SORTWORK handles sorting and indexing—but don't use these unless you designate a RAM drive at least four times the size of your working files. Next, select the FoxPro program item, and press Alt-Enter to open the Program Item Properties dialog box. At the command line, press the End key and insert this command:

```
-CD:\CONFIG.FPW
```

Do not add a space after the *C* and before the path pointing to CONFIG.FPW. You'll have to reboot for the changes to take effect. If FoxPro can't find the file, it will use a default setting.

JOHN TASCHEK
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR

DBASE

MORTGAGE CALCULATOR

If you're considering refinancing or buying a home, try this dBASE IV function: PAYMENT() calculates the principal and interest for a monthly mortgage payment. The function prompts you for the home's sale price, the amount of the down payment, the annual interest rate, and the length (in years) of the mortgage. Exclude the dollar sign when you're inputting the sale price and down-payment amount, and enter the interest rate without the percent sign.

```
SET TALK OFF
INPUT "Sale price: " TO sp
INPUT "Down-payment amount: " TO dp
INPUT "Annual interest rate: " TO ir
INPUT "Mortgage length (years): "
  TO ml
pmt = PAYMENT((sp - dp),(ir * .01
  / 12),(ml * 12))
?
? "Monthly principal + interest is"
?? pmt AT 32 FUNCTION "$B"
```

ROGER W. SAUER
FAIRFIELD, CALIFORNIA

ASSIGN WORDS TO A KEY

Don't waste time retyping words or phrases you often need—assign them to function keys and enter them accurately with a single keystroke. To assign name titles to a series of function keys, for example, type the following lines at the dot prompt:

ThinkPad. Start saving even before you turn it on.

"Thank You's from ThinkPad" include savings on these valuable mobile products and services:

Access Software, Inc.
American Airlines, Inc.
Automap, Inc.
Axxis Software, Inc.
Business Week
Cadkey, Inc.
Claris Corporation
Computer Briefcases By PORT
Forbes
Fuji Photo Film U.S.A., Inc.
The Hertz Corporation
Home Box Office
IBM Mobile Options
Intuit
Jiffy Lube
Lexmark International, Inc.
Lotus Development Corporation
The Marriott Corporation
Montblanc USA
Mystic Color Lab
Parker Pen USA Limited
PC World
Pearle Vision
Psygnosis
Relay Technology, Inc.
Scherrer Resources, Inc.
The Sharper Image
SofNet, Inc.
Software Marketing Corporation
The Software Toolworks, Inc.
Stac Electronics
Symantec Corporation
Traveling Software, Inc.
Waldenbooks

*"Thank You's from ThinkPad" booklets available in U.S. only. "Thank You's from ThinkPad" are valid from 5/4/93 through 4/30/94. IBM, ThinkPad and HelpCenter are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1993 IBM Corp.

It saves time. It saves space. And, of course, the IBM ThinkPad® saves your important ideas when you're on the go.

But starting now, it saves you even more: Your new ThinkPad computer comes with "Thank You's from ThinkPad," a booklet packed with nearly $4,000 in discounts on a host of valuable mobile products and services.*

From airlines to hotels, software to car rentals, printers and more, our Thank You's add even greater value to what is already a very popular line of notebook computers.

To learn how you can acquire a ThinkPad plus your $4,000 in Thank You's—call our Personal Systems HelpCenter® at 1 800 772-2227. Better call soon. Because ThinkPads, like their owners, are going fast.

IBM®

```
SET FUNCTION 6 TO "Mr."
SET FUNCTION 7 TO "Mrs."
SET FUNCTION 8 TO "Ms."
```

Any time you need to enter the name prefix, press the function key corresponding to the title. To instantly add *Ms.* to a title field in your form, for example, press F8 while your cursor is in the field.

To see your current function-key assignments, type SET at the dot prompt. The Keys menu lists the function keys and the text that's been assigned to them. To change an assignment, highlight it, press Enter, type the new text, and then press Enter again.

DANA BOSWELL
TIFFIN, OHIO

POLARIS PACKRAT

LAUNCH APPLICATIONS QUICKLY

Create an application-management facility to launch your programs from within PackRat. Click on the Disk File Management icon, select Options, Create Overlay, and name the overlay Applications. Type in the names of key fields that correspond to applications you'll be setting up, then click on the check box to make this overlay your default. Click on OK to close the dialog box, then click on the Disk File Management icon to call up your new overlay.

To create an entry for a program, click on the Browse tool to list your applications, and select a program from this list. Enter the name in a summary field, and click on OK. Repeat the process for each application you want to launch with PackRat. To run the program, highlight the entry, and click on the Launch icon.

HILLARY RETTIG
FOREST HILLS, NEW YORK

NORTON UTILITIES

ACCESS FILES FASTER

Speed Disk's default setting does an adequate job of analyzing your disk for defragmented files, but a little adjustment of the default can lead to significant improvement in hard drive performance. Move your most frequently used files to the inner track of the hard drive while defragmenting and reordering files. Choose Configure, File to Place First, and then insert the filenames of your most frequently used applications, and then click on OK.

Next, you need to ensure the integrity of the read/write operation: Choose Other Options, click on Read-after-Write and Beep When Done, then click on OK. To sort all other files alphanumerically, choose Configure, File Sort and click on Ascending Sort Criterion and Sort Order by Name.

Now, choose Optimize, Optimization Method, Full with File Reorder, and click on OK. Save all these options by choosing Configure and Save options to disk. Finally, press Alt-B to begin optimization.

ROBERT BAYLEY
ASSISTANT EDITOR

Do you know a better, faster, easier, or more effective way to use software applications? Share them with others, and if we publish your secret, we'll send you $50. Send your tips, along with your name, address, and daytime phone number, to Software Secrets, PC/Computing, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

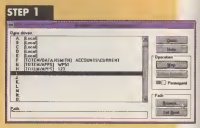
Step by Step: Networking

USE FILE MANAGER TO MAP NETWORK DRIVES

Windows' File Manager makes navigating directories on a NetWare file server as easy as negotiating your hard drive. When you need to get files from another volume or directory, use File Manager to map the path to a drive letter that Windows treats like another hard disk.

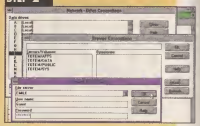
Step 1: Select a drive letter.
In File Manager, choose Disk, Network Connections to open the Network-Drive Connections dialog box. In the Data Drives box, select an unused drive letter. Click on the Browse button to browse for the path you want to map to this drive.

STEP 1



Step 2: Pick a file server and log in.
If the file server you need isn't listed in the Servers/Volumes box on the left, click on Attach to connect to it. Pick a file server from the drop-down list, and enter your password in the Password box. If you connect to the server under another name, such as Guest, change the name in the User Name box to reflect it. Click on OK to connect to the server and return to the Browse Connections dialog box.

STEP 2



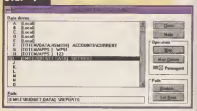
Step 3: Choose a directory path.
After selecting a server and volume, negotiate subdirectories by double-clicking on them in the Directories box. To move up a directory level, double-click on the double dots at the top of the directory list. Once the path is correct, click on OK to return to the Data Drives dialog box.

STEP 3

Step 4: Map the drive letter to the path.
Click on Map to assign the current path to the drive letter you selected. If you want this drive mapping to be available every time you start Windows, put an *X* in the Permanent check box. Click on Close to return to File Manager.

DYLAN TWENEY
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

STEP 4



New DOS 6 Utilities From Jeff Prosise

Plus Two Great Books!

ISBN: 1-56276-095-5
Price: $39.95

ISBN: 1-56276-097-1
Price: $29.95

Jeff Prosise designs some of the world's best DOS utilities, according to legions of *PC Magazine* and *PC/Computing* readers. Most think he's a darn good writer, too.

Prosise, *PC Magazine*'s "Tutor" columnist, a *PC/Computing* contributing editor, and the author of two best-selling books on DOS, has already spent months exploring DOS 6. He's mastered its powers, unearthed its secrets—and written some of the finest utilities ever to hit the scene.

Now, in two exciting disk/book combos, Prosise offers you these utilities to supercharge your system and heighten your productivity. The utilities were written by Prosise exclusively for his readers and are included in the price of the book. In the text, Prosise shares the wisdom behind the utilities and presents rarely seen performance tips in his distinctively straightforward, hands-on writing style.

PC Magazine DOS 6 Memory Management with Utilities: Jeff Prosise reveals hidden memory areas and memory-saving DOS techniques—many of them previously undocumented—and guides you as you put them to work.

PC Magazine DOS 6 Techniques and Utilities: Productivity solutions from *PC Magazine*'s DOS wizard! Optimize your system configuration, streamline your batch files, write custom programs with QBasic, and much more.

Available at all fine bookstores, or call us toll-free at 1-800-688-0448 (Ext.5162) to receive a 20% discount* *plus* FREE SHIPPING.

*OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.
Sales tax will be added where applicable. Offer only good through this toll-free number.

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

JUST HOW LONG WILL IT BE BEFORE

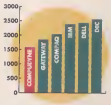
THE OTHER BILLION DOLLAR BRANDS BEAT our PRICES?

Don't sit around waiting, it won't happen. We've built our business around giving you the latest technology at the lowest price. Compudyne® is the PC-manufacturing and direct marketing arm of CompUSA®-The Computer SuperStore™ (publicly traded as 'CPU' on the NYSE), a 1.2 billion dollar enterprise and the nation's largest computer chain. Our success is due to an unparalleled commitment to huge selection, outstanding service, and low, low prices.

PERHAPS THIS WILL GIVE YOU A CLUE.

THE LOWEST PRICES ON THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY.

CompUSA's massive buying power not only lets us offer amazingly low prices, but lets us deliver cutting-edge technology in every one of our systems. For example...



COMPUDYNE GIVES YOU THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY, WITHOUT THOSE INFERNAL HIGH PRICES (BASED ON PRICES FROM 3/31/93).

STATE-OF-THE-ART UPGRADABLE VESA LOCAL BUS BOARD!

- Runs any Intel 486 CPU-SX, DX, DX2... including the new super OverDrive processor based on Intel's Pentium™ architecture.
- Latest 32 bit chipset with up to 256K write-back cache for high performance.
- VESA Local Bus slot is compatible with any industry standard video, mass storage or networking card.
- Includes 2 serial, 1 parallel, and 1 game port, and support for 2 floppy & 2 IDE hard drives built into the motherboard. No switches or jumpers. It's entirely configurable through the BIOS.
- Up to 32 MBs of high speed memory.

UNPARALLELED FLEXIBILITY!

Pick a pre-configured PC or configure your own! Every Compudyne system includes:

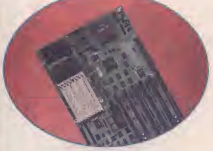
- 1.2 and 1.44 MB floppy drives.
- 6 I/O board slots.
- 200 watt power supply.
- 101 key AT-style keyboard.
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows-3.1, installed and ready to run.
- Microsoft compatible serial mouse.
- U/L listing.
- FCC Class B certification.

UP OR DOWN... IT'S YOUR CHOICE.

Compudyne's desktop systems feature rugged plastic-over-steel construction with 'one screw' assembly for devilishly easy upgrades. They support 3 accessible 5.25" and 2 internal 3.5" drive bays. Our mini-tower offers an incredible 6 drive capacity in a tiny 8"x16" footprint: 4 externally accessible plus 1 internal 5.25" and 1 internal 3.5". All for a paltry $100 more.

[1]Leasing arranged through Leasing Group, Inc., payments based on 36 month open-end rate. [2]Must be returned 'as new' in original packaging. [3]Within the continental United States

Intel® 486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of the Intel Corp. w/r Trademarks belong to their registered owners



OUR VESA LOCAL BUS BOARD MAKES UPGRADING EASY! JUST POP THE UPGRADE INTO OUR LOW INSERTION FORCE SOCKET, CHANGE SETTINGS AND GO!

intel inside

DESKTOP (INTEL CPU)	CACHE/RAM	HD (ms)	FLOPPY	VIDEO BOARD	PRICE
4865X/25	8K CPU cache/ 4 MB	170	1.2 & 1.44	16 bit VGA card	$899 83/mo.*
4865X/33	8K CPU cache/ 4 MB	170	1.2 & 1.44	16 bit VGA card	$999 837/mo.*
486DX/33 Cache	128K CPU cache/ 4 MB	245	1.2 & 1.44	16 bit VGA card	$1199 544/mo.*
486DX2/50 Cache	128K CPU cache/ 4 MB	245	1.2 & 1.44	1 MB Local Bus Video card	$1599 659/mo.*
486DX2/66 Cache	128K CPU cache/ 4 MB	245	1.2 & 1.44	1 MB Local Bus Video card	$1799 767/mo.*
4DX2/66 Cache	128K CPU cache/ 8 MB	330	1.2 & 1.44	1 MB Local Bus Video card	$1999 574/mo.*

FIENDISHLY FAST VIDEO!

Looking to fire up your video performance? Choose from our line of super-fast VESA Local Bus video cards at up to 50 MM Winmarks (v. 3.11). They turn your applications into speed demons!

CHOOSE FROM MORE FUN STUFF:

- *Displays:* Mono or color VGA: 1024 and 1280 interlaced or non-interlaced 14", 15", 17" and 21".
- *Hard Drives:* 120; 170; 210; 245; 330; 420; 535; 680 MBs or 1.2 GBs and larger.
- *Internal FAX/Modem:* 9600 bps send/receive FAX with 2400 bps data modem; including WinFax™ or Quicklink™ Software.
- *Complete Multimedia Kits:* including CD-ROM, Sound board, speakers and tons of software.
- *And Much, Much More*...we stock over 5000 name brand products!

MEET THE PRESS

"Our overall Best Buy is the 486SX/25 from Compudyne. It managed to balance both speed and price... it also scored well on design, and its service and support was good."
PC World, 12/92

PC WORLD BEST BUY

"The Compudyne 486DX2/66 combines innovation, solid design, and low prices into a first class system."
Windows Sources, 2/93

Windows

YOU CAN ALSO BUY THESE PRODUCTS Individually at COMPUSA Superstores Nationwide

NOW ON * GSA * SCHEDULE

1-800-862-3088

FAX: 1-214-888-5783
GSA#: GS00K93AG5-6319

COMPUDYNE

TO *order* CALL

1-800-862-3091

CANADA: 1-214-702-0055
24 HR FAX: 1-214-888-5743

SUPPORT
Toll-free telephone technical support.
On-site service for desktops.
Training classes available.

WARRANTIES
*30-day, no questions asked, return policy.***
1 year limited warranty.
Extended warranty available.

HOURS OF OPERATION
7am-10pm (CDT) Mon.-Fri.
9am-5pm (CDT) Sat.

PCC0931

Each system unit will be shipped from the nearest CompUSA SuperStore... Quotes: Window Sources Feb. 1993, p.133, PC World Dec. 1992, p.155. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Compudyne Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244

Circle 195 on reader service card.

The World of Windows at Unearthly Discounts

As a *PC/Computing* reader, you now have access to some of the greatest minds in Windows ™ computing–at incredible discounts. Ziff-Davis Press is offering you our popular collection of Windows books at 20% below retail price! Place your order now and take advantage of the powerful techniques and valuable insight that make Ziff-Davis Press books your key to the world of Windows.

PC/Computing 2001 Windows Tips

MIKE EDELHART

Mike Edelhart, former publisher and editor-in-chief at *PC/Computing*, along with noted contributing staff editors, have compiled this treasure trove of productivity-enhancing tips so you can take advantage of the full spectrum of Windows 3.1 capabilities.

Price: $27.95 Your Price $22.36
ISBN: 084-X

Take Ami Pro 3.0 to the Edge

GERRY LITTON

Attention Ami Pro users! Maximize your productivity with this in-depth book filled with insider tips and shortcuts. Gerry Litton shows you how to become a power user by taking advantage of Ami Pro's advanced tools, including power fields, macros, and automated style sheets.

Price: $29.95 Your Price $23.96
ISBN: 089-0

HELP! Paradox for Windows

LISA BIOW

Database wizard Lisa Biow's quick and comprehensive resource provides help so you can get back to work fast. The exhaustive index and multilevel table of contents gives you fast access to straight answers about Paradox for Windows, from basic data entry and management to file linking data exchange.

Price: $27.95 Your Price $22.36
ISBN: 039-4

PC Magazine Visual Basic Programmer's Guide to the Windows API

DANIEL APPLEMAN

This innovative guide by Dan Appleman turns Visual Basic programmers into power users by illuminating the tools of the Windows Application Program Interface (API). Covers version 2.0 & 3.0.

Price: $34.95 Your Price $27.96
ISBN: 073-4

HELP! Microsoft Access

MIRIAM LISKIN

HELP! is here at last. Best-selling author Miriam Liskin tackles Microsoft Access, and comes up with a comprehensive yet easy-to-use resource. Finally, the most complete single source of information on Access from beginning to advanced subjects.

Price: $29.95 Your Price $23.96
ISBN: 099-8

Windows NT 3.1 Programming

BEN EZZELL

Windows programming expert Ben Ezzell tackles the essentials of creating Windows NT applications in this valuable resource.

Price: $34.95 Your Price $27.96
ISBN: 112-9

PC Magazine Guide to Windows 3.1

GUS VENDITTO

Packed with illustrations, original examples, and insider advice, this how-to guidebook from Gus Venditto delivers fast and effective Windows 3.1 computing.

Price: $27.95 Your Price $22.36
ISBN: 009-2

Call us toll-free at 1-800-688-0448 (Ext. 5166) to receive a 20% discount* *plus* FREE SHIPPING.

***OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.**

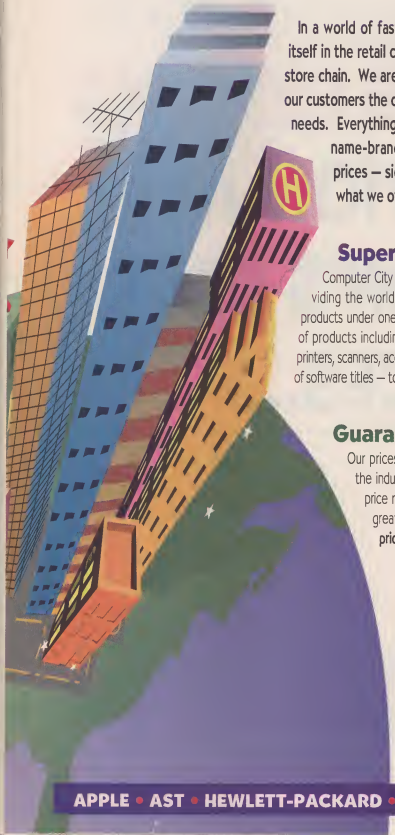
Sales tax will be added where applicable.
Offer only good through this toll-free number.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

AMERICA'S BIGGEST
SELECTION AT
HOUSTON'S BEST
PRICES...

ONLY AT COMP



In a world of fast-changing technology, Computer City has established itself in the retail computer industry as the nation's fastest growing superstore chain. We are successful because our philosophy insists on providing our customers the computer solutions that meet their business and personal needs. Everything we do — from the extensive selection of the latest in name-brand computer products to our unbeatable rock-bottom prices — signifies our commitment to customer satisfaction. Here's what we offer:

Super Selection

Computer City offers one-stop shopping by providing the world's largest selection of computer products under one roof. You'll find literally thousands of products including desktop computers, notebooks, printers, scanners, accessories, furniture, and aisle after aisle of software titles — to name but a few.

Guaranteed Great Prices

Our prices are rock-bottom! We constantly monitor the industry to make sure we offer quality products in a price range unrivaled. And, we go one step further. We guarantee our great prices! **We'll meet any local competitor's current advertised price for any identical item in stock — on the spot!**

Best Brands

No other computer store offers the variety of top brands that can be found at Computer City. Our buyers shop the world to find the best manufacturers in every category of computer products and technology. We work closely with our suppliers in order to provide our customers unprecedented freedom of choice at the lowest of prices.

APPLE • AST • HEWLETT-PACKARD • IBM • MICROSOFT • COMPAQ • ADOB

UTER CITY!

Leasing

We've made it easier than ever to get the perfect system for your business needs! We provide 100% financing for complete turnkey systems including computers, printers, and software. Any product used for business operations can be included in a Computer City lease.

Technical Service

Our expert staff provides prompt, reliable, factory-authorized service on every major brand of computer we sell—and also on many we don't. With our affordable rates and knowledgeable technicians, your equipment receives the superior service it deserves and you expect!

Classroom Training

Learn today's most powerful software programs in one day! Our intensive one-day classes are conducted by qualified, professional instructors using current technology and techniques. Visit our in-store classroom to find out about group rates!

Computer City Direct

Computer City's dedicated professional sales group is available to meet all of your organization's technology needs. We offer commercial customers on-site, personalized service, including quality system solutions, technical support, delivery, and training. Our experts will be glad to visit you at your place of business to give you more details.

We're right in your neighborhood! Come visit us today!

COMPUTER City® SUPERCENTER

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

Bring in this coupon to receive your choice of a

FREE
Windows 3.5" Utilities Diskette
or a
FREE
Hints & Tips for the Macintosh Diskette.

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Company

Business Phone

While Supplies Last. First Come, First Served

Westheimer

3908 Bissonnet St.
713-665-0022

Greenspoint

Greenspoint Commons
12061 I-45 N.
713-872-5252

OGITECH • TI • VICTOR • RADIUS • EPSON • TOSHIBA • ALDUS • AND MORE!

Arrrgh!

Don't you just hate it when software doesn't work the way you expect? When simple problems block your progress for hours? When your resident techie isn't around, the technical support hotline is constantly busy, on-line help is no help at all, the manual is hopeless, and the book you have tells you everything except what you really need to know?

Don't you just hate it?

We do too. That's why we developed ***HELP!***, a groundbreaking series of books from ZD Press.

HELP! books mean fast access to straight answers. If you're a beginner, you'll appreciate the practical examples and skill-building exercises that will help you work confidently in no time. If you're already an experienced user, you'll love the comprehensive coverage, highly detailed indexes, and margin notes and sidebars that highlight especially helpful information.

ISBN: 1-56276-014-9
Retail Price: $27.95

ISBN: 1-56276-099-8
Retail Price: $29.95

ISBN: 1-56276-039-4
Retail Price: $27.95

We're launching the ***HELP!*** series with these all-new books:

HELP! WordPerfect 6.0—WordPerfect insider Stephen G. Dyson has created the most complete single source of techniques, examples, and advice that will help you clear the hurdles of WordPerfect 6.0 quickly and easily.

HELP! Microsoft Access—Best-selling author Miriam Liskin gives you fast access to the complete feature set of Microsoft's leading-edge Windows database program. Sample databases included on disk!

HELP! Paradox for Windows—Popular database and spreadsheet authority Lisa Biow provides one-stop solutions to the challenges of Borland's high-powered new database manager.

More ***HELP!*** is on the way soon for WordPerfect for Windows, Lotus Notes 3.0, Windows NT Networking, DOS 6.0 and Windows NT 3.1. So if you hate struggling with software as much as we do, visit your favorite bookstore and just say ***HELP!***

ZD 30-Day Money-Back No Risk Guarantee!

Available at all fine bookstores, or to receive a 20% discount plus FREE shipping call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 93.

Quantity discounts are also available.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

PC Contact

This Month's Free Software and Shareware All the public-domain and shareware programs, batch files, and utilities featured in *PC/Computing* each month are available on our online service, PC/Contact, or on disk from Public Brand Software for a fee. Shareware requires additional payment to authors for continued use. Here's a sampling of the programs you'll find this month.

FormCmdr ..... **DOS, page 202**

Formatting floppies and setting attributes on files? The menu-driven formatting utility FormCmdr lets you select format options from a menu without memorizing difficult switches. FormCmdr and its companion Directory Commander are available as DOSUTL.ZIP in data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.)

File Deduplicator ..... **Windows, page 206**

You could spend hours using File Manager to sift through duplicate files—or you could use File Deduplicator, a shareware program that quickly searches your hard drive for extra copies of the files you specify. Once you've located duplicates, you have several options for comparing versions and for deleting the ones you don't want. Download DEDUPE.ZIP from data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

Recorder Macros ..... **Windows Hot Tips, page 214**

Having trouble with the Windows Macro Recorder? Don't despair: All the Recorder macros we've described in the past year are now available in digital format. Look for ALLREC.ZIP in data library 1 (Hot Tips/Secrets).

WinMsg ..... **Q&A, page 232**

WinMsg is a freeware Windows utility that pops up messages in random order from a text file. We've included a list of DOS 6.0 commands, but you can create your own message files using any text editor. This utility is best run from the Startup group for a quick DOS command fix when you start Windows. Look for WINMSG.ZIP in data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

HOW TO JOIN PC/CONTACT

For current CompuServe subscribers, just type GO PCCONTACT to access the forum. Cost is based on CIS's fee of $12.80 per hour for 1,200/2,400 bps and $22.80 per hour for 9,600 bps. There is an additional $2.50 ZiffNet membership charge per month for all users, which includes a number of services. For complete information, type GO ZNT:RATES when online.

For new subscribers, follow these steps:

1. Set the following parameters within your communications program: 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex.
2. Call CompuServe's toll-free Customer Assistance Line at (800) 848-8990 (United States) or (800) 635-6225 (Canada); this call is quick and free. From other countries, dial CompuServe direct at (614) 457-8650. A voice-response system will ask you if you want a local-access number. Then you'll be asked to enter your phone number and the speed at which you want to access the system. CompuServe reads back the local number you'll use to access the service.

   Or call CompuServe with your modem. Set up your modem and telecommunications package using 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex, and call (800) 346-3247. When the modem connects, press Enter. When you see the HOST NAME prompt, type in PHONES and then hit Enter. Then just follow the onscreen menus and note the access phone number for your area.
3. Dial the local-access number with a modem. When you connect to the network, press Ctrl-C to get its attention.
4. At the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS (which is the acronym of the CompuServe Information Service).
5. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5300.
6. At the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC/CONTACT.
7. At the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type 210DPCC1.
8. If you have trouble, call the Customer Assistance Line at (800) 848-8990. After you follow the above procedures, the CIS system will provide you with your own user ID—called a PPN—and a temporary password. You can then log on and begin to explore PC/Contact. In about two weeks, you'll receive a letter from CIS confirming your PPN and providing you with a new password. You should then change your password by typing GO PASSWORD at any CIS prompt.

TOP PICKS ON DISK

You can easily get all the public-domain utilities or shareware covered in this month's issue by calling the disk vendor Public Brand Software at (800) 426-3475 or (317) 856-7571. Ask for this month's Editors' Picks from *PC/Computing*. They're available for $5 or less per disk (most disks have several utilities and programs on them), plus $5 for shipping and handling. Visa and MasterCard are accepted.

For DOS And Windows!

Checking Out Hot Multimedia Products?

Check Out The 'Eyes!

ComputerEyes/RT

- Accurate, true 24-bit color video frame grabber
- Plug-and-go module with no hardware limitations, no setup hassles
- Capture images and movies for hundreds of applications - desktop publishing, image databases, paint and presentation programs, graphic arts, Video For Windows, etc.
- Excellent, easy-to-use DOS and Windows control software
- Developers software package available
- ComputerEyes/RT - $399.95 Monochrome-only version also available - $299.95

New Lower Prices!

New!

TelevEyes/Pro

- New, no-compromise video scan converter with genlock converts any computer video output to high-quality composite for display to large-screen TV monitors, video projectors, or to video tape
- Works with all IBM PC DOS and Windows modes and all Macintosh computers
- Simultaneous display to both computer and TV
- Full genlock for overlaying computer output over live video
- Great tool for computer video titling, presentations and demonstrations, video editing, special effects, etc.
- TelevEyes/Pro - $799.95
  TelevEyes - $299.95

See Your Dealer Or Call For More Information

Digital Vision, Inc.
270 Bridge St., Dedham, MA 02026
(617) 329-5400 (800) 346-0090

Circle 254 on reader service card.

Remote Control Software

WHAT GOES ON BEHIND THE SCENES WHEN YOU ACCESS YOUR OFFICE PC FROM THE ROAD. **BY BOB BAYLEY • ILLUSTRATION BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS**

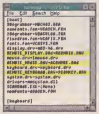
As its name suggests, Windows remote control software links a remote PC to another, called the host, and operates it from a window. For this to work, the host PC must be running a TSR that automatically answers incoming modem calls and accepts BIOS-level commands from the serial port.

1. Making Contact

When the remote PC dials the host, the modems exchange communications settings in a "handshake." The remote PC sends a data packet that identifies the call as an overture to remote control access and provides a caller ID and password. The host's TSR validates the ID and password against encrypted data in its security file. In some cases, the host calls back the remote PC at a designated number in its database as an additional security measure.

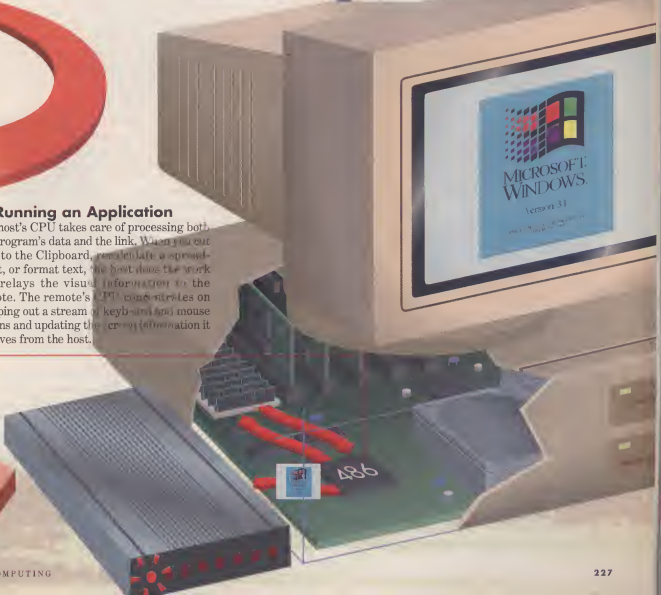
2. Loading Windows

The host now accepts commands via its serial port and relays its own status back to the remote. When you enter WIN, the characters enter the host's keyboard buffer via the serial port and load Windows. As Windows loads, secondary device drivers for the host's keyboard, video subsystem, and mouse also load from the host's SYSTEM.INI file. During remote access, these drivers yield control of Windows to incoming commands.



3. Priming the Remote PC

The host's secondary video driver sends shorthand instructions for duplicating its Windows screen to the remote PC. The frames, icons, fonts, and colors of a typical Windows screen contain around 130K of visual information, but the screen-drawing instructions sent across phone lines are typically less than 5K of code. The remote quickly updates the screen by caching its graphical elements in RAM.



4. Running an Application

The host's CPU takes care of processing both the program's data and the link. When you cut data to the Clipboard, recalculate a spreadsheet, or format text, the host does the work and relays the visual information to the remote. The remote's CPU concentrates on pumping out a stream of keyboard and mouse actions and updating the screen information it receives from the host.

AUTHORITATIVE ANSWERS TO YOUR MOST PRESSING PC QUESTIONS. BY DALE LEWALLEN AND JEFF PROSISE

386Max and VGASwap

I am an unabashed fan of 386Max and have been since the day I installed it on my system and baasted available canventianal memary to 628K. However, when my canputer baats, 386Max displays the message "RAM takes precedence over VGASwap . . . Press any key ta cantinue." While the message seems harmless, it is bothersame ta have ta press a key ta start my PC. Two questians: What is VGASwap, and what can I da ta eliminate the errar message?

JON M. TSUKUJI
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

VGASwap is a 386Max parameter that instructs 386Max to move the 32K of video ROM located at segment address C000h on many VGA and Super VGA systems to the B000h segment. This sometimes allows more TSRs and device drivers to be loaded high because it defragments upper memory, consolidating what would have been one noncontiguous upper memory block at segment B000h and another at C800h into one contiguous UMB starting at C000h.

The error message you describe means that your 386MAX.PRO file contains a RAM parameter whose address range excludes some or all of the space that VGASwap uses to move the VGA ROM. When such conflicts occur, the RAM parameter, which identifies areas of memory that 386Max cannot use, takes precedence. You can get rid of the error message by deleting the VGASwap parameter from the 386MAX.PRO file, or by modifying the RAM parameter to free up the address range B000-B7FF. For example, if the RAM parameter currently reads

```
RAM=A000-BFFF, D800-DBFF
```

modify it to read

```
RAM=A000-AFFF, B800-BFFF, D800-
    DBFF
```

One possible catch: If the VGASwap parameter contains numeric parameters that move the VGA ROM to a location other than B000h, it is that address range—not B000–B7FF—that you must exclude from the RAM parameter.

Always Room for Improvement

Your DOS Hat Tip "Make CD Change Directaries and Drives in One Cammand" (February, page 337) cantains a batch file that can be simplified substantially with DOSKEY macras instead af batch files. Instead af calling CDD.BAT via a DOSKEY macra named CD, yau can dispense with the batch file alta-

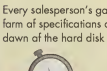
/// Help About . . . ///

HARD DISK SPECS

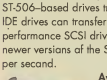
HELP! I'VE SPENT THE LAST COUPLE OF WEEKS SHOPPING FOR A HARD DRIVE, AND I'M UP TO MY EYEBALLS IN STATISTICS. WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ACCESS TIME AND SEEK TIME? WHICH OF THESE FIGURES IS MORE IMPORTANT TO KNOW?

CATHERINE PORTER
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Every salesperson's goal is ta make the gaads laak attractive, and hard figures in the farm af specifications and benchmarks always sound impressive. Here's a quick rundawn af the hard disk statistics yau're likely ta see and what each af them means.



Transfer rate If you ask na athar question of a hard drive vendor, ask far camparative data-transfer rates. This figure is the speed that data can move from the hard drive into the CPU. You'll hardly ever see it cited in ads, however, because it depends an the canfiguratian af the system in which it's installed. It really doesn't matter how fast the disk spins ar even how fast the heads move if there is a battleneck between the drive and the camputer system. Transfer rate is usually measured in megabytes or kilabytes per secand. Ta understand what port the interface plays in the transfer rate, consider that alder ST-506–based drives transferred data at less than 1MB per secand while modern IDE drives can transfer data at appraximately 1.5MB per secand. In contrast, high-performance SCSI drives can sustain transfer rates af up to 10MB per secand, and newer versions of the SCSI specificatoin call far data transfers appraaching 40MB per secand.



Average access time This number, measured in millisecands, is the ane usually cited in talk abaut disk performance. It is impartant ta knaw, but it's nat the mast telling figure. Access time indicates haw lang it takes the read/write heads ta mave ta a series af randamly selected tracks an the disk. It cambines twa factars: seek time (see belaw) and ratatianal latency. Seek times vary by design; ratational latency is directly linked ta the speed at which a disk spins. Most drives taday spin at 3,600 revalutians per minute and have a ratatianal latency of 8ms.

Average seek time Average seek time is similar ta average access time but less impartant. It measures anly the time required ta mave the read/write heads between twa adjacent tracks an the disk. A disk's average access time is a mare useful figure.

Mean time between failures This statistic is ane that drive vendars lave ta cite. It estimates the drive's likelihaad af foilure (nat its life expectancy). An MTBF af 250,000 haurs daesn't mean the drive has been tested far that lang—the technalagy is na mare than twa years ald, and this MTBF adds up ta 28½ years. Consider MTBF ratings anly as a measure af reliability, ar dan't consider them at all. Almast any drive fram a reputable vendar will last until your next upgrade.

More Bang Per Battery.

More documents. More spreadsheets. More presentations. Essentially, you get more work done per battery when your portable contains a 3-Volt Am386® microprocessor.

In fact, you can expect the longest battery life available, because they use far less power than other 386 CPUs.

What's more, you won't sacrifice performance for battery life. At 25MHz, you'll get all the speed you need to run Windows™ and thousands of your favorite applications.

That's why leading portable manufacturers have put 3-Volt Am386 CPUs at the heart of their next-generation portable designs.

And it's no wonder PC Magazine awarded the 3-Volt Am386 CPUs their 1992 Technical Excellence Award for paving the way in low-voltage design.

To make sure your portable makes the most of its batteries, make sure it's designed around a 3-Volt Am386 CPU.

800-222-9323

Advanced Micro Devices

Microprocessors For The Masses.℠

Circle 140 on reader service card.

901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 © 1993 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Microprocessors For The Masses is a service mark, and Am386 is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Icons reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation, Borland International, Inc., Software Publishing Corporation, Aldus Corporation, Intuit, Inc., Lotus Development Corporation, DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC., Corel Systems Corporation, Berkeley Systems, Inc., WordPerfect Corporation and Symantec Corporation

gether and make a DOSKEY macro called CDD:

```
DOSKEY CDD=$1: $B CD\ $B CD
  $2 $B CD $3 $B CD $4
```

To use this macro, simply enter CDD followed by the drive letter and the names of the directories you want to switch to:

```
CDD D WINDOWS EXCEL SHEETS
```

Using this approach preserves the old CD command, avoids using a batch file, and takes advantage of the speed of DOSKEY macros. This macro accommodates up to three subdirectory levels below the root directory. It also works correctly if fewer than three directory names are included or if only the drive letter is used. All you have to do is add more $B CD $*number* entries to the macro if you need more subdirectory levels.

MICHAEL GRAFF
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

Right you are, Mr. Graff. We're always happy to use a DOSKEY macro instead of a batch file—no matter how small the batch file might be.

Note: Case isn't important for the DOSKEY macro, but be sure to put a space between each parameter.

Shrinking Button-Bar Type

When I first installed WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows, the lettering in both the button bar and the status bar was clear and legible. For no apparent reason, the lettering recently became so small that I can hardly read it. I have reinstalled both Windows and WordPerfect for Windows—but to no avail. Do you have any idea what might have happened and what I can do to correct it? My video card is a 1MB ATI Ultra, which I run at a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels.

JAMES TRAVIS
GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

It sounds as if you (or someone else) used Windows Setup to change to a small-font video driver.

Many Windows video drivers, including the ones that ship with the ATI Ultra card, come with two video drivers for each display resolution: one with small system fonts and one with large system fonts. Switching from a large-font driver to a small-font driver decreases the size of the text in many applications, and it may also shrink button bars and other graphical elements whose sizes are based on the size of the system font.

The solution to this problem is simple. Start Windows Setup, which you'll find in the Main program group, and select Change System Settings from the Options menu. Then pull down the Display menu and switch to a video driver that features larger fonts. For an ATI Ultra, you'll want to select the "1024x768 16/256 Normal" video driver. Re-

Challenge

PCContact

I BOOTED ONE OF MY PCs AND WAS GREETED WITH THE CHILLING LINE "PROBABLE NON-DOS DISK" ONSCREEN. MY SYSTEM HUNG, AND REBOOTING DIDN'T HELP. WHAT SHOULD I DO TO GET MY PC BACK IN SERVICE?

SALLY DRAKE
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Well, readers, how about it? What quick fix would get the system up and running? Drop us a line marked "August Challenge" to the address at the end of Q&A.

APRIL CHALLENGE SOLVED

Our April Challenge asked you to devise an intelligent batch file that would safely move files from one directory to another, being careful not to delete the files in the source directory if they weren't correctly copied to the target directory.

Several readers wrote to suggest DR DOS 6.0, which includes a MOVE command. The same is true of MS-DOS 6.0. We'd also like to point out that the reason many of you want to move files from one directory to another is simply to rename a subdirectory. If that's the only reason, consider our RENDIR utility that lets you rename directories without first copying files to the new directory and then deleting the old files. You can find RENDIR on PC/Contact in data library 1 (Hot Tips/Secrets) under the filename RENDIR.COM.

Our winner, Thom Riley of Schenectady, New York, was the first to submit a solution that safely copies a file or group of files from one directory to another. Use a text editor that handles ASCII files to create this batch file:

```
@ECHO OFF
REM MOVEM.BAT
ECHO F | XCOPY %1 %2 /V > NUL
IF ERRORLEVEL 1 GOTO ERROR1
ECHO Y | DEL %1
ECHO COPYIT has completed successfully.
GOTO END
:ERROR1
ECHO *** ERROR *** during %0, aborting...
:END
```

To move files with a batch file, use the XCOPY command and check the DOS errorlevel after the XCOPY command completes to see if it worked. Since the standard DOS COPY command doesn't set an errorlevel you can check, you risk unsuccessfully copying files to a destination and then deleting them from the source. In Mr. Riley's batch file, control transfers to the ERROR1 label if the XCOPY is unsuccessful.

In the second-to-last line, our winner had hard-coded the name of the batch file into the file. We used the %0 parameter, which returns the name of the actual batch file. That way, if you change the batch file's name, the error message will show it correctly.

Around the world over nine million businesses share a common practice. They back up and store important data on quarter-inch data cartridges. And the brand they choose most is 3M. For good reason.

3M data cartridges are built for reliability—from the tape formulation to the cartridge itself. Whatever capacity you need—formatted or unformatted—3M cartridges are ready to save the day with proven performance. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information and your free "Data Security Handbook" call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 43.

Circle 163 on reader service card.

The common denominator of business around the world.

3M data cartridges require compatible drives. © 3M 1988

3M *Reliability*

start Windows to restore the original system font.

Download Recorder Macros?

In your May issue, you published an interesting tip that used the Windows Macro Recorder ("Autodialer for All Windows Applications," Hot Tips, page 248). I was finally able to record the macro, but not until I'd spent about 30 minutes struggling with the Macro Recorder's cussed ways. I notice that you've made same other utilities available on your PC/Cantact bulletin baard, so why dan't you upload the Recarder macra files there, too?

BOB WARMAN
WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND

Such timing! We thought the same thing you did and decided to do something about it. Starting this month, you'll be able to download Windows Macro Recorder files from PC/Contact, just as you can any other feature program or utility.

For starters, turn to the Windows Hot Tips column on page 214, or This Month's Free Software and Shareware on page 225 for information about the Windows Recorder macros that you can download. If you're not yet a member of PC/Contact, you can find complete information about how to join on page 225.

Escape from DOS's Editor

Before adding DOS 6.0 to my system, I used Edlin to create Escape cades that sent cammands to my LaserJet printer and to ANSI.SYS for creating prampts. With DOS 6.0, I na longer have that option. What alternative do yau suggest? The usual method—halding dawn the Alt key and tapping out 027 on the numeric keypad—doesn't work with EDIT.COM.

STUART THOMPSON
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

It's a cinch. To enter any character that you can't enter by typing a key, press Ctrl-P, then hold down the Alt key and enter the character's three-digit ASCII code on the numeric keypad. To enter an escape code in a string of text, for example, press Ctrl-P, press and hold down the Alt key, type 027 on the keypad, and then release the Alt key. The escape character appears on the screen as a left-arrow symbol. Or (and this is much easier) press Ctrl-P, then press the Esc key. Like any keystroke, the Esc key is treated literally if it's entered immediately after Ctrl-P.

Double Your Prompts?

My PC does samething I've seen an no other PC—the baat process ends with three successive C: prompts. What causes this? Is it harmful? If sa, what can I do to prevent it?

TERRY G. KINNINGHAM
BONO, ARIZONA

Harmful, no; annoying, yes. The C: prompt is repeating because your AUTOEXEC.BAT contains extra carriage returns at the end. Call up the file in a text editor and delete the blank lines from the end of the file. The extra prompts should go away. Note that if the final command in the batch file is an ECHO command, you'll also need to delete the final carriage return at the end of the line. Another way to delete the extra prompts is to disable command echoing by adding an @ECHO OFF command to the batch file.

Windows Flash Cards

I'd like to learn DOS commands and other PC facts using the old "flash card" methad—with randam facts popping up far me ta memorize. I've experimented under Windows with putting Notepad in the Startup graup, but the random element is missing. Any ideas?

PAMELA D. RIDLEY
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

We put together a little utility called WINMSG.EXE that should be exactly what you're looking for. Every time you run this Windows program, it reads a line at random from an ASCII file and displays it in a dialog box. The program comes with a sample file containing a complete list of DOS 6.0 commands.

Since this is a Windows utility and it uses a large text file, we can't reduce the code to a tiny DEBUG script—so you'll need to download the utility from our PC/Contact forum or order copies on disk from Public Brand Software (check the instructions in This Month's Free Software and Shareware on page 225). It's freeware, so we won't charge a license fee, and you can distribute it without restrictions.

To use WINMSG, first place it along with the text file WINMSG.TXT in your Windows directory. In Program Manager, pick a program group; select File, New, Program Item; and type WINMSG. Then click on the WINMSG icon. A dialog box will appear with a DOS fact. To see a message every time you boot into Windows, add WINMSG to Windows 3.1's Startup group (or in Windows 3.0, add a RUN=WINMSG.EXE command to the [Windows] section of WIN.INI).

WINMSG can throw any message at random on the screen. All you need to do is rename the current WINMSG.TXT to back it up and create a new one. A WINMSG.TXT file should be an unformatted ASCII text file that's no larger than 64K and that contains one message per line. It can contain up to 1,024 lines (any text beyond that is ignored); lines can be up to 512 characters long. The first line in the file becomes the window's title and should be no longer than 64 characters. As long as there are no blank lines anywhere in the file, you'll get a message every time.

If you like this utility, let us know of any more small Windows apps you'd like to see in PC/Contact. And let us know if you'd like sample WINMSG.TXT files on other subjects. We'll see what we can come up with.

Do you need help using your computer? Q&A provides practical advice on PC problems. Questions are selected on the basis of broadest interest and may be edited for clarity and length. Sorry, but we cannot answer questions individually. Send your question, along with any screen printouts or other details that could help solve it, to Q&A, Help, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. You can also reach us via CompuServe, on *PC/Computing*'s PC/Contact online service. Send your comments or questions to 76000,21.

LET'S ALL GIVE EXCEL A BIG HAND.

NOW, INTRODU
YOU'VE BEEN

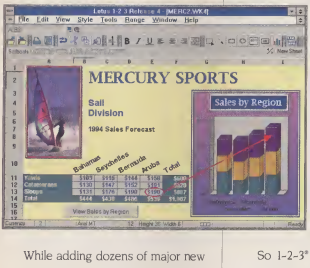
LOTUS INTRODUCES 1-2-3 RELEASE 4 FOR WINDOWS.

THIS IS CLEARLY A TIME OF CHANGE FOR AMERICAN BUSINESSES.

To keep up with these changes, business people need new and better-suited tools. Lotus* has responded by rethinking and re-creating the spreadsheet as a tool for individuals and for workgroups. 1-2-3 Release 4 incorporates over 4,000 spreadsheet user suggestions. It's dramatically easier to learn and use than any spreadsheet in history. And it's the first spreadsheet that's actually designed to help people work together in impressive new ways.

> *1-2-3 leapfrogs Excel and Quattro...*
> *–PC World 6/93*

IT'S MORE POWERFUL BUT VERY SIMPLE.



While adding dozens of major new features, hundreds of macros and hundreds of tools and @ functions, Lotus has actually simplified the way you work in a spreadsheet.

For example, Release 4 features an @ function pull-down menu to help you build spreadsheets faster. Cell copying is now a simple drag-and-drop operation, with meaningful visual feedback. And changing text and font attributes is done in one dialog box. (Excel often requires three.)

So 1-2-3* is not only a lot friendlier and easier to use than any other spreadsheet, it's a significant advance over Microsoft* Excel in usability.

THE FIRST CONTEXT-SENSITIVE USER INTERFACE.

> *The SmartIcons in 1-2-3 for Windows are smarter and Lotus' approach to swapping different tool-bars in and out beats Excel's and Quattro Pro's*
> *–PC Computing 6/93*

Release 4 actually anticipates what tools and functions you'll need. Depending on what you're doing, 1-2-3 presents only the menu choices and **SmartIcon**™ palettes appropriate to the operation at hand.

This means you won't spend time clicking through menus looking for the features.

IMMEDIATE ON-SCREEN MANIPULATION.

A **Live Status Bar** on screen

Automatic	Arial MT

shows the attributes of any highlighted element.

To make a change (like font, size or decimal points) you just click on the appropriate section of the status bar. Then scroll up to your chosen attribute and click again.

And unlike Excel, 1-2-3 R 4 includes **In-Cell**™ **Editing**, so you can enter and edit any information right in the cell.

*In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. Please have your credit card and product package ready when you call. © 1993 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02

CING THE ACT WAITING FOR.

ONE-STEP CHARTING.

With **One-Step Charting**, you can pick up all titles, data, legends and axis labels right from the worksheet to create a great looking chart the first time, automatically. And you can edit the chart right in your worksheet.

NAVIGATE THROUGH 3 DIMENSIONS.

Anyone who works on multiple worksheets will appreciate the new 1-2-3 **Worksheet Tabs** which can be labeled with real words. So you can go directly to any sheet simply by clicking on the appropriate tab.

And Worksheet Tab names are then incorporated into formulas. All of which helps to keep 1-2-3's unique 3D technology simple and easy to use.

12 | Height 14 Width 9

DATABASE FUNCTIONS MADE EASY.

> *1-2-3 for Windows has always had more powerful database features than Excel or Quattro Pro, and now these features are also easier to use.*
> *–BYTE 6/93*

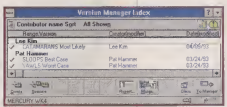
The 1-2-3 database now has a new, completely graphical interface that makes using it easier than ever. Plus 1-2-3 provides a range of built-in tools that are powerful without being perplexing.

For example, to modify or create a query, you don't generate criteria and output ranges with cryptic commands. Just bring up the Query Dialog Box and select the fields and records by name. Changing your query is as simple as drag-and-drop.

> *It (Version Manager) also makes Microsoft Corp.'s Scenario Manager in Excel 4.0 look like a toy by comparison.*
> *–PC Week 5/3*

THE FIRST SPREADSHEET FOR WORKGROUPS.

Have you ever forgotten why you used a particular number? Or wanted to track more than one value in a cell or range? Suppose you've sent a spreadsheet to a co-worker who develops a whole new version and sends it back? How do you integrate it into your work?



You use the **Version Manager**, that's how. It tells you who did what when, and why they did it. It lets you save, label, track, mix, match, merge and comment on ranges, worksheets or entire files. And it does it all without overwriting existing data.

If you have Lotus Notes® the workgroup benefits of the new 1-2-3 take on even greater proportions. Now different users can access and work on the same spreadsheet at the same time. Notes maintains file integrity and notifies you of changes made by others. So you know you're using the right numbers.

THIS IS THE BIG ONE.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 is here. And it's the smoothest path from DOS to Windows.™ Plus, it's network ready. So one box is all it takes to upgrade all your users, whether they're working off a server or their own PC.

Call 1-800-TRADE UP, ext. 8969* for a free demo disk or to order your upgrade for just $119 direct from Lotus. Or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4
SPREADSHEET FOR WINDOWS

1-2-3 and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and SmartIcons and In-Cell are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

1-2-3 IS BACK. AND

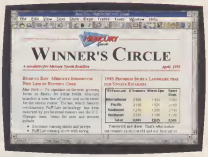
SYNERGIZE AND SAVE

For a limited time, when you get Lotus* 1-2-3* Release 4, you'll save on the industry's top-rated desktop applications. Applications designed to work with and optimize the power of 1-2-3.

In other words, you'll save money, time and work. And if you're just climbing Into Windows, Lotus makes the whole transition a lot easier.

BUY 1-2-3 RELEASE 4 AND GET AMI PRO 3.0 FOR $129*

Ami Pro* 3.0 has been rated the number one word processor by virtually every critic and reviewer. Eclipsing both Microsoft* Word and WordPerfect.* If



Ami Pro is rated best word processor. Its tight integration with 1-2-3 Release 4 makes it even better

you're wondering why, there's no time like the present to find out.

Simply put, Ami Pro is a faster, easier, friendlier word processor to use. It produces such great-looking documents with so little effort, most people never even bother to open the manual.

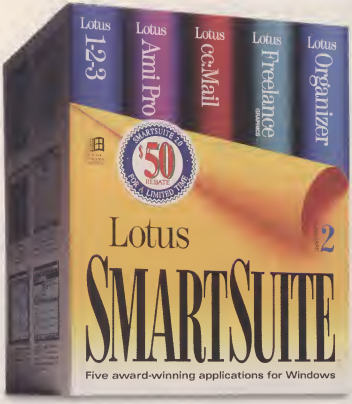
Plus Ami Pro has the tightest integration with 1-2-3 Release 4. Features like shared Dictionaries, SmartIcons™ and a Live Status Bar make Ami Pro the best choice in word processors for 1-2-3 users.

BUY 1-2-3 RELEASE 4 AND GET FREELANCE GRAPHICS 2.0 FOR $129*

According to reviews and independent testing labs, there is no faster or easier way to create professional presentations than Freelance Graphics* 2.0. Its SmartMasters™ and one-click access to galleries of chart styles and symbols make it easy for anyone to make great color or black and white presentations in any format, including handouts. In the most recent Usability Sciences Corp. study, it took 64% less time to create a

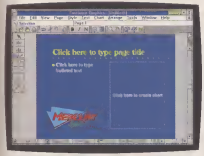
*$129 direct from Lotus In Canada direct price is $159. Offer good until 8/31/93 or while supplies last. **Qualifying competitive products are Microsoft Excel Borland Quattro Pro (not including SE) Microsoft Word Wor Freelance Graphics Graphwriter and ccMail. ¶In Canada call 1-800-GO LOTUS. And please have your credit card and product package ready when you call. ††Demo disk only available for SmartSuite and 1-2-3 ©199 Lotus Organizer and SmartSuite are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. ccMail is a trademark of ccMail Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered

IT'S NOT ALONE.



presentation with Freelance Graphics than with Microsoft Powerpoint.®

Like Ami Pro, Freelance offers Working Together™ capabilities with 1-2-3 and other Lotus applications that open up a whole new world of ease and usability. You can simply import a graph from 1-2-3 and it will arrive in your Freelance presentation, fully editable.



Freelance Graphics 2.0 is the easiest presentation software. With the new 1-2-3, if you update the spreadsheet, the presentation updates automatically

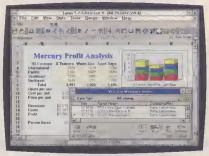
SAVE $50 ON SMARTSUITE 2.0

Upgrade from any Lotus or competitive product and get a $50 rebate coupon from Lotus in the SmartSuite 2.0 box.**

Taken one at a time, the five applications in Lotus SmartSuite™ are a Windows™ desktop All-Star team. The new 1-2-3 Release 4 spreadsheet, Ami Pro 3.0 word processor, Freelance Graphics 2.0 presentation graphics software cc:Mail,™ far and away the industry's top e-mail system. And Lotus Organizer,™ the multi-award-winning desktop personal information manager.

Others talk about application integration, but compared to SmartSuite, it's all token.

Together, on one desktop, Lotus SmartSuite is unarguably the most powerful, most integrated suite in the industry. Once you're comfortable with one application, like 1-2-3, you're instantly at home in all five. More impressive, SmartSuite now ships with



Once you're comfortable with one application, like 1-2-3, the common look and feel makes you right at home with all five

the Working Together Bonus Pack, a unique set of features designed to dramatically enhance the integration between Lotus Windows applications. This makes moving from application to application so quick and easy, and using functions from one application while working in another so natural, it feels like the entire suite is one piece of software. And there's absolutely no reason to settle for anything less.

So visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller. Or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 8964** to order† or to get your free full-featured working models.†† Pricing offers expire 8/31/93.

Lotus.

Perfect, Word Star DisplayWrite, Microsoft PowerPoint, Harvard Graphics, Corel Draw, WordPerfect Presentation, Aldus Persuasion. Qualifying Lotus products include 1-2-3 (excluding 1-2-3 for Home), Symphony, Ami Pro. Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Freelance Graphics are registered trademarks and SmartIcons, Working Together, SmartMaster, trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Adobe Type Manager and the ATM logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc.

Circle 135 on reader service card.

EXPERT TIPS AND TECHNIQUES FOR TAPPING INTO YOUR NETWORK'S HIDDEN STRENGTHS

DIRECTORY MAINTENANCE

RENAME ANY DIRECTORY

Want a quick way to rename subdirectories? NetWare's RENDIR command does what DOS can't—*and* it works on both local and network drives. DOS 6.0's new MOVE command doesn't work well with NetWare drives. Try to rename a subdirectory, and you'll get an error message. To properly rename a directory, enter RENDIR at a prompt followed by the directory you want to rename and the new name. For example, to rename FILES as DOCS, enter this line:

```
RENDIR FILES DOCS
```

RENDIR accepts paths, but you can't use this command to rename the current directory or move a directory.

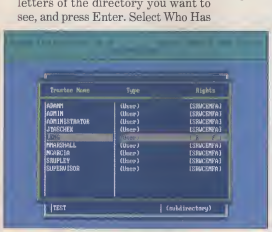
JOHN TASCHEK
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR

NETWARE ADMINISTRATION

SECURITY CHECK

To find out all users who have rights to a directory, use NetWare's FILER instead of TLIST, which doesn't show inherited rights that flow from parent directories. Log in as supervisor or equivalent and type FILER at a network prompt to call up a menu. Select Directory Contents, type the first few letters of the directory you want to see, and press Enter. Select Who Has Rights Here from the Subdirectory Options dialog box and press Enter. A list of users with rights to the selected directory appears.

GREG FORD
CLARITY TECHNOLOGIES



Scope out possible security violations. Use NetWare's FILER to see which users have rights to sensitive directories.

CUT KEYSTROKES ON MAPS

Cut long NetWare maps down to size by building from preexisting ones. For example, if you have a long path such as

```
MAP R:=SERVER1\SYS:SHARED\APPLS\
  EXCEL
```

and you want to add a map to the Excel macros directory, type

```
MAP S:=R:MACROS
```

Enter MAP by itself, and you'll see that the entire path has been mapped to the new drive letter.

This method also works backwards. To map the T: drive to another application on the APPLS directory, enter

```
MAP T:=R:...\WP51
```

The three dots indicate a two-step jump up the directory tree. You can move up directory trees by entering more than the two-dot DOS limit. This command changes to a directory three steps above the current one:

```
CD ....
```

JOHN TASCHEK
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR

QUICK MAPS

Don't waste time figuring out which drive letter to use for a network map. NetWare 3.11 has an undocumented feature that automatically assigns the next available drive letter to a map. It's useful when you're setting up a series of unique network drive maps for personal log-in scripts. To set a new drive map to a directory called UTILS on your SYS volume, for example, type the following command line:

```
MAP NEXT SYS:UTIL
```

NetWare searches the current maps and retrieves the first available drive. Don't worry if NetWare is already using the drive letters Y: and Z: as well as F:, because NetWare searches from the top down and makes G: the next available drive.

SCOTT WILMONT
900 SUPPORT

PERSONAL MENUS

QUICK PROGRAM ACCESS

Create menus for instant access to the programs you use most. NetWare provides a program that makes creating a custom menu as easy as writing a simple batch file. NetWare's menus are ASCII text files with the extension .MNU. To create a menu for your favorite NetWare utilities, log in to the network, open an ASCII text editor, and create a menu file called UTILS.MNU. Enter the title of the menu window flush left, preceded by a percent sign (%). Then list each menu item below the title (also flush left). Below each option, indent one space and list the corresponding command.

For example, this menu lists the most-used NetWare utilities:

```
%Favorite Utilities

1. Printer Control
     PCONSOLE.EXE

2. NetWare's File Manager
     FILER.EXE

3. Session Manager
     SESSION.EXE

4. Recover Lost Files
     SALVAGE.EXE
```

Though UTILS.MNU can be stored locally, you must have a search path to the menu program, located on SYS:PUBLIC (your Z: drive provided when you log in). To open the menu, enter this command in the directory where you saved UTILS.MNU:

```
MENU UTILS
```

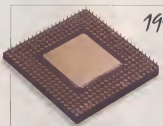
Your menu opens with the list you typed in. To run a utility, select it and

History Has A Way Of Repeating Itself...

ALR, the worlds first PC manufacturer to ship a system based on 80386 processing as featured on the cover of InfoWorld, July 14, 1986.

SOLD OUT

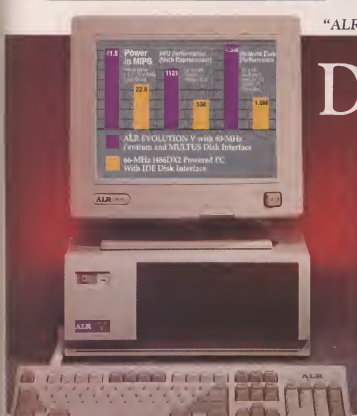
1986



1993

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

"ALR has built a screamer" Computer Shopper, May 1993



Déjà vu.

ALR Introduces True 64-Bit PENTIUM-Based Systems Starting At An Unbelievable

$2495

The ALR EVOLUTION V

EVOLUTION V
System Board Technology

1. 60-MHz Pentium Processing
   Supports Pentium Write-Back Mode
2. 8-MB RAM
   (Expandable to 128-MB);
   True 64-bit Data/Memory Path
3. Integrated 256-KB Write-back Cache
4. Integrated MULTUS
   (Multi-seeking) IDE Controller
5. Six ISA Expansion Slots
6. 3 VESA VL Local Bus Slots

System Also Includes: Six Drive Bays & 200W-watt Power Supply

Model 170DWM

MODEL 1
Powerful Pentium Processing plus the Advanced Features shown at left -- amazing power for such a low price
$2495

MODEL 170DWM
COMPLETE SYSTEM
includes above features plus: 170-MB IDE Hard Disk high-performance local bus video adapter(4) SVGA monitor MS-DOS 6.0, MS-Windows 3.1 and Mouse
$3595

MODEL 340DW
includes
340-MB IDE Hard Disk, MS-DOS 6.0, MS-Windows 3.1 and Mouse
$3445

ALR FLYER SD 4/25s

System shown with optional monitor

- 25-MHz Intel® 486SX™
- 80-MB Hard Drive
- Integrated Super VGA
- Includes MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, and Mouse

Call ALR for pricing

ALR EVOLUTION IV

COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 33-MHz Intel® 486SX™
- 4-MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- Future Pentium Technology
- 2 VESA VL Local Bus Slots, 1 ALR CL slot
- 170-MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- Includes MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, and Mouse. Call ALR for pricing

ALR FLYER SD32 4/33

COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 33-MHz Intel® 486DX™
- 4-MB RAM
- 170-MB Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- Includes MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, and Mouse

Call ALR for pricing

For your nearest ALR Power Partner Reseller please call

800.444.4ALR

ALR®

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
9401 Jeronimo Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240

Some systems shown with optional monitor. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corp. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©1993 by ALR

Circle 142 on reader service card.

hit Enter. As a shortcut, enter the first letter or number of the menu option to jump directly to it. To exit the menu, press Alt-F10, Enter. *Note:* Don't run Windows from a NetWare menu. Menus are TSRs that occasionally conflict with Windows.

JOHN TASCHEK
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR

TYPE INPUT INTO MENUS

Some NetWare commands are difficult to master. But it's a snap to create a network menu that prompts you for the right information at the right time. Whenever a command needs keyboard input, enter a parameter in place of the keyboard input with an @ sign and the number 1 (@1), followed by the user prompt in quotes. Repeat the process for the second parameter using @2, and so on. For example, add this to your menu to let anyone quickly transmit a message to someone else without having to remember the correct syntax:

```
Send a Message
    SEND "@1"MESSAGE"" TO
      @2"RECIPIENT"
```

The first line is the menu text and the next line is the menu command. When this menu item runs, it displays a MESSAGE prompt and waits for input. Then it displays the RECIPIENT prompt and waits for that data

JOHN TASCHEK
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR

FILE MANAGEMENT

PURGE FOR SECURITY

Do you have personal files stored on a network drive? They may not be as secure as you think, even if you delete them, because some networks can be configured to back up deleted files so that they can be copied onto a tape. Deleting a file doesn't totally erase it from your drive; it remains on the disk, even though it's invisible to you.

Ensure that your files are completely deleted with NetWare's PURGE, which erases the contents of deleted files from network drives and prevents them from being restored. Enter SALVAGE at a network prompt to check that you haven't deleted any files accidentally. At any network prompt, enter

```
PURGE /A
```

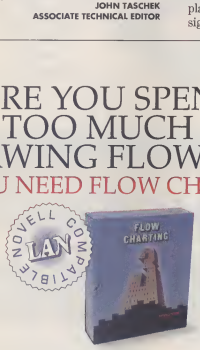
The /A tells the program to purge deleted files from the current directory and all subdirectories. Remove the /A to purge files from the current directory only. *Note:* You must have ERASE rights to run this program.

JOHN TASCHEK
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR

Do you get the best out of your network without calling tech support? Share your secrets. If we publish your tip, we'll send you $50. Send your tips, along with your name, address, and daytime phone number, to Networking Smarter, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

ARE YOU SPENDING TOO MUCH TIME DRAWING FLOWCHARTS?

YOU NEED FLOW CHARTING™ 3.



Every day, professionals worldwide save time and money using Flow Charting 3. It's fast, efficient, easy to use, and always produces presentation-perfect charts and diagrams.

With Flow Charting 3's built-in flexibility, you can create customized charts using a variety of shapes, lines, and text—placed where you want them.

Plus, Flow Charting 3 is now available in a LAN version. Making it easy to share files and set up work groups for specific projects.

And it's backed with free technical support and a 90-day no-risk guarantee. So if you're spending too much time drawing charts, call for a free demo and see for yourself what makes Flow Charting 3 the best-selling flowcharting software.

See your dealer today! Or for a free interactive demo disk, call 1-800-525-0082, ext. 212

International: 408-778-6557, ext. 212

Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

PATTON & PATTON
Software Corporation

Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!

Patton & Patton Software Corp. 485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037

Circle 224 on reader service card.

PC Computing
INCORPORATING PC SOURCES

19 PAGES OF EDITORIAL

Direct to You!

A PC/COMPUTING BUYING GUIDE TO SELECTION, VALUE & SERVICE

- *The PC Industry's Most Reliable Phone and Mail Order Companies!*
- *Thousands of Products to Choose From!*
- *Great Prices for Smart Shoppers!*
- *The Best Service and Support Available Anywhere!*
- *Fast Delivery of the Products You Need Today!*

DIRECT TO YOU SHOPPING INDEX

SYSTEMS
ARES 266-267
COMPUTER CLIPBOARD 258
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WHSE 311-313
COMTRADE 305-307
DELL 242-244
EXPOTECH 288-291
HI-TECH USA 308-309
INSIGHT COMPUTERS 255
MIDWEST MICRO 263
NORTHGATE 259
TC COMPUTERS 274-277
USA FLEX 269

PERIPHERALS
ABERDEEN 303
AMDEK 293
ARLINGTON 270-271
BULLDOG 325
COMPUTABILITY 280-281
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WHSE 311-313
DIRT CHEAP DRIVES 296-299
ENVISIONS 327-330
INSIGHT COMPUTERS 255
LOGICAL CONNECTION 326
MIDWEST MICRO 263
OMNICOMP 302
PUBLISHING PERFECTION 316-317
USA FLEX 269

PRINTERS
ARLINGTON 270-271
BULLDOG 325
COMPUTABILITY 280-281
COMPUTER CLIPBOARD 258
USA FLEX 269

SOFTWARE
ALL MICRO 315
BULLDOG 325
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WHSE 311-313
DISK-COUNT 285
LANDMARK 283
MICROBIZ 284
PUBLISHING PERFECTION 316-317
TIGERDIRECT 247-251

MEMORY
FIRST SOURCE 323
LA TRADE 265
WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGY 273

NOTEBOOKS
AMS 279
AUSTIN 319
BONDWELL 287
COMPUTER CLIPBOARD 258
COMPUDYNE 256-257
EXPOTECH 288-291
NORTHGATE 259
SUNSHINE COMPUTERS 301

STORAGE
ARLINGTON 270-271
COMPUTABILITY 280-281
MIDWEST MICRO 263

TRAINING PROGRAMS
ABACUS 253
NRI SCHOOLS 261

MISCELLANEOUS
ABACUS 253
ARES 266-267
PUBLISHING PERFECTION 316-317

MORE SIMULTANEOUS COLOR DISPLAY.

MORE VIDEO PERFORMANCE.

MORE SPEED.

WITHOUT PAYING MORE.

THIS MUST B

DELL® DIMENSION™ 486/25S i486™ SX 25MHz SYSTEM

$1,399

FEATURES:

- BUSINESS LEASE[1]: $52/MO.
- 4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 64MB)
- 170MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 8KB INTERNAL CACHE
- ***LOCAL BUS VIDEO***
- SUPER VGA 1024NI MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm)
- DUAL DISKETTE DRIVES (3.5" AND 5.25")
- 512KB VIDEO RAM
- 4 AVAILABLE 16-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 PARALLEL PORT, 1 MOUSE PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MS-DOS® 6.0/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

DELL DIMENSION 486/33S i486 SX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1,749

FEATURES:

- BUSINESS LEASE: $65/MO.
- 4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 64MB)
- 230MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 8KB INTERNAL CACHE
- ***LOCAL BUS VIDEO***
- ULTRA VGA 1024NI MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- DUAL DISKETTE DRIVES (3.5" AND 5.25")
- 512KB VIDEO RAM
- 2 AVAILABLE EXTERNAL 5.25" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE BAYS
- 6 AVAILABLE 16-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 PARALLEL PORT, 1 MOUSE PORT
- 200-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

DELL DIMENSION 486/33 i486 DX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1,899

FEATURES:

- BUSINESS LEASE: $70/MO.
- 4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 64MB)
- 230MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 8KB INTERNAL CACHE
- ***LOCAL BUS VIDEO***
- ULTRA VGA 1024NI MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- DUAL DISKETTE DRIVES (3.5" AND 5.25")
- 512KB VIDEO RAM
- 2 AVAILABLE EXTERNAL 5.25" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE BAYS
- 6 AVAILABLE 16-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 PARALLEL PORT, 1 MOUSE PORT
- 200-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

WHAT'S SO GREAT ABOUT OUR **NEW LOCAL BUS DESIGN**?
FOR STARTERS, HOW ABOUT UP TO TWICE[†] THE VIDEO PERFORMANCE? TALK ABOUT FASTER REDRAWS AND BETTER COLOR. WOW. AND IT'S STANDARD ON ALL SYSTEMS.

More. More. More. That's all you ever want. So when it comes to more features, that's all we ever give you. Take our newest Dimension systems, for instance. They're packed with enhancements like an up to 67%[†] improvement in performance over our previous systems, achieved through advanced memory architecture for high-speed data transfer. They even have true color support with 16.7 million colors for better matching and real-life image display.

And Dimension systems come with the

intel inside

DELL Dimension

[†]Test results obtained by Dell Performance Measurement Lab by running BAPCO SYSmark92, and WINBENCH version 3.11 at 800 x 600, 256 colors. System tested: 486/50 configured with 4MB RAM, 170MB IDE HD, U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada. [1]Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. [A]On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote registered trademark and i486 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

BE A DELL AD.

DELL DIMENSION 486/50
i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM

$2,399*

FEATURES:
- BUSINESS LEASE: $89/MO.
- 8MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 64MB)
- 340MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 128KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ***INTERNAL CD ROM***
- ***ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO***
- ***1MB VIDEO RAM***
- ULTRA VGA 1024NI MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- DUAL DISKETTE DRIVES (3.5" AND 5.25")
- 1 AVAILABLE EXTERNAL 5.25" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE BAY
- 5 AVAILABLE 16-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 PARALLEL PORT, 1 MOUSE PORT
- 200-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

*OFFER EXPIRES 8/8/93

DELL DIMENSION 486/66
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$2,799*

FEATURES:
- BUSINESS LEASE: $104/MO.
- 8MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 64MB)
- 450MB (12ms) HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 128KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ***INTERNAL CD ROM***
- ***ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO***
- ***1MB VIDEO RAM***
- ULTRASCAN™ 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- DUAL DISKETTE DRIVES (3.5" AND 5.25")
- 1 AVAILABLE EXTERNAL 5.25" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE BAY
- 5 AVAILABLE 16-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 PARALLEL PORT, 1 MOUSE PORT
- 200-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

*OFFER EXPIRES 8/8/93

DELL DIMENSION 486/66
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$3,099*

FEATURES:
- BUSINESS LEASE: $115/MO.
- 16MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 64MB)
- 450MB (12ms) HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 128KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ***INTERNAL CD ROM***
- ***ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO***
- ***1MB VIDEO RAM***
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- DUAL DISKETTE DRIVES (3.5" AND 5.25")
- 1 AVAILABLE EXTERNAL 5.25" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE BAY
- 5 AVAILABLE 16-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 PARALLEL PORT, 1 MOUSE PORT
- 200-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

*OFFER EXPIRES 8/8/93

THE 3 SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE AN **INTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE**.
NOW YOU CAN PLAY THE HOTTEST MULTIMEDIA TITLES, MUSIC CDs AND THE LATEST SOFTWARE VIDEO TECHNOLOGY BUT NOT UNLESS YOU ACT NOW, BECAUSE THIS OFFER EXPIRES 8/8/93.

kind of service and support that has won us tons of customer satisfaction awards. We even have lifetime toll-free technical support, TechFax,[44] and second-business-day, on-site service.[Δ]

Order your Dimension systems today. From the company that gives you more of everything.

Except, of course, price.

*Local Bus Video with 1MB Video RAM and 128KB Cache. *No other discounts apply. *Prices valid in the locations. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a*

ASK ABOUT SAME-DAY SHIPPING ON OUR MOST POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL
800-284-1160

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
IN CANADA* CALL 800-668-3021 #11XBD

Why Buy Direct?

Mail order offers much more than low prices—the real value lies in exceptional service and support.

BY DANIEL GROTTA

Henry Ford once said of the Model T, "You can have it in any color you want—so long as it's black." Years later, Ford relented and began offering the new Model A in red, green, and many other colors. Why the change? Car buyers wanted more choices, and if the Ford Motor Company wasn't willing to offer them, customers would buy elsewhere.

For years, the major PC manufacturers—IBM, Compaq, and Digital Equipment Corporation—sold their products exclusively through a network of company salespeople and authorized dealers. They dismissed the small but growing mail-order industry—usually referred to as the *direct channel*—as unimportant and even dis-

PC/COMPUTING DIRECT TOP 40

282	Advanced Logic Research	294	Expatech
282	Altec Technology Corp.	294	Gateway 2000
282	Ares Microdevelopment	300	Hyundai Electronics America
314	Arlington Computer Products	300	IBM PC Direct
282	Austin Computer Systems	300	Insight Distribution Network/Hard Drives Int'l
322	Bulldog Computer Products	300	Keydata Int'l
286	Compaq DirectPlus	304	Micron Computer
286	CompuAdd Computer Corp.	304	MidWest Micro
322	CompuClassics	324	Multiple Zones Int'l
286	Compudyne	304	Northgate Computer Systems
322	ComputAbility	304	PC Brand
286	Computer Discount Warehouse	324	PC Connection
292	Computer Sales Professional	310	PCs Compleat
292	Comtrade	310	Quantex Microsystems
292	Cornell Computer Systems	310	Sager-Midern Computer
292	Dell Computer Corp.	310	TC Computers
294	Digital Equipment Corp.	324	TigerDirect
322	Dustin Discount Software	314	USA Flex
324	Envisions Solutions Technology	314	Zenith Data Systems
294	Epson Direct	314	Zeos Int'l

reputable. But no more: All three companies now have aggressive direct channel divisions because that's how many of their customers want to buy computers, peripherals, and software. And some of the biggest PC suppliers—including Dell, Gateway 2000, and Zeos—trace their roots to and continue to operate as direct firms.

Today, 110 million Americans spend $50 billion a year through the direct channel. Lest you think that only a small slice of those sales involves PC products, think again: Approximately 35 percent of all hardware and 20 percent of all software sold in 1992 was purchased through that channel. The list of direct buyers is long and distinguished, and includes most every Fortune 1000 company, university, and government agency.

Garnering customers like these, the direct channel has grown rapidly in the past five years. And what keeps PC buyers coming back can be summed up in a single word: *value*. The sum total of what you get for your money exceeds what you can get from the local computer store or even a superstore. These advantages include larger selections of products, convenient shopping, extensive warranties, money-back guarantees, the latest technology, and comprehensive technical support. And the direct market offers all this at competitive or lower prices than alternative outlets—all instantly accessible by telephone.

• **Direct vendors aren't limited by available shelf space.** Unlike the typical computer store, direct vendors can offer a large variety of computer products from a single source. Many maintain large warehouses that contain inventories of thousands—or even tens of thousands—of items, compared to the the small sampling found in a retail store. Even retail superstores have to limit the brands and models of products, so if you've got your mind set upon a particular item or configuration you may have to special-order it.

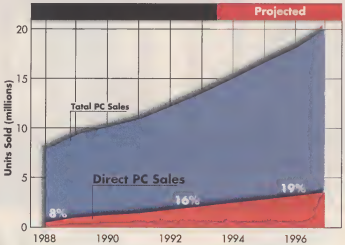
• **Locating a product and comparing prices and services in the direct channel via telephone is far simpler than driving from store to store.** Granted, you can also call around to retail outlets, but don't expect the undivided attention of the sales rep who answers the phone—the rep will probably have to put you on hold to check into your query or to serve the customers that are actually in the store. Moreover, you can shop the direct channel whenever it's convenient for you, since most vendors are open during the evening and on weekends. Better yet, you can call on their dime—just about every direct vendor features toll-free sales lines.

• **Direct vendors and name brands like IBM and Compaq buy parts and components from the same manufacturers, so hardware products purchased direct offer the latest technology.** For example, local-bus video was widely available in the direct channel early on and comes standard on most PCs purchased direct.

SAFETY IN NUMBERS FOR PC BUYERS

Unbeatable service fuels a steady rise in direct sales.

Sales of PCs through the direct channel have nearly quadrupled within the last five years. Direct vendors will continue to gain market share as more buyers discover the top-notch service.



SOURCE: INFOCORP

• **Most direct vendors offer parts-and-labor warranties of one to several years, and many provide one or two years of free onsite service.** Under these warranties vendors will ship replacement parts—often overnight—or send a technician to your business to repair the problem.

• **To help eliminate the uncertainty of buying through the direct channel, most vendors and manufacturers offer a no-questions-asked 30-, 45-, or 60-day money-back guarantee.** If a product doesn't suit your needs, send it back to the vendor for a full refund.

• **The quality of the direct channel's technical support surpassed that of retail outlets and superstores.** Most direct sellers maintain a well-trained technical staff, often available toll free. Some even feature around-the-clock telephone assistance, as well as fax lines, fax-back services, remote diagnostics, and bulletin boards.

• **Finally, prices are substantially lower through the direct channel.** Direct channel vendors don't have to spend big bucks on strategically located, elaborately furnished showrooms. And because of large sales volumes and intense competition, most direct channel manufacturers and dealers can sell closer to cost.

The bottom line is that the direct channel didn't grow as fast or get as big as it has without the support of millions of satisfied customers. Now that you're ready to join their ranks, read on and find out what it takes to be a savvy shopper in the direct channel.

Daniel Grotta is a Pennsylvania-based writer specializing in computer technology and buying issues.

TigerDirect® SOFTWARE MALL

500 Douglas Entrance • Suite 705 • Coral Gables, FL 33134

• Information & Order Hotline 1-800-888-2562
• M-F 8:30am-8pm & sun. 11am-5pm (EST)
• Fax:305-528-2890 Int'l Orders: 305-443-8212
• VISA, MasterCard, American Express & Discover
• All orders are shipped via Federal Express

Freelance Graphics 2.0

When you're ready to make a presentation that simply cannot be ignored call on Freelance Graphics 2.0 for Windows. You will find no other presentation product that is easier to use. None. Not Harvard, not PowerPoint. In fact, new Lotus Freelance Graphics is so intuitive, so powerful-that it easily snatched PC Computing Magazine's MVP award.

Includes FREE FontBank Presentation FontPak
Includes FREE SmartPics Sampler! 125 Clip Art Images

A Total Value Over $129 Free Exclusively From Tiger

INCLUDES FREE FONTS!

NEW FREELANCE GRAPHICS FOR WINDOWS 2.01

BGH 5948C NEW Freelance, Competitive Upgrade Bundle $99.90
Includes ALL Documentation, Manuals, Diskettes, Etc. A Complete Package For Owners Of Freelance Or Any Competitive Graphics Packages, Or Purchasers Of New 1-2-3 Release 4 Who Automatically Qualify For The Comp Upgrade Under Lotus New Consumer Upgrade Program. Expires 7/31/93

BGH 5968C NEW Freelance Retail Bundle $229.90
For New Customers Who Do Not Own Any Competitive Word Processor, Or Who Do Not Purchase New 1-2-3 Release 4 And Therefore Do Not Qualify For The Competitive Upgrade

Please Specify 3½" Or 5¼" Diskettes For ALL Freelance Orders

Ami Pro Version 3.01

One of the largest technological leaps in the word processing field, Ami Pro 3.01 decisively establishes itself as number one in Windows word processing. And Ami Pro 3.01 includes a .wk4 file filter, which allows full file compatibility with new Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows. With this release, Ami Pro becomes a transparent editor for Lotus Notes!

Includes FREE FontBank Word Processing Pak,
FREE Ami Pro Bonus Pack and FREE PC Weatherman!

A Total Value Over $99 Free Exclusively From Tiger

NEW AMI PRO VERSION 3.01

BGH 5900 Ami Pro 3.01 Version Upgrade Bundle $79.90
For Owners Of Previous Versions Of Ami Pro. Proof Of Ownership Required.

BGH 5901 Ami Pro Competitive Upgrade Bundle $99.90
Includes ALL Documentation, Manuals, Diskettes, Etc. A Complete Package For Owners Of Any Competitive Graphics Packages, Or Purchasers Of New 1-2-3 Release 4 Who Automatically Qualify For The Comp Upgrade Under Lotus New Consumer Upgrade Program. Expires 7/31/93

BGH 5902 Ami Pro Retail Bundle $229.90
For New Customers Who Do Not Own Any Competitive Word Processor, Or Who Do Not Purchase New 1-2-3 Release 4 And Therefore Do Not Qualify For The Competitive Upgrade.

Please Specify 3½" Or 5¼" Diskettes For ALL Ami Pro Orders

NEW! 1-2-3 Release 4 For Windows

Lotus brings you a phenomenal new spreadsheet, the product of the most extensive user testing Lotus has ever undertaken. It's a vast leap forward in simplicity, usability and power. Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 4 for Windows looks and works like other Lotus applications, so you can be more productive in everything you do.

Includes FREE FontBank SpreadSheet Pak,
35 High-Quality Fonts – Especially For Spreadsheets!

A FREE Font Offer Exclusively From Tiger

LOTUS 1-2-3 FOR DOS OR WINDOWS

BGH 5395B Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 Upgrade Bundle $99.90
Includes ALL Documentation, Manuals, Diskettes, Etc. A Complete Package For Any Current Owners Of 1-2-3 Or Owners Of Any Competitive Spreadsheet Program

BGH 5595B Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 Retail Bundle $299.00
For New Customers Who Do Not Own Any Competitive Spreadsheet

BGH 5093 Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.4 / DOS Upgrade Bundle $99.90

BGH 5392 Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 3.4 / DOS Upgrade Bundle $99.90
Includes ALL Documentation, Manuals, Diskettes, Etc. A Complete Package For Any Current Owners Of 1-2-3 Or Owners Of Any Competitive Spreadsheet Program. Specify 2.4 or 3.4.

Please Specify 3½" Or 5¼" Diskettes For ALL 1-2-3 Orders.

Lotus Improv

One view of Improv, the first dynamic spreadsheet for Windows, and you'll flip. It's a major advance in spreadsheet technology. New Improv, from Lotus, delivers unprecedented ease and power for instant data viewing and analysis. And that's only the beginning.

The exclusive dynamic view technology from Lotus lets you rearrange, hide, show, collapse and expand the spreadsheet or its components in seconds just by using your mouse. Product managers can view the worksheet their way, sales executives their way and financial planners their way. On the spot. There's no need to rebuild a worksheet, re-enter data or copy formulas. If you need to examine information in more ways than one — or by more than one person — Improv is for you.

FREE ADOBE TYPE SET

To The First 150 buyers (a $79 value)

Hurry! Don't miss this FREE offer! Adobe Type Set includes a library of exquisite fonts selected especially for use in spreadsheets and graphics. A great addition to Improv.

LOTUS IMPROV

BGH 5115 Lotus Improv Introductory Special $99.90
Includes FREE Adobe Type Set to the first 150 buyers.

BGH 5316 Lotus Improv Video Tape or Working Model $5.00
With Any Other Lotus Purchase

SMARTSUITE For $299!

FIVE SMASH-HIT LOTUS TITLES IN ONE BOX!

Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, cc:Mail, Lotus Organizer, and Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 packaged together comprise a suite of advanced Windows applications that's years ahead of any competition. And it comes in a box called Lotus SmartSuite. These five, full-featured Lotus applications work together better than any other Windows products.

INCLUDED WITH SMARTSUITE

The "Working Together Bonus Pack." When you purchase SmartSuite, you get the "Working Together Bonus Pack," a unique set of features that enhances the integration between Lotus Windows applications. The Working Together Bonus Pack functions are attached to SmartIcons, so you can access them with a single click. You'll quickly and easily collect data ranges and graphics from 1-2-3 or Improv (or Freelance Graphics slides) and print them all on one page of an Ami Pro document.

The Working Together Bonus Pack is a $49.95 comparable value, and makes SmartSuite more efficient and more valuable from day one.

SmartSuite includes the best program of every category – all together for just $299!

LOTUS SMARTSUITE

Version Upgrade OR Competitive Upgrade From Any Lotus Or Other Competitive Product*

BGH 5187 New SmartSuite 2.0 Upgrade $349.00

Your Cost After *50 Lotus Rebate Is Just $299

Retail Unit For Users Not Upgrading To New SmartSuite

BGH 5188 New SmartSuite 2.0 Retail $479.00

Corporate License From $249, Call For Details.
Corporate License is subject to special Lotus Terms of Sale. Please call our Corporate Sales Departments at (800) 477-8443 for more information on Corporate Licenses and volume pricing. Please specify 3½" or 5¼" diskettes when ordering.

*Offer good 6/20/93-8/31/93 or while supplies last. Qualifying competitive products are: Microsoft Excel, Borland Quattro Pro, Microsoft Word, Word Perfect, WordStar, DisplayWrite, Microsoft PowerPoint, Harvard Graphics, Corel Draw, WordPerfect Presentation, and Aldus Persuasion. Qualifying Lotus products include 1-2-3 (including 1-2-3 for Home), Symphony, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, GraphWizard and cc:Mail. $50 Rebate directly from Lotus until August 31, 1993. Just return the coupon in the box and Lotus will send $50 directly to you.

Circle 102 on reader service card.

TigerDirect®

800 Douglas Entrance • Suite 765 • Coral Gables, FL 33134

SOFTWARE MALL

•Information & Order Hotline 1-800-888-2562
•M-F 8:30am-9pm & sat. 11am-5pm (EST)
•Fax:305-528-2550 Int'l Orders: 305-443-3212
•VISA, MasterCard, American Express & Discover
•All orders are shipped via Federal Express

3 New Ways to Put Your PC in Motion.

CAPABILITIES	CEI PRODUCTS	VIDEO™ SPIGOT	PROMOVIE™ SPECTRUM
View full screen live motion video	✓	No	No
View real time video while recording Video For Windows™ clips	✓	No	No
On board amplified audio	✓	No	No

All other product names or trademarks are property of respective owners

Distributed through Advanced Digital Systems/CEI 20204 State Road, Cerritos, CA 90701

PC PrimeTime

ON-BOARD TV TUNER WITH VIDEO FRAME CAPTURE FOR THE PC

Turns PCs into TVs. A scalable video window—from icon size to fullscreen—lets you work and watch TV at the same time. And PC PrimeTime captures still frames from a variety of video sources to enhance presentations and documents.

Video Clipper

MOTION VIDEO CAPTURE BOARD FOR THE PC

A motion video capture board that brings dynamic, full-motion digital video to the PC in the VGA 64,000 Hi-Color environment. Video Clipper supports Microsoft's™ AVI format for motion video capture. With Video Clipper, you get superb picture quality at an amazingly low cost.

Video Wizard

BROADCAST-QUALITY REAL-TIME FULL-MOTION JPEG & AVI CAPTURE BOARD

An audio-video compression board that lets you capture, edit, and play back—on demands from hard disk—professional quality multimedia presentations. Superb quality recording (30 frames per second) scalable to full screen.

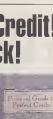
For more information, please call TigerDirect **1-800-888-4437**

CEI

Fix And Restore Perfect Credit! ...Or Your Money Back!

If you've ever been denied a car loan for some mistake that happened four years ago—you know the frustration of having past credit problems. Now you can clean up your credit history with your PC—and Credit Lawyer—the advanced credit manager and advisor.

Having good credit once again can be a great relief. Regardless of how "tarnished" your credit past may be, Credit Lawyer can turn it around. It all begins with complete knowledge and understanding of credit data—built right into Credit Lawyer. For you, there's a free copy of the informative book "Personal Guide To Perfect Credit," packed with great tidbits about credit reporting, credit bureaus, disputes and more. If Credit Lawyer doesn't turn your credit around, your money will be refunded directly from Software Republic, makers of this fine product. Let's take a closer look. Credit Lawyer resolves credit problems by: 1) deleting old information that seems to mysteriously reappear; 2) eliminating blatant errors in payment history; 3) untangling the addresses, social security numbers, phone numbers and other unfamiliar information that appears on your report; and 4) separating credit data that is relevant to your personal credit—like information about an ex-spouse, co-payments made on a loan, business debts and more. Credit Lawyer will also provide information from its credit database at your command. It knows how the Credit Bureau operate—who they are, where they are and how to break through the beaucracy and get results. There's also extensive information on Credit Reports and how you can easily decipher them. What's good, what's not so good—and what is erroneous information. Plus, a complete section on fighting back—effectively update your credit report with positive information. You'll even get a set of professionally prepared guidelines on how to write a 100-word consumer statement that is to be added to your credit report (not many people know about this invaluable little opportunity). Make your case to potential lenders in your own words, not just cold numbers. Credit Lawyer goes one step more, organizing your personal lines of credit including debts, bank and charge cards and mortgages—while balancing it all against your income. A powerful Cash Flow Worksheet feature shows you where all the money goes!



SOFTWARE REPUBLIC

BG:H 5117 **Credit Lawyer** Dual Media $39.95

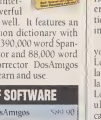
Spanish-English Word Translator

DosAmigos is a bilingual word processor. Not only does it have the ability to instantly switch between an English and Spanish interface, but it's a powerful word processor as well. It features an optimized translation dictionary with 85,000 entries and 390,000 word Spanish spelling corrector and 88,000 word English spelling corrector. DosAmigos is fast and easy to learn and use.

WESTCLIFF SOFTWARE

BG:H D03-1100 DosAmigos $89.95

Intel Shines Your Software Into Overdrive!



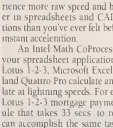
INTEL OVERDRIVES

BG:H 0244 **486SX CPU 40MHz for 16/20MHz** with or without Overdrive socket $390.90
BG:H 0249 **486SX CPU 50MHz for 25/20MHz CPU** with or without Overdrive socket $490.90
BG:H 0224 **486SX CPU 66MHz for 33MHz CPU** with or without Overdrive socket $590.90
BG:H 0249 **486SX CPU 66MHz for 33MHz CPU** with Overdrive socket $590.90
BG:H 0249 **486SX CPU 50MHz for 25MHz CPU** with Overdrive socket $490.90
BG:H 0224 **486SX CPU 66MHz for 33MHz CPU** with Overdrive socket $590.90

Intel's Brainy Math CoProcessors

Experts agree: the best way to upgrade your i386 computer is to simply add a math co-processor. Just drop one into the co-processor socket (in virtually all i386 and 286 PCs) and instantly experience more raw speed and brute power in spreadsheets and CAD applications than you've ever felt before — it's instant acceleration.

An Intel Math CoProcessor makes your spreadsheet applications such as Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel, and Borland Quattro Pro calculate and recalculate at lightning speeds. For example, a Lotus 1-2-3 mortgage payment schedule that takes 33 secs to recalculate can accomplish the same task in only 10 secs with an Intel Math CoProcessor installation is downright simple. The Intel Math CoProcessor just plugs into the existing math coprocessor socket. Intel is the name you can rely on for superior technology.



INTEL

BG:H 0137 **387 SX Math CoProcessor** (For i386SX in 20/25MHz) $89.90
BG:H 0138 **387 DX Math CoProcessor** (For i386DX in 20/25/33MHz) $89.90
BG:H 0139 **387 SL Mobile Math CoProcessor** (For i386SX w/SL portable.) $89.90

Circle 134 on reader service card.

TigerDirect® SOFTWARE MALL

690 Douglas Entrance • Suite 765 • Coral Gables, FL 33134

• Information & Order Hotline 1-800-806-7562
• M-F 8:30am-6pm & sun. 11am-5pm (EST)
• Fax:305-529-2590 Int'l Orders: 305-443-8212
• VISA, MasterCard, American Express & Discover
• All orders are shipped via Federal Express

DRAW IT! CHART IT! PAINT IT! SHOW IT!

The world's #1 illustration package is packed with power — ready to deliver glorious graphics at your command! CorelDraw has long been recognized as the industry leader in graphics, and it's stealing the show from separate illustration, charting, painting and presentation programs.

With Corel, everything you need for illustrations, data-driven charting and pictographs, photo retouching, bitmap creations and presentations is unleashed in one phenomenal package. With 250 TrueType fonts, 3-D precision charting and powerful data management in CorelChart, color control (work in b&w and 24 bit color!) in Corel Photo-Paint, easy slide show creation in CorelShow — and more, it's easy to see why Corel is stomping all over the competition. Imagine creating a stunning 3-D chart in CorelChart for your company's annual report. When it reaches the marketing director, he calls you in and insists that he incorporate it into his slide show presentation tomorrow. CorelShow's powerful integration handles the job and lets you have it on his desk by 5.

And as an unprecedented bonus, Corel is including a CD-ROM containing more than 14,000 clip art images and over 250 fonts! You'll have convenient access to software that would fill more than 500 floppy disks and costs thousands of dollars — included free!

Also included in the Corel package are CorelMosaic, CorelTrace, and Corel Screen Capture for amazing attention-grabbing graphics!

CORELDRAW

BGH8631R **CorelDraw 3.0 for Windows**	$199.90
BGH8633U **CorelDraw 3.0** Comp. Upgrade	$169.00

Tiger Memory For As *Low As $49.90 Per MB!*

Does the idea of using your word processor while having your name and address list instantly available appeal to you? How about file transfers and faxes over your modem, running silently in the background while you continue to work? The bottom line is — do you want to easily run multiple applications in Windows at the same time? Multitasking. That's the number one productivity boost that Windows has to offer.

But perhaps you've already tried this just to discover your PC is unbearably slow. Switching from one application to another with the Alt+Tab hotkey can take up to 60 seconds! That's an awful long time when you're just staring at the screen.

Patented SIMM Remover! Removing old SIMMs was never easier with this Tiger Exclusive! Simply slip on the SIMM Remover Tool, tilt and remove. It's as easy as The Tiger Tool. Remove the old SIMM and replace with the new SIMM.

These are all indicators of NOT ENOUGH MEMORY. If Windows doesn't instantly switch from one application to another — get more memory. Four MegaBytes is minimum, but I highly recommend 8MB.

How Do I Do It? Adding memory is really an easy process. If you can take the cover off your PC, you can add memory.

The first place to look is your PC's User's Guide. The Table of Contents should list a section on adding memory. Even if you don't have the manual, you can still do it. You only need 2 pieces of information: What type of SIMM (Single Inline Memory Module)? How Much Do I Need?

MAKE WINDOWS ROAR WITH TIGER MEMORY!

CO1-323K	**Standard 1x9x80ns**	1MB SIMM	$49.00
CO1-323W	**Standard 4x9x80ns**	4MB SIMM	$179.00
CO1-323Z	**Standard 4x9x60ns**	4MB SIMM	$219.00
CO1-333A	**Standard 72 PIN 70ns**	2MB SIMM	$94.00
CO1-333B		4MB SIMM	$169.00
CO1-333C		8MB SIMM	$339.00

Learn How A Car Works!

Here's a fascinating journey through the inner workings of the car — bumper to bumper! Auto Insight explores the complex relationships between all the individual systems that somehow combine to propel you along at 55 mph! Includes some of the finest graphics we've ever seen. Runs beautifully without Windows and includes several animated sequences. Great for kids, inquisitive minds and weekend mechanics!

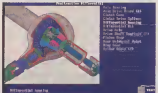
Pan and zoom through the braking system, body and frame assembly, cooling system, the engine, steering, suspension, fuel system and transmission. Also includes car safety, diesel and rotary engines, electric cars, on-board computers, emission control devices, 4-wheel drivetrains, fuel injection vs. carburetors, auto maintenance, superchargers, turbos and more! Search for the part you're interested in with an innovative word-search feature. Look back at the evolution of the automobile — the invention that changed the world! See the internal combustion engine in action!

Auto Insight also contains an entertaining Auto Quiz. Auto Insight is a must for everyone — the average car owner and the auto enthusiast!

AUTO INSIGHT

BGH102-1000 **Auto Insight**	$49.95
BGH102-1005 **Auto Insight For Windows**	$49.95

Take a close look under the hood, learn about suspension systems, and more!



Circle 134 on reader service card.

TigerDirect®
800 Douglas Entrance • Suite 705 • Coral Gables, FL 33134

SOFTWARE MALL

• Information & Order Hotline 1-800-888-2582
• M-F 8:30am-8pm & sun. 11am-5pm (ET)
• Fax:305-529-2990 Int'l Order: 305-443-8212
• VISA, MasterCard, American Express & Discover
• All orders are shipped via Federal Express

Create Professional-Looking Accounting Statements And Invoices Directly From Your Laser

Here's How FlashFORM Works... Activate FlashFORM with a single keystroke from your accounting software program when you're ready to print an invoice, statement or purchase order. FlashFORM prints your accounting data and generates beautiful forms on plain paper. Simply. Quickly. Inexpensively.

FlashFORM Features:

Personalized logos—Import your logo, select from a library of elegant logos included in the package, or use a Service Bureau to create a PCX logo for you.

Create many different company forms!—Perfect for service businesses, consultants or home offices. Print multi-part forms too!

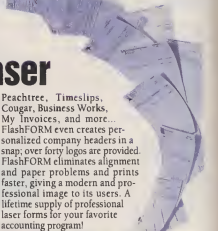
Save the environment—Stop wasting paper with outdated forms.

Easy to use— Simply enter your company information, logo and select your form style just once. Pop up FlashFORM when ready to print and in seconds you'll have a great professional-looking form.

Save money—FlashFORM offers a lifetime supply of invoices, statements and purchase orders. Print forms as you need them. Work on plain paper or existing stationery. You can even make stationery by using your company information and logo on plain paper. You no longer need to carry inventories of pre-printed forms.

Save time—No more trial and error to align form and data. No more waiting for pre-printed forms to be delivered. No wasting time changing forms in your printer.

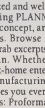
FlashFORM offers a lifetime supply of forms for your accounting program. With FlashFORM you'll never buy expensive pre-printed forms again! FlashFORM generates superb laser copies of your forms and data at a single keystroke, directly from your accounting software using an HP LaserJet or compatible printer. FlashFORM saves hundred of dollars every year. It supports QuickBooks, Pacioli, DacEasy, One-Write-Plus, Peachtree, Timeslips, Cougar, Business Works, My Invoices, and more... FlashFORM even creates personalized company headers in a snap; over forty logos are provided. FlashFORM eliminates alignment and paper problems and prints faster, giving a modern and professional image to its users. A lifetime supply of professional laser forms for your favorite accounting program!



GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT INTERNATIONAL

BGH G02-1100 FlashFORM.....$49.90

The Easiest Way To Create A Complete Business Plan!



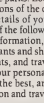
Here's the fastest, easiest way to create a complete, polished business plan that your banker will love! PLANMaker contains everything you need: a Quick Start mini-manual, three completely written sample business plans; plenty of in-depth reference materials and a helpful resource manual. Enhance your plan with tips and techniques from the professionals! It's virtually automatic!

Bankers and investors need to see a concise, organized and well-written plan. Start by using PLANMaker to brainstorm your concept, and developing your ideas. Browse the pre-written plans to grab excerpts and use them in your plan. Whether you're creating a work-at-home enterprise or a complex manufacturing firm, PLANMaker guides you every step of the way. Includes: Proforma, 3-year projected operating statement, cash flow projection, cash flow, balance sheet, break-even analysis, ROI and much more. So simple, anyone can prepare a winning plan in no time.

POWERSOLUTIONS

BGH P03-1005 PLANMaker $84.90

America's Hottest Vacation And Travel Spots–On Your PC!



The most entertaining way to plan a vacation or business trip! Places To Play features over 150 destinations, divided into 8 "books." You'll get instant access to a wealth of information on attractions, maps, lodging, shopping, dining, services, discounts and much more. Includes colorful graphics and animation on a variety of playgrounds: theme parks, national parks, casinos, ski and golf resorts, wildlife and marine parks. Zoom into any one of six regions of the country to examine the details of your trip. Choose from any of the following categories: general information, special attractions, restaurants and shopping, prices and discounts, and travel tips. Places to Play is your personal travel planning guide to the best, and most entertaining vacation and travel spots in America!

Places To Play puts a travel agency in your PC. It is highly visual and very easy to use; and provides hours of computing fun for the entire family.

RAM SOLUTIONS

BGH RQ3-1000 Places To Play....$39.90

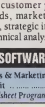
Learn A New Language!

The easiest, most enjoyable way to learn a foreign language. Fun and effective, learn simply by reading interesting stories in your chosen language while viewing word, sentence and grammar explanations in English. Audio cassettes included.

TRANSPARENT LANGUAGE

BGH TQZ-1000 **Spanish**.....$99.90
BGH TQZ-1002 **German**.....$99.90
BGH TQZ-1004 **French**.....$99.90
BGH TQZ-1006 **Italian**.....$99.90
BGH TQZ-1008 **Latin**.....$99.90
BGH TQZ-1200 **Add-On Language** $49.90

Sales & Marketing Secrets



The Sales and Market Forecasting Toolkit gives you tools and know-how to forecast your own business using professional forecasting techniques including: customer poll or bottom-up methods, market share and chain methods, strategic interactive models and technical analysis.

PALO ALTO SOFTWARE

BGH P02-1115 **Sales & Marketing Forecasting Toolkit** $74.90
Requires Spreadsheet Program

Create Your Own Banners And Signs!

Banners Gold is easy, effective and fun for you to use. It will help you get your message across quickly and beautifully. Choose from a wide selection of pre-designed banners and signs. You don't have to be an artist to use this program. Even children can create great looking banners to make ordinary events extraordinary!
"...best we've seen." *Word Perfect Magazine*

BOOMERANG SOFTWARE

BGH B02-1111 Banner Gold $49.90

Sensational Software For Wine Drinkers

Wine Trakker has something for every level of wine enjoyer...from someone new to wine, to the most sophisticated wine collector and taster.
Contains little- known facts about wine, summarizes California vintages since 1973, has information about tasting procedures and criteria, handles up to 1,000,000 records, and much, much more!

WINE SOFTWARE PARTNERS

BGH W02-1211 Wine Trakker $29.90

Circle 134 on reader service card.

To Make It Any Easier, We Would Have Had To Put An Accountant In The Box.

So We Did.

First, we invented PC accounting software. Then we perfected it.

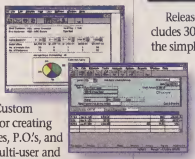
Now, we've made it remarkably easy to use, by adding a feature that nobody else has. The Friendly Accountant. He's going to change the way you do your accounting, forever.

ASK YOUR ACCOUNTANT

Introducing Peachtree Accounting For Windows, Release 2.0.

From the moment you start, our Smart Guides, starring the Friendly Accountant, help you set up your accounts and advise you of your options. You'll also find forms that look just like the ones you're used to, like checks, invoices, and deposit slips. Fill them out, and your accounting entries are done behind the scenes, automatically. And with our Navigation Aid, you'll be guided through the accounting process with easy-to-understand flowcharts.

Release 2.0 comes with everything you need: G/L, Budgeting, A/R, Invoicing, A/P, Payroll, Inventory, Job/Project Tracking, and Bank Reconciliation. Plus a Custom Forms Designer for creating your own invoices, P.O.'s, and more. And it's multi-user and networkable, at no extra cost.



Say Goodbye To The Accountant When You're Ready.

Now, here's the great part. Unlike other Windows accounting programs, you can turn the Accountant off after you've learned what you need to know. And that dramatically speeds up the process for experienced users.

An Unbeatable Guarantee.

Release 2.0 is only $169. And that includes 30 days of free support. If it isn't the simplest accounting software you've ever seen, just return it within 60 days for a full refund. Preferred customer code BGH. Call your local dealer or

TigerDirect at (800) 888-4437.

Peachtree®

The first name in small business accounting software.™

☎ *PEACHLINE. If you'd like to know more about new Peachtree Accounting For Windows 2.0 and how it can fill the needs of your small business, or you'd like to order, call (800) 443-9361.*

©1993 Peachtree Software. All products are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 124 on reader service card.

Buy Smart

An insider's guide to getting the best products, prices, service, and support from the direct channel.

BY MARTY JEROME

Guaranteed satisfaction. Lifetime tech support. Hassle-free replacement. Toll-free 24-hour order lines. PCs perfectly suited to your needs. You want service? You've come to the right place. Direct merchants learned long ago that reliable service is their lifeline to repeat business buyers. In a market in which buyers shop among not a half-dozen stores in their geographic areas but hundreds of outfits nationwide, service is often the sole competitive advantage one direct vendor has over another.

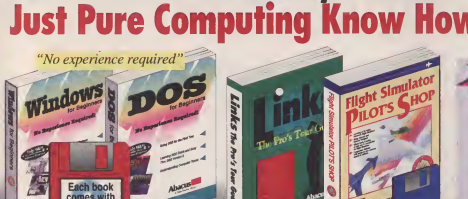
That's good news for your business. Only three years ago buyers sized up a direct merchant by its selection of merchandise, its prices, its technical support, and its warranty and return policies. Today a smorgasbord of services—from multiple onsite repair options to extended warranties, multitiered volume discounts, and lease-to-buy options—enhance even simple purchases.

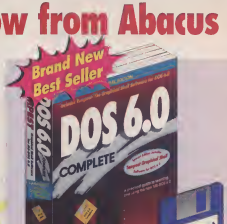
It's a mixed blessing, of course. Today, buying smart entails a complex series of decisions: You have to recognize not only the services you need—warranty, onsite service, tech support—but also what options you want within those services—a two-year parts-and-labor warranty, a year of free onsite service, 24-hour tech support. Given the number of vendors out there, services and

NOT FOR DUMMIES, NERDS OR IDIOTS...

Just Pure Computing Know How from Abacus

"No experience required"





DOS for Beginners - a book/disk combo that has you running DOS quickly. Learn the basics and apply them with the included *Desktop Shell* software. Then have some fun with *Cannonade* a hi-res strategy game also included.
#BI93. ISBN 1-55755-193-6. $22.95 with companion disk

Windows for Beginners - a book/disk combo that introduces you to Windows™ in a jiffy. Two included software programs help you keep Windows™ clean - *BT Disk Utilities* and *WinSleuth*™ software.
#BI98. ISBN 1-55755-198-7. $22.95 with companion disk.

Links-The Pro's Tour Guide - Learn the secrets of *Links*™, *Links 386*™ and *Microsoft Golf* from this valuable book and hint guide. A "must have" for every computer golfer. #BI80. ISBN 1-55755-180-4. $16.95.

Flight Simulator Pilot's Shop - Learn *MS Flight Simulator*™ and *Aircraft & Scenery Designer* from the ground up. This book/disk combo takes you to far off and exotic places as you fly like a pro. Disk has scenery, utilities, demos, new aircraft, more. Scenery requires ASD from Microsoft®.
#BI79. ISBN 1-55755-179-0. $29.95 with companion disk.

DOS 6.0 Complete *Special Edition*
The practical user's guide to DOS 6.0. Over 1,100 pages of helpful hints covering everything from installation to DOS 6's new utilities – MemMaker, DoubleSpace, Anti-virus and Defrag. **DOS 6.0 Complete** includes a companion disk with dozens of powerful batch files and *Tempest* – a graphical shell for DOS 6 that lets you click, drag and drop!
#BI82. ISBN 1-55755-182-0 $39.95 with companion disk.

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE!
Tempest- the graphical shell for DOS 6.0.
A $29.95 Value!

Upgrading & Maintaining Your PC
Turn your PC into a high performance screamer. Whether you're adding memory or a hard drive, CD-ROM or a sound board or upgrading an XT to a 386 or 486, this book shows you how. Includes companion diskette of utilities and System Sleuth™ diagnostic software. 598 pages.
#BI67. ISBN 1-55755-167-7.
$34.95 with companion disk.

Multimedia Mania
This book removes the hype surrounding multimedia. Learn the basics from adding CD-ROMs and sound boards to making a MPC system. Includes CD-ROM with over 400 megabytes of sounds, graphics, animations, samples and techniques that bring you deep into the world of multimedia. Also includes several commercial multimedia demonstrations.
#BI66. ISBN 1-55755-166-9.
$49.95 with companion CD-ROM.

Sound Blaster Book
Newly revised, this book is your guide to *Sound Blaster*, from installation to custom programming. Includes an overview of the different *Sound Blaster* cards, many specific software products and much more. Also includes simple MIDI system to use with your *Sound Blaster*.
#BI81. ISBN 1-55755-181-2.
$34.95 with companion disk.

Order Toll Free
1-800-451-4319

Available at B. Dalton, Barnes & Noble, Waldenbooks, Crown Books, Software Etc., CompUSA, Computer City Superstores and other retailers nationwide. In Canada at Coles, W.H. Smith Books, Classic Bookshops. In the UK, call Computer Bookshops (021-706-1188. In Australia call Pactronics (02-748-4700.

Abacus
Dept. PB, 5370 52nd Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512
Phone: (616) 698-0330 • Fax: (616) 698-0325
Circle 138 on reader service card.

Please rush me the following books:

____	DOS for Beginners	$22.95 ea.
____	Windows for Beginners	$22.95 ea.
____	Links-Pro's Tour Guide	$16.95 ea.
____	FS Pilot's Shop	$29.95 ea.
____	DOS 6.0 Complete SE	$39.95 ea.
____	Upgrading & Maintaining	$34.95 ea.
____	Multimedia Mania	$49.95 ea.
____	Sound Blaster Book	$34.95 ea.

Subtotal: ____
Mi orders include 4% sales tax: ____
In US & Canada add $5.00 shipping: ____
Foreign orders add $13.00 per item: ____
Total amount (US funds): ____

For fast delivery Order Toll Free 800-451-4319 ext. 168, or FAX (616) 698-0325
Or mail this coupon to: Abacus, 5370 52nd Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512

Method of Payment: ❑ Visa ❑ Master Card ❑ Am.Express ❑ Check / M.O.
Card #: _____ Expires: ____/____
Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: ____ Zip: ____
Phone#: _____ Fax#: _____

❑ Yes, please rush your free catalog of PC books and software. Dept. PB

options can be mixed and matched in all possible combinations, so you have to prioritize your needs.

Onsite repair, for example, is useless for most PC peripherals, since a technician will merely swap out the bad peripheral for a good one. Quite often, this requires several trips to your office extended over two or more days as the replacement is ordered and received. In effect, your repairperson becomes a go-between. Far more useful to most of us (and cheaper for the vendor) is a shipment policy that guarantees that the replacement peripheral will land on your desk within 24 hours, all initiated by a toll-free phone call. Swap it out yourself with less downtime.

On the other hand, businesses with small or nonexistant MIS departments can benefit greatly from services that were once the province of value-added resellers and consultants. For instance, buying multiple systems with the software preinstalled can save hours of installation time. So-called LAN-in-a-can solutions for small businesses—though sometimes not as simple to install as they're often billed—can save thousands of dollars that professionals would charge to bring simple connectivity to an office. Lease-to-buy options let you acquire the technology you need today without holding next year's budget for ransom.

Equally important in buying direct is knowing how much service your money actually buys. By making a direct vendor your sole supplier, for example, you can often negotiate volume discounts, shipping and restocking fees, software bundles, generous leasing deals, feature-packed systems not offered to less-preferred customers, and other extras. But sole suppliers also limit your options: A merchant that offers a wide variety of systems and servers may sell limited (and expensive) models of printers and network adapters.

There's no question that the plethora of service options brings business buyers more good news than bad. Making it work for you requires a little sleuthing; aggressive, roll-up-your-sleeves comparison shopping; and a strategic approach to your technology purchases. But first you need to size up the direct house you plan to do business with.

Size Up the Storefront

Roughly speaking, direct merchants fall into two camps: the manufacturing companies that primarily sell their own wares, such as Dell, Gateway 2000, Zeos, and CompuAdd; and the companies like Computer Discount Warehouse, CompuClassics, and PCs Compleat that sell national-brand products from Compaq, IBM, and Hewlett-Packard, among others. Like superstores, these companies offer a variety of product brands, but they're available via a toll-free number and come with a lot of extras (better service, for one) unavailable from superstores. Within this second camp of direct merchants are "specialty" stores that, because they narrow their focus to a type of product or technology, are more knowledgeable and therefore more valuable to certain PC buyers. A company called Envisions, for example, specializes in national-brand scanners and OCR software.

Which camp you trade with matters less than its management and solvency. Several insiders' tactics can help you make sense of these things in advance, beginning with the advertisement or catalog that first draws your attention to a company. After all, this is a direct vendor's store front. A little inspection is in order.

• **Mailing address.** Begin by looking for a full mailing address. If you see just a P.O. box, look for other evidence of stability and longevity in the ad, like claims of "more than five years in business," for instance. It pays to read the fine print.

• **Credit-card surcharges.** Look also for promises of no surcharges on credit-card orders. All merchants must pay these charges to credit-card companies—costs that ultimately get passed to you. The question is whether they're reflected in the advertised price of the product. If there's no mention of credit-card surcharges in the ad, ask about them the first time you call. Also beware of discounts for cash orders, which can save you as much as 15 percent. While ostensibly designed not to penalize you for credit-card surcharges, these may be signs

SHOP FOR PCs ANYTIME, ANYWHERE, ANYHOW

How easy is it to buy from your direct vendor?

GOOD.....★★	BETTER...★★★	BEST.....★★★★★
Sales hours: Mon.–Fri. 8–6.	**Sales hours:** Mon.–Fri. 6–8, Sat. 9–5, Sun. 10–4.	**Sales hours:** 24 hours, 7 days a week.
Payment options: Cash, major credit cards.	**Payment options:** Cash, major credit cards, vendor credit cards, leasing.	**Payment options:** Cash, major credit cards, vendor credit cards, leasing, financing, purchase orders, COD.
	Sales information services: Fax back.	**Sales information services:** Fax back, online service such as Prodigy or CompuServe.
		Products offered: Systems, notebooks, software, and peripherals.

If you need any of our other 19,996 products, call.

340MB Hard Drive

Western Digital Hard Drive
12ms, 3.5", 1"H

Bare Drive Kit
$359
WD2340AB

16 Bit Kit
$379
WD2340AX

WESTERN DIGITAL

Western Digital 340MB Hard Drive Kits

Insight VL 486DX-33MHz

- 4MB RAM-128K Cache-340MB HDD
- 32 Bit VL-Bus™ Windows Acc, 1MB
- 32 Bit VL-Bus IDE Interface
- 15" NI SVGA Color Monitor
- Both 3.5" and 5.25" Floppies
- MS-DOS 6.0/Win 3.1/Mouse

$1,899
14SL D434D0

intel inside

Insight 486DX-33MHz VL Computer

FREE Catalog

Call for your Insight catalog, FREE! Chock full of 20,000 computers, hardware and software products.

Insight Catalog

15" Insight Monitor

- 15" SVGA autoscan flat square CRT, .28mm dot pitch
- Up to 1024 x 768 NI resolution
- Autoscan

CM1501 ..... $399

15" Insight Super VGA Monitor

"The options available from this direct marketer are virtually unlimited."
-PC Magazine

Insight has 20,000 computers, hardware and software products to choose from!

Whatever you want, we have it. Everything from Compaq computers to Insight VL Multimedia systems. From Texas Instruments, Toshiba and Compaq notebooks to brand name hard disk drives in every capacity. Removable storage, tape backups, floptocals, CD-ROM drives, multimedia kits, memory and software.

Hundreds of experts are standing by, ready to help you select the perfect product for any task. And, you'll get it *fast*.

We're here 24 hours a day and back everything with our unbeatable 30-day "Worry-Free" Money Back Guarantee, 24-hour toll-free technical support, and a 1-year system's warranty. Every product comes complete with everything you need.

Insight is your Super Direct™ source for computers, hardware and software.

Give us a call. We're always here.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE June 27, 1989

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

HARD DRIVES International

1912 W. 4th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281
602/902-1176 FAX 800/902-1150
Int'l 602/902-1145 FAX 602/902-1188

800-755-9649

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. APO/FPO orders add $16 for US Express mail. POs 30-Day Guarantee and 1-Year Systems Warranty may have some restrictions. Shipping is non-refundable. Opened software is non-returnable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Intel Inside is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. *Products in-stock. 8/93

Circle 103 on reader service card.

GOOD NEWS FOR THE POWER HUNGRY.

YOU HAVEN'T SEEN ANYTHING THIS SMALL AND THIS POWERFUL SINCE that FRENCH GUY.

Some two hundred years after a little guy with a big attitude conquered most of the civilized world, Compudyne® offers computing power no one can beat in the lightest notebook package on the market. Without charging a king's ransom.

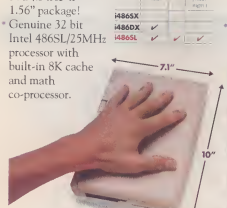
And we're backed by the biggest army in computer retailing, CompUSA®, the Computer SuperStore™. That means big-brand security, from the company that started a revolution by offering the latest technology with the best service at the lowest prices.

THE MOST POWER EVER IN A PACKAGE this SMALL.

The tiny and powerful Compudyne Subnote is based on the Intel 486SL/25, which takes Intel's 486 DX technology and adds advanced SL power management in a 3.3 volt implementation. Full DX power in a space-saving, power-saving design. Perfect for a trip into exile!

- Only 3.6 pounds in a 7.1"x10"x 1.56" package!
- Genuine 32 bit Intel 486SL/25MHz processor with built-in 8K cache and math co-processor.

	On-Chip Math	Advanced power management
i486SX	✓	
i486DX	✓	✓
i486SL	✓	✓ ✓



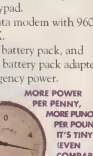
UNPRECEDENTED POWER IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND: COMPUDYNE'S SUBNOTE HAS THE FASTEST PROCESSOR AVAILABLE IN A SUBNOTEBOOK, AND A PCMCIA SLOT TO EXPAND YOUR COMPUTING POWER.

EMPEROR NAPOLEON I OF FRANCE (1769-1821): SMALL AND LIGHTWEIGHT, BUT DIDN'T COME WITH WINDOWS.™

- 80 MB removable hard drive, for upgradability, portability, and security.
- PCMCIA Type II slot to add memory, software, and peripherals such as a LAN adapter or a high-speed fax modem.
- Built-in 640 x 480 VGA backlit LCD screen with 64 shades of gray and an ultrabright 18 to 1 contrast ratio.

FEATURES	COMPUDYNE Subnote	DELL 320SLi	ZEOS Centennia	ZDS Z-Lite	GATEWAY HandBook
CPU	i486SL	i386SL	i386SL	i386SL	C&T286
Weight (lbs)	3.6	4.0	4	4.2	[illegible]
Removable Hard Drive	Yes	No	No	No	No
RAM standard and maximum	1/20	4/16	1/16	2/4	1/4
PCMCIA Type II Slot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Backlit VGA Display	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No (CGA)
Battery Life	4	3	3	3.5	4
Integrated Trackball	Yes (Mouse)	No	Yes (Mouse)	No	No
Full-size Full Travel Keyboard	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
DOS/Windows	Yes	No	Yes/	Yes/	No
Price	$1999	$1799	$1795	$1899	$1295

- Internal expansion compartment for optional memory upgrades or FAX/data modem saves the PCMCIA slot for other uses.
- External 3.5", 1.44 MB floppy drive.
- Standard serial, parallel, and VGA ports for external device support.
- Full-size, full-travel 79 key keyboard with inverted-T cursor control, editing and function keys, a numeric keypad, and a large 16mm trackball with easy-to-use side panel buttons.
- PS/2™ port for an external PS/2 keyboard, mouse or numeric keypad.
- Optional 2400 bps data modem with 9600 bps send/receive FAX.
- Nickel metal hydride battery pack, and optional AA alkaline battery pack adapter for on-the-road emergency power.
- Preloaded with Microsoft® DOS 6.0 and Windows™ 3.1.



CBG & H BEST BUY

MORE POWER PER PENNY, MORE PUNCH PER POUND: IT'S TINY (EVEN COMPARED TO OUR SLIMNOTE)!

4865L/25
$1,999
(74/mo.)

THE MOST COLORFUL, POWERFUL, and the LIGHTEST IN ITS CLASS. COMPUDYNE'S 486DX2/66 ACTIVE TFT COLOR SLIMNOTE.

Compudyne's 486DX2/66 Color Slimnote gives you power even most desktops can't match. And its Sharp 8½" TFT active matrix 256-color screen gives you amazing clarity and vibrant color that rivals even the best workstation monitors.

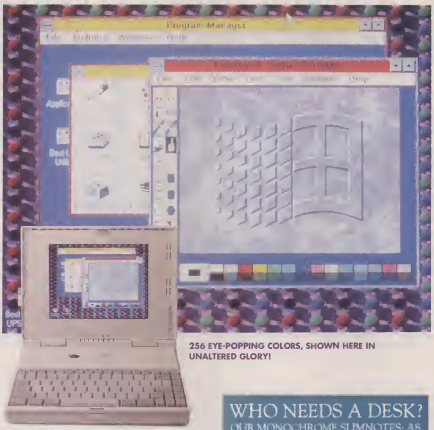
- Powered by the Intel 486DX2/66, the most powerful processor available in any notebook.
- Only 5.8 pounds in an 8.5" x 11" x 1.6" package.

FASTER THAN A SPEEDING CANNONBALL, AND A HECK OF A LOT LIGHTER!

- Full-size 84 key keyboard with 36 function keys, including dedicated 'Page Up/Down', 'Home' and 'End' keys, for moving around a spreadsheet with military precision.
- 2.5 hour Nickel metal hydride battery.
- Integrated trackball.
- Internal 3.5", 1.44 MB floppy drive.
- Expansion station connector.
- Combination external keyboard–PS/2 mouse connector.
- Parallel port (doubles as a port for an external 5¼" floppy drive).
- 2 Serial ports (2nd serial port inside unit).
- External video support to 1024 x 768.
- Preloaded with Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1.

INTERNAL OPTIONS
(USER INSTALLABLE)

- Memory upgrades to 8 and 20 MBs.
- 2400 bps data modem with MNP-5 & 9600 bps send/receive FAX.



256 EYE-POPPING COLORS, SHOWN HERE IN UNALTERED GLORY!

EXTERNAL OPTIONS

- External 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive.
- Expansion station for tape drive, CD-ROM and more.
- External numeric keypad.
- Auto adapter.
  - Standard or leather carrying bag.
  - Spare NiMH battery.

intel inside

SUB NOTEBOOK		
486SL/25	80 MB HD 4 MB RAM	$1,999 $74/mo.
MONOCHROME NOTEBOOKS		
486DX/33	210 MB HD 4 MB RAM	$2,499 $92/mo.
486DX2/66	210 MB HD 4 MB RAM	$2,999 $111/mo.
COLOR NOTEBOOK		
486DX2/66	210 MB HD 4 MB RAM	$4,499 $166/mo.

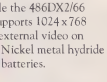
WHO NEEDS A DESK? OUR MONOCHROME SLIMNOTES: AS POWERFUL AS ANY DESKTOP, AND only 5.5 POUNDS.

Our award-winning monochrome notebooks are the speediest and lightest on the market - with a full 10" VGA screen (640 x 480 res., 64 grayscale, brilliant LCD) and all the great features and options of our Color Slimnote. The 486DX/33 Slimnote supports 800 x 600 external video and has NiCad batteries, while the 486DX2/66 supports 1024 x 768 external video on Nickel metal hydride batteries.

YOU CAN ALSO BUY THESE PRODUCTS At Undisclosed Ads CompUSA Discounted Prices

NOW ON * GSA * SCHEDULE
1-800-862-3088
FAX: 1-214-888-5783
GSA#: GS00K93AG5-6319

COMPUDYNE



TO order CALL
1-800-862-3093
CANADA: 1-214-702-0055
24 HR FAX: 1-214-888-5783

SUPPORT
Toll-free telephone technical support. Training classes available.

WARRANTIES
*30-day, no questions asked, return policy.** 1 year limited warranty. Extended warranty available.*

HOURS OF OPERATION
7am-10pm (CDT) Mon.-Fri. 9am-5pm (CDT) Sat.

PCC0832

*Leasing managed through Leasing Group, Inc., payments based on 36 month open-end rate. **Must be returned 'as new' in original packaging. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Intel 486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of the Intel Corp. ™ ® Trademarks belong to their registered owners. Onsite service for notebooks optional. Each system will be shipped from the nearest CompUSA SuperStore... Compudyne Direct 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244

Circle 165 on reader service card.

COMPUTER CLIPBOARD HAS THE NAME-BRAND PRODUCTS YOU WANT — AT PRICES YOU JUST CAN'T BEAT!

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet IIIP
4 ppm, 300 dpi, 1 MB RAM, 70 page paper holder & 14 bit-mapped fonts $829

LaserJet 4L - *New!*
4 ppm, 300 dpi, 1 MB RAM, 100 sheet input tray, 8 available & 14 bit-mapped fonts .... $Call

LaserJet 4
4 ppm, 600 dpi with RET, 2 MB RAM, 250 sheet paper tray & 500 sheet paper holder, 45 available fonts ..... $Call

LaserJet 4M
8 ppm, 600 dpi with RET, 6 MB RAM, Postscript, 250 sheet paper tray, 100 sheet paper holder, 45 available fonts, Appletalk, Parallel & Serial interface standard $1829

LaserJet 4Si - *New!*
12 ppm, 600 dpi with RET, 2 MB RAM, Dual 500 sheet paper trays, 45 available fonts, easily enhandable, one year on site service $3095

LaserJet 4Si MX - *New!*
17 ppm, 600 dpi with RET, 6 MB RAM, Dual 500 sheet paper trays, 45 available fonts, Postscript Level 2, Appletalk, Parallel & serial interface standard, easily enhandable, one year on site service ..... $Call

DeskJet 1200 - *New!*
600X300 dpi color inkjet, 2 MB RAM, 45 available Truetype fonts $1329

DeskJet 1200C/PS - *New!*
600x300 dpi color inkjet, 6 MB RAM, 35 Adobe Postscript fonts, 45 Truetype fonts, Localtalk interface ..... $Call

DeskJet Portable
300 dpi laser-quality printing in a 4.4 lb portable package $845

DeskJet 500/DeskWriter
300 dpi, 4ppm, laser-quality output at a def matte price DeskJet 500 (PC) $365
DeskWriter (MAC) $345

DeskJet 500C/DeskWriterC
300 dpi color inkjet, 4ppm, superb graphics capabilities DeskJet 500C (PC) $499
DeskWriterC (MAC) $499

DeskJet 550C
300 dpi color inkjet, 4 ppm, 6 typefaces, 13 available fonts: for use with Windows 3.1 ..... $695

PaintJet XL 300 Color Printer
300 dpi color inkjet, 1.5 ppm, A & B size set-sheet and transparency capabilities, PCL 5 and HP-GL 2 languages, 2 MB RAM, PC & MAC interfaces ..... $Call

PaintJet XL 300 Postscript
300 dpi color inkjet, 1.5 ppm, A & B size set-sheet and transparency capabilities, PCL 5 and HP-GL 2 languages, 6 MB RAM, Postscript Level 2, PC and MAC interfaces standard $3150

Laptops & Notebooks

COMPAQ

Contura 486SL/25
486SL, 25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, VGA, 120 MB IDD, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 & trackball $1999

Contura 486SL/25CX
486SL, 25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, VGA, 120 MB IDD, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 & trackball
120 MB IDD/209 MB MDD ..... $3325/$3615

LTE Lite/25x
SL/25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 16k Cache, 1.44 MB FDD, Active Matrix Mono VGA, DOS 5.0
84 MB IDD/120 MB IDD ..... $2885/$3005

LTE Lite/25C
SL/25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 16k Cache, 1.44 MB FDD, Active Matrix VGA, DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
84 MB IDD/120 MB IDD ..... $2999/$3585

LTE Lite 4/25C
486SL, 25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 16k Cache, 1.44 MB FDD, Active Matrix Color VGA, 120 MB IDD, DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 ..... $Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook 300 - *New!*
SL/20 MHz, 2 MB RAM, Microsoft Windows, Word and Excel and Laplink bundled into ROM, removeable hard disks, flash disk storage, infrared communications capabilities, built-in pop-out mouse, "Instant-On" features, 9 inch monochrome VGA screen, 3 hour battery life, less than 5 lbs with battery
OmniBook 300 with 40 MB HDD ..... $Call
OmniBook 300 with 10 MB Flash Disk ..... $Call

Apple

PowerBook 145b - *New!*
68030, 25 Mhz, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, System 7, Backlit Supertwist monochrome screen,
40 MB HDD/80 MB HDD ..... $Call/$Call

PowerBook 180c - *New!*
68030, 33 Mhz, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, System 7, Active Matrix Color Screen, 30 to 160 MB HDD ..... $Call

PowerBook Duo 230
68030, 33 Mhz, 4 MB RAM, Backlit Grayscale Display
30 MB HDD/120 MB HDD ..... $Call/$Call

Apple

Centris 650
68040, 25 Mhz, 4 MB RAM, 512K VRAM, 3 NuBus slots, 80 MB HDD/230 MB HDD w/ FPU ..... $2299/$2749
230MB HDD with internal CD-ROM & FPU $3369

Quadra 800
68040 with mmu co-processor, 33 Mhz, 8 MB RAM, 512K VRAM, 3 NuBus slots, built-in Ethernet
230 MB HDD/500 MB HDD ..... $3869/$4463

Quadra 950
68040 with mmu co-processor, 33 Mhz, 32-bit data bus, 8 MB RAM, 24-bit accelerated graphics, 5 NuBus slots, built-in Ethernet
230 MB HDD/500 MB HDD ..... $4999/$5599

WHAT COMES WITH EVERY MACINTOSH
System 7 software, Apple Superdrive 1.44 MB FDD, Appletalk, SCSI port, ADB port, Built-in sound and video. (Monitor and Keyboard are not included in system pricing except where stated.)

Color Classic
68030, 16 Mhz, 4 MB RAM, built-in color monitor, 80 MB HDD and keyboard $1349

Macintosh LC III
68030, 25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 512K VRAM
80 MB HD/160 MB HDD ..... $1229/$1369

Centris 610
68040, 20 Mhz, 4 MB RAM, 512K VRAM
80 MB HDD/230 MB HDD ..... $1525/$1975
230 MB RDD with internal CD-ROM $2395

Apple

Apple StyleWriter II
360 dpi inkjet printer, 1 ppm, 39 available fonts, 100 sheet paper tray, serial interface $329

Apple LaserWriter Pro 600
300 dpi enhanced with FastPrint, 8 ppm, 4 MB RAM, 2 MB ROM, 66 available fonts, 250 sheet cassette tray, 100 sheet multi-purpose tray, Appletalk, Centronics & Serial interfaces standard, optional PostScriptUnde Upgrade Kit available, ... $1895

Apple

Apple LaserWriter Pro 630
300 dpi enhanced with FastPrint and PostScriptu, 8 ppm, 8 MB RAM, 2 MB ROM, 66 available fonts, 250 sheet cassette tray, 100 sheet multi-purpose tray, Appletalk, Centronics & Serial interfaces standard $2295

Scanners and Fax Machines

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet IIp *New Lower Pricing!*
300 dpi flatbed scanner, 256 grayscales, interface & graphics scanning software included (specify PC, MAC or PS/2 interface) $299
❒ ScanJet IIp with OmniPage
Direct OCR software $995

ScanJet IIc *New Lower Pricing!*
600 dpi flatbed scanner, 28 million color scale, interface & graphics scanning software included (specify PC, MAC or PS/2 interface) $1299
❒ ScanJet IIc with OmniPage
Professional OCR software $1999

HP FAX 200
300 dpi plain-paper, 5 ppm, stand-alone fax without phone handset $995

HP FAX 310
300 dpi, plain-paper, 5 ppm, stand-alone fax with phone handset $1269

Printer Accessories

1,2 or 4 MB Memory Upgrade for LaserJet IIP, IIIP, IIID ..... $Call
1,2,4 or 8 MB SIMM for IIISi/4/4Si ..... $Call
HP Postscript Cartridge (Level 1) $899
HP Postscript Cartridge (Level 2) $466
HP Postscript SIMM for IIISi/4/4Si ..... $Call
HP Emulation of Tektet Fonts ..... $Call
Lexmi Cassette Tray for IIIP/IIIP $189
Envelope/Legal/Letter Trays for IIIP/IIIP/IIID $59

CHECK OUT THE CLIPBOARD!

- ✓ 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ✓ NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!
- ✓ SAME DAY SHIPPING
- ✓ KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF
- ✓ COMPANY CHECKS ACCEPTED
- ✓ ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE
- ✓ TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ✓ NO SALES TAX (OUTSIDE VA)
- ✓ CORPORATE, GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL AND HOSPITAL PURCHASE ORDERS ARE WELCOME!

OUR PLEDGE

IF YOU ARE NOT ABSOLUTELY SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE PLEASE RETURN IT TO US UNDER THE TERMS OF OUR 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
(SHIPPING FEES ARE NOT REFUNDABLE)

COMPUTER CLIPBOARD

CALL US TOLL-FREE AT: (800) 777-4932

Terms & Conditions: VISA, MasterCard and Discover accepted without surcharge. We check thoroughly for stolen credit cards. Credit Card orders will be shipped to the billing address only. COD shipments are made for Cash or Money Order only. Orders prepaid by personal check please allow 10 business days for processing. Add 4.5% tax for orders shipped to Virginia. Corporate, Government, Educational and Hospital P.O.'s are welcome. Corporate P.O.'s accepted from organizations with a D&B rating of 3-A-2 or better. Selected products available on the GSA Schedule. Please call for more information regarding GSA purchases. Price and availability subject to change. Please call to confirm most current pricing. Not responsible for typographical errors appearing in this advertisement.

Dual scan color!

Northgate® Brings You Fast, Brilliant Color For Only $2499!

Now there's a color notebook that bridges the gap between passive and active matrix color. Presenting the new Northgate ZXPortable 486 with dual scan color.

This revolutionary system features a fast color display that appears twice as bright as most passive color displays. And, best of all it's available at an incredibly-low price!

In the ZXPortable tradition, this performer is available with your choice of 486SX/25 or 486DX/25 power and comes with everything you need for on-the-go computing – even a trackball mouse and durable fabric carrying case.

Plus, order now and we'll also send you PackRat software. This critically-acclaimed PIM/contact management software has a value of $395...but it's yours, FREE. Call now!

ZXPortable Dual Scan Color

- Intel® 486SX/25MHz processor; 486DX/25 available
- 120MB hard drive; 200MB available
- 4MB RAM; expands to 16MB
- Dual Scan Color display with 640 x 480 resolution, 256 colors and 512K video memory
- 86-key full-travel keyboard with inverted "T" cursor control
- Nickel metal-hydride battery provides up to 3 hours of power with Power Management enabled
- True 8.5" x 11" size; 6.4 lbs.
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows™ 3.1
- Logitech TrackMan Portable mouse
- Fabric carrying case
- Free $395.00 value PackRat contact/personal information manager software

$2499
(Lease As Low As $85.46/month*)

System includes:

- Toll-free technical support 24 hours a day/7 days a week
- One-year warranty on system parts and labor
- 30-day money back guarantee

Call For More Information
800-345-0178

GSA #GS00K91AGS5193 PS01

Major credit cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

intel inside

NORTHGATE®

Solutions for Workgroups™

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

©Northgate Computer Systems, Inc. 1993. All rights reserved. Northgate, ZXPortable and the Northgate logo are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. 486SX and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel. MS-DOS, Windows and Microsoft are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices shown do not include shipping/handling charges and appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. All terms subject to availability.

of a weak cash flow. Find out more about the company if you suspect it's a fly-by-night operation. And unless you're paying COD, always put purchases on plastic. You can always stop payment if your purchase isn't delivered or arrives DOA, and some credit cards offer buyer-protection plans that can double your warranty if you pay with their card.

• **HEALTHY CASH FLOW.** There's no surefire way to gauge whether a company will be around a year from now, but a healthy cash flow is a darn good sign. This isn't always easy to discern. A steady advertising history by the direct vendor is one indicator. If you keep back issues of *PC/Computing*—or magazines that cater exclusively to direct buyers, such as *Computer Shopper*—look for consistent appearance of a merchant's ads. In particular, a company that takes out a 12-page ad one month but runs a single-page, black-and-white ad the next month might be suffering financial woes. Product shipments, though difficult figures to come by, offer an even better cash flow barometer, since they indicate the company has the capital needed to fill orders.

When buyers shop among hundreds of outfits nationwide, service is the sole competitive edge one direct vendor has over another.

• **SIZE OF PARTS INVENTORY.** The size of a direct merchant's parts inventory is another indicator of solvency. Inventories are expensive to maintain. If you inquire about the availability of a relatively obscure part, such as an extra serial port, a caching controller, or several unusual font cartridges for a laser printer, you can gain a sense not only of the company's cash flow but also whether you can conveniently obtain parts after you've made a purchase. Ask about overnight shipping; parts that take more than ten days to reach you have likely been ordered from a secondary supplier's inventory. For the delay, you get to pay a markup on the price.

SECRETS TO CORPORATE CLOUT

The Phantom Shopper shows you how to buy direct for your business.

Mast small-business awners cantinue ta think small when it cames ta shapping thraugh the direct channel. They feel they dan't have the budget—and therefore the daut—ta demand tap treatment fram established direct vendars. But the Phantom will tell you that smaller businesses can demand the same price breaks and credit terms as Fortune-size campanies da. Yau are the buyer, yau've got the maney, and anly yau can make the deal.

Get price breaks on the products you want, even if you're buying just one item at a time. Dan't like the price yau've been quated by a vendar? Make a caunteraffer. Nearly everyane I've talked to is willing ta negatiate, but yau have ta take the lead. One sales rep I talked to bluntly tald me, "If I can get away with it, I wan't give yau any discaunt." Be direct; for example, instead af saying "that's really a lat mare than I haped ta pay—can yau da any better than that?" try "yau'll hove ta da better than $1,499. I'd like ta da my business with yau, but I've been affered that printer far $125 less at ComputerMart. I need four printers and I'll pay $1,399 each."

Volume discounts don't necessarily require you to buy by the truckload. Mast mail-arder campanies affer valume discaunts. And ta same vendars "valume" starts at mare than ane unit. Others will alsa cansider yaur whale arder, nat just the valume af ane particular praduct. If yau have a number af things ta buy aver a relatively shart periad af time, cansider cansalidating them inta ane purchase. Yaur savings may mare than campensate far a shart-term cash flaw crunch.

You don't hove to be a Fortune 1000 company to qualify for a corporate account. Direct vendars will extend carparate accaunts ta businesses af any size, pravided yau pass a credit check. When applying far credit, ga inta the situatian with canfidence and be prepared. A camment like "hmm, I was wandering if I cauld qualify for credit" will shaw the vendar that you're nat sure af yaurself; always assume yau'll qualify. Yau'll need to pravide a bank reference and usually three trade references—campanies that yau da business with regularly. Ask the business/finance managers af thase campanies you have a good relatianship with to prepare a reference letter an yaur behalf, ar ask if they'd mind receiving a call fram a patential creditor. Apply for credit when yaur cash flaw is at "high tide." Yau'll have a hard time getting credit if yaur bank accaunt is running an empty—even if yau da have a lat af autstanding receivables.

If you dan't qualify far credit, you're still wise ta establish a relatianship with a single PC vendar. Return customers get better discaunts. Sales reps who knaw yau will extend better service and support. And you can establish credit with that vendar aver time by purchasing COD.

Train for a High-Paying Career as a Computer Service Technician

Only NRI, the leader in hands-on training for 78 years, could give you training this complete, experience this practical. You actually build a powerful 486sx/25 MHz computer system — including an 80 meg hard disk drive — all the while gaining the hands-on skills you need to service today's sophisticated computers with confidence!

Over 220,000 jobs! That's what the Department of Labor forecasts for computer service technicians by the year 2005, a 38% increase over today's level. For you, that means tremendous opportunity if you have the training and the skills to get into this high-paying, top-growth field.

Now you can cash in on this opportunity — full-time, part-time, or in a computer service business of your own — once you've mastered electronics and computers the NRI way.

NEW! Get inside a 486sx/25 MHz computer system ... and experience all the power and speed of today's computer technology!

Now NRI includes a powerful new 486sx/25 MHz mini-tower computer system as the centerpiece of your course to give you hands-on training with state-of-the-art computer technology. You build this 1 meg RAM, 32-bit CPU computer from the keyboard up, plus you now go on to install an 80 meg IDE hard disk drive to complete your total computer system. But that's not all!

You also learn to diagnose and repair IBM-compatible computers with the remarkable diagnostic hardware and software included in your NRI training. See the other side for more details about this exciting NRI training breakthrough.

Understanding you get only through experience

You need no previous background in electronics to succeed with NRI. You start with the basics, rapidly building on the fundamentals of electronics to master advanced microcomputer concepts.

Best of all, you learn by doing — performing hands-on experiments with your NRI Discovery Lab and digital multimeter, then actually building and testing the powerful 486sx/25 MHz computer system you train with and keep.

Your incomparable hands-on training includes all this:

NRI's Discovery Lab you use to design and modify circuits, diagnose and repair faults • Hand-held digital multimeter with "talk-you-through" instructions on audio cassette • Digital logic probe that lets you visually examine computer circuits • A state-of-the-art 486sx/25 MHz computer, featuring a 32-bit 80486sx CPU, "intelligent" keyboard, and 1.2 megabyte, high-density 5-1/4" floppy drive • 80 meg IDE hard disk drive you install internally • 64K ROM, 1 meg RAM • MS-DOS, QBasic, and Microsoft Works software • Ultra-X diagnostic package including R.A.C.E.R. plug-in card and QuickTech menu-driven software for fast, professional troubleshooting • Reference manuals, programming guidelines, and schematics.

Learn at home in your spare time, backed by your personal NRI instructor

With NRI, you learn at your own convenience in your own home. No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move. And all throughout your training you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff.

Get all the facts from NRI's free full-color catalog. Send today!

See other side for highlights of NRI hands-on computer training

SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW,
Washington, DC 20008

For career courses approved under GI Bill, ☐ check for details

✓Check one free catalog only

- ☐ **Microcomputer Servicing**
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotic
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Name _____ (please print) Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

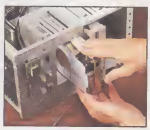
Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

249-0893

Get In-Demand Computer Servicing Skills With NRI "Hands-On" Training

You set up and perform electronics experiments and demonstrations using your NRI Discovery Lab. You even interface the lab with your 486sx computer to "see" keyboard-generated data.

After you build this digital logic probe, you explore the operation of your computer's 101-key, detached "intelligent" keyboard and its dedicated microprocessor.



You install the 1.2 meg, 5-1/4" floppy disk drive, learning disk drive operation and adjustment. Later, you dramatically improve your computer's data storage capacity by installing a powerful 80 meg IDE hard drive.

You learn to quickly diagnose and service virtually any computer problem with the extraordinary R.A.C.E.R. plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech diagnostic software included in your course.

NRI training is so complete, hands-on mastery is "built-in"

No other training — in school, on the job, anywhere — prepares you so thoroughly for today's money-making opportunities in computer service. And only NRI builds meaningful training around the kind of powerful computer system you'll be called on to service and repair in the real world.

As you assemble your 486sx/25 MHz mini-tower computer system — complete with monitor, floppy drive, hard drive, operating and applications software — you'll perform hands-on demonstrations and experiments that bring theory to life, giving you a total mastery of computer operation. But NRI doesn't stop there.

Now! Includes diagnostic hardware and software for quick, accurate troubleshooting

Your NRI training now includes a remarkable diagnostic package that allows you to quickly locate and correct defects in IBM-compatible computers.

You'll use the Ultra-X R.A.C.E.R. diagnostic card to identify individual defective RAM chips, locate interfacing problems, and pinpoint defective support chips. Experts call the R.A.C.E.R. card the easiest to use, most powerful tool for PC troubleshooting available today!

With your QuickTech diagnostic software package, also from Ultra-X, you'll go on to test the system RAM and such peripheral adapters as parallel printer ports, serial communications ports, video adapters, and floppy and hard disk drives.

This ingenious diagnostic package is just one more way NRI's real-world, hands-on training gives you both the knowledge and the professional tools to succeed as today's in-demand computer service technician.

FREE catalog tells more ... send today!

Send the postage-paid card today for NRI's big, free catalog that gives all the facts about NRI computer training. See for yourself how NRI hands-on training can help you cash in on the growing opportunities for skilled computer service technicians.

If the card is missing, write to NRI at the address below.

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc.

Card 101

SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Elite 486SX/DX Notebooks

MidWest Micro

Elite 486SX-25 Subnote

With 27 Notebooks to choose from, everyone is a player.

Everyone loves our new line of Elite 486 Notebooks. Choose your Elite with an Intel 486SX-25, 486DX-33 or 486DX2-50 processor, select an active color, dual-scan color or monochrome screen and then pick the hard drive that best meets your needs—from 80 Mb up to 200 Mb!

No matter which processor, screen or hard drive you choose, your Elite 486 Notebook comes standard with 4 Mb of RAM and can be upgraded to 20 Mb.

Isn't it a relief to know that whether you're a teacher, doctor, lawyer, sales representative, student or homemaker, there's an Elite 486 Notebook perfectly matched to your needs...*and* your budget?

Statistics:

Processor:
Intel 486SX-25, 486DX-33 or 486DX2-50
RAM:
4 Mb, expands to 20 Mb
Hard Drive:
80 Mb, 120 Mb or 200 Mb
Screen:
10", 640 x 480 VGA resolution
Backlit display
Color - 256 colors
Monochrome - 64 gray shades
Battery Life*:
Active Color - 3 hours
Dual-Scan Color - 4 hours
Monochrome - 6 hours

Weight:
Color - 6.9 lbs.
Monochrome - 6.4 lbs.
512K Video RAM
86 keys with 101-key emulation
Built-in trackball
Built-in 1.44 Mb, 3.5" floppy drive
Advanced Power Management
One parallel and one serial port
External VGA and keyboard connectors
One PCMCIA Type III slot/ two Type II slots
***FREE* AC adapter and utilities disk**
***FREE* MS-DOS 6.0 installed**

486SX-25 Elite Notebooks

	Monochrome	Dual-Scan Color	Active Color
80 Mb	$1599 #005500	$2339 #005505	$3219 #005510
120 Mb	$1649 #005501	$2389 #005506	$3269 #005511
200 Mb	$1739 #005502	$2489 #005507	$3369 #005512

486DX-33 Elite Notebooks

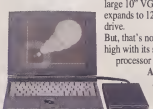
	Monochrome	Dual-Scan Color	Active Color
80 Mb	$1869 #005515	$2599 #005520	$3489 #005525
120 Mb	$1919 #005516	$2659 #005521	$3539 #005526
200 Mb	$1999 #005517	$2749 #005522	$3629 #005527

486DX2-50 Elite Notebooks

	Monochrome	Dual-Scan Color	Active Color
80 Mb	$2089 #005530	$2839 #005535	$3719 #005540
120 Mb	$2139 #005531	$2889 #005536	$3759 #005541
200 Mb	$2239 #005532	$2979 #005537	$3859 #005542

The Best In The Field...

If you're looking for a powerful portable, the Elite 486SX-25 Subnote is a great catch. Weighing a mere 3.9 lbs., the 486SX-25 Subnote features a large 10" VGA screen, 4 Mb of RAM that expands to 12 Mb and up to a 200 Mb hard drive.



But, that's not all! The Elite Subnote scores high with its special Intel processor for low power consumption, Advanced Power Management and PCMCIA Type II slot for modems, flash memory, network adapters and more.

All this for under $1500? Only at MidWest Micro—so call us today and get your Elite Subnote for peanuts.

486SX-25 Subnote

Model	Item #	Price
80 Mb	005575	$1499
120 Mb	005576	$1549
200 Mb	005577	$1639

Statistics:

Processor:
Intel 486SX
Processing Speed:
25 MHz
RAM:
4 Mb expands to 12 Mb
Hard Drive:
80 Mb, 120 Mb or 200 Mb
Screen:
10", 640 x 480 VGA resolution
Backlit display
64 gray shades

Battery Life*:
5 hours
Weight:
3.9 lbs.
512K Video RAM
83 keys with 101-key emulation
Built-in trackball
External 1.44 Mb, 3.5" floppy drive
Advanced Power Management
One parallel and one serial port
External VGA and keyboard connectors
One PCMCIA Type II slot
***FREE* AC adapter and utilities disk**
***FREE* MS-DOS 6.0 installed**

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible forerrors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handing fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. The following are subject to a restocking fee: items returned after 30 days, products returned in non-resellable condition, products returned in cartons other than the original. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

MidWest Micro
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
1-800-682-7248
Fax: 1-800-562-6622
Monday–Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

AD#M0803

*Battery life measured with Power Management enabled. Actual battery life may vary.

Circle 263 on reader service card.

At Your Service

Once you're confident that the company is stable, you'll want to know what kind of shopping service you can expect from it. To overcome consumer fears about the vagaries of buying technology through the mail, most direct vendors invest tremendous effort in training their sales teams. And it shows. For example, Dell, Gateway, and PC Brand, among others, require their sales teams to spend time on the assembly line. The typical direct sales representative—especially at companies that manufacture their own wares—is far better informed about technology than the person walking the sales floor at a superstore. Sales expertise does vary widely among direct merchants, however. Some know the technology inside and out, but others are less familiar with what they sell. They might be able to tell you that CorelDraw comes on CD, for example, but they can give only a few specifics about what each of the modules does.

Most direct vendors will let you set up a corporate account, even if your first purchase is only one PC or peripheral. If you need professional sales help, this is a great way to get it. (See "Secrets to Corporate Clout" on page 260.)

• GETTING THROUGH. Of course, this assumes that you can reach a sales representative in the first place. The near-universal use of 800 numbers doesn't guarantee immediate service. In the early stages of their success especially, both Dell and Gateway couldn't train sales representatives fast enough to keep pace with demand. It has been one of direct mail's paradoxes that the better the company's prices and/or technology, the harder it is to reach that company's sales staff.

The real test of a vendor's service, however, is getting through on a technical-support line. Better vendors provide toll-free numbers for tech-support as well as for sales. But because tech support is a cost center rather than a profit center, direct vendors often don't staff them as lavishly as their sales departments. Fewer technicians to take phone calls typically means longer waits for customers. On the other hand, shrewder merchants have discovered that their technical-support staff *is* a sales team, an engine for drumming up repeat business. Before doing business with a merchant, make phone calls to tech support at various times of the day to get a sense of the wait you can expect.

• WHO'S RESPONSIBLE? You'll also want to make sure that the product you plan to buy is covered by the direct vendor's technical-support center. With software, for example, you will almost certainly have to turn to the publisher for support, not the direct merchant. Before buying a package, call the software manufacturer to determine its technical-support policies. Hardware, on the other hand, should become the responsibility of your merchant, plain and simple. Even a direct house that resells national brands should support those machines. It's no less than you'd expect from an authorized dealer. You're inviting trouble if you presume that the manufacturer will supply technical support. Grill the sales representative about technical support before you proffer your credit card. Better yet, be sure to get all the details in writing; have your representative fax you the company's formal policy.

• HOURS OF OPERATION. The first thing to look for are the hours that the support center operates. The 24-hour, seven-day-a-week service that Dell, Zeos, and Insight provide has set the standard for direct vendors. Even companies like Gateway and PC Brand provide at least limited weekend hours and late-night hours during the week. This has proved a boon to business buyers who can't afford the downtime required to install a fax board, extra memory, or network shells during regular business hours. Small businesses, in particular, benefit from expanding, upgrading, and repairing their systems after hours.

• TERMS. You'll also want to check the terms of support. Fading from memory are the days when merchants offered the first year of support free, and then charged for every year after that. Better merchants offer free

YOUR PC'S DEAD AND THE PROPOSAL'S DUE

How accessible is your vendor's tech support?

GOOD.....★★	BETTER...★★★	BEST.....★★★★★
Technical-support options: Toll free Mon.–Fri. 8–6.	**Technical-support options:** Toll-free Mon.–Fri. 6–8, Sat. 9–5, Sun. 10–4; fax-back and BBS technical support.	**Technical-support options:** Toll-free 24 hours, 7 days a week for systems, software, and peripherals; fax-back technical support; BBS and online services such as CompuServe and Prodigy; remote diagnostics.
Warranty: 1 year; onsite support option.	**Warranty:** 2 years; 1 year free onsite support.	**Warranty:** 3 years or more; 2 years free onsite support.
Money-back guarantee: 30 days.	**Money-back guarantee:** 45 days, with no restocking fee.	**Money-back guarantee:** 60 days, with no restocking fee.

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

★★ CALL TOLL-FREE 800-433-3726 ★★

★★ MEMORY FOR NOTEBOOKS, LAPTOPS ★★

IBM CL57SX, THINK PAD, 700, 700C, 720, 720C
4Meg 189.00/8Meg 319.00
TOSHIBA T4500, T4500C, T4600
4Meg 239.00/8Meg 419.00
COMPAQ CONTURA 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX
4Meg 219.00/8Meg 395.00/16Meg 939.00
Look to the right of our ad for more
Notebook and Laptop Memory
"We buy large volume of excess inventory."

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	4 75	4 50	4 25	–
1Megx4	24 00	20 00	18 00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pack)	25 00	21 00	19.00	–
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	–	–	15 95	12 95
256x4	4 75	4 50	–	–
256 x 1	3 00	2 60	2 20	2 00
64x4	–	–	3 00	–
64x1	–	–	–	1 50

INTEL Math Chips

8087	49.00
8087-2	69 00
0087-1	89 00
80287-XL	74.00
80387-16 DX	54 00
80307-20 DX	59 00
80307-DX (Does All)	89.00
Intel SX (Does All)	89 00
Intel SL Mobil	89 00
Intel 16SX	54.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	53NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9	59 00	54 00	38 00	37 00	36 00	34 00
4Meg x 9	–	–	164 00	139 00	134 00	–
16Meg x 9	–	–	–	749 00	–	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	1299 00	–	–
16Meg x 9 (36 chip)	–	–	–	699 00	–	–
256 x 9	–	–	20.00	19 00	18 00	17 00

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1Meg	EISA	–	–	–	50 00	–
512 x 36 2Meg	EISA	–	–	85 00	80 00	–
1 x 36 4Meg	EISA	–	169.00	159 00	149 00	–
2 x 36 8Meg	EISA	–	329.00	299 00	299 00	–
4 x 36 16Meg	EISA	–	619 00	609 00	599 00	–
8 x 36 32Meg	EISA	–	–	1475 00	1450 00	–
16 x 36 (64Meg)	–	–	–	5900 00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel
83D87-40MHz – **99 99** 83D87-33MHz – **84 99** 83S87-25SX Ver – **76.00**
83S87-33SX – **99 0D** **PC Week**™ rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Advantage 12-306	4Meg Kit	500510-004		Call
Bravo 486/25, 33	2Meg Kit	500780-005		120 00
	8Meg Kit	500780-0D1		298 00
Bravo 406	2Meg Kit	500987-0D1		99 00
	4Meg	500987-002		159 00
	0Meg Kit	500907-0D3		310 00
	16Meg	500987-004		599 00
	32Meg Kit	500987-005		1200.00
Premium 386/25, 16 SX	1Meg	50071D-001		55 00
Premium 386/33	1Meg	500718-002		56 00
Premium II	1Meg	500780-003	WPB	6D 00
386SX20, 406-25, 25E, 33	4Meg	500700-004	WP8	149 00
Premium Tower, 386/33TE, 406/25TE, 486/33TE	8Meg	500780-001	WPB	298 00
Cupid Memory Board	0-32Meg	500818-001		Call

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME		50 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 406/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK		149 00
Z306SX	2Meg	Z-605-1	modules	99 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX 20, 486SX-20 & 386-33
all are 72PIN SIMM
1MEG – 5D 00 4MEG – 149 00 8MEG – 309 00 16MEG – 669.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 6IT MEMORY 8D. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd 4 0 LIM Compat • New 5 Yr Warr Convent, Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DDS, DS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Dperates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd made by Boca Research, AT plus***
0K – $86 00 2Meg – $150 D0 4Meg – $226.00 8Meg – $359 D0

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4 0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
D-K – **$99 00** 1Meg **$170 00** 2Meg – **$210 00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-32Meg, Ext -Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70 80 90, Lim 4.0

DMeg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg	32Meg	64Meg
$179 00	$258 00	$328 00	$477 00	$799.00	$1 499 0D	Call

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 5DZ, 60, 5 SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4 0 LIM Compat
0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **189 00** 4Meg – **250 00** 0Meg – **300 0D**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC 80

IBM PS/2 SIMM MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	30 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD	79 00
33G9288 (2Meg)	Thinkpad 300	109 00
33G9288 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 300	359 00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79 00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	94 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	179 00
6450603 (1Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, Model-70's, P-70	45 00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	74 00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX Value Point 325T	79 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	149 00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	149 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	40 00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	84 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	139 00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	89 00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Models-2123, 2133, 2155, Value Point 77 4860X2, 486SX, SVR 85	149 00
6450129 (0Meg)	35SX, 40SX	299 00
6450130 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95 P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 4860X2, 486SX, SVR 85	299 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	89 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	159 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	309 00
07G1826 (2Meg)	N51 (all)	99 00
07G1827 (4Meg)	N51 (all)	169 00
07G1828 (8Meg)	N51 (all)	309 00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	189 00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	319 00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	99 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L,	2Meg Module	115144-001	89 00
486/25, 486/33L,	8Meg Module	116561-001	319 00
486/50L, System Pro	32Meg Module	116568-001	1500.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	289 00
0eskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	174 00
0eskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp 8d	113633-001	110 00
	4Meg Exp 8d	113634-001	219 00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	75 00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	174 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp 8d	113644-001	119 00
0eskPro 388/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	219 00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	75 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	174 00
DeskPro 286N, 386N,	1Meg Module	118688-001	50 00
386SX/20, 386/25M, 486/33M,	2Meg Module	118689-001	D5 00
486S/25M, 486S/16M	4Meg Module	118690-001	149 00
Port 486C	8Meg Module	128877-001	309 00
M Series Exp 8d	0-64Meg	129160-001	279 00
DeskPro 388/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	269 00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239 00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-D01	399 00
DeskPro 206	512K Kit	113012-001	59 00
Prolinea 386	2Meg	141738-D01	99 00
	8Meg	141742-001	299 00
Prolinea 486	1Meg	141602-001	55 00
	2Meg	141683-001	98 00
	4Meg	141664-001	159 00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

	8Meg	141685-001	319 00
LTE/286	2Meg Bd	117081-0D2	99 00
LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179 00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-0D2	179 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-0D2	179 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	0Meg Module	129769-003	319 00
LTE LITE/20 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	699 00
LTE LITE 4/25C	4Meg Module	142337-002	199 00
LTE LITE 4/25C	8Meg Module	142337-003	339 00
LTE LITE 4/25C	16Meg Module	142337-004	749 0D
SLT/206	1Meg Module	110235-001	79 0D
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	2D9 0D
SLT/386	1Meg Module	110303-001	79 00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	110304-001	99 00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	169 00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99 00
	4Meg	139498-001	169 00
	8Meg	139499-001	299 00
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	219 00
	8Meg	146521-001	395 00
	16Meg	146531-001	939 00

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159 00	Flash Memory	Call
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	259 00	DTP	Call
Palm Modem™ 2400 *for HP LX*	Call	Ethernet	Call
Fax/Data ModemCard 9600/240D	279 0D	Token Ring	Call
Dptical Media Card	Call	3270 Emulation Adaptors	Call

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS Price & availability subject to change California orders add 8 25%sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped int'l All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY We accept MC VISA Discover AE, prepaid orders purchase orders wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for • ALL MANFACTURER PART # S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00

All products Brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	75 00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	75 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	149 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	279 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	75 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	149 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	279 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	164 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	299 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	599 00
T4400SX, SXC,T6400	32Meg	N/A	2599 00
T4500, T4500C	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	239 00
T4500, T4500C, T4600 (3 3 volt)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	419 00
T3300SL	4Meg	PC-PA2007U	169 00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	229 00
T3300SL	8Meg	N/A	369 00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	749 00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	85 00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	85 00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	129 00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA834DU	85 00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	85 00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	164 00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	159 00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	85 00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	164 00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	84 00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	164 00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	89 00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	89 00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	299 00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

ALR Venture	4Meg		229 00
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003,	139 00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	4Meg		179.00
AST Power Exec 425SL	4Meg		249 00
AST Power Exec 425SL	16Meg		1399 00
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	189 00
Bondwell 8310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109 00
Bondwell 8310V, SX	1Meg		109 00
Bondwell 8310V, SX	4Meg		219 00
Dell 212, 320N, 320N+	2Meg	310-3204	110 00
Dell 325N, 325NC	2Meg	310-3210	119.00
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	179.00
Epson NB/SL 20,25,25C	2Meg	A808771	129.00
	4Meg	A808781	219 00
	8Meg		479 00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	89 00
Everex Tempo Carrier	2Meg	PWA 0884-A-J000	119 00
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S388-4M	239 00
Leading Edge 0/LT 386SX	1Meg		109 00
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	99.00,189 00
NCR 3170	4Meg	3123-K104-V001	239 00
NCR 3170	8Meg		519 00
NCR 3170	16Meg	3123-K116-V001	999 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21-21	105 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	4Meg	PC21-22	179 00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	129.00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	359 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	109 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	4Meg	PC43-22	199 00
NEC Prospeed 486SX, SX/L	1Meg	DP-410-6204	Call
	4Meg	0P-410-6205	Call
NEC Ultralite III/20, 20P, 25C	2Meg	PC47-21	119 00
NEC Ultralite III/SL/25C	4Meg	PC47-22	219 00
NEC Ultralite SL/20, 20P	6Meg	PC49-21	289 00
NEC Ultralite III/25C	8Meg	PC47-23	349 00
NEC Ultra Versa	4 Meg/0Meg		299 0D/599 00
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	2D6, 386SX	89 00,189 00
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	54 00
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	89 00
Sharp 6781, 6081, 6705	2Meg/4Meg		109.00/199 00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 821B	85 00
Tandon, PC 8rand, Dataworld	2Meg, 0Meg	NB386SX-20	89 00, 499 00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-00D1	85 00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	79 0D
TI 4000	4Meg, 16Meg		199 0D, Call
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne Tandy 4860, 486SX, DX	4Meg/16Meg		199.0D/999 00
Zeos 386SX Notebook	2Meg		89 00
Zenith Master Sport 306SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	99 00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE	2Meg	ZA-4-4	09 00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 206E	1Meg	ZA-18D-66	09 00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	109 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-18D-86	109 00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-18D-87	109 00
Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC	2Meg/DMeg	ZA3250-4/-5	129 00/369 00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	DK 8d	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	6	16	32
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	119	169	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Compaq Pagemarq	–	–	69	991	–	–	169	–	–	299	Call	–
Epson 6D00, Action Laser	–	–	–	115	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	99	–	169	–	–	249	–	–	–	–
Epson 0000	–	–	99	–	169	–	–	249	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000	–	–	–	72	–	–	144	–	216	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	159	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M	–	–	–	0D	–	–	149	–	–	309	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	49	–	–	–	139	–	–	309	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	0D	–	–	149	–	–	309	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 550	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Paintjet XL3D0	109	–	–	–	–	–	268	–	–	–	745	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	144	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029	–	–	–	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	319	–	–
NEC 9D, 290	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dki 40D	–	–	–	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dki 83D, 84D	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	115	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	119	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/443D	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4455	–	–	–	119	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
QMS 410	–	–	119	–	159	–	–	249	–	–	–	–
Star LS04	–	–	109	159	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	–
Star Starscript 4	–	–	129	179	–	–	269	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4 5 pt-30 pt	99 00
I8M 4019, 4019E, FDNT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105 00
TURDO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat with all HP Printers except HP4 and Epson Action Laser II)*	79 00
TUR8OSCRIPT™ 47 Scalable Fonts in Any Point Size (HP 2, 2D – 159)	149 00
TUR8OSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size (HP 2, 2D – 199)	179 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IDM 4010, 4010E, 4029	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
DKI 400, 0D0 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169 00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

WE'VE MOVED!!!!!

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726

(US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

"FIRST-CLASS COMPONENTS"

Computer Shopper, February 1993

The ARES Flash 101: Every key is programmable, eight times over!

For POWER video, the Diamond Viper has the speed and the color. Ask about an upgrade.

Quantum
SPECTRUM QUALITY

Caviar

DIAMOND

PHILIPS

intel inside

TEAC

Only the best. The brands you know and trust go hand in hand with the company you know and trust.

A two-year monitor warranty? Built-in stereo speakers? Unheard of, unless it's the ARES Philips line.

"A FAST-MOVING COMPANY WITH GUTS AND GUMPTION"

PC Sources, September 1991

EXPERTS' Windows SOURCES PICK

TOP 100 PCSOURCES BEST PRODUCTS

Windows Sources said our 486-66DX2 was the best. PC Sources said the same thing about our 486-33DX. The rave reviews keep pouring in.

10 YEARS Reliable

We're no rookies. We're celebrating our 10th year of manufacturing computers! At the rate we're growing, we'll be around longer than you will.

ARES always looks toward the future. That's why we've included a "P24T" ZIF socket on all our EISA/VESA motherboards...

READY TO SHIP!

Configurations showing this icon can be at your door in 48 hours! And ARES now offers fast delivery for all systems!

Why do we do so much testing before a system leaves here? Simple: we care about quality, and this is how we prove it.

"ARES IS BETTER THAN EVER"

ARES President Steve Wagstaff, June 1993

Welcome to ARES. You've probably noticed some changes: a new look, a new logo (below), and some new products (like the ARES Ascension Series). There's one thing that hasn't changed, though, and that's our philosophy: to design, build and deliver the highest quality computer hardware on earth. And though our drive to deliver the best has become nothing short of an obsession, it's still secondary to the drive we have to satisfy you, our customer. Why change that?

Below are some comments about ARES. There's only so much we can tell you ourselves; the rest we'll leave to users and reviewers...

ARES MICRODEVELOPMENT INC.

ARES Microdevelopment, Inc. "Better than ever."

ARES Ascension

"Inside, ARES aims for perfection: Components are firmly secured, cables are neatly folded, and wires are braided to improve airflow."

PC Magazine, September 15, 1992

"I commend ARES for forging one of the most enlightened customer support plans in the industry. The 486-33...is an outstanding buy—and moreso because of the company that stands behind it."

Russ Lockwood, PC Sources, May 1991

"The...ARES 486DX2 VL-Bus demonstrates that combining a solid-performing, useful system and application software, and close attention to details can yield a superior system."

Chris DeVoney, Windows Sources, March 1993

"...when I opened up the case of my ARES, I knew this was a breed apart. The care given to detail, with all cables braided and tied down where they couldn't snag, the dab of paint on the screw heads so they wouldn't loosen by accident, and the daub of sealant on all the connections to hold them secure, all told me that this machine was no assembly-line clone. It is quite obvious the ARES builds computers like a precision machine, not just as a piece of merchandise."

Ron Liechty, ARES owner

"The ARES scored higher than any other machine we've tested to date."

Michael Penwarden, Windows Magazine, May 1993

"The ARES...offers one of the best combinations of price, power, and support on the market today."

Steven J. Vaughan-Nichols, Computer Shopper, Sept. 1991

"ARES, which has called a reputation for using first-class components to build quality computers, doesn't disappoint expectations when it comes to its MPC configuration."

Arlan Levitan, Computer Shopper, Feb. 1993

"I researched seven different mail order companies, narrowed it down to Gateway and ARES, and ended up with ARES. I purchased an ARES because they are truly a people company..."

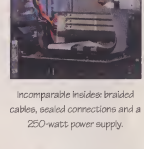
Carol Green, ARES owner

"UNCOMPROMISED PERFORMANCE"

PC Sources, May 1993

LIGHTNING-FAST LOCAL BUS VIDEO

The ARES Diamond Stealth and Diamond Viper local-bus accelerators will make DOS and Windows applications run at speeds suitable for the Indy 500.



Incomparable insides: braided cables, sealed connections and a 250-watt power supply.

The new ARES systems combine EISA, VESA, and ISA technology for raw power and total compatibility.

"THE SUPPORT AND SERVICE POLICIES ARE OUTSTANDING"

PC Sources, October 1992

ARES doubles the industry standard! A two-year parts warranty means not only better parts but also a safer investment!

We know that sometimes you work late into the evening or tinker on Sundays. ARES is always there to help...morning, noon or night.

If you're not happy, we're not happy. That's why we give you a full 60 days, because friendships don't happen overnight.

Windows Magazine calls it "an innovative solution to technical support." We just think it's sensible to help you as best we can.

The unique, bootable ARES Fixup Disk means never having to worry about a messed-up hard drive.

ARES 486-66DX2 EISA/ISA/VESA — $2,395.00

- Full-size Tower Case with 250-watt Power Supply & IntelliFan
- USA-made Motherboard with 2 VESA Slots, PZ41 ZIF Socket
- Expansion slots compatible with all EISA, ISA & VESA cards!
- Intel 486-66DX2 Processor with Heat Sink
- 256K High-Speed Cache RAM, expandable
- 8MB RAM, expandable
- Teac 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Quantum 525MB SCSI Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- Buslogic VESA Local Bus SCSI Controller
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB Graphics Accelerator w/1MB
- Magnavox MagnaScan/14 NI Monitor with .28mm dot pitch and built-in stereo speakers
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Authentic Microsoft Two-Button Mouse
- DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

ARES 486-66DX2 EISA/ISA/VESA — $2,775.00

- Full-size Desktop Case with 250-watt Power Supply & IntelliFan
- USA-made Motherboard with 2 VESA Slots, PZ41 ZIF Socket
- Expansion slots compatible with all EISA, ISA & VESA cards!
- Intel 486-66DX2 Processor with Heat Sink
- 256K High-Speed Cache RAM, expandable
- 8MB RAM, expandable
- Teac 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Western Digital Caviar 340MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE Floppy/HD Controller with 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Diamond Stealth 24 VLB Graphics Accelerator with 1MB
- Philips 15" NI Monitor with .28mm dot pitch, Built-in Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers, MPR-II Low-Radiation Emissions
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Authentic Microsoft Two-Button Mouse
- DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

SAVE $1,000!

ARES 486-33DX EISA/ISA/VESA — $2,275.00

- Full-size Desktop Case with 250-watt Power Supply & IntelliFan
- USA-made Motherboard with 2 VESA Slots, PZ41 ZIF Socket
- Expansion slots compatible with all EISA, ISA & VESA cards!
- Intel 486-33DX Processor
- 256K High-Speed Cache RAM, expandable
- 4MB RAM, expandable
- Teac 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Quantum 240MB -or- Western Digital 250MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE Floppy/HD Controller with 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Diamond Stealth 24 VLB Graphics Accelerator with 1MB
- Philips 15" NI Monitor with .28mm dot pitch, Built-in Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers, MPR-II Low-Radiation Emissions
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Authentic Microsoft Two-Button Mouse
- DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

ARES Ascension 486-66DX2 VLB — $2,045.00

- Full-size Desktop Case with 250-watt Power Supply & IntelliFan
- USA-made Motherboard with 2 VESA Slots
- Intel 486-66DX2 Processor with Heat Sink
- 64K High-Speed Cache RAM
- 4MB RAM
- Teac 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Quantum 170MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE Floppy/HD Controller with 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB Graphics Accelerator w/1MB
- Magnavox MagnaScan/14 NI Monitor with .28mm dot pitch and built-in stereo speakers
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Authentic Microsoft Two-Button Mouse
- DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

ARES Ascension 486-33DX VLB — $1,775.00

- Full-size Desktop Case with 250-watt Power Supply & IntelliFan
- USA-made Motherboard with 2 VESA Slots
- Intel 486-33DX Processor
- 64K High-Speed Cache RAM
- 4MB RAM
- Teac 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Quantum 170MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE Floppy/HD Controller with 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB Graphics Accelerator w/1MB
- Magnavox MagnaScan/14 NI Monitor with .28mm dot pitch and built-in stereo speakers
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Authentic Microsoft Two-Button Mouse
- DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

SAVE $1,000!

ARES Ascension 486-25SX VLB — $1,395.00

- Full-size Desktop Case with 250-watt Power Supply & IntelliFan
- USA-made Motherboard with 2 VESA Slots
- Intel 486-25SX Processor
- 64K High-Speed Cache RAM
- 4MB RAM
- Teac 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum 170MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE Floppy/HD Controller with 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB Graphics Accelerator w/1MB
- 1.4" Monitor with .28mm dot pitch
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Authentic Microsoft Two-Button Mouse
- DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

1-800-322-3200

ARES Microdevelopment, Inc.
"Do/For Your ears."

23660-A Research Drive
Farmington Hills, MI 48335
Local (313)473-0808
Fax (313)473-4450

Ready to Ship offer applies to orders placed on Monday through Friday only, during non-holiday periods for delivery within the continental United States only. Special order items covered by manufacturer's warranty and return policies. All shipping, handling and software charges non-refundable. Prices subject to change without notice. Sixty-day return policy begins on date of shipment. All returns must have valid ARES RMA#. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

lifetime support. Also, beware of vendors that offer premium technical support for a cost. Many of these guarantee that you won't wait on hold for more than two minutes or that technicians will help you install other vendor's peripherals in your system. To offer premium over standard support begs whether the glass is half empty or half full. Knuckle your salesperson to throw in the premium service at no extra cost at the time of your purchase. And remember to get it in writing.

The link between exemplary technical support and repeat business hasn't been lost on direct merchants. Many have adopted Dell's model of maintaining a database of every system they sell. Dial up Dell's technical-support line, and you'll be asked for your system number. The technician immediately knows the type of PC you have, the size of your hard drive, the video card installed, how much memory you've got, and other details. Support staffers can also browse through a history of problems you've experienced with the machine.

• FAX-BACK AND ONLINE SERVICE. Better direct vendors augment voice support with fax-back (or manual fax) service as well. As support goes, fax is only as good as the documentation you receive. Consider a simple chore: adding a second IDE hard drive to a system. It requires you to set the jumpers on both the master and the slave drives. The settings are much easier to illustrate graphically than to explain over the telephone. And because it's a very common upgrade, better direct vendors should be able to fax clear, graphical instructions to you. The same applies to installing an internal tape drive or adding SIMMs—all good ways to test a vendor's technical-support services before buying.

It's one of direct mail's paradoxes that the better the company's prices and technology, the harder it is to reach that company's sales staff.

Online technical support, either through the vendor's own BBS or through a forum on a national service like CompuServe or Prodigy, is also a good way to get the low-down on a product, especially since other users tend to be very candid about the vendor's or product's shortcomings. Fellow users also frequently come up with crafty workarounds to product glitches. Most important, online services provide the fastest, most efficient way for technical-support departments to send you bug patches and drivers.

Satisfaction Guaranteed?

Even the best technical support can't guarantee satisfaction. Sometimes a product simply must be returned, either because it's defective, because it doesn't live up to its promises, because you can't get it to work with your particular system, or because you decided you don't need it after all. These are rights that you should absolutely insist on—but insist on getting them in writing.

• WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES. Don't even consider buying a hardware product from a merchant that doesn't provide at least a one-year warranty and a "no-questions-asked," 30-day, full money-back guarantee. Two-year warranties and 60-day refunds are even better. Software often doesn't fall under the same guidelines, since it's hard to resell once the shrink-wrap is off; the better direct companies will offer a 15- to 30-day money-back guarantee, but many offer none. Some force you to seek your refund from the software publisher. This in unacceptable. If your hardware merchant charges extra for either of these extended grace periods, try to get them for free as you negotiate the final price of your system. Feel free to break off negotiations if your representative refuses to budge. Nothing prevents you from calling back later.

In any case, look for both the warranty and the

ORDER TODAY, UP AND RUNNING TOMORROW

How quickly and cheaply can your vendor ship a PC?

GOOD..... ★★	BETTER... ★★★	BEST..... ★★★★★
Delivery time: 2 weeks.	**Delivery time:** 1 week.	**Delivery time:** 1–3 days.
	Cost: Vendor pays shipping costs on original order and return if necessary.	**Cost:** Vendor pays shipping costs on original order and return if necessary.
		Conditions: Overnight shipping at no extra cost; insurance provided by manufacturer; your choice of courier.

Top Quality Peripherals For Over 16 Years!

USA★FLEX

PRINTERS

IBM® PRINTERS BY LEXMARK™

LASER PRINTERS

LaserPrinter 4019 E $749
LaserPrinter 6 ..... $959
LaserPrinter 10 ..... $1129
NEW LaserPrinter 4039 10R $1369
NEW LaserPrinter 4039 12R $1729
NEW LaserPrinter 4039 10D $1899
NEW LaserPrinter 4039 12L $2459
NEW LaserPrinter 4039 16L $2799

PORTABLE PRINTERS

Black or White $349

EPSON LASER PRINTERS

EPSON

ACTION LASER 1500 ..... $669
ACTION LASER 1500 -II $729
EPL-8000 ..... $819

EPSON DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

LX-810 ..... $169 LQ-870 $429
AP 3250 ..... $174 LQ-860 Clr. $554
NEW LQ-570+ $239 LQ-1170 $589
FX-870 ..... $264 LQ-2550 Clr. $869
FX-1170 ..... $349 DFX-5000 $1269
LQ-1070 ..... $349 DFX-8000 $2139
Stylus 800 Ink Jet Printer $339

Panasonic Office Automation

LASER PRINTERS

KX-P4410 $599 KX-P4451 $1349
KX-P4430 $659 KX-P4455 $1679
KX-P4450i $959

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

KX-P2180 $159 KX-P1624 $329
KX-P2023 $199 KX-P1695 $344
KX-P2123 $229 KX-P2624 $359
KX-P2124i $249 KX-P1654 $524
KX-P2124 $299

NEC

LASER PRINTERS

NEW LOWER PRICES!

SILENTWRITER Model 95f
• 6ppm • 2MB memory exp. to 5MB
• 300 dpi, accepts model 9510 fax kit
• 35 scalable & 22 HP LaserJet fonts
• Genuine Adobe PostScript, Level 2, HP laserJet III w/HPGL (PCL Level 5) emulation $899

SILENTWRITER Model 95fx
• Same as model 95f upgraded with built-in plain paper send/receive fax capability $1129

SILENTWRITER Model 97
• Same as model 95f upgraded with 10 ppm and one feeder. opt. fax upgrade available $1099

SILENTWRITER Model 97fx
• Same as model 97f upgraded with built-in plain paper send/receive fax capability $1329

NEW AT USA FLEX!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microWriter, 512K, 300 DPI $679
microWriter PS23 PostScript 23 fonts, 2MB, 300 DPI $929
microWriter PS65 PostScript 65 fonts, 2MB, 300 DPI $1219

Canon $50 Mail-in Rebate on Canon BJ-200

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

BJ-5 $199 BJ-300 $329
BJ-10ex $239 BJ-330 $499
BJ-200 $279* BJ-800C $1499
BJ-230 $419 BJ-820C $1629

LASER BEAM PRINTERS

LBP-4SX $669 LBP-8SX $1299

*After rebate. Offer Ends 7/30/93

MONITORS

NEC

NEW 14" JC1431VMA $349

NEC "OEM" Monitors

14" 2A $299
15" 3FGe $599
15" 4FGe $699
17" 5FGe $1069
17" 5FG $1249
21" 6FG $2279

17" 6FG* . $1129
21" 6FG* . $1999

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

14" CVL4S5S $219
14" SyncMaster 2 .249 ..... $279
14" SyncMaster 3 ..... $279
14" SyncMaster 3n $309
14" SyncMaster 15C $449
17" SyncMaster 4 Plus $759
17" SyncMaster 5C $899

FLEXVISION

14" 1024X768 ..... $289
15" 1280X1024 ..... $429

CTX

14" 5433N $249
14" 5468/NI $289/299
14" CPS 1461LR $315
15" CPS1561 ..... $399
15" CPS 1560LR $459
17" CPS 1760 Proscan $829

mac 14" $299

15" MX15F $579
17" MX17F $1049

HITACHI SuperScan

14" $499
17" $949
20"/Pro20" $1399/1699
Pro21" $2199

SONY

14" CPD-1320 ..... $339
14" CPD-1304S $499
17" CPD-1604S $1049
20" GDM-2036S $2099

CD-ROM SPECIALS

MultiMedia CD/ROM Upgrade Kit *for only...* **$299**

Mitsumi Internal CD-ROM
• 350 MS ACCESS TIME
• Includes controller card, cable & device driver

Sound Galaxy Nx PRO MA
Sound card w/16-bit I/F. Connects directly to CD/ROM drive. 20 FM synthesized channels, Stereo MIC input. Manual and S/W Volume Control, Includes applications S/W, Does not require a CD ROM caddy, includes 2 stereo speakers.

~Software Bundles!~
5 Educational Titles or 5 Entertainment Titles Your Choice Only $19
When purchasing CD-ROM Upgrade Kit

FLEX Information At Your Fingertips 24 Hours A Day

1-708-351-5419
Product Specification
Monthly Specials
Tech Support Hints
Clearance Items

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA

T1850, i386SX 25, 120MB $1399
T1850C*, i386SX 25, 120MB $1949
T1900, 486SX-20, 80MB $1599
T1900, 486SX-20 120/200MB ..... $1729/$1979
T1900C, 486SX-20 120/200MB ..... $2389/$2649
T4400C, i486DX-25, 200MB $3899
T4500*, i486SX-20 80/120/200MB ..... $1829/$1999/$2329
T4500C*, i486SX-20 120/200MB ..... $3199/$3499
T4600, 486SX-33 120/200MB ..... $2799/$3049
T4600C, 486SL-33 120/200/340MB $3449/$4259/$4699
T6400*, i486DX2-50, 200MB $3559
T6400C*, i486DX2-50, 200MB.. $5499

*AC power only

TI TravelMate™ Notebook Computers

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate WinSLC™ 25MHz
80MB, 4MB RAM *2581312-0019* $1699
TravelMate 4000
WinSX/25 - 4MB RAM
120MB *2583388-0001* $1889
200MB *2583390-0018* $2589
WinDX/25 - 4MB RAM
120MB *2583390-0001* $2389
200MB *2583390-0018* $2569
WinDX2/40 Color - 8MB RAM
200MB *646656-0001* $3589
WinDX2/50
120MB, 4MB RAM *2581303-0019* $2649
200MB, 8MB RAM *2581303-0001* $2989
Active Matrix Color 200MB, 4MB RAM *2581011-0001* $4359

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS, INC.

Ask about special on tape caddy.

JUMBO 120 120MB storage capacity INT. SYSTEM $149 EXT. SYSTEM $239
JUMBO 250 250MB storage capacity INT. SYSTEM $209 EXT. SYSTEM $295
JUMBO TRAKKER 120MB $289
JUMBO TRAKKER 250MB $409
POWERTAPE™ 2GB INT./EXT. ..... CALL
POWERTAPE™ 4GB INT./EXT. ..... CALL

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 40/80MB ..... $16.99 ea.
DC2060 Thetamat (QIC-40) $29.95 ea.
DC2080 80/160MB ..... $21.95 ea.
DC2080 Rhomat (h-80) .... $24.95 ea.
DC2120 120/250MB ..... $23.95 ea.
DC2120 Xlmat (QIC-80) .... $26.95 ea.
DC6150 250/500MB ..... $21.49 ea.
DC2060 Kappamat (h-60) .... $25.95 ea.
DC6250 250/500MB ..... $25.49 ea.
DC6525 350/700MB ..... $32.95 ea.

MODEMS

Hayes

	Int./Ext.
ACCURA 2400	$65/75
ACCURA 96+FAX96	$209/$229
ACCURA 144+FAX144	$239/$259
POCKET EDITION™ 2400	$159

U.S. Robotics

	Int./Ext.
Sportster 9600 FAX	$169/$179
Sportster 14.4 FAX	$189/$209

FLEX *ultimate*
14,400/14,400 V.32 MODEM
Communication S/W and FaxWorks Fax S/W both for DOS and Windows.
Int. $165 Ext. $175

COMPAQ SYSTEMS

COMPAQ

ProLinea 3/25zs from $699
ProLinea 3/25s from $829
ProLinea 4/25s from $1,069
ProLinea 4/33 from $1,449
ProLinea 4/50 from $1,869
ProLinea 4/66 from $2,289
DESKPRO 3/33i from $1,349
DESKPRO 4/33i from $1,729
DESKPRO 4/66i from $2,119
DESKPRO 386/33M from $1,999
DESKPRO 486s/25M from $1,839
DESKPRO 486/33M ML** from $1,859
DESKPRO 486/33M from $2,139
DESKPRO 66M from $2,379
DESKPRO 66M from $2,999
Contura 3/25 from $1,449
Contura 3/25 fromC from $1,979
Contura 4/25 from $2,179
Contura 4/25 CX Color from $3,439
LTE Lite/25c from $2,969
LTE Lite/25E from $2,529
Call Your Sales Representative for details.

SPECIAL PRICES On Genuine COMPAQ Monitors

Video Graphics Color, 14" $199
1024 Color, 14" $319
1024 Color Low Emissions, 14" $399
QVision 150 Color, 15" $689
QVision 170 Color, 17" $1039

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB ISA/VLB ..... $119/$129
STEALTH PRO VLB 2MB $349
VIPER VLB 2MB $409

NEW AT USA FLEX!

VIDEO SEVEN

WIN.VGA - 1MB $85
WIN.SWIFT - 1MB ISA/VLB $115/$169
MIRAGE 1MB: ISA/VLB .... $159/$199

ATI

GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 1MB/2MB ... $219/$249
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB ISA/VLB/EISA.. $369/$369/$399

Perfecting The PC

ORCHID

ProDesigner II/s 1MB $149
Fahrenheit 1280+ 1MB ISA/VLB ..... $179/$189
Fahrenheit VA 1MB ISA/VLB ..... $199/$229
Celsius VLB 1MB $279

H-P FAX MACHINES

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP FAX-200 Plain paper fax $929
HP FAX-310 Plain paper fax $1179

USA★FLEX

TO ORDER **800-723-0334**

FAX (708) 351-7204
Gvn't Sales 1-800-723-2260
Ed. Sales 1-800-944-5588
Gva'l/Ed. FAX (708) 351-9871
Hablo Espanol 1-800-723-5500 / 1-708-924-6780
Pourles Francophones 1-800-723-2256 / 1-708-582-6179

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY 365 DAYS A YEAR

ORDER INFORMATION: Minimum order $60. Minimum shipping and handling charge is $15. We accept MasterCard, Visa and Discover cards for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. FLEX CARD accepted for qualified buyers. Sorry, no C.O.D. or personal checks. Shipping to APO and Puerto Rico: C.O.D. order under $500.00, add $5.00; over $500.00, add $10.00 (check warranty charge. Call for special UPS rates. Must C.O.D. ships APO/FPO, and Puerto Rico customers pay shipping and handling. Call for PAL rates. COMPONENTS/ MEMORY/MOTHERBOARDS: Defective components must be returned to manufacturer. Defectives accepted on like terms with receipt of a valid manufacturer's RMA. Leasing Plans available for qualified business only. RETURN PROCEDURE: Call Customer Service for RMA before returning any product. Customer Service Department: (1.708-351-7175). All returns must be in as-shipped condition, with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a minimum 20% re-stocking charge. WARRANTY: Defective hardware is warranted for 30 days. Defective software. Software compatibility guaranteed only if we have downloaded it on your new FLEX system. Thirty(30) day money back guarantee applies to FLEX systems only. Software manufacturers may offer non-related warranties. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners ©1993 USA FLEX

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # PC0803

Circle 183 on reader service card.

For Printers, It's Arlington!

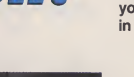
Arlington Computer Products appreciates your interest in our products!

EPSON

LX810 ..... $169
FX870 ..... $259
FX1170 ..... $345
LQ570+ $232
LQ870 ..... $425
LQ1070 ..... $339
LQ1170 ..... $579
LQ2550 ..... $859
EPL8000 ..... $819
DFX5000 ..... $1299
DFX8000 ..... $2159
Action 3250 $169
Action 1000 ..... $599
Action 1500 ..... $649
Stylus 800 ..... $319

Scalable Fonts
Enhanced Graphics

■ LQ 1170



■ ACTION 1500
- 6 PPM
- 14 Fonts
- HP III Compatible

■ STYLUS 800
- Inkjet at 360 DPI
- 4 Scalable Fonts

When you've got an Epson, you've got a lot of company.™

CHIPS

256K/1 MG Chips .. each $3/$5
256K/1MB Simms ..... $15/$39
4MB Simms $139
Epson Action 2 MG $99
HP 2MG Upgrade $99
Intel ISA 2 MB $299
OKI Laser 2MB $129

intel.

80387 S/L $75
80387 SX-16/20/25 ..... $75
80387-16/20/25/33 ..... $85
Overdrive SX20/25 .. $309/$425
Overdrive DX25/33 .. $425/$549

TEXAS INST.

486/WINSX 120 ..... $1879
486/WINSX Color $2599
486/DX2/50 ..... $2975
LASER PS17 ..... $1029
LASER PS35 ..... $1129
LASER PS35 Turbo $1389

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker $489
Corel Draw $369
Lotus 123 2.4/3.1 ... $329/$389
Microsoft Windows 3.1 .... $79
Microsoft DOS 5.0 ..... $69
Microsoft DOS 6.0 Upg $59
Word Perfect 5.2 ..... $279
Word Perfect Windows ... $279

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

DRIVES & TAPES

Connor 120/170 .... $199/$219
Connor 200/540 .... $289/$879
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 ..... $69

COLORADO

Colorado Jumbo 120 ..... $145
Colorado Jumbo 250 ..... $195
Colorado Trakker 120 ..... $295
Colorado Trakker 250 ..... $389
Colorado 2GB Ext $1099

AMERICAN UPS

250 ..... $109 600 ..... $259
400 ..... $159 900 ..... $369
450 ..... $189 1200VX .. $729

CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS

Fusion CD 16 ..... $485
Pro 16 Multi/Media $949

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

40 MB for AT (ST251-1) .. $229
80 MB for AT (4096) $279
106 MG 3120A $179
120 MG 3144A $189
245 MG 3283 ..... $279
452 MG 3550A $559

PLUS HARD CARD

85 MB/127 XL ..... $229/$249
240 MB $395

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV w/Toner $1369
Laserjet IIP+ w/Toner $799
Laserjet IIIP w/Toner $879
Laserjet IVL w/Toner $675
Laserjet IVM w/Toner ... $1929
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner .. $2999
1MG Upgrade $69
2MG Upgrade $99
4MG Upgrade $149
8MG Upgrade $269
Deskjet 500/500C $369/509
Deskjet 550C $709
Deskjet 1200C $1379
Pacific Page/XL ... $259/$699
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font . $239

NETWORKING

Netware 3.11 5 User $555
Netware 3.11 10 User $1249
Netware 3.11 20 User $1699
Netware 3.11 50 User $2475
Lantastic Starter 4.0 ..... $445
Ether Basket (12AE-2) .. $1949
E143 Ethernet $185
NE2000 ..... $129
AST 5251-II Plus $499
SMC Hub 8 Port T/P $339
SMC Hub 8 Port Coax ... $225
SMC TP 12 node Conc ... $589
SMC+ 6 Pack $649
Ethercard +/+16 ..... $89/$115
3 Com EtherLink II $179
Intel Ether 16 ..... $95
Intel Ether 16-5 Pack $439
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack ... $1649
Intel Ether EISA 32 ..... $509
Intel Token Express $479
Irma Board 3 ..... $399

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Epson 600C $779
Epson 800C $1069
Logitech ScanMan $135
Logitech ScanMan 256 ... $229
Mustek Gray Artist $159
Mustek Color Artist $289
Summasketch 12×12 ..... $255
Summasketch 12×18 ..... $499

Panasonic

Office Automation

1124i $259
2023 ..... $199
2123 ..... $229
2124 ..... $295
2180 ..... $179
1624 ..... $329
1654 ..... $519
2624 ..... $355
4410 ..... $599
4430 ..... $679
4450i $985
4455 ..... $1679
4410/4450i 2 MG $129

OKIDATA

ML320 ..... $295
ML321 ..... $415
ML380 ..... $209
ML520 ..... $369
ML521 ..... $489
ML590 ..... $415
ML591 ..... $569
ML393 ..... $909
ML393C $979
PM3410 ..... $1199

OL400 ..... $539
OL400 2MB $129
OL810 ..... $909
OL830 ..... $1129
OL850+ $1259

NEC

P3200 ..... $225
P3300 ..... $325
P6200 ..... $399
P6300 ..... $599
P9300 ..... $825
Model 95 Pscript Laser .. $1239
Model 95FX Pscript Laser $1429
Model 97 Pscript Laser .. $1469

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

Canon

BJ-10EX $245
BJ-200 .....$325
BJ-230 .....$399
BJ-300 .....$325
BJ-330 .....$489
BJC-800.....$1469
BJC-820.....$1579
LBP-4SX $669
LBP-8SX $1289

■ BJ-200 — 360 DPI

$50.00 Rebate until 7/31/93

■ NOTEBOOK - 386 SL - 25 Mhz, 80 MG, Fax Modem, Windows, DOS. $1329.00

■ NOTEJET 486 - SLC/25 Mhz, 180 MG, Built-In "Bubble-Jet" printer .....CALL

Canon has "Bubble-Jet" Technology!

Ask about Canon's new line of Notebooks.

CANON INNOVA COMPUTERS

One Year On-Site Warranty!

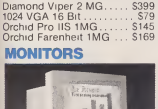
■ 386-DX 33, 4 MB, 210 MG, .28 SVGA Monitor, 3.5 and 5.25 Drives, Fax Modem, Dos, Windows 3.1, MS Works $1699.00

■ 486-DX 66, 4 MB, 245 MG, .28 SVGA Monitor, 3.5 and 5.25 Drives, Fax Modem, Dos, Windows 3.1, MS Works $1975.00

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI VGA Wonder 1MG ... $139
ATI VGA Stereo $199
ATI Graph Ultra+ 1MG ... $219
ATI Graph Ultra 2MG .. $229
ATI Graph Prof 1 MG $379
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG $399
Sound Blaster Pro $129
Boca Super VGA $99
Diamond Stealth Pro $359
Diamond Viper 2 MG..... $399
1024 VGA 16 Bit $79
Orchid Pro IIS 1MG..... $145
Orchid Farenheit 1MG ... $169

MONITORS



NEC

3 FGE $579
4 FGE $679
5 FG $1245
5 FGE $1049
6 FG $2249

MITSUBISHI

EGA $239
Diamond Scan 4533C $429
Diamond Pro 17 ..... $1019
6605 16" $939
HL6955 20" $1759

PANASONIC

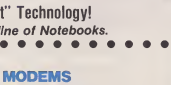
1381 VGA 1024*768 ..... $319
1395 VGA 1024*768 ..... $429
1991 VGA 1280*1024 .... $1539

SAMSUNG

14" Sync Master 2 ..... $249
15" Sync Master 15 ..... $479
17" Sync Master 4 ..... $759

MODEMS

intel



SatisFAXtion MODEMS

Int. 14.4/14.4 Fax.....$165
Ext. 14.4/14.4 Fax.....$195
300 14.4/9600 Fax.....$219
400 14.4/14.4 Fax.....$365
400 Ext. 14.4/9600 Fax.....$365
Faxability Plus/OCR.....$89

Hayes

Hayes Accura 96/Fax $219
Hayes Accura 14 4/Fax .. $245
Hayes Optima 24 ..... $119
Hayes Optima 96 ..... $309
Hayes Optima 14.4/Fax .. $369
Hayes Ultra 96 ..... $539
Hayes Ultra 96 14 4 ..... $589

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Practical Per 2400 Int $69
Practical Per 9600 Int ... $169
Practical Per 9600 Ext ... $179
Practical Per 14.4 Int..... $185
Practical Per 14 4 Ext $199
Practical Per 14 4 Pocket $329
Practical Per FaxMe $169

U.S. Robotics

16.8 HST Ext $479
14 4 Dual Std. 16 8 ..... $659
Sportster 14 4 Int $159
Sportster 14 4 Ext..... $179
Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax... $179
Sportster 14 4 Ext Fax ... $199
Worldport 14 4..... $389

Circle 161 on reader service card.

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS... GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

- ■ PC Magazine "...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"
- ■ PC Sources Product Review "...You can be confident that what you order will work!"
- ■ PC Computing Phantom Shopper "...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from Qualified Customers.

Hours C.S.T.
7:30-7:30 pm-Mon-Fri
9:00-5:00 pm-Saturday

1970 Carbey,
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS
708-228-6333
SHIPPING
708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
708-228-1470
FAX
708-228-0516

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

money-back guarantee in the ad or brochure itself, then grill your sales rep for details. First and foremost, find out who honors the warranty—the direct merchant, the system manufacturer, or a third-party company. The one-year coverage advertised with a system, for example, might be the manufacturer's warranty. When a problem arises, you may have to get satisfaction from the manufacturer, which in turn may send you to its network of dealers. This is a common practice among resellers, for good reason; wouldn't you rather have your PC repaired by the company that made it than the company that simply sold it? Also make sure that your merchant replaces, rather than repairs, faulty components.

Shrewder merchants have discovered that their technical-support staff is a sales team, an engine for drumming up repeat business.

• RESTOCKING FEES. Likewise, "money-back guarantees" aren't necessarily 100 percent money-back guarantees. Restocking fees, in particular, are perfectly legal ways for the merchant to keep 5 percent to 20 percent of the original purchase price of returned merchandise. So are "handling" fees. Try to avoid doing business with companies that charge them—they're dying relics. And don't even think about doing business with a company that offers "store credit" only; you'll be hog-tied to wares you don't want or need.

If you find an irresistible product or price at a company that charges a restocking or handling fee, get specifics, preferably in writing. In particular, the percentage of the price charged should be figured before tax and shipping are added. Also, a merchant that charges a restocking fee on returned defective merchandise is swindling you.

• CONSUMER POLICE. If you feel that you've been defrauded, fleeced, or otherwise charged unfairly, you have several resources. Begin by filing a complaint with the Direct Marketing Association (212-768-7277). You should also drop a note to the Electronics Industries Association (202-457-4900) and to the Federal Trade Commission (202-326-2222). Finally, make sure the Better Business Bureau in the state where your direct merchant operates knows about your problem.

Air Mail

The same is true with shipping fees. When products appear dead on arrival, your direct merchant should pick up the tab both for its return and for sending you a new working model. Better merchants will send you the replacement by overnight courier as an act of good faith. In practice, you may have to negotiate this. Your chances are better if you ask your sales representative, rather than someone in customer service, to waive the fees. If you meet resistance, begin working your way up the food chain to a vice president of sales. Remind him or her that when a company charges consumers for defective merchandise, the deal smacks of fraud.

• OVERNIGHT EXPRESS. Most direct merchants can ship products to you by overnight carrier, though systems typically require at least two days to configure and burn in. You should have no problems getting peripherals and software overnight, if you request it. Many companies generally charge a flat fee to ship overnight, sometimes as little as $3 to $5. Also, forget about using the volume discount that your company uses with its parcel service; direct vendors almost universally refuse to use any courier except their own. Many offer a selection of three: U.S. mail, UPS, and any of several overnight carriers.

• INSURANCE. However you ship it, make sure your merchandise is insured during transit. Your direct merchant should pick up the cost of this, although you should likewise insure any merchandise you plan to return. Incidentally, never return anything to a direct merchant blindly. Always call customer service beforehand to ask for a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. Shipping slips can track sent goods only to the door of your merchant's warehouse; RMA numbers provide an internal tracking number.

Talking Dollars and Cents

Once you're satisfied with a direct merchant's products and services, you should focus on price. Keep in mind that the more stuff you order, the more room you have to negotiate dollars. Unfortunately, as you whittle the price down, you also shrink your sales rep's commission. Needless to say, sales reps will resist negotiating in cold cash. Quite often, however, you can get your salesperson to sweeten the deal with "extras." More memory can almost always be put to use, as can a larger hard drive. Fax boards usually come bundled with truly awful fax programs; ask your rep to exchange it for a package of your own choosing. It's often easier for a salesperson to swap software bundles than to slice $100 off the price of a product. Take advantage of it.

But never forget service: extended warranty, same-day onsite service, and extended technical support. These are mainstays of the direct channel. They're every bit as important to your purchase as the size of your hard drive. And as intangibles, they're less susceptible to cost-specific controls. When you've pushed price and bundles as far as negotiations will allow, say to your salesperson, "Well, how about an extra year of onsite service?"

LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY
100% GUARANTEED

MEMORY SUPER SOURCE

1x9 $36
70NS SIMMS
4x9 $145
CALL FOR LATEST SIMM PRICES

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

FACTORY NEW – 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
IDE				
80MB	NOTEBOOK	15MS	3.5"	$280
120MB	NOTEBOOK	16MS	2.5"	390
150MB	NOTEBOOK	16MS	2.5"	490
30MB	ELS85A	12MS	3.5X1"	179
130MB	LPS120A	FAST	3.5X1"	300
127MB	ELS127A	17MS	3.5X1"	229
170MB	ELS170A	17MS	3.5X1"	300
340MB	LPS240A	FAST	3.5X1"	339
525MB	LPS525AT	FAST	3.5X1"	399
SCSI				
85MB	ELS85S	17MS	3.5X1"	190
127MB	ELS127S	17MS	3.5X1"	300
170MB	ELS170S	17MS	3.5X1"	300
340MB	LPS240S	FAST	3.5X1"	379
525MB	LPS525	FAST	3.5X1"	399
700MB	PD700	10	3.5"	1190
3.1GB	P1225	10	3.5"	1399
PLUS Hardcard EXL		80MB		294
PLUS Hardcard EXL		150MB		399
PLUS Hardcard EZ		240MB		549
PLUS Hardcard EZ		127MB		319

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
IDE				
330MB	M2622T	12MS	3.5"	$699
425MB	M2623T	12MS	3.5"	799
520MB	M2624T	12MS	3.5"	819
SCSI				
425MB	M2623FA	11MS	3.5"	899
520MB	M2624FA	11MS	3.5"	919
1.2GB	M2694SA	16MS	3.5"	1499
1.2GB	M2266SA	14MS	FH	1199
3.4GB	M2652SA	11MS	FH	1399
3.4GB	M2654SA	15MS	FH	2340

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW – FULL WARRANTY

CAPACITY	M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
IDE				
80MB	7080A	15MS	3.5X1"	$190
120MB	RS120A	15MS	3.5"	329
130MB	7131A	15MS	3.5X1"	209
215MB	7213A	15MS	3.5X1"	299
245MB	7245A	15MS	3.5"	319
340MB	LXT340A	15MS	3.5"	599
535MB	LXT535A	12MS	3.5"	879
SCSI				
130MB	7120S	15MS	3.5X1"	939
215MB	7213S	15MS	3.5X1"	399
340MB	LXT340S	15MS	3.5"	549
520MB	LXT535S	12MS	3.5"	399
540MB	MAGIK540	8MS	3.5X1"	1049
1.2GB	MAGIK1240	8MS	3.5"	1399
1.2GB	PO12S	15MS	FH	1199
1.7GB	P117	13MS	FH	1459

TOSHIBA

CAPACITY	M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
SUPERFAST SCSI 2				
577MB	MG438FB	13MS	3.5"	$899
1.4GB	MG538FB	13MS	3.5"	1239

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
SCSI				
340MB	MC1684	14MS	HH	$899
570MB	MC1624	14MS	HH	1399
1.2GB	MC2113	15MS	3.5"	1499
1.2GB	MC1596	15MS	FH	1399
1.5GB	MC1536	16MS	FH	1679
1.6GB	MC1596	11MS	FH	1749
2.0GB	MC1548	14MS	FH	1799
2.4GB	MC1634	11MS	FH	2379
3.0GB	MC1936	11MS	FH	3999

Seagate

CAPACITY	M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
IDE				
43MB	ST351	16MS	3.5X1	$199
107MB	ST31RB	15MS	3.5X1"	399
130MB	ST3144A	15MS	3.5X1"	399
240MB	ST3283A	12MS	3.5X1	399
SCSI				
240MB	ST3283N	12MS	3.5X1"	399
570MB	ST4766N	14MS	FH	1129
570MB	ST4767N	11MS	FH	1399
1.2GB	ST11200N	15MS	3.5"	1399
1.2GB	ST41200NK	14MS	FH	1199
1.6GB	ELITE-I	11MS	FH	1399
1.4GB	ST41651	14MS	FH	1749
2.1GB	ST42100N	14MS	FH	1399
2.4GB	ELITE-II	11MS	FH	2399
3.4GB	ELITE-III	11MS	FH	3999

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW – 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
IDE				
80MB	WD280	15MS	3.5X1	$199
170MB	WD1170	15MS	3.5X1"	259
212MB	WD2200	12MS	3.5X1"	309
250MB	WD2250	15MS	3.5X1"	399
340MB	WD2340	15MS	3.5X1"	499

CONNER

FACTORY NEW – 1 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
IDE				
40MB	CP3000	25MS	3.5X1"	$135
80MB	CP30084	19MS	3.5X1"	185
120MB	CP30104H	19MS	3.5X1"	215
170MB	CP30174E	17MS	3.5X1"	249
212MB	CP30204	12MS	3.5X1"	319
250MB	CP30254	14MS	3.5"	349
540MB	CP3544	12MS	3.5"	849
540MB	CP30544	17MS	3.5X1	CALL
SCSI				
80MB	CP30080	19MS	3.5X1"	199
170MB	CP30170	17MS	3.5X1"	279
212MB	CP30200	12MS	3.5X1"	329
540MB	CP3540	12MS	3.5"	869

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL		CYRIX		IIT	
8087 5MHZ INTEL	80.00	83D87DX-16 16MHZ CYRIX	84.00	2C87-8 8MHZ IIT	84.00
8087-2 8MHZ INTEL	80.00	83D87DX-20 20MHZ CYRIX	84.00	2C87-10 10MHZ IIT	84.00
8087-1 10MHZ INTEL	80.00	83D87DX-25 25MHZ CYRIX	84.00	2C87-12 12MHZ IIT	00.00
80287-6 6MHZ INTEL	49.00	3D87DX-33 33MHZ CYRIX	84.00	2C87-20 20MHZ IIT	84.00
80287-8 8MHZ INTEL	80.00	83D87DX-40 40MHZ CYRIX	94.00	3C87-16 18MHZ IIT	84.00
80287-10 10MHZ INTEL	89.00	83S87SX16 16MHZ CYRIX	74.00	3C87-20 20MHZ IIT	84.00
80287XL 10MHZ INTEL	75.00	83S87SX20 20MHZ CYRIX	74.00	3C87-25 25MHZ IIT	84.00
80287XLT 12MHZ INTEL	75.00	83S87SX25 25MHZ CYRIX	74.00	3C87-33 33MHZ IIT	84.00
80387SX-16 16MHZ INTEL	80.00	82S87XL CYRIX	74.00	3C87-40 40MHZ IIT	84.00
80387SX-20 20 HZ INTEL	80.00	**WEITEK**		3S87SX-16 16MHZ IIT	70.00
80387DX-16 16MHZ INTEL	80.00	3167-20MHZ WEITEK	295.00	3S87SX-20 20MHZ IIT	70.00
80387DX-20 20MHZ INTEL	89.00	3167-25MHZ WEITEK	395.00	3S87SX-25 25MHZ IIT	70.00
80387DX-25 25MHZ INTEL	80.00	3167-33MHZ WEITEK	405.00	3S87SX-33 33MHZ ITT	80.00
80387DX-33 33MHZ INTEL	89.00	4167-25MHZ WEITEK	445.00		
80487SX-25 INTEL	479.00	4167-33MHZ WEITEK	695.00		
OVERDRIVE SX/DX33	746.00				
OVERDRIVE SX/DX25	589.00				
OVERDRIVE SX/DX20	499.00				
RAPID CAD	290.00				

SIMM-SIPP MODULES

4MB X 9-00NS SIMM-PC	135	256K X 9-100NS SIMM	10	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	CALL
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	145	256K X 9-00NS SIMM	12	1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	CALL
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	165	256K X 9-70NS SIMM	12	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	33	256K X 9-60NS SIMM	13	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-00NS 3 CHIP SIMM	32	1MB X 8-00NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-00NS 9 CHIP SIMM	35	1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-60NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	33	4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	CALL	256 X 36 – 1MB	50
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	36	4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	CALL	512 X 36 – 2MB	85
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	35	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	CALL	1 X 36 – 4MB	146
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	38	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	CALL	2 X 36 – 0MB	290
1MB X 9-53NS 3 CHIP SIMM	50			4 X 36 – 16MB	675
1MB X 9-53NS 9 CHIP SIMM	54				
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	675				

Apple | ALR | NEC | DELL | PRINTER MEMORY | TI | LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK | AST | TOSHIBA | EVEREX | EPSON | IBM | AT&T | ZENITH | SILICON GRAPHICS | SHARP | hp | COMPAQ | SUN | MAGNAVOX | QMS | ACER | Panasonic | brother | Canon | OKIDATA

[illegible]

LOCAL BUS MOTHER BOARDS

386/486 ONE BOARD SOLUTION
386/486-64K Cache no CPU $200
386/486-256K Cache no CPU $250

386DX-33-64K CACHE W/CPU	$199
386DX-33-256K CACHE W/CPU	249
386DX-40-64K CACHE W/CPU	210
386DX-40-256K CACHE W/CPU	260
486SX-25-64K CACHE W/CPU	349
486DX-33-64K CACHE W/CPU	499
486DX-33-256K CACHE W/CPU	540
406DX-50-256K CACHE W/CPU	749

EXPANSION BOARDS

RAMpAT!™ Uses up to 10 MB of memory 16-bit ISA (PC AT) bus compatible. Self installing no switches or software setup required. Supports extended or LIM 4.0 expanded memory modes **$108**

RAMpAT!-Plus™ Up to 16MB of memory. Half-card plugs into 6-bit or 16-bit ISA expansion slots. Hardware support for LIM 4.0 expanded memory. Self installing software **$145**

AST Rampage Plus /2MB $169

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1-100NS	3.95	256 X 1-80NS	1.60	64K X 4-120NS	1.75
1MB X 1-00NS	4.20	256K X 1-70NS	1.80	64K X 4-100NS	2.10
1MB X 1-70NS	4.25	256K X 1-60 NS	2.20	64K X 4-00NS	2.25
1MB X 1-60NS	4.70	256K X 4-100NS	4.35	64K X 1-150NS	1.50
256K X 1-150NS	1.50	256K X 4-00NS	4.45	64K X 1-120NS	1.75
256K X 1-120NS	1.55	256K X 4-70NS	4.50	64K X 1-100NS	1.95
256K X 1-100NS	1.70	256K X 4-60NS	4.75		
1 x 4-00NS DIPP	21.00				

CACHE

8 X 8-15	9.00
32 X 8-15	18.00
8 X 8-25	4.00
32 X 8-25	7.00
64 X 4-25	9.00
16 X 4-25	8.00
8 X 8-20	4.00
32 X 8-20	8.00
64 X 4-20	10.00
16 X 4-20	8.00
16 X 4-15	8.00
64 X 1-20	8.00
64 X 1-15	10.00
128 X 8-25	40.00
128 X 8-20	CALL

FOR MEMORY PRODUCTS NOT LISTED, CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY 636679
PURCHASE ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES - UNIVERSITIES - FORTUNE 2000 FIRMS - CALL 1-800-MEMORY-2
ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULANT USE NEVER A SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS OPEN SATURDAY 10 – 6 ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULANT USE

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 1-215-922-4640 | ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-457-6937 | FAX 1-215-922-0116

ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULANT USE
ORDER TOLL-FREE FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA OR CANADA. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE. ORDER LINES OPEN 8 DAYS. MINIMUM ORDER 50.00•USA SHIPPING & HANDLING: AIR $12.00—AIR OVERNIGHT $18.00—COD ADD $4.00•PA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX•PREPAID ORDERS CALL FOR CONFIRMATION•ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE•RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION AND RECEIVED WITHIN 14 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE, SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 14 DAYS SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES NOT REFUNDABLE•INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME•APO–FPO ORDERS WELCOME P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERMENT AGENCIES/UNIVERSITIES/FORTUNE 2000 COMPANIES—SUBJECT TO APPROVAL ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE THIRD PARTY. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE RESPECTIVE OWNERS ★ ALL WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS ARE 100% GUARANTEED AND COME WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY EXCEPT 30 DAY WARRANTY ON CPU CHIPS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARDS ★

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES 437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Customer Service 215-922-4640

Circle 257 on reader service card.

Tracy Drever Director of Marketing. *Experience TC and see why so many others like you continue to come back time and time again*

Fighting off the competition these days is getting harder and harder but TC has become unsurpassed by offering complete systems, paired with great service and support all at a price that can't be beat. All of TC's VESA Local Bus systems include an upgradeable path to the PENTIUM P24T Chip. Plus all systems now come standard with Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows. All systems and parts include a 30-Day no questions asked Money Back Guarantee with no RMA number needed (Freight is non refundable). In addition, if any part inside your system should fail within the TC warranty time frame, we will ship replacement parts to you via Federal Express overnight delivery at our shipping expense so you will be back in business in a flash. All systems are built in the U.S.A. in New Orleans, Louisiana and undergo a multitude of tests and re-tests before they leave our manufacturing plant, plus all of your COM Ports are labeled for you and you get a print-out of your three CMOS configurations screens so you can see exactly how your computer left TC. All this plus the track record of a company that has been in business since the mid 1980's should prove to you that TC Computers is your best and only choice for quality built, U.S.A. assembled, upgradeable computer systems.

SEE OUR NEW POWER SYSTEMS BELOW

Starter Package

- 386 or 486 Processor
- Baby Tower Case w/200 Watt Power Supply
- 1M8 16.7 Million Color Video Card
- 14" 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor .39
- 4M8 High Speed 70ns Ram
- 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Dos 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port

386SX-33	**$959**
386DX-40	**$999**
486SX-25	**$1099**

Student POWER Pak

Includes Printer & Free Software

- Intel 486 Processor
- 1MB 16.7 Million Color Video card
- 14" Crystal Clear Non Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 4MB Ram (Desktop Case)
- 245MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drives
- PFS Windows Works Version 2.0 Included Free (includes Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database)
- Microsoft Dos 6.0 & Microsoft Windows 3.1
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- 24 Pin Dot Matrix Epson Printer & Printer Cable
- Laser Printer 4 Page Per Minute Option $459

486SX-25	**$1499**
486SX-33	**$1599**
486DX-33	**$1699**

Multimedia POWER Pro

Complete with CD ROM, 16Bit Sound Card, 8CD ROM Titles, and VESA Local Bus Motherboard

- Intel 486 Processor
- 2 Slot VESA Motherboard w/128K Cache & 6 ISA Slots
- Ziff Socketed and P24T Ready
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt UL Listed Power Supply
- Diamond SpeedStar PRO VLB Video Card
- 14" Crystal Clear Non Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 4MB High Speed Ram 70ns
- 245MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drives
- CD ROM 350ms MPC & Photo CD Ready
- Pro Audio Spectrum 16 Bit Sound Card
- Shielded High Powered Speakers
- CD Software Included: MPC Encyclopedia, Animals Reference Library, US Atlas, World Atlas, Monkey Island, Wing Commander & Chessmaster
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- Microsoft Dos 6.0 & Microsoft Windows 3.1
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

486SX-25	**$1859**	**486DX-33**	**$2059**
486SX-33	**$1959**	**486DX2-66**	**$2259**

CAD & Graphics POWER Station

Complete with 17" Monitor, Viper VLB Video Card, and 540MB Hard Drive

- Intel 486 Processor
- 2 Slot VESA Motherboard w/256K Cache & 6 ISA Slots
- Ziff Socketed and P24T Ready
- Full Tower Case w/8 Drive Bays
- Diamond VIPER 2MB VLB Video Card
- 17" Viewsonic Non-Interlaced 1280x1024 Monitor
- 8MB High Speed 60ns Ram
- S40MB IDE Hard Drive w/256K Cache 10ms
- Promise Technology 2MB Caching VL Bus HD Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drives
- Focus 9000 131 Key Programmable Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1
- Next Generation Genuine Microsoft Serial Mouse
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port

486DX-33	**$3395**
486DX2-50	**$3495**
486DX2-66	**$3595**

TOWER OF POWER!

Windows Workstation Powerhouse

- Intel 486 Processor
- Vesa Local Bus Motherboard w/256K Cache
- Upgradeable to Pentium P24T
- Diamond Viper VESA Local Bus Video w/2MB VRAM (50 Million Winmarks)
- Mag MX15F Color Digital Monitor 76Hz Refresh
- 8MB 60ns RAM
- 340MB IDE Hard Drive (8MB per/sec transfer)
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Controller (up to 400% faster than standard IDE adapters)
- 1.2 & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- 130 Key Programmable Keyboard
- 8 Bay Full Tower Case
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Next Generation Genuine Microsoft Serial Mouse

486DX-33 $2459

486DX2-66 $2659

EISA/VESA POWER Server

Complete with 400 Watt Power Supply & 1.3 Gigabyte Hard Drive

- Intel 486 Processor
- Eisa Motherboard w/256K Cache & 2 VESA Slots
- Zifi Socketed and P24T Ready
- Full Tower Case w/8 Drive Bays
- Heavy Duty 400 Watt UL Listed Power Supply
- STB PowerGraph VL 1MB Vesa Video Card
- 14" Crystal Clear Non Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 16MB High Speed 60ns Ram
- 1.3 Gigabyte SCSI 2 Hard Drive
- Eisa SCSI 2 Hard Drive Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Dos 6.0 & Microsoft Windows 3.1
- Next Generation Genuine Microsoft Serial Mouse
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port

486DX-33	**$3695**
486DX2-50	**$3795**
486DX2-66	**$3895**

TC COMPUTERS
1310 CARROLL ST.
KENNER, LA 70062
Mon.-Fri. 8am to 8pm
Sat. 10am to 4pm CST

TC COMPUTERS

- ✓ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ✓ 1 Year Parts, 5 Year Labor Warranty
- ✓ Established in the mid 1980's
- ✓ Toll Free Technical Support
- ✓ Purchase Orders accepted from Fortune 1000, Government Organizations and Universities
- ✓ Overnight Express Parts Replacement Policy

In Louisiana	504-468-2113
Technical Support	800-723-6380
Government Sales	800-723-9487
Fortune 1000 Sales	800-723-9497
Educational Sales	800-723-9489
Dealer Sales	800-723-9501

1-800-723-7287

Dana Davies/President & CEO. *We are confident that when you compare TC's track record, services and prices to the rest, we will beat them. - Frank Tra*

VESA Paks, Get it Configured Exactly How YOU Want It.

TC COMPUTERS

1-800-723-7287

TC COMPUTERS presents a chrystal clear solution to a murky problem. All too often, when you've finally found the computer system you like, it comes with a monitor, video card or hard drive that you can't stand. TC Computers gives you the best of all worlds with our NOW FAMOUS VESA Paks!!! Plus we have added the option to choose one of the most popular CD ROM Drives in the industry which can be included alone or bundled with a Sound Card. See for yourself how easy it is to exconfigure your dream machine in minutes.

1st *Choose your VESA Local Bus System.*

2nd *Choose your hard drive and controller card.*

3rd *Choose the VESA Local Bus video card that you want.*

4th *Choose your monitor.*

5th *Choose the CD-ROM drive or CD-ROM Sound Card Bundle that you want.*

- Powerful 486 Processor
- 2 Slot VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- 128K/256K of Fast Cache
- 4MB of High Speed RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1

1st CHOOSE YOUR BASE VESA LOCAL BUS SYSTEM

486SX-25MHz w/128K Cache Desktop Case	486SX-33MHz w/128K Cache Desktop Case	486DX-33MHz w/128K Cache Desktop Case	486DX2-50MHz w/256K Cache Full Tower	486DX2-66MHz w/256K Cache Full Tower
$699	$799	$899	$1059	$1199

2nd CHOOSE YOUR HARD DRIVE AND VESA CONTROLLER CARD COMBINATION

106MB Seagate Hard Drive 32K Cache 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDEController	130MB Maxtor Hard Drive 64K Cache 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDEController	170MB Conner Hard Drive 64K Cache 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Controller	212MB Maxtor or Western Digital 64K Cache 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Controller	250MB Maxtor or Conner 64K Cache 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
$200	$210	$240	$270	$300

3rd CHOOSE YOUR VESA LOCAL BUS VIDEO CARD

Cirrus Logic Chipset w/1MB VLB 16.7 Million Colors	STB Horizon VL 1MB 16.7 Million Colors	Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB w/1MB 16.7 Million Colors	Diamond Stealth 24 VLB w/1MB 16.7 Million Colors	STB Powergraph 1MB VLB 16.7 Million Colors
$95	$100	$115	$150	$150

4th CHOOSE YOUR MONITOR

TC 14" .28mm SVGA NI Monitor 1024x768	Viewsonic 14" V6 .28mm SVGA NI Monitor	Orchestra 15" .28 SVGA NI Monitor 1280x1024	Mag LX 1564 15" Non Digital SVGA NI Monitor	Viewsonic V6FS or Mag MX15F 15" SVGA NI Monitor
$290	$325	$410	$450	$550

5th CHOOSE YOUR CD ROM OR CD ROM & SOUND CARD BUNDLE

Phillips 205 CD Rom 350ms/150KB w/Adapter	Chinon CDS435 CD Rom 350ms/150KB w/SCSI Adapter	Texel 3024 CD Rom 280ms/300KB w/SCSI Adapter	Chinon CDS535K CD Rom 280ms/300KB w/SCSI Adapter	Philips 205 & Pro Audio Spectrum 16 Sound Card 350ms/150KB
$225	$340	$400	$450	$370

Policy: Send Checks/Money orders to P.O. Box 1251, Kenner, LA 70062. Prices/availability is subject to change without notice. Defective products will be repaired, replaced, at TC's discretion or you will be sold to contact the manufacturer for service. In addition: TC has the right to charge a restocking fee if the product is returned incomplete, damaged, missing parts,etc. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All defective Monitors and Printers are handled through their authorized service centers.

All VESA Systems are Ziff Socketed and P24T Ready

The TC VESA Video Paks are by far our most popular systems. The reasons are simple, you get to choose the Base System YOU want. You get to choose the Hard Drive that you like. You get to choose the monitor and video card that you had your heart set on, and NOW you even get the option of choosing which CD ROM drive and/or Sound Board to go with all of it. Fill in the 5 prices below, one from each catagory (The CD ROM & Sound Card is optional) and you will have your total system price. It is that SIMPLE!!!

Fill In the Blanks To Get Your System Total

Base System	$_____	*1st*
Hard Drive	$_____	*2nd*
Video Card	$_____	*3rd*
Monitor	$_____	*4th*
Multimedia (optional)	$_____	*5th*
System Total	$_____	

VESA Paks

Now with Options for CD Roms & Sound Cards

340MB Maxtor or Conner 13ms 64K Cache 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Controller **$400**	545MB Conner 10ms 256K Cache 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Controller **$720**	CACHING HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER OPTION Promise Technology Caching VESA Local Bus Controller with 2MB RAM expandable to 16MB on board **Add $199**
Diamond Stealth Pro 2MB VLB 16.7 Million Colors **$320**	Diamond Viper VLB 1MB 16.7 Million Colors 1280x1024 **$310**	Diamond Viper VLB 2MB 16.7 Million Colors 1280x1024 **$380**	ATI Ultra Pro 2MB 16.7 Million Colors 1280x1024 **$450**
Viewsonic 15 15" .28mm SVGA NI 76Hz 1280x1024 **$600**	Viewsonic V7or Mag MX 17F 17" SVGA NI Monitor **$1000**	Viewsonic 17 76Hz 17" SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor **$1180**	Viewsonic 20 76Hz 20" SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor **$1900**
Texel 3024 & Pro Audio Spectrum Sound Card 280ms/300KB **$530**	Chinon CDS435 & Pro Audio Spectrum 16 Sound Card 350ms/150KB **$550**	Chinon CDS535K & Pro Audio Spectrum Sound Card 280ms/300KB **$660**	Toshiba CD Rom & Turtle Beach Professional Sound Card 200ms/330KB **$950**

- ✓ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ✓ 1 Year Parts, 5 Year Labor Warranty
- ✓ Established in the mid 1980's
- ✓ Toll Free Technical Support
- ✓ Purchase Orders accepted from Fortune 1000, Government Organizations and Universities
- ✓ Overnight Express Parts Replacement Policy

TC COMPUTERS
1310 CARROLL ST, KENNER, LA 70062
Mon.-Fri. 8am to 8pm Sat.10am to 4pm CST
When in Louisiana, viait our TC Outlet Store

TC COMPUTERS

1-800-723-7287

In Louisiana	504-468-2113	Fortune 1000 Sales	800-723-9497
Technical Support	800-723-6380	Educational Sales	800-723-9489
Government Sales	800-723-9487	Dealer Sales	800-723-9501

...ssible for errors in typography or photography. Shipping and handling costs are not refundable. All returns must be sent back freight prepaid, and in like new con-...ition returnable. All registered and un-registered trademarks are the sole property of the manufacturer

The PC/Computing

Direct Top 40

Our guide to mail-order vendors tells who's who, what they sell, and how they rate.

Researched and compiled by Christine Grech, Jozelle Cox, and Lydia Lee

You know what service and support options are important to you; now it's time to investigate which direct seller will make you a satisfied customer. To aid you, we've compiled a guide to 40 noteworthy vendors competing for your purchase in the direct channel. We'll tell you about their company histories, their specialties, their most popular products, special deals, and new offerings you should be on the lookout for.

Even more important, we've rated them on service and support as well as pricing. You can instantly see how they stack up against one another in the area that's most important to you. We arrived at our rating for service and support by awarding points for each service provided and subtracting points where a service we considered essential was missing. We evaluated shopping hours and services, technical-support hours and services, money-back guarantee and warranty policies. System manufacturers and system peripheral and software resellers were rated on different sets of criteria. Price scores reflect how vendors rated comparatively on a base system or on a standard shopping list of software titles and peripherals for May 1993.

This guide is by no means a comprehensive look at the burgeoning direct channel, but it highlights companies we're sure you won't want to miss.

If you've recently purchased a notebook computer

DO NOT READ THIS AD

Removable Hard Drive

Large Center Trackball W/ Palmrest

PCMCIA Type III Expansion Slot

Removable Keyboard Allows Easy Upgrades

Up to 4 Hours of Battery Life!

Specifications

Powerful I486SL-25 3.3v CPU with Advanced Power Management for up to 4 hours of battery life.

Large, Brilliant 256 Color Active Matrix Display.

Large Ergonomic 25mm Center Trackball with palmrests for exceptional ease of use.

PCMCIA Expansion Slot- takes two Type II or New Type III Cards

120MB Removable Hard Drive, easily upgrades up to 240MB

4MB RAM Fully upgrades to 20MB.

Unique Removable Keyboard, allows for instant upgrades

TravelPro 7500

Model/Display	Price
7500C Active Matrix	$3,495
7500M Monochrome	$1,975

Unsurpassed Variety & Value

TravelPro 5300 Series

Choice of Upgradable CPU's, i486SX-25, DX-33, DX2-50 and DX2-66 • Local Bus Video • Available in Active Matrix Color, STN Dual Scan Color & Mono Displays • Built-In Center Trackball • PCMCIA Type III • 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB • Removable 60MB Hard Drive (120-240 avail) • Optional Internal Fax/Modem and Optional Desktop Docking Station

	Starting at
5325 Active Matrix Color	**$3325**
5325 STN Dual Scan Color	**$2350**
5325 Monochrome	**$1675**

TravelPro 4500 Series

Choice of Upgradable CPU's i486SX-33 or i486DX2-50 • Available in Active Matrix Color, STN Passive Color & Monochrome Displays • Built-In Trackball • PCMCIA Type II Expansion Slot • 4MB RAM Expandable to 20MB • 60MB Hard Drive (120-240 avail) • Optional Internal Fax/Modem

	Starting at
4533 Active Matrix Color	**$3550**
4533 STN Passive Color	**$2425**
4533 Monochrome	**$1825**

TravelPro 7300 Series

i486SX-25 • STN Dual Scan Color or Monochrome Displays • 25mm Built-In Center Trackball with Palmrests • 4MB RAM Expandable to 20MB • Removable 60MB Hard Drive (120-240 avail) • Removable Keyboard for Instant Upgrades • Optional Internal Fax/Modem

	Starting at
7325 Dual Scan Color	**$2185**
7325 Monochrome	**$1525**

ProBook Series

• 486-25 or 486-33 CPU • Built-In Trackball (Probook Ninty) • 10" 64 Grayscale Monochrome Display • Lightweight - Only 5.5 lbs • 4MB RAM Expandable to 8MB • 60MB Hard Drive (120-200 avail) • Optional Internal Fax/Modem

	Starting at
ProBook III - 486-25	**$1250**
ProBook IV - 486-33	**$1695**

We Warned You...

Because, if you just bought a notebook from one of the other guys, you might have missed a few things.

Like the incredible selection of features & options that are guaranteed to fit your exact mobile computing needs. Or the elegant look and sophisticated ergonomic engineering, designed to make your work not only easier but more enjoyable as well.

Or our standard support package which includes a No Risk 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, FREE shipping, 24 hour on-line BBS, and our lifetime Toll-free Technical Support.

And, all of this comes at a price that is hundreds less then the competition.

So, if your current notebook doesn't quite measure up... Well, we tried to warn you. But, if your still looking for the perfect combination of technology and support at a price you can afford, you owe it to yourself to call AMS today.

We Include:

DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, AC Adapter, Battery and Carrying Case with each notebook purchased - 30 Day Money Back Guarantee - Full 1 year warranty on parts & labor. We also offer premium support services. Contact our sales department for complete details.

intel inside

AMS

4601 Lotte John Street, Unit A, Baldwin Park, CA 91706
Tel. (818) 814-8853 • Fax (818) 814-0782
Hours of Operation 6:30am - 6:00 pm M-F
9:00am - 3:00pm Saturday PST

1-800-886-2671

We accept MC, Visa and Amex with no surcharge Prices do not reflect sales tax charges or shipping/handling. Free shipping services are lent via FEDEX® ground and are free within the continental U.S. An return shipments require an RMA number prior to shipment with Must be in the box, and unused and in original box & aging. Damages due to negligence, abuse or misuse are not covered by the Money Back Guarantee. Returns made under the 30 Day money back guarantee will be charged for open software and will be assessed original shipping costs (restocks or dead by AMS). Returns made after 30 days will be subject to a restocking charge. AMS is not liable for errors in typography or photography. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Pentium Express Anytime are used by permission. All logos and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 186 on reader service card.

Since 1982

ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

800-554-9952

Our 800 Line Now Serves Canada!

PRINTERS

EPSON

Action Printer 3250	CALL
Action Laser Printer 1000 512K	CALL
Action Laser Printer 1500 1MB / 2MB	CALL
Stylus 800 Ink Jet	CALL
LX 810	CALL
FX 870 / 1050	CALL
FX 1170	CALL
LQ 570+ / 870	CALL
LQ 1070 / 1170	CALL
LQ 2550	CALL
EPL 8000	CALL
DFX 5000 / 8000	CALL

PRICE TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE!

FARGO PRIMERA

High resolution thermal transfer printing. Great for presentations & overheads $709

PANASONIC

KX-P 2023	$195
KX-P 2123 / with Color Kit	$229/$279
KX-P 2124 / with Color Kit	$299/$349
KX-P 2634	$359

NEC

Call for $250 NEC printer rebate!

Silentwriter M95, 6ppm Postscript	$1249
Silentwriter M95fx (M95 but with fax)	$1449
Silentwriter M97, 10ppm Postscript	$1489
Silentwriter M97fx (M97 but with fax)	$1729

STAR

NX-1001 Multifont	$135
NX-1040 Rainbow NEW	$159
NX-2420 Rainbow	$269
NX-2430 Black	$215
LS-LaserPrinter(toner cartridge extra 5 / 5EX / 5TT	$615 / $749 / $979

MODEMS

ZOOM

Free Prodigy Starter Kit with purchase of any Zoom Modem!

AMC 2400 Internal with RPI	$45
AMX 2400 External with RPI	$59
AFC 2400 Send96/Rec 48 RPI Int	$55
AFX 2400 Send 96/Rec 48 RPI Ext	$69
Zoom/FaxServer	$205
V 32 bis Send/Receive 14,400 for Win Internal / External	$179/$199
V 32 bis Send/Receive 14,400 for DOS Internal / External	$179 / $199
PKT Portable, 2400 S/R Fax Modem	$85
Zoom 24/96 with Voice VFDI Internal / VFDX External	$95 / $112
Zoom 14 4 PKTExternal	$225
with Voice	$265

SUPRA CORPORATION

SupraFaxModem Internal 24/96 NEW!	$53
Supra 2400 External	$59
SupraFaxModem 144LC, Class 1 only External DOS / Windows	$199 / $199
SupraFaxModem V 32 bis, Internal with FaxSoftware DOS/Win	$179 / $179
SupraFaxModem V 32 bis, Ext. alone	$229
with Fax Software, DOS	$239
with Fax Software for Win	$239
with Fax Software for Mac	$275

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14 4 Internal / with Fax	$155 / $175
Sportster 14 4 External / with Fax	$175 / $199

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

Tyin 200 PC Communication Center fax, modem, voice mail recorder in a single board $179

MONITORS

PANASONIC

Panasync C1381i, 28 DPm 1024 x 768	$299
Panasync C1395, Non-Interlaced 28 DP, 1024 x 768	$419

CTX

5439A, 14', 39DP 1024 x 768, Inter	$245
5468A, 14', 28DP1024x768, Inter	$269
5468Ni, 14", 28DP 1024x768, Non-Interlaced	$289
1560, 15', 28DP 1024 x 768, NonInter	$449
1760OF, 17' Flat, 31DP, 1280x1024, Non-Glare, Non-Interlaced	$819

SONY

CPD 1320 UC2, 14' , 640 x 480 VGA, 15 MM, includes Cables & Stand	$329
CPD 1430S, 14", 1024 x 768, non-interl , B514A, 25 MM, cables & stand	$589
CPD 1730S, 17',1024 x 768, non-interl , B514A, 25MM, cables & stand FREE DELIVERY	$1,039

NEC

MultiSync

3FGe, 15', 28, 1024x768, 60Hz	$589
4FGe, 15 28, 1024x768, 76Hz	$689
5FGe, 17', 28, 1024x768, 76Hz	$1,069
5FG, 17' 28, 1280x1024, 74Hz	$1,249

POWER SUPPLY

TRIPP LITE

BC Series Standby UPS Systems

BC 250 250 VA 2 outlet	$99
BC 400 400 VA, 2 outlet	$155
BC 500 500 VA, 4 outlet	$179
BC 500LAN 500 VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter	$189
BC 600LAN 600VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter	$245
BC 750LAN 750 VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter	$299
BC 900LAN 900 VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter	$345
BC 1250LAN 1250 VA, 4 outlet, 2 ms switching, LAN interface	$479

Omnipower Line Interactive UPS

OMNI 450LAN 450 VA	$269
OMNI 600LAN 600 VA,	$349
OMNI 750LAN, 750 VA	$429
OMNI 900LAN, 900 VA	$489
OMNI 1250LAN, 1250 VA	$629

AMERICAN POWER SUPPLY

Back Ups

250, LAN nodes, 386SX, 286 systems, internet hardware , POS	$99
400, desktop 386, 486 systems, 286 servers	$159
450, tower 386, 486 systems, servers	$189
600, heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations	$259
900, multiple systems, longer runtime applications	$369
1250, multiple systems, longer runtime, telecom , minis	$489

Smart Ups

400, 286, 386 desktop syst & servers	$299
600, tower-type servers and engineering workstations	$389
900, CAD/CAM, engineering workstations, and servers	$559
1250, multiple servers, telecom equipment	$729
2000, minicomputers, multiple servers FREE DELIVERY!	$1,299
Powerchute Software for Unix	$94
Powerchute Plus - Novell	$69

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

All Seagate Drives Include: Universal Installation Manual, AT Rails & Cable

ST-251-1	MFM	42.8MB	28MS	$239
ST-351A	IDE	42MB	28MS	$119
ST-3120A	IDE	106 9MB	16MS	$179
ST-3144A	IDE	130 7MB	19MS	$185
ST-3243A	IDE	214MB	16MS	$239
ST-3283A	IDE	245MB	12MS	$285
ST-3283N	SCSI	245MB	12MS	$319
ST-3290A	IDE	341MB	12MS	$289
ST-3385A	IDE	341MB	12MS	$359
ST-3550A	IDE FREE DELIVERY			$495
ST-3550N	SCSI FREE DELIVERY			$889
ST-3600A	IDE FREE DELIVERY			$859

MAXTOR

IDE 7120 / 7170	$195 / $235
IDE 7213 / 7245	$275 / $279
IDE 7131A / 7345	$198 / $345
IDE 540A - FREE DELIVERY	$899
SCSI 7120 / 7213	$209 / $295
SCSI 7245	$275
SCSI 540SL - FREE DELIVERY	$909
SCSI 1240S - FREE DELIVERY	$1,3339
P1-17S full height - FREE DELIVERY	$1,339

CONNER

CP30084 E / CP30174E IDE	$165 / $209
CP30204 IDE / CP30254	$235 / $279
CP30544 IDE - FREE DELIVERY	$779
CP30080E / CP30170E SCSI	$175 / $219
CP30200 SCSI	$285
CP30540 SCSI II - FREE DELIVERY	$799

QUANTUM

ELS 42 IDE / SCSI	$139 / $165
ELS 85 IDE / SCSI	$179 / $189
ELS 127 IDE / SCSI	$205 / $215
ELS 170 IDE / SCSI	$219 / $225
LPS 240 IDE / SCSI	$305 / $315
LPS 525 IDE / SCSI FREE DEL	$899 / $899
PD 700 SCSI	$1149
PD 1056 SCSI	$1179
PD 1225 SCSI	$1329

PLUS DEVELOPMENT

Hardcard II XL 50 / 105	$199 / $255
Hardcard EZ 42 / 85	$199 / $239
Hardcard EZ 127 / 240	$309 / $519

MICROPOLIS

FREE DELIVERY in the contiguous 48 states

1528 SCSI	1334MB	FH	$1299
1548 SCSI-2	1748MB	FH	$1829
1598 SCSI-2	1034 5MB	FH	$1129
1624 SCSI-2	668MB	HH	$1019
1908 SCSI-2	1408MB	FH	$1789
1924 SCSI-2	2100MB	FFH	$2299
1936 SCSI-2	3020MB	FH	$2949
2105 IDE	528MB	HH	$949
2105 SCSI-2	560MB	HH	$949
2108 SCSI	698MB	FH	$1079
2112A IDE	1050MB	HH	$1129
2112 SCSI-2	1050MB	HH	$1129
2117 SCSI-2	1750MB	HH	$1799

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY

JUMBO - Low Cost Tape Backup

DJ10-120MB	$145
Adaptors AB11 External	$37
KE10 External	$109
DJ20-250MB	$195
Adpators FC10 Internal	$79
KE10 External	$109

JUMBO TRAKKER - External Parallel Printer Port Tape Backup System:

JT10(40-120)	$275
JT20 (80-250)	$389

INCLUDES external tape drive, easy-to-use tape backup software, data cable, AC Power adapter and manuals

POWERTAPE SYSTEM:

includes Colorado Backup for DOS software 2GB /4GB FREE DELIVERY $999 / $1,549

FLOPPY

SONY Floppy Drives

3.5' without Frame 1 44MB PC/AT $55

CANON All Media Floppy

The All-In-One 3 5' & 5 25' Half Height Internal Floppy Drive $ 139

(Supports 5 25", 360K/1 2MB as well as 3 5", 720KB/1 44MB formats Any AT computer with a single 5 25', half height bay can accomodate the AMF Uses a standard floppy interface)

NETWORKING

ARTISOFT

HARDWARE:

AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit/Adaptor	$429/$179
AE-2 Windows Starter Kit	$489
Z Two Station Kit	$81
Artisoft Central Station	$365
EtherBasket (12AE-2) FREE DEL	$1,979
LANtastic Sound Board - NEW!	$69
Node Runner 2000C Starter Kit V 5 0 DOS / Win	$429 / $499
Node Runner 2000C Adapter	$159
Node Runner 2000 TP Adapter	$169

SOFTWARE:

LANtastic AI V 5 0 DOS / Windows	$77 / $89
LANtastic AI Endis	$135
LANtastic for TCP/IP single user	$195
Articom (serial device sharing)	$265

3 COM

Etherlink II TP, 8 Bit (3C503B-TP)	$189
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY	$919
Etherlink II 8 8it (3C503R)	$185
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY	$819
Etherlink II 16 TP 8/16 8it (3C50-16TP)	$179
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY	$739
Etherlink II/16 8/16 (3C503-16)	$155
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY	$719
Etherlink 16, 16 Bit (3C507)	$275
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY	$1,289
Etherlink 16 TP, 16 8it (3C507-TP)	$295
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY	$1,429
Etherlink III 10BT	$129
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY	$599
Etherlink III	$129
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY	$599
LinkBuilder FMS Management Module FREE DELIVERY	$589
LinkBuilder FMS TP Hub FREE DEL	$729
LinkBuilder FMS Coax Hub FREE DEL	$1,439
Tokenlink III 16/4 Bit ISA FREE DEL	$539
Tokenlink III 16/4 Bit EISA, FREE DEL	$729

NOVELL / EAGLE • SMC
XIRCOM • GATEWAY • INTEL
THOMAS-CONRAD
Call for Details!

SCANNERS

LOGITECH

Dexa Serial Mouse with Windows	$67
Dexxa Scanner with Catchword	$95
Scanman Model 256 (gray scale)	$235
Scanman 256 w/Catchword Pro	$265
Scanman Color	$525
FotoMan Plus	Call

INFO PRODUCTS

400 DPI Hand Scanner for Windows with Interpreter Windows OCR Software	$79
800 DPI Hand Scanner (DOS or Win)	$129
Page Reader, 300 DPI full pg for Win	$349

EPSON

EPS 600C Parallel / SCSI	CALL
EPS 800C	CALL

MUSTEK

ScanMagic 256 Handheld, 400 dpi	$115
ScanMagic Color Handheld, 400 dpi	$239
GrayArtist Handheld, 800 dpi	$159
PrinScan 105, Handheld, 400 dpi	$169
ColorArtist Pro Handheld 800 dpi	$359
ColorArtist Plus Sheetfed, 600 dpi Free Delivery	$589
ColorArtist II Flatbed, 600 dpi, Free Del	$859

FLOPTICAL

VALUE STOR

SUPER 21MB External,Includes 8 bit host adapter and software	$379
VALUE STOR 21MB Internal Includes 3 5" drive, 8 bit SCSI host adapter, cable & software	$309

REMOVABLE

SYQUEST BARE DRIVES

Syquest 555, 44MB Internal	$269
Syquest 5110C, 88MB Internal	$389
Media Cart, 44MB / 88MB	$69/99

MICRONET For DOS/ISA

AT-R45 Int 44MB Syquest Drive Kit	$465
AT-R90C Int 88MB Syquest Drive Kit	$615
MR-45 Ext 44MB Syquest Drive Kit	$589
MR-90C Ext 88MB Syquest Drive Kit	$735

All Kits include 1 blank tape cartridge. One year warranty. FREE DELIVERY!

CONTROLLERS

SEAGATE

ST-01 SCSI 8 Bit Adaptor	$29
ST-02 SCSI 8 Bit Adaptor w/FD Control	$45
ST-07 IDE Controller Hard Drive Only	$29
ST-08 IDE Controller - HD & Floppy	$39
ST-11R RLL 8 Bit Controller	$51

ADAPTEC

1522 SCSI Direction Kit 16 8it Standard SCSI with Floppy Support & Drivers	$149
1522 SCSI Direction PLUS Kit	$195
1542C Single	$199
1542C SCSI Master Kit	$259
1542C SCSI Master PLUS Kit	$309
1742 Single Frame	$359

FUTURE DOMAIN

1680 SVP-ISA, 16 bit SCSI 2 w/floppy support & CD ROM SCSI support	$129
7000 EXSVP-EISA	$239

COREL SCSI Software

Allows the connection of up to 7 SCSI peripherals to a single host adapter **$64.95**

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND

Speedstar 24X, 1Mb, 24bit, 1280x1024	$155
Stealth, 1MG, 32,000 col, 1024x768	$215
Stealth 24, ISA / VLB	$165/$165
Stealth Pro, ISA, 1MB / 2MB	$245/$355
Stealth Pro, VLB 1MB / 2MB	$245/$339
Viper VLB 1MB / 2MB	$315 / $399

ATI TECHNOLOGIES

ATI Graphics plus 1 MB	$285
ATI Graphics plus 2 MB	$315
ATI Ultra Pro 2 MB	$495

ORCHID

Fahrenheit VA, 1MB / VLB	$199/225
Fahrenheit 1280 Plus, 1MB / VLB	$175/185
ProDesigner II/s, 1MB	$139
Celsius VLB 1MB (expandable to 2MB)	$219

NUMBER NINE

9GXE, 1230 x 1024 NI, SVGA LVL 10, 1MB, FREE DELIVERY	$399
LVL 11, 2MB, FREE DELIVERY	$549
LVL 12 3 MB, FREE DELIVERY	$699

CREATIVE LABS

Video Blaster $339

SIGMA DESIGNS

WinStorm Multimedia Display Adapter $339

SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster 16	$159
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	$215
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$129
Sound Blaster Deluxe	$85
Wave Blaster	$235
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$165
Pro Audio Studio 16 NEW!!!	$205
Advanced Gravis UltraSound	$129
Turtle Beach MultiSound Free Del	$529
Logitech SoundMan 16	$135
MS Sound System	$175
with Windows	$205

TURTLE BEACH

exclusive offer! $39

With the purchase of any sound card, get WAVE for Windows for only $39. Offer good at time of purchase.

SPEAKERS

ALTEC LANSING

ACS-50 Personal Computer System with Amplified Module - NEW!	$75
ACS-150 Powered subwoofer	$115
ACS-100 Amplified computer speaker system	$145
ACS-300 Top-of-the-line computer speakers with subwoofer	$285

Your #1 Reliable Mail Order Source For Over 10 Years!

HOURS(CST) • Monday through Friday: 8am-8pm • Saturday: 11am-5pm

THE MULTIMEDIA SPECIALISTS!

CD ROM DRIVES & BUNDLES

CREATIVE LABS

LOWER PRICES!

Edutainment CD Internal Multimedia Upgrade Kit
Sound Blaster Pro card, internal CD ROM Drive (photo-CD compatible), Sound Blaster CT-38 stereo speakers, 10 software titles, 8 or 16 bit . . . . $459 / $529

Discovery CD Internal Multimedia Upgrade Kit
Sound Blaster Pro card, internal CD ROM Drive, Sound Blaster stereo speakers, 3 software titles, 8 bit / 16 bit . . . $389 / $459

CD ROM drive only $359

CD ROM Drive with SoundBlaster 16 ASP $569

MEDIA VISION

Pro 16 Multimedia System II, *NEW FOR '93!*
New Multispin NEC 84-1SCSI Multimedia CD ROM drive, Pro Audio Studio, Kodak Photo MultiSession CD compliant, 10 software titles, FREE DEL $919

Fusion CD 16, Internal (Sony) $485

Fusion Double CD 16, *NEW FOR '93!*
NEC 55J double speed CD ROM drive, Pro Audio Spectrum 16, Labtech CS550 ampliphied speakers, 20 voice synthesizer . . . $595

Pro Movie Spectrum,
Display, capture, edit and playback video on your PC . . . $295

Sub System CDPCXL, External, fully integrated multimedia component system, FREE DELIVERY $1,179

MITSUMI

CRMC-LU005S,
Internal / Internal Upgrade Kit with ATI Sound $185 / $295

LOWER PRICES!

NEC

CD ROM Drives with Multispin, Now with Multispin, 256K buffer & Kodak Photo CD, Multi Session capable
CDR 84-1 Int / 74-1 Ext . . . . $419 / $509

38 Portable Multispin Drive 300KB/Sec, MPC CD ROM ready $335

SONY

CDU 31A, Internal $219

Multimedia Starter Kit, Internal $329

Complete Internal Multimedia Upgrade Kit, Int / Ext . $549 / $659

TEXEL

DM-3024 Double Speed CD ROM Drive:
Drive alone, Internal / External . . . . CALL
8 bit kit with Trantor interface, Internal / External . . . . CALL

Home Bundle:
Double Speed Drive, 7 software titles & more!
Internal / External . . . . CALL

Multimedia Bundle:
Double Speed Drive, 16-bit Sound Card, 10 software titles and more!
Internal / External . . . . CALL

TOSHIBA

3401B Double Speed, Internal / External . . . . $479 / $589

TURTLE BEACH

MultiSound Full MPC Upgrade Kit MultiSound Sound Card, Texel double speed SCSI int CD ROM drive, Wave software, King's Quest V, Compton's MM Encyclopedia, FREE DEL . . . $1,299

MultiSound Multi Bundle $699

COMPTON'S NEWMEDIA

New Interactive Encyclopdia with Virtual Workspace Competitive Upgrade

$99 *call for details!*

CD-ROM BONANZA

LOWER PRICES!

NEW TITLES!

Buy any CD-ROM Drive or UpgradeKit Listed in our Ad & Receive CD-ROM Titles at Unbelievable Prices*

$19 ea

- Animals! SanDiego Zoo for Windows
- Barron's College Guide MPC
- Bible Library
- CD Game Pack II
- Chess Master MM MPC
- Interactive Storytime Vol 1
- Mavis Beacon Typing MPC
- New Basics Electronic Cookbook
- Sports Best Multilingual - 3 game version
- Time Table of Arts & Entertainment
- Time Table of Business & Politics
- Time Table of History Science & Innovation
- US Atlas w/Automap
- US Atlas MM

$29 ea

- CIA World Tour
- Electronic Home Library
- Great Cities of the World V 1 or 2
- Guiness Book of Records 93 MPC
- International Bus & Econ Atlas
- Loom
- Magazine Rack
- Mario is Missing Deluxe
- Mayo Clinic for Windows
- Monkey Island
- Publish It!
- Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe
- Sherlock Consulting Detective
- Time Magazine Almanac 91
- Toolworks Reference Library
- US History
- Wing Commander/Ultima VI
- World Atlas for Windows MM MPC
- World and US Atlas Pak

$49 ea

- National Geographic Mammals Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Q&A V 4 0
- Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia for DOS
- Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia for Windows

*** Special prices good only at the time of purchase of drive or package.**

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

New!

TEXEL

16 Bit Upgrade Kit, Int. or Ext.

includes Media Vision's famous Pro Audio Spectrum 16, plus all the necessary calbes and drives!

PRICE TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE! **CALL!**

MEDIA VISION

PRICE BREAK!

Pro Audio Spectrum 16 $165

Pro Audio Studio 16 $205

SOFTWARE

ACT! 2 1 / for Win 1 0	229 95/229 95
Adobe Illustrator 4 0 for Windows	419 95
Adobe Type Manager	60 95
After Dark for Windows V 2 0	28 95
Ami Professional 3 0/Windows	234 95/234 95
ARC List Mail Manager	599 95
Ask Sam /Win	207 95/207 95
Auto Insight	48 95
Borland Office for Windows	384 95
CA Clipper V 5 2	509 95
CA Cricket Graph for Windows 1 3	82 95
CA Cricket Image for Windows	82 95
CA Cricket Paint for Windows	82 95
CA Cricket Presents for Windows 1 4	82 95
CA Realizer for Windows	191 95
CA SuperCalc 5 5	94 95
CA Textor for Win w/Grammatik 5	71 95
Calendar Creator Plus 5 0/Win	39 95/39 95
Carbon Copy 2 0 Win/6 1 DDS	129 95/129 95
Clarion DB 3 0	524 95
Claris Works for Windows	91 95
Central Point PC Tools Deluxe 8 0	117 95
Central Point PC Tools Win/DOS8 0	117 95
Clarion Data Base V 30	524 95
Co-Session Host & Remote	94 95
Coaster Screen Saver DOS/Win	31 95
Compel 1 0	84 95
Corel Draw 3 0 for Win	129 95
Corel Draw 4 0 for Win	345 95
Corel SCSI Software	84 95
Dashboard for Win	44 95
Data Fax for Windows 4 0	64 95
dBASE IV 2 0	504 95
Design CAD 2D 6 0	163 95
Design Cad 3D 4 0	232 95
Design CAD Expert Series 2 0	529 95
Direct Access 1 0 for Win	59 95
Direct Access Desktop	81 95
Eclipse FAX V1 21 w/OCR Premium	82 95
FaxMaster	71 95
FrameMaker 3 0 for Window	504 95
Freelance Graphics 2 0 for Windows	329 95
German Assistant 5 0	55 95
Hijack V 2 1/ for Win	117 95/117 95
Hyper Access Windows	108 95
Imagine	294 95
Instant Artist 1 0 DOS/WIN	44 95/51 95
Instant Database 2 0 WIN	67 95
Lantastic 5 0 DDS/WIN	62 95/72 95
Lotus 123 Release 4 for Windows	299 95
Lotus 123 for DOS	334 95
Lotus ALL VERSIONS	CALL
Lotus Improv 2 0	94 95
Lotus Organizer 1 0/ for Win	91 95/91 95
Lotus Smartsuite Release 2	449 95
Mac in DOS/Win	55 95/86 95
MS Access 1 1	304 95
MS Basic Dev Sys 7 1	302 95
MS Cobal 5 0	554 95
MS Excel 4 0 for Win	299 95
MS Fox Base & DOS 2 1 Dist Kit	304 95
MS FoxPro 2 5 for MS-DOS License Pak	269 95
MS FoxPro 2 5 for Windows License Pak	274 95
MS FoxPro 2 5/ for Windows	299 95/299 95
MS Money for Windows	28 95
MS Office for Windows V 3 0	459 95
MS PC Word Plus w/Address Book Plus	209 95
MS Profit	125 95
MS Project 3 0 for Windows	424 95
MS Visual Basic 2 0 for Windows	
Standard Edition	124 95
Professional Edition	304 95
MS Visual C++ Professional for Win 3 5	304 95
MS Visual C++ Standard for Win 3 5	124 95
MS Windows 3 1	88 95
MS Windows for Workgroups 3 1	154 95
MS Windows Printing System 1 0	132 95
MS Word 6 0 DDS	304 95
MS Word for Windows V 2 0	299 95
MS Works 2 0	92 95
MS Works 2 0 for Windows	124 95
Multimedia Works 1 0	64 95
Nebs One Write & Accounting	76 95
Nebs One Write & Acct Works	118 95
New Car Finder	34 95
Norton Antivirus V 2 1 DOS & Win	82 95
Norton Desktop 2 2 DOS/Windows	114 95/114 95
Norton Speed cache 4 0 DOS/Win	63 95/63 95
Norton Utilities 7 0	111 95
One Write Plus Acct Works	119 95
DRS Plus for Windows 2 0	119 95
Outside In	58 95
Pack Rat 5 0 for Windows	CALL
PageKeeper 1 0 Windows	579 95
Pagemaker 5 0	559 95
Paradox 4 0	519 95
Paradox for Windows	124 95
PC Anywhere 1 0 for Windows	124 95
PC Anywhere V 4 5 Host & Remote	114 95
PC Paintbrush 5+	93 95
PC Tools 1 0 for Windows	119 95
Peachtree 2 0 for Windows	118 95
Peachtree Basic Accounting 6 0	71 95
Peachtree Complete 6 0 w/DO	179 95
Perform Form Filler	73 95
PFS 1st Choice 4 0	39 95
PFS Business Plan for Windows	39 95
PFS Prospect	39 95
PFS Publisher for Windows	39 95
PFS Resume & Job Search Pro/Win	39 95/39 95
PFS Window Works 2 0	39 95
PFS Write 1 0	39 95
Photoshop 2 5/Win	534 95
Power Menu Plus 7 0	36 95
Power Japanese	219 95
Pixar Typestry for Windows	162 95
Presentation Task Force 4 0 for Win	116 95
Print D 6 0	86 95
PrintShop Deluxe for Windows	44 95
Procomm Plus 2 1/Windows 3 0	68 95/93 95
Professional Draw Windows	259 95
Professional Write Plus for Win 1 0	159 95
Demm 386 6 0	57 95
DmodemPro 1 02	58 95
Quark Xpress 3 1/ Win 3 5 only	544 95
Quattro Pro 4 0 for DOS	94 95
Quattro Pro 1 0for Windows	94 95
QuickBooks 1 01	84 95
Quicken 6 0	41 95
Quicken for Windows	40 95
Quicken Companion	17 95
Quicken for Windows Business Pack	53 95
QuickInvoice for Windows 1 0	27 95
QuickPay Payroll 2 0	36 95
Safe Six	35 95
Softerm Modular /Windows	153 95
Space Manager	47 95
Spanish Assistant 5 0	55 95
Spanish Scholar Windows	54 95
Stacker 3 1	91 95
Stacker SE	48 95
TimeLine 5 0 / for Win	439 95/379 95
Turbo C++ 3 1 Visual Ed for Windows	75 95
ViSio for Windows 1 0	192 95
Visual Basic Pro 3 0	242 95
Visual Basic Standard 3 0	242 95
Voice Blaster	64 95
WildCat BBS Single Line 3 6	79 95
Windows Draw 3 0w/Ole	64 95
WinFax Pro 3 0	76 95
WinSpeed	43 95
WordPerfect 6 0 DOS	261 95
WordPerfect for 5 2 Windows	269 95
Write 4	214 95
Xtra Drive	58 95
XTree for Windows 1 5	63 95
XY Write 4	214 95

UPGRADES

Ami Pro Competitive Upgrade	89 95
Ami Pro Version Upgrade	59 95
Auto Map DOS to Windows Upgrade	38 95
Borland Office Windows Comp Upgrade	289 95
CA Clipper 5 2 Competitive Upgrade	139 95
CA Clipper 5 2 Version Upgrade	103 95
Corel Draw 4 0 Version Upgrade	219 95
Data Perfect Upgrade 2 2	74 95
dBase IV Version 2 0 Upgrade	94 95
Lotus 123 1 1 for Win Live & Compet Upgrade	94 95
Lotus 123 2 4 Live Upgrade	94 95
Lotus 123 3 4A Upgrade	94 95
Lotus 123 Server Upgrade 2 4	94 95
Lotus 123 Windows Upgrade	94 95
Lotus Double Up Upgrade	189 95
Lotus Freelance for Windows Comp Upgrade	94 95
Lotus SmartSuite for Win Upgrade	334 95
MS Access 1 1 Version Upgrade	14 95
MS Access 1 1 Competitive Upgrade	139 95
MS C++ 7 0 Live & Competitive Upgrade	134 95
MS C++ Visual Version Upgrade	134 95
MS DOS 6 0 Upgrade	81 95
MS Excel 4 0 for Window Competitive Upgrade	118 95
MS Excel Upgrade	118 95
MS Fox Pro 2 5 for MS-DOS Compet Upgrade	124 95
MS Fox Pro 2 5 for Win Competitive Upgrade	124 95
MS Fox Pro DOS Version Upgrade	94 95
MS FoxPro 2 0 Competitive Upgrade	189 95
MS FoxPro Window Version Upgrade	94 95
MS Office for Windows Comp Upgrade	363 95
MS PC Word Plus for Win Upgrade	119 95
MS Powerpoint for Win Competitive Upgrade	123 95
MS Visual C++ Pro Comp Upgrade	189 95
MS Visual C++ Pro Version Upgrade CD Only	139 95
MS Visual C++ Pro Comp Upgrade CD Only	195 95
MS Visual C++ Std Comp Upgrade	94 95
MS Windows 3 1 Live Upgrade	49 95
MS Windows 3 1 Upgrade	49 95
MS Word for Windows Upgrade	123 95
MS Works for Win 2 0 Upgrade	74 95
Paradox 4 0 Upgrade	179 95
Quattro Pro DOS Upgrade	94 95
Quattro Pro 1 0 Comp Upgrade	94 95
Quattro Pro for Window Upgrade	94 95
Superbase 2 0 Windows	136 95
Superbase Comp 2 0/ Windows	184 95
WordPerfect Competitive Tradeup for DDS 5 2	99 95
WordPerfect Competitive Tradeup for Win 5 2	99 95
WordPerfect Version Upgrade for DOS 5 2	76 95
WordPerfect Version Upgrade for Windows 5 2	76 95

Since 1982

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

P.O. Box 17882, Milw, WI 53217

TECH INFO: (414) 357-8181
FAX: (414) 357-7814
HRS (CST): M-F 8am-8pm, Sat 11am-5pm

800-554-9952

- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.
- VISA MasterCard No Surcharge on Credit Cards.
- Most Orders Shipped within 48 Hours.
- Software Shipping only $5 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5% - Min. $5.
- C.O.D orders welcome, with only a $5.00 Charge.
- We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
- All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 6% - Min. $6. International Orders Shipped First Class Mail Insured: 15% - Min. $15. If mail cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog & Items Not Listed

Personal & company checks allow 14 working days to clear. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1 800# to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee.

THE PC/COMPUTING DIRECT TOP 40

Start your shopping with our one-stop guide to direct sellers.

SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Advanced Logic Research 9401 Jeronimo Rd. Irvine, CA 92718 (800) 444-4257 (714) 581-6770 Fax: (714) 458-0532	ALR offers its entire product line through the direct channel, which means that you can get the latest in PC technology direct. ALR was the first direct seller with a 486/50 system and one of the first to offer a 486/66 system. Following in that tradition, ALR will be one of the first PC vendors—direct or otherwise—to introduce a Pentium-based PC. A 5-year parts warranty is standard on all systems. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 6–5, Sat. 7–1. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 6–5, Sat. 7–1; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 5 years parts, 15 months labor.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆
Altec Technology Corp. 1201 W. Foothill Blvd. Azusa, CA 91702 (800) 255-9971 (818) 969-2988 Fax: (818) 969-1238	Altec has been in the direct business for 8 years. Its current best-sellers include the 486 DX/33 Express System and the CAD Station. In addition to selling systems, Altec provides a repair-and-upgrade service for all PCs. Systems advertised as ready to ship are guaranteed to be delivered in 2 days. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7–7, Sat. 7–3. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 8:30–4:30, Sat. 9–1; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 2 years parts, 1 year free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆
Ares Microdevelopment 23660-A Research Dr. Farmington Hills, MI 48335 (800) 322-3200 (313) 473-0808 Fax: (313) 473-4450	Ares has been selling PCs direct for more than 3 years and has been manufacturing computers for 10 years. All systems sold are EISA or VL-Bus and include monitors with built-in stereo speakers. Their best-selling product is the 486/66DX2 VL Bus system. Ares provides extremely comprehensive service, including 24-hour toll-free tech support and a 60-day money-back guarantee. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 8 a.m.–11 p.m., Sat. 9–8, Sun. 11–5. **Tech support:** 24 hours, 7 days a week; BBS, fax-back service, remote diagnostics. **Money-back guarantee:** 60 days. **Warranty:** 2 years parts, lifetime labor, 1 year free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆
Austin Computer Systems 10300 Metric Blvd. Austin, TX 78758 (800) 752-1577 (512) 339-3500 Fax: (512) 454-1357	All of the systems Austin sells feature local-bus technology. Austin also markets a line of green PCs that meet the EPA's Energy Star program requirements. The Patriot PCs come bundled with Lotus applications. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 9 a.m.–6 p.m., Sat. 10–5. **Tech support:** Mon.–Sun. 6–midnight; BBS. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. Restocking fee on special-order items. **Warranty:** 2 years, 1 year free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Systems Software Notebooks Peripherals

What to do when Windows won't work.

NEW! WINProbe from Landmark troubleshoots and optimizes Windows FAST!

INCREASE SPEED

WINProbe uncovers the secrets to faster Windows operation. Simply click on the Tune Up icon and **WINProbe** analyzes your hardware and software configuration then gives you up to 35 suggestions on how to speed up your system…

- Analyzes SmartDrive to improve hard drive performance
- Identifies and explains how to set up a permanent swap file
- Standard or Enhanced? **WINProbe** identifies which mode is best for you
- Pinpoints the optimum driver for your VGA card
- Optimizes and frees fragmented memory
- Analyzes and suggests the best Windows setup for your system

TROUBLESHOOT YOUR OWN PC

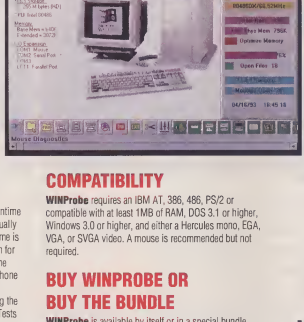
Few things are more aggravating than computer downtime and lockups. You waste time waiting for help and usually pay a dear price to get it when you finally do. Your time is valuable, so let **WINProbe** troubleshoot the problem for you. You'll be able to quickly identify the source of the problem; hardware, software, or configuration. Telephone support time is slashed. Repair bills drop like a rock (50% and more of your repair bills are for diagnosing the problem, **WINProbe** does it for you at NO COST!). Tests include…

- CPU and system board in 16 and 32 bit operation
- Math co-processor
- Memory; conventional, extended, expanded, and XMS
- COM ports and MODEM control lines
- Floppy drive speed and surface analysis
- Hard drive surface analysis
- Keyboard and scan codes
- Video adapter and screen
- Mouse initialization and Interrupts
- Printer operation, output, and cable

RESOLVE SETUP PROBLEMS

Say 'goodbye' to software and hardware configuration and setup problems. **WINProbe** provides detailed information on…

- Installing a new hard drive
- CMOS display and edit
- IRQ, DMA, and UMB usage
- What to do when Installing an add-in card
- Cleaning up *.INI and *.GRP files
- Memory allocation and management
- Locating and removing duplicated system files



COMPATIBILITY

WINProbe requires an IBM AT, 386, 486, PS/2 or compatible with at least 1MB of RAM, DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher, and either a Hercules mono, EGA, VGA, or SVGA video. A mouse is recommended but not required.

BUY WINPROBE OR BUY THE BUNDLE

WINProbe is available by itself or in a special bundle with **PC Certify**, Landmark's DOS troubleshooting software and **DOS for Windows**, Landmark's remarkable DOS-like operating shell for Windows.

PC CERTIFY

Sometimes it's better to troubleshoot hardware faults with the minimum amount of software loaded. Full memory and hard drive testing are not always possible from within Windows. This is why you need **PC Certify**, Landmark's DOS troubleshooter. **PC Certify** performs all the hardware tests **WINProbe** does, plus includes a CMOS save and restore feature and internal hardware inventory database for tracking system components. Regularly $99 by itself, buy it in **The Bundle** and save.

DOS FOR WINDOWS

Tired of waiting to access the DOS shell from within Windows? Bugged by lack of free memory when you finally get a DOS prompt? If you love DOS commands, but use Windows, now you can have the best of both worlds with **DOS for Windows**. It's the only fully functioning, scalable window that looks and feels just like DOS. It runs virtually all the latest DOS commands and capabilities including DOS internal commands, redirects, pipes, and batch files. You can even run Windows applications from the command line. Resize or scroll, just like any other window, even double-click on any application displayed anywhere on the screen and it will immediately execute **DOS for Windows** is the program and file manager you already know. Regularly $49 by itself, buy it in **The Bundle** and save.

2 Great Deals Your Choice:

WINProbe…

ONLY $49

WINProbe Bundle…

WINProbe • PC Certify • DOS for Windows

ALL 3 PROGRAMS

ONLY $99

- **90 Day Performance Guarantee**
- **Toll-Free Technical Support**
- **NEW HOURS, EST**

Mon - Thur: 8AM - 9PM, Fri: 8AM - 6PM, Sat: 10AM - 3PM

TO ORDER, OR FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU CALL

(800) 683-6696

FAX: (813) 443-6603 • Int'l (813) 443-1331

LANDMARK
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
703 Grand Central Street • Clearwater, FL 34616

Copyright © 1993 All Rights Reserved PC Certify and Landmark DOS for Windows are trademarks of Landmark Research International Corporation Other names are trademarks of their associated owners

Circle 189 on reader service card.

AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS!

Even the smallest businesses can afford to computerize!

" I know how much lemonade I have and I know how much money I've made. I have happy customers because I always have lemons in stock and they can get their drinks fast. "

" I ran out of lemonade and I don't know where my money went! "

Join the thousands of growing businesses nationwide who have embraced the MicroBiz Business Computer solutions. Over 100,000 enterprises have purchased this affordable and beginner-proof solution to invoicing, customer tracking and inventory control. Merges with all popular accounting packages. This software is not only easy to use, but the dBase file format it uses is very flexible. You can easily create your own special, customized reports, in addition to the hundreds of reports the system already generates. Nationwide network of factory trained authorized resellers. *Call today for a demonstration and a reseller near you.*

Business Solutions for Video Stores, Liquor Stores, Retail Stores, Hair & Nail Salons, Rental Stores, Auto Repair Shops, Dry Cleaning Stores and Your Business!

FREE CATALOG & VIDEO

- Point & Shoot customer and inventory lookup
- Credit card authorization option
- Bar code compatibility
- Color/size matrix
- Multiple pricing levels
- Track inventory by size/color/style
- Mailing labels
- Track customer history
- Daily closeout reports
- Accepts split tender

- Pull down menus
- Pop-up windows
- 99 levels of password protection
- Tracks promotional sales
- Reorder reports
- Extensive sales reports
- Item/invoice discounts
- Tracks sales by employees
- Set limited-time promos
- View in-stock status

Circle 185 on reader service card.

- Links to all popular Accounting packages
- Receiving reports
- Pop-up calculator
- Works on any IBM PC or compatible with hard disk drive
- Multi-user version and source code available
- dBase compatible
- Compiled with Clipper
- 220 Volt Hardware Available
- Foreign Languages Available

Call today to find out how you can automate your business!

MicroBiz

500 Airport Executive Park
Spring Valley, NY 10977
Ph:(914) 425-9500 • Fax: (914) 425-4598

800-637-8268

Dealers/Consultants: 800-SELL-POS (800-735-5767)
24 Hr. Bulletin Board Service (914) 425-6440 • Fax on Demand (914) 426-6064

DISK-COUNT SOFTWARE

Lowest delivered prices with great customer service.

800-448-6658

HOURS: M-F 9 AM- 8 PM SAT 10 AM- 3 PM EST
PRODUCT INFO & OTHER BUSINESS: 908-396-8880

DISCOVER · T.I.P.S. Cash · MasterCard · VISA

NO SURCHARGE
SHIPPING IS ONLY $4.00 PER ORDER, NOT PER ITEM
HARDWARE INCLUDED!!!

Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS

LOTUS 123 v3.4..3D version of the worlds most popular spreadsheet 279
Upgrade 99.95

Bound C++/Appl. 479
Bort Pascal w/Obj. 399
Business Wrk Bnd 470
Module Ref/AP, AR 126
INV, PAY, GL, CRM, PO, Payroll 177
CA Simpleforms 89
CA Textor 79
Cartron Copy 129
Cash Collect 75
Catchword Pro Opt 139
CC: Mail 155
CC: Mail Window 259
Check It 149
Claris Works Win 91
Clarion Pro Devel 445
Clipper 489
Colorix 95
Copy II PC 37
Copy 2 Option Bnd 125
Crosstalk Mk4.0 379
Co/Session 96
Crosstalk Window 119
DacEasy Account 89
DacEasy Instant 329
DacEasy Network 179
Dac Easy Bonus 118
DacEasy Payroll 59
DacEasy Payroll Bnd 179
Dashboard 42
Data Ease 4.5 499
dBase IV 1.5 479
dBase IV Develop 819
Design Cad 2D 169
Design Cad 3D 235
Design Cad Pro 545
Designview 2.x 79
Desqview 386 125
Direct Access 63
Disk Compare 64
Disklock PC 50
Disk Optimizer 52
Dorland's Medical 59
Dosfax 48
Easy Boot 31
Employee Manual 75
Express Publisher 99

Express Publ Win 99
Fast Back Plus 115
Fast Back + Win 115
Fast Fonts 47
Fastlock Plus 44
Fax Works 79
Fax Grabber 68
Fax Master 96
File Mailer Pro 249
Flow Charting 3 133
Fontmonger 89
Fonts on the Fly 89
Form Tool Gold 57
Form Tool Pro 159
FoxPro 2.5 305
FoxPro 2.5 Wind 305
Fractal Design Pnt 254
Framemaker 509
Freedom of Press 64
Freelance 4.0 309
Freelance Win 345
Freeze Frame 59
Generic Cad 6.0 259
Generic 3D Draft 198
Geoworks Pro 114
Go Script 99
Go Script Plus 179
Grammatik 5 67
Harvard Draw 154
Harvard Graphics 379
Harvard Grph Win 339
Harvard Grph Or Win 119
Home: Ea. Module 38
Info Select 125
Instant Atlas DOS 42
Instant Atlas Win 55
Instant Recall 86
Intermission 29
Label Pro Dot Matrix 47
Label Pro Laser 62
Labels Unlimited 59
Language Assistants
Fr, Gr, It, Sp 79
Laplink Pro 89
Lotus Freelance 249
Lotus 1-2-3 v2.4 319

Lotus 2.4 Server 405
Lotus 1-2-3 v3.4 379
Lotus 3.4 Server 405
Lotus 1-2-3 Wind 285
Lotus Win Server 379
Lotus 1-2-3 Home 39
Lotus Improv 95
Lotus Organizer 94
Lotus Smartsite 425
Lotus Symphony 462
Lotus Works 3.0 95
Makeup 89
Manage Your Money 34
Mannequin 269
Mannequin Design 55
Math Cad Dos/Win 295
Micrographix Charisma 315
Designer 374
Microsoft
Access 95
QC++ Compiler 305
Code Compiler 569
DOS 6.0 Upgrade 49
DOS 6.0 OEM 79
Excel for Windows 269
Fortran Compiler 269
Fortran Assembler 269
Money for Windows 15
Office for Windows 474
Office for Win 10 pk 1499
Powerpoint Wind 269
Powerpoint Win 10 pk 1499
Project for Win 439
Publisher for Win 125
Publisher Design 45
Quick Basic 119
Quick C 119
Quick C Windows 125
Quick C/QK Asmblr 125
Quick Basic 7 269
Schedule + Wind 125
S D K 219
Word 6.0 279
Tru Type Fonts 45

Perform Pro Plus 239
Visual Basic 119
Win Dev. Drv. Kit 305
Windows 3.1 89
Word 5.5 209
Word for Window 119
Workgroup Windows Works 94
Works for Window 125
Money Counts 27
Norton Antivirus 82
Norton Backup 82
Norton Commander 95
Norton Desktop 99
Norton Utilities 99
Objectvision 103
Objectvision Pro 339
Office Layout 89
Omni 189
Omni Page Profnl 499
Ow Write Plus 79
One Write + Works 119
One Write Payrol 44
On Time Lite 40
On Time Windows 72
Outpost 55
Org Plus Advanced 63
Org Plus Adv. Nwt 122
OS/2 v2.0 119
OS/2 v2.0 Upgrade 105
Packit 2000 v2.0 31
PageMgr 239
Paradox 4.0 490
Paradox Win 134
Pathfinder 48
PC Anywhere IV 115
PC Write-Power Pak 79
PC Paintbrush 5.4 94
PC Tools 8 119
PC Quiver 55
PeachPay 51
Peachtree Basic 79
Peachtree Window 79
Peachtree 16.0 275
Perform Pro 79
PerFormPro Win 175

Quick Schedule 86
Screen Extend/ WP 62
Sidekick 55
Sideways 55
Simply Accounting 115
Sitback Lite 79
Software Carousel 55
Spell Plus 3 67
SQZ 65
Stacker 3.0 89
Superbase 2 544
SuperCalc 89
Superstor Pro 89
Timeline DOS/Win 443
Timeslips III 185
Time Tracker 79
True Type DOS 47
Turbo Cad 79
Turbo C++ 119
Turbo C++ Wind 102
Turbo Pascal 79
Turbo Pascal Win 109
Ultra Fax 76
Ultravision Laptop 60
Ventura Gold 4.0 509
Webster Elec Dict 17
Windows Draw 99
WinFax Pro 78
WinZip 235
WinSlueth Gold 91
Win Speed 43
Word Tools 55
Word Perfect 5.1 262
Word Perfect Win 297
Word Perf Node 165
Wordperfect Office 87
X Tree Gold 2.5 99
X Tree Windows 93
Xtalk Develop 269
XY Write III Plus 195
Zortech C++ Wind 445
Zyntrack DOS/Win 239

Communication Pak
Incl WinFax, Superstor Pro, Quicksilver Win 139
Data Perfect 85
dBase IV 95
Form Tool Pro 79
Framemaker 309
Harvard Graphics 89
Freelance Wind. 99
Harvard Draw 96
Harvard Graphic 3.0 125
Harvard Grph Win 122
Laplink 55
Lotus 1-2-3 v2.3 99
Lotus 1-2-3 v3.1+ 99
Lotus 1-2-3 Wind 99
Lotus Agenda 75
Lotus Obj Lib 1.1 215
Lotus Obj Lib 2.4 179
Lotus Smart Suite 353
Lotus Symphony 99

Microsoft
C/C++ Compiler 125
Quick Basic 45
FoxPro 2.5 189
FoxPro Version Up 94
Powerpoint Wind 125
Project 145
Quickbasic Develop 149
Visual Basic DOS 94
Visual Basic Win 79
Visual C++ Win 95
Visual C++ 55
Visual Foxpro 3.1 52
Windows & DOS 127
Word for Windows 122
Works DOS 49
Works for Windows 75
Netroom 45
Netdraw 45
Persuasion 95
Professional Draw 125
Q & A 99
Quattro Pro 4.0 92
Rbase 55
Stacker 49
Superbase 2 139
Typeraider 145
Wordsaver 95
Word Perf 5.1/Win 85
WP Presentation 99
Wordstar 7.0 75
Xtree Gold 99

Store: 1060 Randolph Ave. Rahway N.J.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Master Card, Visa, American Express & Discover Accepted. No Surcharge on credit cards. Mail P.O. Box 1, Carteret, N.J. 07008. All Sales Are Final NO REFUNDS Exchanges defective merchandise with the same item only. No exceptions. All Products are new from manufacturer. All claims and guarantees are from the manufacturer. Call for current price and availability. GOVERNMENT AND SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOMED. For your protection, we will only ship to the address the credit card company has on file, therefore shipping to AA., Hi., P.O. Box, APO/FPO etc. International orders call for shipping. Store N.J. residents add 6 sales tax. 20% restocking fee for all refused items.

Q & A v.0..The #1 Database and Word Processor built for Business, Ready to use Client Tracking, Inventory, sales, Mail List & More 99

CENTRAL POINT

PC TOOLS v8.. Most complete set of Award winning PC Utilities, includes Central Point Anti-Virus & Backup 119

NORTON UTILITIES

NORTON UTILITIES V7.0.. Award winning standard for Data Recovery, Protection, and System Diagnostics 99

SUMMIT

MEMORY SYSTEMS INC

SE120 AT Tape Backup 149
SE120 PS/2 Tape Backup 159
SE250 AT Tape Backup 209
SE250 PS/2 Tape Backup 219
Accelerator Board 79
SE305 IDE Tape Backup 259
SE305 PS/2 Tape Backup 79
External Case 69
Summit Formatted QIC-40 Tapes 7
Summit Formatted QIC-80 Tapes 9
Summit Formatted SMS-101 Tapes 15
Cleaning Kits , Rail & Ribbon Kits Available

Networks

Lantastic
NE-2 Adptr 199
AE-2 Starter 5 455
AE-2 MCA Adpt 265
AI DOS or Win Cap 79
Software Lite 399
Software Lite Adptr 209

Modem & Fax

Complete
Answer Machine 265
Communicate 299
Comm. Gold 479
Intel 9624 FX 89
Intel 9624CP 189
Intel 9696 349
Intel 14.4/14.4 419
US Robotic Sportster
2400 Ext. 106
9600 Int. 299
14.4v.42bs 162
w/ S/R Fax 183
14.4v.42bs Ext 183
w/ S/R Fax 213
Zoom Modem 82
Zoom Internal 59

Scanners

Scanmaster 359
Scanmaster II XE 1199
Scanman 32 133
Scanman 256 249
Scanmn 256 OCR 299
Scanman Color 549

Mouse/Keyboard

Appoint Mouse Pen 70
Gold Mouse 39
Microsaver 85
Mouseman Serial 89
Trackman Serial 79

Multimedia

Abacus
Audio Show 369
Pro 256 79
Pro Color Plus 829
Pro VGA Ext 299
Pro PC TV DOS 219
Pro PC TV Plus 339
Pro PC TV v 349
VideoSurge 559
VideoSurge SVHS 729
TV/GPX TV 209

MM Software

Action 329
Adventure Works 62
Interactive 2.0 374
Ask Me 2000 265
Autodesk Mmf Expl 129
Clipmedia 269
Clipart Gallery 119
Make Your Point 69
Pro Animate 319
Studio Magic 334

CD DRIVES

Toshiba
Speed Int 489
Dbl Speed Ext 594
Texas Ext America
3021 Int 349
3024 Dbl Spd 395
3024 Business 765
3024 Education 729
3024 Multimedia 959
3021 Ext 439
3024 Dbl Spd 499
3024 Business 695
3024 Education 829
3024 Multimed 1079

Sound Cards

Ad Lib Sound MCA 65
Ad Lib Gold 1000 179
ATI Stereo F/X 139
Ca Sound Blaster 1 MB 249
Covox Voice Blstr 64
Gravis Ultra Sound 329
Gravis Bundle Call
Media Vision
Audio Port 139
CDPC 959

Basic Environment
CDPC XL 1159
Pro Audio Spec 16 194
Pro Audio Studio 224
Pro 16 Multimedia
Sound Kit 299
Pro Movie Spectrm 299
Soundboard 279
Thunder & Lightg 219
Sound Blaster 85
SB Mkt Kit 59
Snd Blast Pro MCA 259
Sound Blaster Deluxe 132
SB Pro 16 164
SB Pro16 ASP 319
SB Discovery 16 I 499
SB Extermind 16 579
SB Ext MM Kit 629

MIDI Software

Cakewalk 99
Band in a Box 69
Boom Box 39
Composer 49
Cakewalk 95
Cakewalk Pro 249
Cakewalk Window 249
Cubase 215
Drummer 69
Encore 379
Finale Pro 125
Piano Works 85
Play it by Ear 69
Piano Works 95
Music Tracks Pro 49
Music Printer Plus 419
Music Time 49
Musicator 375
Quick Score Deluxe 99
Recording Studio 75
Rhythm Ace 69
Songwright 5 85
Trek for Windows 60

MIDI Interface

Midistar 101 Serial 95
Midistar 101 Pc 119
Music Quest Midi 79
Pc Midi 79
2 Port SE 149
MPU-401 135
Ultrasynth Apprentice 125
The Miracle 325

Skins & Pads

Mouse Pad 19
Grounded Wrist Strap 9
Keyboard Skins 15
Static Pad 15

Wrist Pads 8
Stax (Dust Repellent) 5
Stax Complete 15
Cleaning System 15

UPGRADES

Adobe Illustrator 185
Quickpak 99
Approach 139
Ami Pro Complete 42
Ami Pro 3.0 Upg 79
Clarion Pro Develp 175

Wordstar 7.0 75
Xtree Gold 99

Circle 236 on reader service card.

SYSTEM SPECIALISTS *(Continued)*

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Compaq DirectPlus 20555 State Hwy. 249 Houston, TX 77070 (800) 345-1518 (800) 888-5858	This PC heavyweight finally entered the direct channel this year. Compaq initially offered systems through a handful of other mail-order companies, including PC Connection, PCs Compleat, and Insight. But now Compaq is selling PCs and notebooks direct and has produced a catalog of its wares. Trade-ins are accepted on select Compaq, Apple, and IBM PCs. Software sold with the purchase of a system only. The 3-year warranty is one of the best around. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7–7, Sat. 8–12. **Tech support:** 24 hours, 7 days a week; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 3 years.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
CompuAdd Computer 12303 Technology Blvd. Austin, TX 78727 (800) 627-1967 (512) 250-1489	One of the early mail-order players, CompuAdd has been selling direct for 11 years. Its trademark catalogs come out about every 10 weeks, offering new products and promotions. Best-sellers include the Express line of PCs. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 8–8. **Tech support:** 24 hours, 7 days a week; BBS, fax-back service, remote diagnostics. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service for most systems.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Compudyne 15167 Business Ave. Dallas, TX 75244 (800) 862-3090 (214) 702-0055 Fax: (214) 888-5743	Compudyne is the PC manufacturing division of computer superstore CompUSA. Backed by the inventory of 50 retail stores, Compudyne can meet customer demands for best-selling products like the 4SL/25 Sub-note, 4DX2/66 Active TFT Color Slimline, and 4DX/33 VESA local-bus system. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7 a.m.–10 p.m., Sat. 9–5. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 8–8, Sat. 9–4; BBS. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service for desktops.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Computer Discount Warehouse 2840 Maria Ave. Northbrook, IL 60062 (800) 800-4239 (708) 564-4900 Fax: (708) 291-1737	At CDW, trade in your old PC—no matter how ancient—and receive 5 percent off the purchase of a new one. The inventory of 15,000 PC products includes such best-sellers as 14,400-bit-per-second modems, low-end laser printers, color laptops, and networking products. Most orders ship the same day. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7:30–7:30, Sat. 9–5. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 8–7, Sat. 9–5; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 15 days. **Warranty:** Provided by manufacturer.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Systems Software Notebooks Peripherals

BONDWELL

Quality, Power & Affordability

486-33MHz 120M HDD

New 486NC2 with Built-in FDD

From $1399

Bondwell 486NC2-33

** 486SLC processor with internal cache*
** 33 MHz clock speed*
** 2 MB RAM*
** 80 MB Hard disk drive*
** Built-in 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy drive*
** 10-inch VGA liquid-crystal display*
** Dual 2 hour Quick-charge battery pack*
** Advance power management features*
** DOS installed*
** True notebook footprint, (11.7" x 8.5" x 1.98", 5.9lbs.)* **$1399**
** Free carrying bag & adapter*
** One year manufacturer's warranty*

Bondwell 486NC-33

** 486SLC processor with internal cache*
** 33 MHz clock speed*
** 2 MB RAM*
** 80 MB Hard disk drive*
** 1.44 MB, 3.5" external floppy drive*
** Built-in 9600/2400 Fax/Modem*
** 10-inch VGA liquid-crystal display*
** 2 hour Quick-charge battery*
** Advance power management features*
** DOS installed*
** True notebook footprint, (11.7" x 8.5" x 1.5", 5.2lbs.)* **$1399**
** Free carrying bag & adapter*
** One year manufacturer's warranty*

The 486NC2 is Bondwell's new introduction of 486SLC-based notebook computer. Big on performance, light on budget. The 5.9-pound 486NC2 offers more power and convenient features that you've been long awaited for. Built-in dual battery packs allows you to change battery with no interruption to your work, and of course, longer battery life! The 486NC2 comes with 33-MHz processor speed, 2MB of memory, upgradeable to 8MB, provide you with ample power and room for virtually any practical application software usage.

The 486NC and 486NC2 offers a crisp, vibrant 10-inch diagonally measured triple supertwist VGA backlit screen, 2400/9600 baud send & receive data-fax modem is offered as an option. All for a price that you can surely afford!

Bondwell 486SLC-33 Notebooks		
	80MB	120MB
486NC	$1399	$1549
486NC2	$1399	$1549
486NC/R	$1599	-

Bondwell Notebook Accessories	
Internal 9600/2400 fax/modem	$99
BitFax & BitCom software	$69
Math co-processor	$169
2MB RAM upgrade	$110
6 MB RAM upgrade	$330
42 MB removable cartridge for NC/R	$99
Car adapter with cable	$79

** Accessories prices only apply at time of system purchase*

486SLC 25MHz 2MB RAM 80MB HDD $1299

Bondwell®

800-627-6888

DEALERS CALL: 510-490-4300 Ext.768

Major credit card accepted. One year warranty. Toll-free support. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective companies. All rights reserved. Bondwell Industrial Co. Inc. U.S.A. 47485 Seabridge Drive, Fremont, CA 94538. Tel: (510)490-4300 Fax: (510)490-0129

Circle 132 on reader service card.

expotech®

A VTECH COMPANY

is one of the fastest growing computer organizations in the United States.

We got that way by giving our customers the **Best Service - Best Support -** and the **Best Value.** Other computer companies may come and go but Expotech is a member of the VTech computer group which has been around for 10 years and has manufactured over 1 million computers. Expotech maintains three research laboratories to give you the best technology at the lowest cost. Furthermore, Expotech's configuration facility is second to none with **most systems shipping the same day we receive credit approval.** At Expotech we believe the customer comes first. That's why we have toll free customer support, a toll free fax line, and support via Prodigy. Plus, with every Expotech 486 Desktop we include Remote Diagnostics.

Remote Diagnostics allows a trained Expotech technician to access your computer via modem and diagnose hardware and software problems. We can even fix most software or CMOS problems while you watch. Plus, Expotech maintains a bulletin board that lets you download the latest software drivers for your hardware. Let Expotech supply you with the computer for today's work and tomorrow's opportunities.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

ACCELERATED LOCAL BU

expo 486sx/33

- Accelerated Local Bus
- Desktop Metal Case, 33Mhz
- 1 Mb super VGA Video w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.2 Meg Floppy, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14" Super VGA .28 Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Commute Remote Diagnostic Software
- Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send-Receive Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 210 Meg Seagate Hard Drive

"The Expotech merits the ultimate claim to horsepower"
PC Sources
Sept 1992

"It's a real screamer"
PC Magazine
Feb 23, 1992

JUST **$1329**

25 Mhz only $1249

1.800.284.3976 *in Canada 1.800.685.8284*

intel inside

Circle 196 on reader service card.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS

expo MULTIMEDIA 486sx

- CD-ROM built-in
- Stereo Sound Board
- Plus 2 External Speakers
- Ad-lib compatible
- Sound Blaster Compatible
- Roland Compatible
- MPC Compatible
- Internal MIDI Interface
- Free CD-ROM Software
- Comptons Family Encyclopedia
- Webster's Dictionary
- World Atlas

- Accelerated Local Bus
- Desktop Metal Case
- 1 Mb super VGA Video w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14" Super VGA .28 Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Commute Remote Diagnostic Software
- Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send-Receive Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 210 Meg Seagate Hard Drive

JUST **$1449**

1.800.284.3976 *in Canada 1.800.685.8284*

Software Modem & Service Package for Desktop & Tower Systems Only. All Prices, Availability, and Specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing. IL Sales Tax, Availability, and Warranty Details. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

intel inside

Circle 197 on reader service card.

expotech

A VTECH COMPANY

brings you a new definition in multimedia value,

Unlike our competitors who give you a stripped down system, Expotech brings you a complete system with all the components you will ever need to run the latest software and enjoy the most from the world of Multimedia.

First, we give you a stereo sound board compatible with the most popular software titles. This board has over 20 simultaneous voices and even comes with an internal midi connector to get the most out of your software. Add sound to your favorite games. Add speech to your spreadsheets. Even listen to your encyclopedia.

Second, we give you a state of the Art CD-ROM built-in so you don't have to worry about installation.

Third, we give you Comptons Family Encyclopedia on CD-ROM. This package also includes The Webster's Dictionary and the World Atlas.

Plus, we put all these quality components in a complete computer system with 2400/9600 baud send receive fax modem, 210 Meg Hard Drive, Remote Diagnostic Software & More.

Buy a Multimedia System today and see why Expotech remains ahead of the competition when it comes to value...

Call today...open 7 days a week
Central Standard Time
Monday - Friday 7am - 8:30pm
Saturday 9am - 6pm Sunday 10am - 3pm

expotech
A VTECH COMPANY

800 North Church Street
Lake Zurich, IL 60047

1.800.284.EXPO

FAX 1.800.947.EXPO

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION 1.800.947.6461
CANADA 1.800.685.8284

expotech®

A VTECH COMPANY

Everything Included

At Expotech we believe you should get everything you need the first time you buy your computer. Therefore, Expotech gives you a true windows accelerator with true 16.7 million color capability; plus, a 2400/9600 baud send receive fax modem; plus a large hard drive; plus a non-interlaced .28 dot pitch monitor and much more.

- *Windows Accelerator Included*
- *2400/9600 Send/Receive Modem/Fax*
- *Upgradable*
- *Software Pre-Loaded*

Complete Testing

All Expotech components are tested for 24 hours before they are assembled and then the completed Expotech computer is burned-in again before shipping. Plus, all system software, including windows is preloaded. Therefore you can unpack the box, plug in the cables, and start computing.

Unsurpassed Quality

Expotech manufacturers motherboards, cases, keyboards, and even the chip sets. The components Expotech purchases come from the highest quality vendors available like Seagate and Intel. All Expotech systems are **FCC Class B...Novell certified... Windows compatable... and Optimized for speed.**

3 YEAR WARRANTY

TOWER CASE OPTION

expo 486dx2/66

- Accelerated Local Bus
- Desktop Metal Case, 128K Cache, 33/66Mhz
- 1 Mb super VGA Video Board w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.2 Meg Floppy, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14" Super VGA .28 Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Commute Remote Diagnostic Software
- Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send-Receive Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 340 Meg Hard Drive

"With the Expo 486dx2/66, you'll enjoy superior speed and have room to grow"
PC Magazine
Oct 13, 1992

intel inside

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

JUST **$1899**

expo dx2/50 only $1749

1.800.284.3976 *in Canada 1.800.685.8284*

TOWER CASE OPTION

Circle 198 on reader service card.

expotech
A VTECH COMPANY

A New Level of Service and Support!

Three year warranty

One year on-site service
Repaired at your site.

24 Hour tech support
Toll free technical support available 24 Hrs a day 7 days a week.

Remote diagnostics
On-site modem diagnostics.

Anti-virus software included

Same day shipping
Base system models in stock ordered before 11am CST, can be shipped same day after credit approval.

Next day parts replacement
24 Hour Express.

30 Day parts replacement
Full refund if you are not satisfied in the first 30 days after shipment.

Built-in 2400 baud fax/modem
2400/9600 Send Recieve Fax Modem Included with every Expotech Desktop System.

Bulletin board service
Download drivers and talk to techs on line.

Visa, Mastercard, and Discover

Leasing available

Purchase orders accepted
COD and terms for qualified buyers.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

expo 486dx/33

ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS

- Accelerated Local Bus
- Desktop Metal Case, 128K Cache, 33Mhz
- 1 Mb super VGA Video Board w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.2 Meg Floppy, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14" Super VGA .28 Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Commute Remote Diagnostic Software
- Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send-Receive Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 340 Meg Hard Drive

intel inside

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

JUST **$1599**

1.800.284.3976 *in Canada 1.800.685.8284*

Call today...open 7 days a week
Central Standard Time
Monday - Friday 7am - 9:30pm
Saturday 9am - 6pm Sunday 10am - 3pm

expotech
A VTECH COMPANY

800 North Church Street
Lake Zurich, IL 60047

1.800.284.EXPO
FAX 1.800.947.EXPO
GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION 1.800.947.5461
CANADA 1.800.685.8284

Prices, Modem & Service Package for Desktop & Tower Systems Only. All Prices, Availability, and Specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm. Illinois Sales Tax, Availability, and Warranty Details. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

Circle 199 on reader service card.

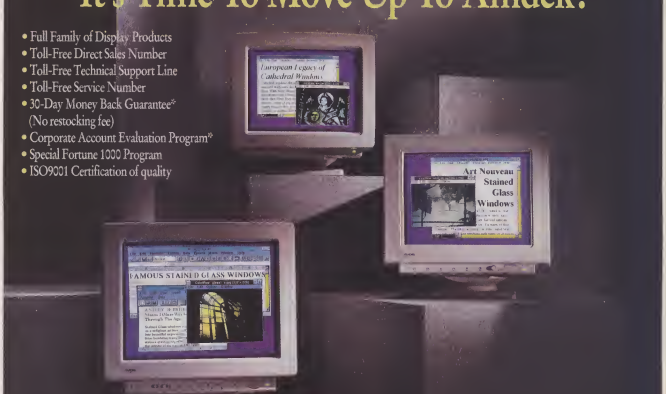
SYSTEM SPECIALISTS *(Continued)*

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Computer Sales Professional 13 Clyde Rd. Somerset, NJ 08873 (800) 950-6660 (908) 560-1143 Fax: (908) 356-5005	Computer Sales Professional has been selling PCs direct for 4 years. It offers some of the best system prices we've seen. The C-Express delivery system provides shipping within 24 hours of your order, and you get a 45-day money-back guarantee to boot. **Business hours:** Mon.–Thu. 9–9, Fri. 9–6, Sat. 10–4. **Tech support:** Mon.–Thu. 9–9, Fri. 9–6. **Money-back guarantee:** 45 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service.	☆	☆	★
Comtrade 15314 E. Valley Blvd. City of Industry, CA 91746 (800) 969-2123 (818) 961-6688 Fax: (818) 369-1479	Comtrade has been selling direct for 5 years. It offers a complete line of PCs, including ISA, EISA, and VESA local-bus systems. The system prices are among the lowest around. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7–7, Sat. 9–6. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 7–7, Sat. 9–6. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 2 years parts, lifetime labor.	☆	☆	★
Cornell Computer Systems 2019 Walnut Dr. Walnut, CA 91789 (800) 886-7200 (714) 594-5848 Fax: (714) 594-9995	Cornell's Rapid Response service promises that if a sales consultant fails to pick up your call within 90 seconds, you'll get an extra software program when you buy a system. New offerings include systems that are upgradable to Intel's local-bus standard, Personal Component Interface (PCI). Advertised configurations ship the same day they're ordered. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 6 a.m.–7 p.m., Sat. 9–4. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 7–7; BBS. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 2 years parts and labor, 1 year free onsite service.	☆	☆	★
Dell Computer Corp. 9505 Arboretum Blvd. Austin, TX 78759 (800) 289-3355 (512) 338-4400 Fax: (800) 727-8320	Michael Dell began selling computers by mail 9 years ago. His billion-dollar company now also offers a large selection of peripherals and software through the Dellware catalog. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7 a.m–9 p.m., Sat. 8–4, Sun. 10–3. **Tech support:** 24 hours, 7 days a week; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service.	☆	☆	★

Systems Software Notebooks Peripherals

If It's Time To Upgrade, It's Time To Move Up To Amdek!

- Full Family of Display Products
- Toll-Free Direct Sales Number
- Toll-Free Technical Support Line
- Toll-Free Service Number
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee* (No restocking fee)
- Corporate Account Evaluation Program*
- Special Fortune 1000 Program
- ISO9001 Certification of quality



Regardless of whether you are upgrading from your current PC monitor solution, adding a monitor for your notebook or just need your first monitor, you should really consider the full family of monitors from Amdek. Amdek has been successfully providing quality PC monitor solutions for over fourteen years. Today's Amdek solution provides a broad choice of competitively priced, non-interlaced 14", 15" or 17" low radiation displays with front panel controls in a range of resolutions (VGA, SVGA or High Resolution). Call us and we will give you the name of the reseller nearest you or you can make your purchase from Amdek "Direct"- your choice! The best combination of great prices, proven support and immediate availability from a company with over fourteen years of experience! Give us a call at 1-800-72-AMDEK. It really is time for you to move up to Amdek!

Amdek Family of Non-Interlaced Displays

	AM/432N	AM/732C	AM/732E	AM/814LC	AM/814	AM/815	AM/817
Resolution	640 x 480	640 x 480	800x600NI	1024x768 NI	1024x768 NI	1024x768NI	1280x1024NI
Screen Size	14" FS	14"	14"	14"	14"	15"FS	17"FS
Max Refresh Rate	60 Hz	60 Hz	60Hz	60 Hz	72Hz	72Hz	72Hz
Dot Pitch	—	.31mm	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm	.26mm
*Unit Price (1)	$105	$269	$299	$349	$389	$489	$889
*Unit Price (2-9)	$102	$263	$292	$341	$380	$477	$868
*Eval Price	$92	$229	$259	$289	$323	$399	$749

To Order Call Toll Free:
800-72-AMDEK
Call For Volume Discounts

AMDEK
VALUE THROUGH THE YEARS

*Available with products purchased from Amdek "Direct". We accept Visa, Mastercard, or cashier's check. Trade accounts are available with credit limits and terms. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included in the price. All prices, offers and specifications are subject to change without notice. Any return being shipped to an Amdek location will require an RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) number. Original packaging and proof of purchase required to return any merchandise. Amdek is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are used for identification purposes only. © 1993 Wyse Technology Inc.

Circle 168 on reader service card.

SYSTEM SPECIALISTS *(Continued)*

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Digital Equipment Corp. 50 Nagog Park Acton, MA 01720 (800) 722-9332 (508) 493-5111 Fax: (800) 524-5694	DEC has been in the computer business for decades, but finally entered the direct channel with the debut of its Desktop Direct division last year. Best-sellers include the 486-based line of DECpc LPs. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 8:30–8. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 8:30–8; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Epson Direct 20770 Madrona Ave. P.O. Box 2858 Torrance, CA 90509 (800) 374-7300 Fax: (310) 782-4455	Epson is one of the new players in the direct channel. The company sells the Endeavor line of PCs and offers a large selection of printers available only with the purchase of a system. External peripherals ordered with PCs are covered under Epson's warranty. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 6–6. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 6–6; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service.	**Company too new to rate.**		

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Expotech 800 N. Church St. Lake Zurich, IL 60047 (800) 284-3976 (708) 540-8086 Fax: (800) 947-3976	Expotech manufactures most of the components that go into the systems it sells, and it's one of few vendors to offer a 3-year warranty. Modems are standard with all PCs and allow tech support to diagnosis your system remotely if necessary. Most systems ship the same day they're ordered. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7–8:30, Sat. 10–3, Sun. 10–3. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 8–5, Sat. 10–5; BBS, remote diagnostics. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 3 years, 1 year free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Gateway 2000 610 Gateway Dr. North Sioux City, SD 57049 (800) 846-2000 (605) 232-2000 Fax: (605) 232-2023	Gateway's competitively priced, high-performance systems have won *PC/Computing*'s MVP awards and made the *PC/Computing* list of the 200 top hardware products. But success has come at a price: Gateway is struggling to keep up with customer demand. Orders take an average of 2 weeks, and getting through to the toll-free tech support is often difficult. Gateway has been increasing staff in an attempt to minimize these delays. Peripherals, printers, and software are available only with the purchase of a system. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7 a.m.–10 p.m., Sat. 9–4. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 6–midnight, Sat. 9–2; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

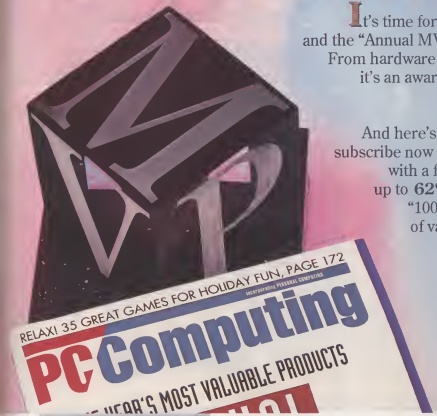
Systems Software Notebooks Peripherals

"THE ENVELOPE, PLEASE..."

It's time for *PC/Computing's* Annual Awards Issue and the "Annual MVP (Most Valuable Products) Awards!" From hardware and software to peripherals and more, it's an award-winning presentation of the absolute best products on the market today!

And here's an award-winning offer to go with it—subscribe now and get the special awards issue along with a full year of *PC/Computing* at savings of up to **62% off the newsstand price!** Plus, get "1001 PC Hints & Tips", a 2-disk collection of valuable shortcuts from *PC/Computing*, **FREE** with your paid subscription!

Just return the card below for a year's worth of the prized computer coverage from *PC/Computing*!



Start getting the most from your PC today!

PC Computing **FREE SOFTWARE/62% SAVINGS**

O R D E R F O R M

☐ **YES!** I want to get PC/Computing at savings of up to 62% off the newsstand rate. And I want the **all-new,exclusive software —1001 PC Hints & Tips — FREE** with my paid order. This two-disk master set contains hundreds of solutions, tricks, shortcuts and insider tips from PC/Computing's celebrated HELP section — plus special Windows™ Secrets!

Please start my subscription for:

☐ One year–$14.97 (12 issues) **I SAVE 58%!**

☐ Two years–$26.97 (24 issues) **I SAVE 62%!**

NAME (please print) 4SCRO

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Basic one-year subscription $24.97; on newsstands $35.40. Canada and foreign add $16.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. Free disks will be sent upon payment.

SYSTEM SPECIALISTS *(Continued)*

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Digital Equipment Corp. 50 Nagog Park Acton, MA 01720 (800) 722-9332 (508) 493-5111 Fax: (800) 524-5694	DEC has been in the computer business for decades, but finally entered the direct channel with the debut of its Desktop Direct division last year. Best-sellers include the 486-based line of DECpc LPs. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 8:30–8. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 8:30–8; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Epson Direct 20770 Madrona Ave. P.O. Box 2858 Torrance, CA 90509 (800) 374-7300 Fax: (310) 782-4455	Epson is one of the new players in the direct channel. The company sells the Endeavor line of PCs and offers a large selection of printers available only with the purchase of a system. External peripherals ordered with PCs are covered under Epson's warranty. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 6–6. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 6–6; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service.	**Company too new to rate.**		

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Expotech 800 N. Church St. Lake Zurich, IL 60047	Expotech manufactures most of the components that go into the systems it sells, and it's one of few vendors to offer a 3-year warranty. Modems are standard with all PCs and	☆ ☆	☆ ☆	★ ★

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing

P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253

"THE ENVELOPE, PLEASE..."

It's time for *PC/Computing's* Annual Awards Issue and the "Annual MVP (Most Valuable Products) Awards!" From hardware and software to peripherals and more, it's an award-winning presentation of the absolute best products on the market today!

And here's an award-winning offer to go with it—subscribe now and get the special awards issue along with a full year of *PC/Computing* at savings of up to **62% off the newsstand price!** Plus, get "1001 PC Hints & Tips", a 2-disk collection of valuable shortcuts from *PC/Computing*, **FREE** with your paid subscription!

Just return the card below for a year's worth of the prized computer coverage from *PC/Computing*!

1 year (12 issues) only $14.97. **Save 58%!**
2 years (24 issues) only $26.97. **Save 62%!**
For even faster service call: 1-800-365-2770

Disks will be shipped upon payment.

1990 1991 1992 1993

COMPUTER MONTHLY READER'S CHOICE — Hard Disk Drives | COMPUTER MONTHLY READER'S CHOICE — Hard Disk Drives | COMPUTER MONTHLY READER'S CHOICE — Hard Disk Drives | COMPUTER MONTHLY READER'S CHOICE — Floppy Disk Drives

Readers Give Their Vote Of Confidence For the 3rd Consecutive Year

DIRT CHEAP

DONT BE FOOLED BY OUR NAME

Our goal is to offer the lowest price, and the best service available.

- We stock what we sell for fast service! We ship most orders within 24 hours.
- We offer brand new product with full manufactures warranty.
- All products come with a 1 year replacement policy, no lengthy turn around time. Most of our competitors don't offer this service.
- 30 day return policy, you don't have to keep it if you're not completely satisfied.
- Our sales people understand your needs and can help you select the right product for you.
- Our technical staff is factory trained and can assist you with even the most complex problems.
- Our entire staff is friendly and helpful, we sincerely appreciate your business.
- We have specialized in selling drives since 1987, one of the oldest in this market.
- We satisfy our customers, most of our business is from repeat customers, and these customers have voted us to our third consecutive readers choice award. Rest assured we will satisfy you as well.

We have a low price guarantee on most products! Give us a call if you see a lower price. We also have complete Internal and External kits available for XT, 286, 386, 486, EISA, Micro Channel, Local Bus, MacIntosh, Sun and Others. Call us we can meet your requirements.

MONTHLY SPECIALS

MICROPOLIS *High Performance Drive Kits*

IDE drives include GSI1533-21 high performance controller. Controller boosts Micropolis speed 23%, and allows the drive to be one large partition. Novell Compatible

SCSI Kits Include a Future Domain 1670SVP. Controller supports CD ROM, Novell, UNIX, OS/2, Windows NT, ASPI compatibility, and 32Bit Disk Access with Windows 3.1.

560Meg IDE MC2105A	$914	**560Meg SCSI MC2105S**	$999
1050Meg IDE MC2112A	$1114	**1050Meg SCSI MC2112S**	$1199

HEWLETT PACKARD HP35450 2Gig DAT Drive Bare **$750** 8Bit Kit **$815** 16Bit Kit **$899**

TOSHIBA 2.8Meg Floppy Drive (F2.8TOSH) $62

CONNER

Package Deal. 250Meg IDE Hard Drive (CP30254H) and a 250Meg Tape Backup with free tape (C250MQT) for only **$419** Package with GSI1533-21 only **$469**

VESA LOCAL BUS IS *HOT!*

Hard Drive Controllers

SCSI , 32K buffer, FAST SCSI & SCSI-2 compatible (UltraStor34F)	$279
SCSI, FAST SCSI & SCSI-2 Compatible, 2 Floppy (Bus Logic BL445S)	$289
2 IDE, 2 Floppy, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game (VLIDEIO)	$69
4 IDE, 2 Floppy, 4 SIMM Sockets for up to 16Meg Cache (DC680)	$219

BUNDLE SPECIALS

With the purchase on any of our hard disk drives receive these special discount prices.

XtraDrive Software From IIT

Instantly **DOUBLE** your hard disk capacity. Maintains or **INCREASES** performance. **$19**

CONNER Tape Backup Drives

250Meg runs on floppy controller. Includes backup software ,cable, & 1 tape	$174
250Meg printer port backup with tape	$340
525Meg SCSI tape drive with 16Bit card. Includes 1 tape & backup software	$659
9Gig *TURBO* DAT SCSI tape drive with 16Bit card. Includes 1 tape & backup software	$1299

GSI1533-21 High performance 2 IDE & 4 Floppy controller $55

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

The CP30204 & CP30200 are the fastest 212Meg drives available!

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Form	Model	Bare	AT Kit
84Meg	17ms	3822	32K	3 1/2"	CP30080	$179	$319
170Meg	17ms	3822	32K	3 1/2"	CP30170	$215	$355
212Meg	12ms	4500	256K	3 1/2"	CP30200	$299	$439
545Meg	10ms	5400	256K	3 1/2"	CP30540	$749	$889
IDE							
42Meg	28ms	3557	8K	3 1/2"	CP3000	$143	$159
84Meg	17ms	3822	32K	3 1/2"	CP30084E	$175	$190
120Meg	18ms	3399	32K	3 1/2"	CP30104H	$189	$204
174Meg	17ms	3822	32K	3 1/2"	CP30174E	$209	$224
212Meg	12ms	4500	256K	3 1/2"	CP30204	$239	$254
251Meg	14ms	4542	32K	3 1/2"	CP30254H	$265	$280
545Meg	10ms	5400	256K	3 1/2"	CP30544	$749	$764

FUJITSU

5 Year Warranty!
High quality you can depend on!
Some competitors sell drives with a 1 year warranty. Please compare

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Cache	Form	Model	Bare	AT Kit
520 Meg	12ms	4400	240K	3 1/2"	M2624F	$725	$865
1079 Meg	14ms	3600	256K	5 1/4"	M2266S	$999	$1099
1080 Meg	9.5ms	5400	256K	3 1/2"	M2694ESA	$1029	$1169
2060 Meg	12ms	5400	256K	5 1/4"	M2654ESA	$1999	$2139
IDE							
520 Meg	12ms	4400	64K	3 1/2"	M2624T	$725	$740

MICROPOLIS

5 Year advanced replacement Warranty

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Cache	Form	Model	Bare	AT Kit
667 Meg	16ms	3600	256K	FH	MC1588	$799	$938
1341 Meg	14ms	3600	256K	FH	MC1528	$1499	$1639
FAST SCSI -2 (10 MBytes per second)							
560 Meg	10ms	5400	256K	3 1/2"	MC2105	$869	$999
1050 Meg	10ms	5400	256K	3 1/2"	MC2112	$1069	$1199
1381 Meg	11ms	5400	256K	FH	MC1908	$1779	$1899
1748 Meg	14ms	3600	256K	FH	MC1548	$1729	$1869
2100 Meg	11ms	5400	256K	FH	MC1924	$2329	$2469
3020 Meg	11ms	5400	256K	FH	MC1936	$3049	$3189
IDE							
560 Meg	10ms	5400	256K	3 1/2"	MC2105A	$869	$884
1050 Meg	10ms	5400	256K	3 1/2"	MC2112A	$1069	$1084

Quantum

2 Year Warranty

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Form	Model	Bare	AT Kit
85Meg	17ms	3600	32K	3 1/2"	ELS85S	$172	$312
127Meg	17ms	3600	32K	3 1/2"	ELS127S	$203	$343
170Meg	17ms	3600	32K	3 1/2"	ELS170S	$215	$355
245Meg	16ms	4306	256K	3 1/2"	LPS240S	$300	$440
IDE							
85Meg	17ms	3600	32K	3 1/2"	ELS85A	$170	$185
127Meg	17ms	3600	32K	3 1/2"	ELS127A	$199	$214
245Meg	16ms	4306	256K	3 1/2"	LPS240A	$295	$310

Seagate

1 Year Warranty

IDE	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Form	Model	Bare	AT Kit
43Meg	28ms	3600	8K	3 1/2"	ST351A/X	$125	$140
106Meg	15ms	3600	32K	3 1/2"	ST3120A	$165	$180
130Meg	16ms	3600	32K	3 1/2"	ST3144A	$185	$200
245Meg	12ms	4500	128K	3 1/2"	ST3283A	$289	$304
452Meg	12ms	4500	128K	3 1/2"	ST3550A	$489	$499

TOSHIBA

5 Year Warranty
Some competitors sell drives with a 3 year warranty. Please compare

SCSI-2	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Form	Model	Bare	AT Kit
877Meg	12ms	3600	512K	3 1/2"	MK438FB	$949	$1089
1230Meg	12ms	3600	512K	3 1/2"	MK538FB	$1089	$1229

Toshiba 200Meg 2 1/2"drives for laptop $399 IDE $569 SCSI (1 yr warranty on 2.5")

WESTERN DIGITAL

2 Year Warranty *
3 Year Warranty **

IDE	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Form	Model	Bare	AT Kit
170Meg *	12ms	3322	32K	3 1/2"	WDAC1170	$249	$264
212Meg *	13ms	3600	64K	3 1/2"	WDAC2200	$235	$250
256Meg **	12ms	3322	64K	3 1/2"	WDAC2250	$275	$290
341Meg **	12ms	3322	64K	3 1/2"	WDAC2340	$345	$360
425Meg **	12ms	3322	128K	3 1/2"	WDAC2420	$515	$530

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES 1-800-473-0923

DRIVES 1-800-473-0923

CALL NOW FOR THE BEST DEALS IN PC COMPUTING

Maxtor®

Maxtor Offers The Best Drive!
D.C. Drives Offers The Best Price!

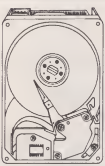
We will beat any advertised price on Maxtor drives!*

Maxtor drives offer the best value in hard disk drives on the market today. These drives are built to last. Over 7 million M7000 Series drives have been sold, giving you proven reliability. Maxtor won the 1991 IBM Custom Storage Solutions Quality Award for their outstanding reliability. They are the only drive manufacture to win this coveted award. Maxtor is so sure of the quality of their drives that they now offer the No Quibble Service Plan. If your drive fails during the warranty period they will ship you an advanced replacement.

IDE	Speed	Cache	RPM	Model	Form	Warranty	Bare	XT	AT
130 MB	15ms	64K	3600	M7131A	3.5"x1"	1yr	$199	$240	$215
170 MB	15ms	64K	3600	M7170A	3.5"x1"	1yr	$219	$259	$234
213 MB	15ms	64K	3600	M7213A	3.5"x1"	1yr	$235	$275	$250
213 MB	15ms	64K	3600	M7213A2	3.5"x1"	2yr	$249	$289	$264
245 MB	15ms	64K	3600	M7245A	3.5"x1"	1yr	$259	$299	$274
245 MB	15ms	64K	3600	M7245A2	3.5"x1"	2yr	$271	$311	$286
345 MB	14ms	64K	3600	M7345A	3.5"x1"	2yr	$339	$379	$354
New!							*Super Special Price!*		
540MB	8.5ms	256K	6300	MXT540A	3.5"x1"	2yr	$849	$889	$869

SCSI	Speed	Cache	RPM	Model	Form	Warranty	Bare	XT	AT
120 MB	15ms	64K	3600	M7120S	3.5"x1"	2yr	$209	$269	$349
213 MB	15ms	64K	3600	M7213S	3.5"x1"	2yr	$279	$329	$419
245 MB	15ms	64K	3600	M7245S	3.5"x1"	2yr	$289	$339	$429
340 MB	15ms	64K	3600	M7345S	3.5"x1"	2yr	$459	$519	$599
546 MB	8.5ms	256K	6300	MXT540SL	3.5"x1"	2yr	$849	$899	»$989
1045 MB	13ms	256K	3600	PO-12S	FH	2yr	$999	$1049	$1139
1240 MB	8.5ms	256K	6300	MXT1240S	3.5"	3yr	$1229	$1279	»$1369
1470 MB	13ms	256K	3600	P1-17S	FH	2yr	$1259	$1309	$1399
							WOW! 85¢ per meg!		

Maxtor drives a hard and fast bargain.



The Maxtor MXT540SL and MXT1240S are the **fastest** drives made! Specifications like Fast SCSI-2 Interface, 8.5ms seek time, 6300RPM spindle speed, and 256K cache buffer leaves the competition in the dust. Maxtor did not sacrifice quality to make these speed demons. They have a 300,000 hours MTBF (Mean Time Between Failures) that is more than 34 years of constant use.So if you have an application where you need the fastest drive available, you just found the drive your looking for at a great price.

DC Drives is one of the largest sellers of Maxtor drives in the world. Do you see any of our competitors with a full page advertizing Maxtor? The huge quantities of drives we sell allows us to get a great price on these drive. We pass these savings on to you. We guarantee the lowest price on Maxtor drives. If you see a better price we will beat it. If that is not enough we also want to offer you special discounts on other popular products when purchased with a Maxtor Drive.

Bundle Specials	Conner 250Meg Tape Backup (C250MQT)	$172
	Archive 2 Gig DAT kit to go with our SCSI hard drive kits	$919
	Archive 4 to 8 Gig *TURBO* DAT kit to go with our SCSI hard drive kits	$1239
	Toshiba XM3401B 200ms CD ROM kit to go with our SCSI hard drive kits	$439
	GSI 1533-21 High performance IDE controller	$48
	XtraDrive Disk Double Software	$18

D-C-DRIVES

Monday - Friday 8am - 7pm
Saturday 9am - 3pm CST

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER American Express

NEVER A SURCHARGE

We are a major supplier to Government, Educational, Institutional, & Fortune 1000 PO's and Bids accepted.

D-C-DRIVES
1110 NASA Road One, Suite 304
Houston, Texas 77058
Local (713) 333-9602 ★ Fax (713) 333-3024
For Order Status Call 800-473-0976

We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Some exceptions may apply to low price guarantee M7213A2 & M7245A2 only have a 1yr no quible guarantee Prices & specifications subject to change without notice Shipping charges are nonrefundable Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging Defaced items may not be returnable All returns are subject to a restocking fee No refunds on software or special [illegible] for clearance. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES 1-800-473-0923

Circle 107 on reader service card.

COMPUTER MONTHLY READER'S CHOICE 1993 — Next Issue Bonus

COMPUTER MONTHLY READER'S CHOICE 1994 — Next Issue Bonus

COMPUTER MONTHLY READER'S CHOICE 1995 — Next Issue Bonus

COMPUTER MONTHLY READER'S CHOICE 1996 — Next Issue Bonus

Readers Give Their Vote Of Confidence For the 3rd Consecutive Year

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES

CD ROM DRIVES

Two Special Offers for DC CD Customers!
- Each CD ROM drive purchased from DC Drives includes a free $25 Coupon for Photo CD processing.
- With the purchase of any of our CD ROM Drives you may also purchase Kodak Photo CD Access Software & Photo Sampler (windows version) with a coupon worth up to $62 for Photo CD processing for only $25

Processing coupons are good for services from KO

MicroSolutions

Backpack External CD ROM Drive,
Plugs into Printer Port. 350ms, 128K buffer — $355

PHILIPS

CDD-521 External CD Recorder
- Includes 18Bit controller, Software, & 1 Disk.
- Feature rich software writes most formats.
- Call for complete details — $5499

Blank CD ROM Disks (by TDK)

TDK-CDW12	600Meg Capacity	1 / 10	$35 / $33
TDK-CDW12-EL	700Meg Capacity	1 / 10	$37 / $35

HiLite USA

HiLite CD ROM Drive kits feature the same Sony and Texel drives available from any other vendor.
These kits have 2 big advantages
Incredibly Low Price & 2 year warranty!
HiLite CD Bundle listed includes Word & US Atlas, Toolworks Encyclopedia, The Animals, Chessmaster 3000, & Typing Tutor.

SONY 2 Year Warranty!

- Model CDU-31A, 490ms, 64K Buffer.
- Multi-Session Photo CD, MPC, & XA Compatible.

Internal Kit with controller — $229
MultiMedia Kit with Media Vision Spectrum 16, Speakers, And HiLite CD Bundle — $395

TEXEL 2 Year Warranty!

- SCSI-2 Interface, 265ms, 64K Buffer.
- 300KB Data Transfer Rate. 1.5 MB/sec Burst Rate.
- Multi-Session Photo Cd, MPC, & XA Compatible.

Internal Kit with Trantor T130 controller — $419
MultiMedia Kit with Media Vision Spectrum 16, Speakers, & Mayo Family Clinic CD — $519
MultiMedia Kit with Media Vision Spectrum 16, Speakers, And HiLite CD Bundle — $539

CD ROM SOFTWARE

Get CD ROM Software at Special Discount Prices with the Purchase of Any of Our CD ROM Drives!

Bundle 1 $95
San Diego Zoo's The Animals, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Toolworks World & US Atlas Pak, Toolworks Reference Library, Tempra Photo CD Access

Bundle 2 $79
Compton's Family Encyclopedia, Microsoft Bookshelf, Languages of the World, National Geographic Mammals, Mixed-up Mother Goose, World Atlas

Beauty & the Beast	$32	Bible Library	$23
Business Atlas	$20	Carmen San Diego	$34
Chessmaster 3000	$35	CIA World Fact Book	$23
Dictionary of Living World	$45	Dinosaur Adventure	$41
Electronic Home Library	$25	Encyclopedia	$52
Family Doctor	$35	Game Pak	$19
Grolier Encyclopedia	$59	Guinness Record Book	$35
Languages of the World	$32	Library of the Future	$59
Mayo Clinic	$28	Monkey Island	$26
Phoenix CD	$19	Pulaski II	$25
Q and A	$46	Reference Library	$29
San Diego Zoo Animals	$35	US Atlas w/ Automap	$29
US History	$32	Atlas Pak (World & US)	$23

CD Software not sold seperately only with CD ROM Drives

TEXEL

- **SCSI-2 Interface, 265ms, 64K Buffer.**
- **300KB Data Transfer Rate. 1.5 MB/sec Burst Rate.**
- Multi-Session Photo CD, MPC, & XA Compatible.

Bare / Bare External with case	**$365 / $449**
8Bit Internal Kit / External Kit	**$429 / $539**
16Bit Internal Kit / External Kit	**$519 / $619**
MultiMedia Bundle MMB2 Int. / Ext.	**$969 / 1079**
PS/2 External Kit	**$639**
MacIntosh External Kit	**$529**

PIONEER 6 Disk CD ROM Changer

DRM-600A
- 600ms, 153KB/sec Data Transfer

DRM-604X
- 300ms, 612KB/sec Data Transfer (Fastest Data Transfer Rate Available with Pioneers Quadraspin)
- Multimedia, CD XA, & Kodak Photo CD Compatible.

	600A	604X
Bare External	$839	$1249
8Bit External Kit	$989	$1339
16Bit External Kit	$989	$1449
PS/2 External Kit	$1029	$1489
MacIntosh External Kit	$889	$1299
Extra 6 Disk Magazines	$22	

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Fastest Available!

- **XM-3401, SCSI-2 Interface**
- **200ms, 256K Buffer.**
- **330KB Data Transfer Rate.**
- **1.5 MB/sec Burst Rate.**
- **Kodak Multi-Session Photo CD, CD XA & MPC Compatible.**

Unparalleled speed and reliability set the 3401 CD ROM apart from the competition. Featuring fully integrated audio, the double speed drives, which are MPC compliant and support Multi-Session Kodak Photo CD, meet today's demanding requirements for CD ROM applications.

Multi Media Kit includes
SALE!
Internal $649 — Media Vision Pro Audio 16, XM-3401 Drive
External $779 — Media Vision Driver Software, Data and Audio Cables
Add $30 for Studio 16

Bare / Bare External with case	$449 / $565
8Bit Internal Kit / External Kit	$509 / $629
16Bit Internal Kit / External Kit	$579 / $699
PS/2 External Kit	$719
External for IBM SCSI Controller	$699
Printer Port Ext. Kit (T338) / (T348)	$689 / $725
MacIntosh External Kit	$609
External Multiple CD ROM Drive Stacks	
2 Drive / 4 Drive / 7 Drive	$1029 / $2199 / $3929
External Battery Powered Unit (with battery)	$719
Battery Powered unit with T348	$879

CD ROM ACCESSORIES

CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe
Built in 40pin CD ROM Interface, Includes Lemmings, Indianapolis 500, & Toolworks MPC Encyclopedia — $134

Sound Blaster 16 ASP
True 16Bit Stereo Sound, 40pin CD ROM Interface, free microphone — $224

MEDIA VISION

Pro Audio Spectrum 16
16Bit Sound Board with SCSI CD ROM Interface — $179

***NEW!* Pro Audio Spectrum Studio 16**
Sound board & Voice Recognition for your PC, Free Microphone, & SCSI CD ROM Interface — $209

SONY Speaker Systems

SRS-58 3watt/channel shielded speakers — $95
SRS-D2K 3pc. w/ subwoofer, 20watt total, shielded — $159

Bundle Specials (Price with purchase of CD ROM Drive)
Caddies $6 — Speakers $19

OPTICAL DRIVES

Internal and external prices include controller, driver software, manuals, and one disk. Most operating systems supported. Call for PS/2, Mac, Sun, Local bus & EISA kits. We are very experienced with optical and offer THE BEST Price ◆ Product ◆ Selection ◆ Sales & Technical Support. All Types : Optical, MO, WORM, and Jukebox drives. All Brands : IDE, Kodak, Laser Magnetics, Pinnacle, Most, NKK, Panasonic, Pioneer, Sony, and others.

FUJITSU

M2511A - Fastest 3 1/2" 128meg drive available!
- 30ms, 3600RPM, 3 1/2" x 1" high drive.

Bare Drive Internal / External — $859 / $999

Special Kit Price with 4 Disks & Controller $979

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Optical drives are available in a wide variety of jukebox forms.

C1716C/F - **The Best 5 1/4" 650Meg available!**
- 27ms, 3600RPM, 5 1/4" Full High.
- This is a Multifunction drive. Use rewritable or WORM (Write Once Read Many) media.

Bare Drive	Internal / External	$2199 / $2399
16Bit Kit	Internal / External	$2559 / $2759
10.4Gig external jukebox		$6999

PRODUCT FOCUS

***NEW!* 1.3Gig Multifunction drive**
1.3Gig is the new industry standard capacity. This drive will also read 650Meg cartridges. The performance of this drive is incredible. Rotation speed 3600RPM, 23.5ms, 512K buffer gives a 14ms effective access. Other features include Multifunction operation, SCSI-2 interface, and HP proven reliability. The new 1.3Gig media is only $159 which is only 12 cents per meg.

Bare Drive	Internal / External	$2999 / $3199
16Bit Kit	Internal / External	$3339 / $3599

Special offer purchase 5 more 1.3Gig disks with drive for only $700, or 5 650Meg disk for $479.

Maxoptix

Tahiti IIM Optical Drive
1 Gigabyte Multifunction Magneto-Optical Drive Multifunction operation allows you to use rewritable or WORM (Write Once Read Many) media.
Fast 35ms seek time, SCSI-2 Interface.

1MB Cache	Ext. Drive	$2999	Ext. 16bit Kit $2969
4MB Cache	Ext. Drive	$2799	Ext. 16bit Kit $3009

NEW! Tahiti I
1.3 Gigabyte, 19ms, 4800RPM, Supports 650MB, 1GB, 1.3GB media, Multifunction operation. **$Call**

SHARP

JY-750 650Meg, Multi-Function, 1/2 Height Design
40ms seek time, 256K buffer, SCSI-2 Interface, 3000rpm
Bare $1959 Internal Kit $2179 External Kit $2279

OPTICAL MEDIA

Maxoptix

1 Gig Rewritable for Tahiti Glass	512K Sector	$179
1 Gig Rewritable for Tahiti Glass	1024K Sector	$199
1 Gig WORM for Tahiti IIM Glass	512K Sector	$199
1 Gig WORM for Tahiti IIM Glass	1024K Sector	$199
WORM for RXT-HD or 800HS		$119

Verbatim

High Quality Rewritable Media, Compatibility Guaranteed

3 1/2" 128Meg 512K Sector	(VBR3H1)	$45
5 1/4" 650Meg 512K Sector	(VBR5B2)	**$119**
5 1/4" 650Meg 1024K Sector	(VBR5BA)	$135

HEWLETT PACKARD

5 1/4" 650Meg 512K Sector WORM	(HP92289A)	$139
5 1/4" 650Meg 1024K Sector WORM	(HP92290A)	$149
5 1/4" 1.3Gig 512K or 1024K Sector		$159

Most brands and types available. Call for media not listed.

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES 1-800-473-0923

DRIVES 1-800-473-0923

CALL NOW FOR THE BEST DEALS IN PC COMPUTING

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec

1522M	AT, SCSI, Floppy	$95
1522KIT	OS/2, UNIX, Novell drivers	$141
1522KIT+	Corel CD, Tape, & Optical driver	$217
1542	AT, SCSI, Floppy, Bus Mastering	$229
1542CKIT	Novell, OS/2, UNIX, ZENIX, CD drivers	$265
1542CKIT+	Corel CD, Tape & Optical driver	$329
1742KIT	EISA, SCSI, Floppy, 32Bit, Bus Master	$439

Complete line available, call for pricing

BUS LOGIC

BL445S, SCSI, VESA Local Bus, 32Bit, 2 Floppy $289
BL545S, SCSI, 16Bit ISA, 7 SCSI, 2 Floppy $229
BL747S, SCSI, 32Bit EISA, 7 SCSI, 2 Floppy $399

FUTURE DOMAIN

The best SCSI controllers available!
- Support for the most SCSI devices including FAST SCSI-2
- Support for the most operating systems.
- NLM CD ROM driver allows CD ROM on server.
- 7 year warranty! ASPI compatible.

SCSI VALUE PAK Kits (SVP) include support for Hard Drive, CD ROM, includes SCSI Device Analyzer. Supports FastDisk 32Bit Disk Access in Windows 3.1. This feature makes your Windows 3.1 Scream.

COREL SCSI Kits (CRL) support Hard Drive, CD ROM, removable media, optical, jukebox, & tape backup.

SCSI	SVP	CRL
TMC850M 8Bit	n/a	$129
TMC1680 16Bit with Floppy	$149	$199
MCS700 MicroChannel	$169	$219
TMC950MCD 8Bit with CD ROM Driver		$69

NEW! High Performance IDE Controller Increases Data Transfer Rate By As Much As 60%

1533-18 IDE -Will Co-exist with any other hard drive	$55
1533-21 IDE - On-board Bios runs any IDE drive. - 4 floppy controller* - Runs DJ-20 (and others) @ 1Mb/sec.	$69
1533-11 Floppy only*, Works as secondary	$59

* Floppy controller controls all types incl. new 2.8 Meg!

IRWINDALE

Includes drivers for CD Rom, Removables, Optical

T336, Printer Port SCSI adapter	$99
T348 Plus, High performance Printer Port SCSI	$179

Complete line available, call for pricing

UltraStor

14N, AT, FAST SCSI-2 , 3 Floppy	$149
14F, AT, SCSI-2 & FAST SCSI, 3 Floppy, Bus Master, 64K Cache. OS/2, Novell & UNIX drivers	$209
15C, AT, Ceching IDE, 3 Floppy	$160
24F, EISA, SCSI, 3 Floppy, 64K Cache	$389
34F, VESA LOCAL BUS, SCSI	$279
124F, EISA, 3 **Chennel SCSI Disk Arrey Cntrl**	$1499

MISC. CONTROLLERS

EISA, 4 IDE, 4 Floppy, DTC2290	$169
Always IN2000, AT, SCSI, 2 Floppy	$174
AT, IDE, 2 Floppy, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel (SUPERIO)	$29
ADP-50 8 bit XT to run AT/IDE drives	$49
Micro Channel IDE	$189
AT, IDE, 4 Floppy (WSIDE4)	$59
AT, IDE, 2 Floppy, with BIOS (PROIDEF)	$49
AT, IDE, 4 Floppy, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel (WSIDE4IO)	$79

CARD DRIVES

-Compatible with XT, AT, 386, 486, Tandy, PS/2 30, 30-286

8 Bit	16 Bit	SCSI
45 Meg, 19ms *	$219	$239	n/a
84 Meg, 11ms *	$259	$269	$319
130 Meg, 7ms *	$329	$339	$399
170 Meg, 11ms *	$369	$379	$449

Larger Sizes Available. Effective access time with cache shown * Single Slot Model

Plus 2 Year Warranty, 16 Bit, Single Slot

42Meg $219 85Meg $270 127Meg $340 240Meg $559

TAPE & FLOPPY DRIVES

CONNER

Formerly ARCHIVE Tape Drives

Super Sale! WOW!

250Meg Tape Drive (C250MOT)

☞ **This drive will mount in a 3 1/2" x 1" floppy bay!** Also includes 5 1/4" hardware.
☞ **Two Year Warranty!**
☞ Runs off your floppy controller. Toll Free Technical Support. Includes Third Floppy Cable, Manual, Backup Software, and a **Free Tape**.

Only $178

New! 250Meg External Printer Port Tape Backup (C250CPT)

☞ Plugs into any IBM compatible printer port, you can use tape and printer at the same time.
☞ **15MB/min speed! Two Year Warranty!**
☞ Includes cable, backup software, and a **Free Tape**.

Only $345

High Speed SCSI Tape Backup

☞ Kits include drive, controller, cables, backup software, manual, mounting hardware, and 1 tape.
☞ We have kits for all operating systems, DOS price listed.
☞ Complete internal and external kits available for XT, 286, 386, 486, EISA, Local Bus, PS/2, Printer Port, **MicroMch**, Sun, and others. Call for price quote.

Capacity	Speed	Bare	8Bit Kit	16Bit Kit
250Meg	6MB/min	$379	$469	$569
525Meg	14MB/min	$549	$619	$699
2Gig DAT	11MB/min	$949	$959	$999
4-8Gig *TURBO DAT!*		$1159	$1259	$1339
TURBO DAT is 88MB/min!			Add $100 for external	

HEWLETT PACKARD

☞ **DAT Tape Backup** ☞ **SCSI-2 Interface**
☞ **Hewlett Packard, Quality you can trust!**
Kits include Drive, controller, Backup Software, Manual, Cables, and one 90 Meter tape.

	Bare	8 Bit	16 Bit
Check Out This Price! Lowest Price Ever on a DAT!			
2Gig 12MB/min 35450A	**$750**	**$815**	**$899**
2Gig 12MB/min 35470A	$1079	$1219	$1299
4-8Gig 42MB/min 35480A	$1199	$1399	$1299

***New!* Fastest Turbo DAT drive made!**

DDS-2 Compression Gives 16Gig capacity!

4-16Gig	130MB/min	C1533A	$1549

New! 6 cartridge DAT Changer Store up to 48Gig, $Call
Add $100 for external. Complete kits available for most computers.

MicroSolutions

BackPack External Printer Port Drives.

Floppy 1.2Meg or 1.4Meg / 2.8Meg	$199 / $259
Tape Backup 250Meg	$415

TEAC

5 1/4" 360K / 1.2Meg	$57 / $59
3 1/2" 1.4Meg / 2.8Meg	$54 / $95
All Media Floppy 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" in one	$139

Verbatim

High Quality Tape Cartridges

Qty 1 / 5		DC2120	$17.5/ $15.7
DC6250	$26 / $23	8mm DAT (4Mm)	$17 / $15.7
DC6525	$30 / $28	8mm 112Meter	$15 / $11

Miscellaneous Media

Qty 1 / 5		DAT Cleaning Tapes	$19 / $18
MAG135	$47 / $44	2.8Meg Diskettes	$5 / $4

REMOVEABLE DRIVES

Pull out Hard Drive Bracket for 3.5" IDE / SCSI $65 / $129

SyQuest

We do SyQuest better than anyone!

-Two year warranty on drives, one year on cartridges.
-All kits include high performance controller, 1 cartridge, driver software, instruction manual.
-The high performance SCSI controllers in our kits have these features! (Our competitors don't come close)
1) Supports 7 SCSI devices.
2) Driver that allows changing media without rebooting.
3) Drivers that runs CD ROM and Optical drives.
-All external drives come completly assembled, and feature external ID select and external termination.
-88C drive will read and write to 44 or 88meg cartridge.

	44Meg	88Meg	88C
Bare Drive	$269	$310	$389
Bare External Drive	$365	$415	$505
Internal XT/AT (8Bit) kit	$389	$475	$539
External XT/AT (8Bit) kit	$475	$575	$619
Internal AT (16Bit) kit	**$459**	**$549**	**$589**
External AT (16Bit) kit	$550	$635	$689
External Kit for PS/2	$629	$699	$789
External Kit for Printer Port	$529	$619	$609
External for MacIntosh	$399	$499	$569
Cartridge Qty. 1 / Qty. 5	$66 / $84	$98 / $96	

New! Syquest 105Meg Cartridge Drive

SO3105 This drive will mount in a 3 1/2" x 1" high bay. Very fast 14.5ms, with 64K buffer. Cartridge is a little larger than a 3.5" floppy.

Bare Drive IDE / SCSI	$479 / CALL
Cartridge Qty.1 / Qty. 5	$89 / $82

INSITE

floptical

21Meg Floptical Drive, Also reads 1.4meg & 720K disks.

Bare Drive Internal / External	$259 / $349
88k Kit w/ 2 disks Int. / Ext.	$329 / $419
21meg disks Qty. 2 / Qty. 10	$24 / $20

Kalok Corporation

252Meg Removable Hard Disk Drive. Very high quality design. IDE interface, 16ms, 128K buffer.

Drive $409 Docking Bracket $99 Carry Case $20

D-C-DRIVES

Monday - Friday 8am - 7pm
Saturday 9am - 3pm CST

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER American Express

NEVER A SURCHARGE

We are a major supplier to Government, Educational, Institutional, & Fortune 1000 PO's and Bids accepted.

D-C-DRIVES
1110 NASA Road One, Suite 304
Houston, Texas 77058
Local (713) 333-9602 ★ Fax (713) 333-3024
For Order Status Call 800-473-0976

We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defined items may not be returnable. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. No refunds on software or special orders items not listed in ad. | All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason.

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES 1-800-473-0923

Circle 108 on reader service card.

SYSTEM SPECIALISTS *(Continued)*

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Hyundai Electronics America 166 Baypointe Pkwy. San Jose, CA 95134 (800) 933-3445 (408) 473-9200 Fax: (408) 894-9751	Hyundai began selling its systems direct last year—the same year that its PC manufacturing division moved from Korea to the Silicon Valley. One current best-seller is the Courier Spectra 486SLC notebook. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 6–5. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 8–5; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 18 months parts and labor; 1 year free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
IBM PC Direct 3039 Cornwallis Rd., Bldg. 3 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (800) 426-2968 (919) 517-2496 Fax: (919) 517-2050	The company that created PCs began selling them direct last year. The best-sellers are the PS/ValuePaint line and the award-winning ThinkPad notebook. IBM PC Direct accepts trade-ins on IBM and non-IBM systems. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 8–midnight, Sat. 8–7. **Tech support:** 24 hours, 7 days a week; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1–3 years depending on product.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Insight/Hard Drives Int'l 1912 W. Fourth St. Tempe, AZ 85281 (800) 927-7848 (602) 902-1176 Outside U.S.: (602) 350-1145 Fax: (602) 350-1150	Previously three separate divisions, Insight sells its own line of PCs, along with an extensive selection of name-brand peripherals, hard drives, and software. With an inventory of more than 20,000 products, it's no wonder the company provides sales and toll-free tech support 24 hours a day. **Business hours:** 24 hours, 7 days a week. **Tech support:** 24 hours, 7 days a week. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, second year available at 9 percent of purchase price.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Keydata Int'l 111 Corporate Blvd. South Plainfield, NJ 07080 (800) 486-7010 (908) 755-0350 Fax: (908) 756-7359	Keydata's been in the direct business for 8 years. It was one of the first direct vendors to offer local-bus systems. New offerings include the Key486 Multimedia Windowstation and the 4-pound Keynote Compact subnotebook. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 9–8, Sat. 10–4. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 9–8, Sat. 10–4. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days; 7 percent restocking fee on notebooks. **Warranty:** 18 months for desktop PCs; 1-year warranty for notebooks including 1 year free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Systems Software Notebooks Peripherals

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

FLORIDA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA T1900
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/25MHz
- 200 Meg H.D.
- 120 Meg H.D.
- 1900C
- IN STOCK

CALL

TOSHIBA T4500
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/20MHz
- VGA Mono Screen
- 120 Meg H.D.
- T4500C
- 200 Meg H.D.
- IN STOCK

CALL

TOSHIBA T4600C
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/33MHz
- 120 Meg H.D.
- 200 Meg H.D.
- 4 Meg RAM
- 340 Meg H.D.
- IN STOCK

Mono Chrome

CALL

ZENITH Z • NOTE
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/25MHz
- 120 Meg H.D.
- 4 Meg Ram
- Active Color
- IN STOCK

CALL

COMPAQ CONTURA 486
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486SL/25MHz
- VGA Mono Screen
- 120 Meg H.D.
- VGA Color Screen
- 200 Meg H.D.
- IN STOCK

CALL

COMPAQ LTE LITE 486/33
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486SL/33
- 120 Meg H.D.
- 4 Meg Ram
- 200 Meg H.D.
- VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- IN STOCK

CALL

IBM THINKPAD 700C
- 486SLC/25
- Color Display
- 4 Meg Ram
- 120 Meg H.D.
- VGA Active Matrix
- IN STOCK

CALL

IBM THINKPAD 720
- 486SL/50
- 240 Meg H.D.
- 160 Meg H.D.
- VGA Color
- IN STOCK
- 720C

CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- TM 4000 WIN SX25 • WIN SLC/25
- TM 4000 WIN DX25
- TM 4000 WIN DX2/50
- TM 4000 WIN SX25 COLOR
- TM 4000 WIN DX2/40 COLOR

IN STOCK
AUTHORIZED DEALER

CALL

NEC VERSA
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486SL/25MHz
- 120 Meg H.D.
- 4 Meg H.D.
- 180 Meg H.D.
- VGA Color
- IN STOCK.

CALL

AST POWER EXEC COLOR
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486SL/25MHz
- 4 Meg Ram
- 80 Meg H.D.
- 200 Meg H.D.
- VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- IN STOCK

CALL

MACINTOSH
- Powerbook 145
- Powerbook 160
- Powerbook 180
- Powerbook 210
- **IN STOCK**

CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR:
- COMPAQ • APPLE • ZENITH
- HEWLETT PACKARD
- EPSON • DIGITAL
- TOSHIBA • NEC
- TEXAS INSTRUMENTS • AST

- FACTORY TRAINED SALESPEOPLE
- FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
- FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS
- FULL FACTORY SUPPORT

LAPTOP ACCESSORIES
- MEMORY UPGRADE
- FAX MODEM
- CARRYING CASES • MOUSE
- EXTRA BATTERIES

ASK OUR PROFESSIONALLY TRAINED SALESPEOPLE FOR THE LAPTOP BEST SUITED FOR YOUR NEEDS!

TECH HOURS:
MON-FRI 9-6; SAT 10-6

COMPANY AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOMED

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

WE OFFER LEASING & FINANCING OPTIONS

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS.

WE ARE OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00AM TO 7:00PM est.; SATURDAY 10:00AM TO 6:00PM & SUNDAY 12:00 TO 5:00PM.

1-800-828-2992

FOR TECH SUPPORT AND CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL
(407) 394-3742

FAX YOUR ORDER
(407) 368-3110

LOCAL PHONE NUMBER
(407) 394-4180

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 148
BOCA RATON, FL 33433

HEWLETT PACKARD
AUTHORIZED DEALER

HP4L	$678	HP Scanjet 2C w/int	$1298	HP Laserjet Fax	$898
HP3P	$848	HP Scanjet 2P w/int	$798	HP 95LX w/1 meg	$598
HP Deskjet 500	$348	HP Fax 310	$1298	HPXL 300	$2298
HP Deskjet 500C	$488	HP Fax 200	$998	HP4	$1378
HP550C	$698	HP Deskjet Portable	$398	HP4SI	$2998

All prices include toner

EPSON
AUTHORIZED DEALER

Epson AP2250	(9 pin)	$119
Epson LX810	(9 pin)	$168
Epson AP3250	(24 pin)	$178
Epson LQ570+	(24 pin)	$238
Epson LQ1070	(24 pin, 132)	$368
Epson LQ870	(24 pin)	$438
Epson LQ1170	(24 pin, 132)	$598
Epson 1000 Laser		$638
Epson Stylus 800		$338

VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!

ATTENTION:
Due to On-going Price Reductions of Notebook & Laptop Computers Call for Current Pricing & Availability

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
- ALL ITEMS CARRY A ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- 15-DAY RETURN POLICY
- ALL ITEMS RETURNED MUST INCLUDE ORIGINAL PACKAGING AND DOCUMENTATION
- NO RETURNS WITHOUT RMA NUMBER
- SHIPPING AND HANDLING NON REFUNDABLE
- ALL RETURNS MAY BE SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE
- NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS

CAD or Multimedia

We Have The Solution!

Ultra High Resolution Graphics Display Controllers from the World's first TMS34020 Manufacturer

Our PC/AT boards provide programmable display resolutions up to 1600 x 1280, and provide 72Hz or higher refresh rate for 1280 x 1024 and lower resolutions. 40 MHz TMS34020 Graphics Processor, VGA pass-through and RGB cable set are included. Software drivers are provided for TIGA, MS-Windows, and AutoCAD®. Drivers for the X Window System for Interactive and SCO UNIX are optional.

THE ALAMO $2,995
24-BIT TRUE-COLOR at 1600 x 1200
6 MByte VRAM + 1 MByte DRAM

THE TEXAN 1600 $1,450
256 Colors at 1600 x 1280, 60 Hz
2 MBytes VRAM + 1 MByte DRAM

THE TEXAN 1280 $1,250
256 Colors at 1280 x 1024, 72 Hz
2 MBytes VRAM + 1 MByte DRAM

THE TEXAN 1024 $995
256 Colors at 1024 x 768, 72 Hz
1 MByte VRAM + 1 MByte DRAM

Multimedia Graphics: Everything you need to get video into or out of the PC

M&M PRO $995+
24-bit TRUE-COLOR NTSC/PAL/SECAM video window frame grabber. Optional 12-bit per channel digital stereo audio, hardware JPEG compression, on-board 1024 x 768 SVGA, composite and S-Video NTSC/PAL output with flicker filters.

M&M Basic (composite video) **$500**
(composite & S-Video) **$600**
NTSC/PAL frame grabber displays live video window on VGA screen.

ViVA HC (NTSC or PAL) **$700**
HI-COLOR ET4000 VGA with composite and S-Video output with flicker filters. Configurable for multi-channel display.

ViVA (NTSC) **$550**
(PAL) **$630**
Video, VGA and Audio mixer outputs VGA to video as an overlay on an input video signal.

ViVA Basic (NTSC or PAL) **$300**
Internal or External VGA to Video converter outputs VGA to composite and S-Video with flicker filters. No TSR required for 640 x 480 modes.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Windows drivers provide 1600 x 1200, 24-bit TRUE COLOR on the ALAMO, 1600 x 1280, 256 color on THE TEXAN, and HI-COLOR on the ViVA HC.

Video for Windows compatible MCI/AVI Multimedia Windows drivers for the M&M PRO and M&M Basic.

AUTODESK

DL-Xpress (included) and Soft Engine (optional) from Vibrant Graphics allow 24-bit TRUE-COLOR display on THE ALAMO and 256 color display on THE TEXAN for AutoCAD®, 3D Studio™, etc.

Monitors . . . IDEK 21" flat screen multiscan monitors 30-80 KHz . . . others available.
MF 5421A 1600 x 1280, .26 Dot Pitch $2,525
MF 5321A 1280 x 1024, .31 Dot Pitch $2,125

Phone 713-464-2990
Fax 713-827-7540

For more information, call or fax our Systems Engineering Department, M-F, 8:30-5:30 CST.

We accept VISA, MASTERCARD and AMERICAN EXPRESS

Direct from Manufacturer
12-Month Warranty
F.O.B. Houston

Omnicomp has been providing graphics hardware solutions for Systems Integrators, OEMs, and Resellers in domestic and international markets for over 10 years.

Our products cover a wide range of popular computer platforms and operating systems including PC/AT, VME, Micro Channel®, DOS, Windows, UNIX and others.

Omnicomp, THE TEXAN, THE ALAMO, M&M PRO, M&M Basic, ViVA, ViVA Basic and ViVA HC are trademarks of Omnicomp Graphics Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 176 on reader service card.

Omnicomp™ Graphics Corporation

. . . *The Texas Graphics Company*
1734 W. Sam Houston Pkwy. N.
Houston, Texas 77043

The Straight Talk People℠

ABERDEEN

NICE Made in USA Motherboards

Over the past year, our NICE Made in USA motherboard sales have surpassed all our other motherboards combined. And for good reason—with their impeccable quality, these boards have a less than 2% defective return rate. Adhering to the latest VESA VLB local bus standards, they are upgradable to clock speeds up to 50MHz and support the entire 486 CPU range from SX-25 to DX-50 to DX2-66 with support for Pentium P24T.

All NICE motherboards feature:

- Supports entire 486 CPU range and Intel Overdrive CPUs
- Intel Pentium Overdrive ready with ZIF socket
- Easily upgradeable—simply change CPU and oscillator kit
- 20 ns fast burst mode cache memory
- AMI BIOS
- Metal latches on all SIMM sockets
- Selectable bus clock speeds
- Supports DOS, OS/2, Windows, Novell, UNIX, XENIX, Solaris, NextStep, Micrasoft NT
- 50°C 48-hour Factory Burn-In Testing and retested by Aberdeen before shipment
- All purchased memory installed and tested with motherboard
- Made in USA

NICE
Made in USA

	Mini EISA ISA VLB	Super EISA
intel Overdrive ZIF socket	■	■
Cache standard (KBytes)	64	256
Cache maximum (KBytes)	256	1024
RAM maximum (MBytes)	32	128
ISA 8-bit slots	1	0
ISA 16-bit slots	7	5
VESA VLB 32-bit slots	2	2
EISA 32-bit slats (mastering)	0	3(3)
Real-Time-Clock	■	8(16) Dallas
2.88 MB Flappy Support	■	■
3/4 Baby AT Size	■	
Baby AT Size		■
486SX-25	$289	$369
486SX-33	389	459
486DX-33	509	589
486DX2-50	619	699
486DX-50	669	749
486DX2-66	779	849
256K cache upgrade	50	
512K cache upgrade		150
1MB cache upgrade		250

FREE
CPU Cooling Heatsink Fan with every 486DX2-66 a **$39** value

Pentium Ready

Systems

Choose from any of the fallowing popular configurations or call far your custam configuration with any of these NICE 486 or other motherboards. We will quate you a custam configured system within minutes an the phane and fax ar mail you a canfirmatian capy immediately upon your request. Call nawl Satisfaction is guaranteed.

ADI
ADI 3E+

	Config #A	Config #B	Config #C
RAM 70-ns fast (Mbytes)	4	4	8
Teac 1.2 MB Flappy	■	■	■
Teac 1.4 MB Flappy		■	■
16-bit IDE 2HD cantraller	■	■	■
32-bit VLB IDE IO cantraller	■	■	■
Hard Drive (MBytes)	170	256	340
HD access time (ms)	17	13	13
HD cache (KBytes)	32	64	128
S3 805 1MB VLB video	■	■	■
Diamand Viper 2MB VLB video	■	■	■
ADI 3E+ 14" 1024 Ni Nan-Interlace	■	■	■
Desktaap ar Mid Tawer	■	■	■
230W UL Pawer Supply	■	■	■
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports	■	■	■
Maxi Switch 101 Keyboard	■	■	■
MS-DOS 6, Windaws 3.1	■	■	■
Mause, FREE saftware bundle	■	■	■
Base System $	$1,176	$1,387	$1,967
(add to motherboard price)			
Windows for Workgraups addian with	$99	$99	
16-bit NE2000 compatible Ethernet card			

Motherboards

All motherboards include the CPU at the rated speed and no memory. XXMB indicates maximum available memory. Memory can be pre-installed and tested. Call for best pricing.

386SX33MHz AMI 16MB	$109
386SX40MHz AMI 16MB	$129
386-40MHz AMD 128KC AMI	$179
486DX-40MHz Cyrix 256KC AMI	$349
See NICE 486 boards above	

Hard Disk Drives

All drives IDE unless noted otherwise.

Conner CP3004 84MB 15ms	$178
Conner CP30174E 170MB 17ms	$220
Fujitsu M2624T/FA 513MB 12ms IDE/SCSI	$747
Maxtor 7120A 130MB 15ms	$209
Maxtor 7213A 213MB 15ms	$252
Maxtor 7245A 245MB 15ms	$296
Maxtor 7345 345MB 15ms	$371
Quantum ELS127 127MB 17ms	$224
Quantum 240AT 240MB 15ms	$311
Seagate ST351A 45MB 15ms	$112
Seagate ST-3144A 130MB 15ms	$194
Seagate ST3283A 245MB 12ms	$294
Seagate ST3390A 341MB 12ms	$373
Seagate ST3550A 452MB 12ms	$524
Seagate ST42100N 1.9GB 12.9ms SCSI	$1,671
Toshiba S38F8 1.2GB SCSI-2 10ms	$1,171
WD AC2200 213MB 14ms	$241
WD AC2250 250MB 13ms	$273
WD AC2340 341MB 13ms	$352

Display Adaptors

VGA 16bit 800x600 256K	$35
VGA 16bit 1024x768 512K	$49
VGA 1280x1024 WD 90C31 1MB 32KC	$109
VGA 1024x768 Trident 8900CL 1MB	$79
VGA 1280x1024 Tseng Labs 1MB 16MC	$99
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	$429
Diamand Stealth 24i ISA/VLB 1MB	$179
Diamand Viper VLB 2MB WAM	$459
Genoa Windaws 8500 VGA Cirrus VLB 1MB	$129
Volante Warp 10LB VLB 1MB/2MB	$199/$239

Monitors

Taiwg MI4SAE 14 Mana SVGA LR	$129
Taiwg CM14SB5 14 SVGA .28mm	$285
Taiwg CM14UAE 14 NI .28mm LR	$335
Sunshine CM7A 14" SVGA .39mm	$221
ADI 3E+ 14 1024 Ni 72Hz .28mm	$379
ADI 3G 14 1024 Ni 72Hz .28mm colcarr	$429
ADI 4G 15 1280 Ni 72Hz .28 15 colcarr	$649
ADI SA 17 1280 Ni .26mm colcarcarr	$899
ViewSonic 6F5 15 72Hz .28mm	$575
ViewSonic 15 15 1280 .28mm	$588
ViewSonic 17 17 1600 .28mm	$1,212
ViewSonic 20 20 1600 .28mm	$1,971
Low Radiation models available	$Call

Floppy Disk Drives

teac/Epson 5.25 1.2MB internal	$62/$56
Teac/Epson 3.5 1.44MB internal	$58/$52
Teac/Canon 1.2MB and 1.44MB dual	$149/$139

I/O Boards, Misc. Adaptors

AT I/O 2S1P1G	$19
AT I/O 2S1P1G 2x16550 High speed	$59
16bit IDE 2HD, 2FD, 2S1P1G	$28
16bit ESDI 1 64K cache 2HD 2FD faster than Ultrastor, WD	$149
16bit ISA IDE 4HD 2FD caching <0.4ms	$159
32bit EISA IDE 4HD 2FD caching <0.4ms	$229
32bit EISA BT742A SCSI bus-master contr	$329
16bit ISA NE2000 comp Ethernet	$89
2400 baud internal modem	$40
9600SR intnl fax/modem MNP-5	$59
9600SR intnl fax/modem w/BitFax for Windows	$64
14.4K internal fax/modem	$179
Desktaap ar Mid Tawer	$Call
230W UL Pawer Supply	$Call
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports	$Call
Maxi Switch 101 Keyboard	$Call
MS-DOS 6, Windaws 3.1	$Call
Mause, FREE saftware bundle	$Call

Cases with Power Supply

All cases come with a UL power supply and are FCC Class B notatbe. TÜV/CSA available

Baby AT, 3x5.25, 2x3.5 230W PS	$88
Mini Tawer, 2x5.25, 3x3.5, 230W dd	$79
Full Tawer 4x5.25, 3x3.5, 250W dd	$127
Super Tawer 7x5.25, 300W PS, dual fans air-filter, adjustable feet, dd	$278

Miscellaneous

MaxiSwitch 101 Full size	$38
Keytronic 101 Full size	$49
Foreign keyboards in stack	$Call
1MBx9 SIM/SIP module 70/60ns	$Call
High-speed Serial Mouse	$19
Archive/Colorado 250MB int Tape	$179/$209
Maxtor LX005 int CD-ROM kit	$199
Sony CD31A internal CD-ROM kit	$247
Call For Quantity and Dealer Discounts	

800-552-6868

Phone: 213-725-3368 FAX: 213-725-3366

ABERDEEN Inc., 7801 East Telegraph Road, Unit D, Montebello, CA 90640

ABERDEEN

Master | VISA | American Express | Discover | Windows for Workgroups

TERMS and CONDITIONS No credit card surcharges 30-Day Money Back Guarantee One Year Parts and Labor Warranty Lifetime Labor Warranty on Systems. Overnight DOA replacements at Aberdeen's discretion on Systems only, excluding monitors Free Technical Support. We are open Mon. thru Fri 7:30am to 6:00pm PST. Fax lines are open 24-hours Purchase Orders accepted on approved credit Corporate, government and university PO's welcomed Leasing available International orders encouraged 220V units in stock Prices are in US Dollars, FOB Montebello Prices and specifications subject to change No refunds on shipping and handling charges, opened software 15% restocking fee on non-system returns Monitors are non-refundable except with Systems Absolutely no returns without an RMA return authorization Sorry, please no international orders less than $50 *Straight Talk* and *The Straight Talk People* are service marks of Aberdeen, Inc Other trademarks are of their respective owners pcc308 6/9

SYSTEM SPECIALISTS *(Continued)*

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Micron Computer 915 E. Karcher Rd. Nampa, ID 83687 (800) 438-3343 (208) 465-3434 Fax: (208) 465-3424	Micron, a leading semiconductor manufacturer, has been selling PCs direct for 2 years. The high-performance systems include the best-selling 486VL WinStation and the 486VL Magnum. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7–8, Sat. 8–5. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 7–8, Sat. 8–5. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
MidWest Micro 6990 U.S. Route 36 East Fletcher, OH 45326 (800) 682-7248 Fax: (800) 562-6622	MidWest Micro has been selling direct for 10 years. Offerings include the Elite line of PCs and notebooks, as well as peripherals and printers. Its warranty includes a guarantee that your system is fixed within three days. Most standard configurations are shipped within 24 hours. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 9–7, Sat. 10–4. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 9–7, Sat. 10–4. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days for systems and notebooks only, plus restocking fee. **Warranty:** 1 year for systems and notebooks, including free onsite service for desktop systems.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Northgate Computer Systems 7075 Flying Cloud Dr. Eden Prairie, MN 55344 (800) 548-1993 (612) 943-8181 Fax: (612) 943-6960	Northgate has been selling PCs direct for more than 5 years. The company offers complete networking solutions including servers, disk arrays, and network support and sells its desktop and notebook PCs. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 8–6. **Tech support:** 24 hours, 7 days a week; BBS. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
PC Brand 405 Science Dr. Moorpark, CA 93021 (800) 722-7263 (805) 378-7848 Fax: (800) 722-7392	PC Brand has been in the business more than 5 years, offering desktop PCs and notebooks at some of the best prices available. Expect to see good deals on local-bus systems and subnotebooks in the months to come. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7 a.m.–9 p.m., Sat. 10–5. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 6:30–6, Sat. 9–5; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year for parts and labor, free onsite service for desktop systems.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Systems Software Notebooks Peripherals

We Zapped The Competition:

IBM
Gateway
Bell

PC Magazine, January 26, 1993

1.800.969.2123

COMTRADE

"Where Quality is Everything"

Comtrade Zaps The Competition!

486/66 Processor Harmonic

AST	16,213
Compaq ProLinea	12,312
Comtrade	**17,493**
Dell	16,268
Gateway 2000	16,400
IBM	11,525
Zeos	15,067
The Rest	14,000

Sources: PC MAG & Computer Shopper review in Jan./July 1993. Compaq ProLinea has no external cache.

Processor & memory performance are the most important elements to achieve top performance. It is foundational, unchangeable, determined by a systems actual design. As you can see, Comtrade is technologically superior by design. And Comtrade takes this design excellence even further: To maximize performance, every Comtrade system has a 32-bit ultra fast Hard Drive controller and a VESA Local Bus graphics accelerator for a total 32-bit video and hard drive solution.

The Comtrade 486 achieved the best processor performance of all profiled systems – PC Sources, February 1993

EISA Win-Station (VL-Bus)

- OverDrive Socket for Future **Pentium**™ Technology
- High Speed EISA DMA with 2 VL-Bus Slots
  - 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
  - 4MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
  - VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
  - **250MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus **WinPro** Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 50 times faster than standard Super VGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced 28mm 1024x768 Color Monitor
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
  - Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $1675
486/66 DX2 $1925

- 32-Bit VL-Bus IDE Smart Cache HD Controller Add $120
- Replace 1.2MB Drive with 350ms CD-ROM Add $170

EISA SCSI-2 (VL-Bus)

- OverDrive Socket for Future **Pentium**™ Technology
- High Speed EISA DMA with 2 VL-Bus Slots
  - 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
  - **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 128MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 32-Bit VL-Bus Fast ASPI SCSI-2 HD Controller
  - **250MB** 12ms SCSI-2 Drive with 256K Cache
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus **WinPro** Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 50 times faster than standard Super VGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced 28mm 1024x768 Color Monitor
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
  - Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $1955
486/66 DX2 $2225

- 15" Flat Screen & **Low Radiation** Monitor Add $100
- 545MB / 1.370MB SCSI-2 Drive Upgrade $450 / $1050

EISA Dream Machine (VL-Bus)

- OverDrive Socket for Future **Pentium**™ Technology
- **256K** Write-Back Cache SRAM & 2 VL-Bus Slots
  - **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 128MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- EISA or VL-Bus IDE **Smart Cache** HD Controller (8,000/19,000KB/Sec Data Transfer Rate on EISA DMA)
  - **340MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus **WinPro** Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 50 times faster than standard Super VGA)
- 15" Flat Screen 28mm 1280x1024 Color Monitor (**Low Radiation**, 36% larger edge to edge display)
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard & Serial Mouse
  - Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $2075
486/66 DX2 $2325

- 17" Flat Screen 28mm 1280x1024 Monitor Add $420
- VL-Bus Diamond Viper Accelerator Add $220

VESA Local Bus WinMax

- OverDrive Socket for Future **Pentium**™ Technology
- True **VESA Standard Local Bus** Graphics Accelerator
  - 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
  - 4MB RAM & Expandable to 32MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
  - VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
  - **210MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus **Diamond SpeedStar Pro** Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 30 times faster than standard Super VGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced 28mm 1024x768 Color Monitor
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
  - Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $1545
486/66 DX2 $1795

- 15" Flat Screen & **Low Radiation** Monitor Add $100
- Replace 1.2MB Drive with 350ms CD-ROM Add $170

VESA Local Bus Spitfire

- OverDrive Socket for Future **Pentium**™ Technology
  - 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
  - **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 32MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
  - VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
  - **250MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus **Diamond SpeedStar Pro** Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 30 times faster than standard Super VGA)
- 15" Flat Screen 28mm 1280x1024 Color Monitor (**Low Radiation**, 36% larger edge to edge display)
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
  - Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $1825
486/66 DX2 $2075

- VL-Bus **Smart Cache** HD Controller (17,500KB/Sec) Add $120
- Replace 1.2MB Drive with 350ms CD-ROM Add $170

MultiMedia (VL-Bus)

- OverDrive Socket for Future **Pentium**™ Technology
  - 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
  - 4MB RAM & Expandable to 32MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
  - VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
  - **250MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus **Diamond SpeedStar Pro** Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 30 times faster than standard Super VGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced 28mm 1024x768 Color Monitor
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard & Serial Mouse
- Fast 350ms **CD-ROM, Galaxy Sound Card** & 2 Speakers (CD Titles: US Atlas, World Atlas, ChessMaster 3000, Typing Tutor)
  - Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $1895
486/66 DX2 $2145

- Many more CD title options are also available
- 15" Flat Screen & **Low Radiation** Monitor Add $100

ONCE AGAIN **"THE COMTRADE PC"** HAS THE COMPETITION RUNNING FOR COVER. IN REVIEW AFTER REVIEW, CRITIC'S APPLAUD COMTRADE SHOCKING SPEED AND EXTRAORDINARY VALUE. ACCORDING TO THE RECENT PC MAGAZINE, COMTRADE'S 486 SYSTEM "HAS THE PERFORMANCE ISSUE LICKED." IT'S NO WONDER COMTRADE IS AWARDED PC SOURCES MAGAZINE "**DIRECT HIT**" (BEST BUY/EDITOR'S CHOICE) (FEBRUARY 1993). "IT'S A VERY SWIFT GRAPHICS MACHINE," SAYS COMPUTER SHOPPER (MAY 1992). "THAT DESERVES SERIOUS CONSIDERATION FROM ANYONE WHO WANTS TO JUICE UP WINDOWS." COMTRADE'S LATEST VESA LOCAL BUS WINPRO OR VIPER GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS ARE EVEN UP TO 3 TO 10 TIMES FASTER THAN OUR PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED SYSTEMS.

NO CONTEST!
COMTRADE PROCESSOR OUTPACED ALL THE OTHER - WINDOWS SOURCES, JUNE 1993.

Comtrade's Thunderous VL-Bus Video

COMTRADE DIAMOND VIPER	62
COMTRADE WINPRO	21
VL-B SPEEDSTAR PRO	17
ATI ULTRA PRO	14

WinPerf 3.11 (Million pixels per second)
Diamond Viper with new caching driver.

First-Place Graphics. COMTRADE OUTDISTANCED THE REST OF OUR TEST GROUP - WINDOWS SOURCES, JUNE 1993.

intel inside

PEACE OF MIND • TRUE VESA STANDARD LOCAL BUS VIDEO CARD • 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • THREE YEAR SYSTEM® & LIFETIME LABOR WARRANTIES • ONE YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE OPTION FOR MOST LOCATIONS • LIFETIME UNLIMITED TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT • 24 HOURS BBS SERVICE • 8 YEARS IN BUSINESS & BEING ONE OF THE TOP TEN LARGEST MAIL ORDER COMPANIES IN THE U.S.
COMTRADE WILL BE THERE FOR YOU.

VL-Bus *Best Buy*

- OverDrive Socket for Future **Pentium™** Technology
- 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
  - **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
  - **340MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus **WinPro** Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 50 times faster than standard Super VGA)
- **15" Flat Screen 28mm 1280x1024 Color Monitor (Low Radiation, 36% larger edge to edge display)**
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $1925
486/66 DX2 $2175

- Replace 1.2MB Drive with 350ms CD-ROM Add $170
- VL-Bus Diamond Viper Accelerator Add $220

VESA Local Bus Professional

- Best for QuarkXpress, PhotoShop, or AutoCAD
- OverDrive Socket for Future **Pentium™** Technology
  - **256K** Ultra Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
  - 8MB RAM & Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
  - **340MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus **WinPro** Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors)
- 17" Flat Screen 0.28mm 1280x1024 Color Monitor **(72% larger edge to edge professional display)**
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $2375
486/66 DX2 $2625

- Replace 1.2MB Drive with 350ms CD-ROM Add $170
- VL-Bus Diamond Viper Accelerator Add $220

1.800.969.2123

International 818.961.6688
Fax 818.369.1479
Japan 0473.34.4433
Tech Support 800.899.4508
Hours: 7:00-7:00 Pacific Mon-Sat
15314 East Valley Boulevard
City of Industry, California 91746

COMTRADE
"Where Quality is Everything"

HI-TECH USA 1-800-831-2888

Why do smart customers keep buying from HI-TECH USA? Simply because we deliver the best values.

Call and join our smart customer list: ABC, ADAPTEC, ALLIED SIGNAL, AMD, AT&T, CIRRUS LOGIC, DATAQUEST, FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, GENERAL ELECTRIC, IIT, INTEL, LAWRENCE LAB, MAXTOR, NASA, NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR, PG&E, QUANTUM CORP, SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY, SGS-THOMPSON SEMICONDUCTOR, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, SUN MICROSYSTEMS, U.C. BERKELEY, WESTERN DIGITAL, YALE UNIVERSITY and many, many more.

BEST BUY HI-TECH SYSTEMS

- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- IDE 2HD/2FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 130MB 15MS Hard Drive
- 1MB 16-BIT SVGA Card
- CTX 14" .28 SVGA Monitor
- Mini-Tower or Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard

486DX2-66 VLB $1,418
486DX-50 VLB ...1,348
486DX2-50 VLB ..1,318
486DX-33 VLB ...1,218
486DX2-66 EISA .1,518
486DX-50 EISA...1,448
486DX2-50 EISA .1,418
486DX-33 EISA...1,318
486DX2-66 ISA...1,378
486DX-50 ISA 1,298
486DX2-50 ISA...1,278
486DX-40 ISA 1,228
486DX-33 ISA 1,168
486SX-33 ISA 1,078
486SX-25 ISA.....988
486DLC-40 ISA...1,028
486DLC-33 ISA 978
386DX-40 ISA.....928

YOUR CHOICES

- CTX 14" NI Monitor.....Add $30
- 15" NI SVGA Monitor .....Add 140
- 14" .39 SVGA Monitor .....Less 30
- Window Accelerator 1MB .....Add 20
- ATI Ultra 1MB.....Add 150
- ATI Ultro Pro 2MB.....Add 330
- 80MB Hard Drive.....Less 30
- 170MB Hard Drive.....Add 30
- 200MB Hard Drive.....Add 60
- 340MB Hard Drive.....Add 160
- Microsoft DOS 6.0.....Add 50
- 250MB Tape Back-up .....Add 160
- Speaker Systems.....Add $10
- Mitsumi CD-ROM (350MS).....Add 190
- Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe.....Add 140
- Creative Labs Discovery CD8 Upgrade Kit.....Add 390
- Creative Labs Edutainment CD16 Upgrade Kit.....Add 440

EISA (VLB) SCSI SYSTEMS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- EISA VLB Motherboard
- 128K Cache Expandable to 1MB
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 32 BIT EISA SCSI Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 200MB Fast SCSI Hard Drive
- Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB
- CTX 14" NI .28 SVGA Monitor
- Full Tower Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DOS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$2,248
486DX-50.....2,178
486DX2-50 2,148
486DX-33.....2,048

YOUR CHOICES

- 15" NI .28 Monitor.....Add $110
- 1GB SCSI Hard Drive.....Add 750
- Diamond Viper VLB w/2MB.....Add 270
- Mitsumi CD-RDM (350MS).....Add 190

EISA (VLB) WIN-STATIONS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- EISA VLB Motherboard
- 128K Cache Expandable to 1MB
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 200MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Orchid Fahrenheit VLB (S3-805)
- CTX 14" NI .28 SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DOS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$1,828
486DX-50.....1,758
486DX2-50 1,728
486DX-33.....1,628

YOUR CHOICES

- 15" NI .28 Monitor.....Add $110
- 340MB IDE Hard Drive .....Add 100
- ATI Ultra Pro VLB w/1MB.....Add 140
- Mitsumi CD-RDM (350MS) .....Add 190

VESA DELUXE SYSTEMS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 130MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB
- CTX 14" .28 SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DOS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$1,598
486DX-50.....1,528
486DX2-50 1,498
486DX-33.....1,398

YOUR CHOICES

- CTX 14" NI .28 Monitor.....Add $30
- 200MB IDE Hard Drive .....Add 60
- Orchid Fahrenheit VLB (S3-805) Add 40
- Mitsumi CD-RDM (350MS).....Add 190

VESA WINDOWS SYSTEMS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 200MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Orchid Fahrenheit VLB (S3-805)
- 15" NI .28 SVGA Monitor
- Full Tower Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DOS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$1,898
486DX-50.....1,828
486DX2-50 1,798
486DX-33.....1,698

YOUR CHOICES

- 17" NI .28 Monitor .....Add $400
- 340MB IDE Hard Drive .....Add 100
- ATI Ultra Pro VLB w/1MB.....Add 140
- Mitsumi CD-RDM (350MS).....Add 190

VESA MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VLB IDE Controller w/2S/1P/1G
- 130MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB
- CTX 14" NI .28 SVGA Monitor
- Hi-Speed CD-ROM w/2 speakers
- Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DOS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$1,948
486DX-50.....1,878
486DX2-50 1,848
486DX-33.....1,748

YOUR CHOICES

- 15" NI .28 Monitor .....Add $110
- 200MB IDE Hard Drive .....Add 60
- Orchid Fahrenheit VLB (S3-805) Add 40
- 250MB Tape Back-up .....Add 160

VESA CAD SYSTEMS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 340MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Ultra Pro VLB w/1MB
- 17" NI .28 SVGA Monitor
- Full Tower Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DOS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$2,648
486DX-50.....2,578
486DX2-50 2,548
486DX-33.....2,448

YOUR CHOICES

- 20" NI .28 Monitor .....Add $520
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive .....Add 350
- Orchid P9000 VLB w/3MB.....Add 50
- 2GB Tape Back-up .....Add 990

HI-TECH USA 1-800-831-2888 — WIDE CHOICES AT LOW PRICES

CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY

Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply $56
Desktop AT Case w/200W Power Supply 64
Medium Tower Case w/250W Power Supply 68
Full Tower Case w/250W Power Supply 118

CD-ROM

Creative Labs
Sound Blaster Deluxe $88
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe 128
Sound Blaster 16 ASP 218
Video Blaster 338
Video Spigot for Windows 338
Discovery CD 8 Upgrade Kit 398
Discovery CD 16 Upgrade Kit 468
Edutainment CD 8 Upgrade Kit 478
Edutainment CD 16 Upgrade Kit 548
Micron CD-ROM (350MS) 188
SONY CD-ROM 31A 218
TEAC
CM3024N (SCSI) Internal 368
CM5024 (SCSI) External 448
Trantor SCSI Host w/Driver 78

CD SOFTWARE TITLES

Arianda Stories MPC $58
American Bass Fisher Book-1992 28
Animals v1 & 2 05
Aristotle's Dreams MPC 68
Aristotle's Dreams-Egypt 68
Arthur's Teacher Trouble 28
Audubon Mammals DOS/MAC 68
Battle Chess DOS 38
Beauty & Beast MPC 18
Bring the World to Your Senses 28
Bug & Eccon Atlas DOS 28
Carmen San Diego DOS 28
CD Game Pack II DOS 28
CD Storytime DOS 28
Chessmaster 3000 MPC 28
Civ World Fact Book DOS 28
Collection of PC Graphics DOS 28
Composer Quest MPC 38
Compton's Encyclopedia MPC 68
Corp Snapshot DOS/MAC 38
Desert Storm MPC/MAC 28
Dictionary of the Living World 38
Dinosaur Adventure 29
DTP Pro FM-Wave Clipart 20
Eric Library of Art V1 DOS 38
Family Choice Brainteasers DOS 28
Family Doctor DOS/MAC 28
Family Education Collections DOS 28
Great Chess-Vol 1 DOS 25
Great Chess-Vol 2 DOS 28
Grays 2 DOS 28
Guinness Book of Records MPC 28
Guinness Book of Records DOS 18
Holy Bible 28
Illustrated Works of Shakespeare 35
Jets & Propeller MPC 25
Jones in Fast Lane MPC 20
King's Quest V DOS 28
Library of Future 1st DOS 58
Learn From Lucas Films DOS 28
Libra 123 v3.1 MPC 100
Macmillan Dictionary For Children 48
Multos Experimental Fighter 18
Mono in Missing/World Atlas 3.2 28
Marketing Master 1992 DOS 28
Mavis Teaches Typing MPC 25
Media Clips - 4 Pk MPC/MAC 58
Micropromo Game Pak Collection 28
Microsoft Bookshelf MPC 38
Microsoft Works MPC 38
Mixed-up Mother Goose MPC 25
Monkey Island DOS 30
National Geographic Mammals DOS 28
Ocean Digital Imagery V1 DOS 40
PC SIG 9th Ed DOS 18
PC-SIG 11th Ed DOS 28
Peter & Wolf MPC 18
Playing with Language (English) 28
Playing with Language (French) 28
Playing with Language (German) 28
Playing with Language (Japanese) 28
Playing with Language (Spanish) 28
Presidents DOS 148
Publish It 2 DOS 28

CD SOFTWARE TITLES, continued

Secret Weapons/Luftwf DOS 20
Sherlock Holmes DOS 15
So Much Shareware I DOS 15
So Much Shareware II DOS 15
Sound Library MPC 15
Space Adventure 28
Space Quest IV By Sierra DOS 28
Sport's Best (3 in 1) DOS 28
Stellar 7 DOS 20
Survey of Western Art MPC 28
Time Almanac 1991 DOS 28
Time Table of History DOS 28
Tool Works Reference Library 28
Tool Works Encyclopedia MPC 68
Total Baseball DOS/MAC 40
US Atlas v3.1 MPC 18
US Atlas & Automap DOS 38
US History DOS/MAC 28
USA Wars: Civil War DOS/MAC 48
USA Wars: Vietnam DOS/MAC 48
USA Wars: WW II DOS/MAC 48
USA Wars: Korea 48
Vital Signs MPC/MAC 98
Wide Places DOS 18
Willy Beamish The Adventure 20
Wing Command & Secret Mission 38
Wing Command & Ult VI DOS 28
Wirtwar Vol. 3 20
Wizard PC/MAC 15
World Atlas v3.2 MPC 15
World View DOS 15

CONTROLLERS

IDE 2FD/2HD with 2S/1P/1G 118
IDE 2FD/HD with 512K Cache 138
IDE with I/O for VESA Local Bus 49
Adapter
1542B w/Kit (SCSI) 238
1542BK+ (SCSI) 308
1542C w/Kit (SCSI) 348
1542C+ w/ASW SCD (SCSI) 308
1742A EISA (SCSI) 418
Buslink 7424 EISA (SCSI) 288
DTC EISA IDE 158
Mylex EISA (SCSI) w/IMS Cache 718

HARD DRIVES

40MB 25MS IDE $118
80MB 19MS IDE 168
120MB 18MS IDE 188
136MB 15MS IDE 198
170MB 17MS IDE 218
213MB 15MS IDE 248
245MB 15MS IDE 288
340MB 12MS IDE 348
540MB 12MS IDE 698
210MB 15MS SCSI 298
540MB 12MS SCSI 768
1.2GB 13MS SCSI 1,048
1.7GB 13MS SCSI 1,348

KEYBOARDS

Focus
FK2000: 101-Key Click $40
FK3000 Programmable w/Calculator 70
Keytronics 101-Key Enhanced 40
Mitsumi 101-Key Enhanced 22
Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced 32
Northgate
DMM 101 Nl 70
DMM 102 Nl 70
DMM Ultra Tr or F 100

MATH COPROCESSORS

387DX-40 $78
387DX-33 68
387SX-33 68
387SX-25 64

MODEMS & FAXES

2400 Modem (w/9600 Send Fax) $30
Fax Modem (9600 Bps/2400 Modem) 50
Fax Modem (14,400 Fax/14,400Mem) 158
Pocket Fax Modem Send & Receive 118

Hayes
Accura 2400 Modem Int/Ext 58 / 68
Accura 14400 Fax Modem Int 238
Accura 14400 Fax Modem Ext 258
Optima 14400 Fax Modem 388
US Robotics
Sportster 9600 Modem Int 148
Sportster 14400 Modem Int 168
Sportster 14400 Modem Ext 188
Sportster 14400 Fax Modem Int 188
Sportster 14400 Fax Modem Ext 208

MONITORS

14' Mono Amber 92
14' VGA (640x480) 139
14' Super VGA 1024*768 .39 210
14' Super VGA 1024*768 .28 Int 250
14' Super VGA 1024*768 .28 Int 280
CTX
14" Super VGA 1024*768 .28 Int 260
14" Super VGA 1024*768 .28 Int 298
CP5158S1 1024*768 .28 Int 398
CP5158DLR 15' 1024*768 .28 Int 458
CP5176DLR 17' 1024*768 .28 Int 818
Hitachi
CM1594MVE 15' 1280*1024 .28 Int 518
CM1785MV 17' 1280*1024 .28 Int 998
CM2085MX 20' 1280*1024 .28 Int 1,298
CM2187M 21' 1600*1280 Microp 2,168
MAG
MX15F 15' 1280*1024 .28 Int 558
MX17F 17' 1280*1024 .28 Int 1,028
NANAO
F3410W 15' 1024*768 .28 72Hz 680
F5511 17' 1280*1024 .28 Nl 1,048
F5510W 17' 1280*1024 .28 75Hz 1,088
T560 17' 1280*1024 .26 TRIN 1,678
T660 20' 1280*1024 .31 72Hz 2,248
F2211 19' 1280*1024 .31 Nl 2,048
NEC
3Fe 15' 1024*768 .28 Nl 608
4Fg 15' 1024*768 .28 Nl 718
5Fg 17' 1280*1024 .28 Nl 1,598
6Fg 21' 1280*1024 .28 Nl 2,298
SONY
1430 14' 1024*768 .28 Nl 598
1604 16' 1024*768 .28 Nl 948
1730 17' 1024*768 .25 Nl 988
VIEWSONIC
4E 14' 1024*768 .28 Int 298
5E 14' 1024*768 .28 Int 388
5s 14' 1024*768 .28 Int 478
6E 14' 1024*768 .28 Int 328
6FS 15' 1024*768 .28 Int 528
7 17' 1280*1024 .28 Nl 928
8 20' 1280*1024 .28 Nl 1,518
15 15' 1280*1024 .28 Nl 658
17 17' 1280*1024 .28 Nl 1,198
20 20' 1600*1280 .28 Nl 1,798

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU

386SX-33 $88
386SX-40 108
386DX-40/64k Cache 138
486SX-25/128K ISA 198
486SX-33/128K ISA 268
486DLC-33/64K ISA 238
486DLC-40/64K ISA 238
486DX-33/128K ISA 498
486DX2-50/128K ISA 498
486DX-50/128K ISA 538
486DX2-66/128K ISA 708
486DX-33/64K Local Bus 408
486DX2-50/64K Local Bus 528
486DX-50/64K Local Bus 548
486DX2-66/64K Local Bus 628

MOUSE

3-Button Microsoft Compatible $12
Logitech
Cordless 88
Mousetrak Serial/Bus 64
Trackman 78
Scanman 256 248

NETWORK

8 Bit Ethernet Cards (NE-1000 Compatible) $48
16 Bit Ethernet Cards (10 Base-T/Coax) 98
16 Bit Ethernet Cards (Pocket for Notebook) 148
16 Bit Busmaster (NE2100 Compatible) 118
AMD/LANS
P-N32000-8A 10 Base-2 & AUI 98
P-N92000-TA 10 Base-T & AUI 98
P-N52000-3 10 Base-T & 2 & AUI 128
P-ENET-32T0 (SA) 208
P-ENET-M2900 Hub
w/ 10Base-T, 10Base-2, 1-10Base-5 278
ARCnet
4 Port Passive Hub 15
8-Port Active Hub 118
Bus Topology 8 BIT ISA Card 48
Bus Topology 16 BIT ISA Card 58
Star Topology 8 Bit ISA Card 58
Star Topology 16 BIT ISA Card 58
BoxtROM
8 BIT Auto Boot PROM 15
16 BIT Auto Boot PROM 15
Hubs and Repeaters
4-Port 10 Base T HUB 148
6-Port 10 Base T HUB 208
12-Port 10 Base T HUB 438
Daughter Card, 4 Additional RJ45 Ports 58
Daughter Card, BNC+AUI Ports 58
2 BNC Ethernet Repeater 198

PRINTERS

Citizen
GSX-190 (9-Pin) $158
GSX-230 (24-Pin) Quiet 248
GSX-240 (24-Pin) Quiet 298
GSX-145 (24-Pin) Wide 378
Color Option for Citizen Printers 48/68
Panasonic
KX-P1123 (24-Pin) 198
KX-P1124I (24-Pin) 268
KX-P1624 (24-Pin) Wide 348
KX-P2180 (9-Pin) 158
KX-P2023 (24-Pin) Quiet 198
KX-P2123 (24-Pin) Color Capacity 248
KX-P2124 (24-Pin) Color Capacity 328
KX-P2624 (24-Pin) Quiet Wide 378
Color Upgrade Kit KX-PCK11 48

TAPE BACKUP

Archive 250MB Int $158
Colorado
DJ-10 Tape Back-up 120MB 154
DJ-20 Tape Back-up 250MB 204
KE-9 Tape Kit for DJ-10/DJ-20 88
Tape DIC-80 3M DC6150 128
JT-10 Trakker 120MB Ext 248
JT-20 Trakker 250MB Ext 298
PT-25 Power Tape 2.4GB Int 998
PT-50 Power Tape 4GB Int 1,498

VGA CARDS

VGA256K 800*600 16 BIT $30
SVGA 512K 1024*768 16 BIT 40
SVBA 1MB 1024*768 16 BIT 56
Window Accelerators w/1MB 60
Cirrus Logic VLB w/1MB
ATI
Graphics Ultra Int w/Mouse 208
Graphics Ultra Plus 1MB 298
Graphics Ultra Plus 3MB 298
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB (VRAM) 298
Graphics Ultra Pro VLB 1MB (VRAM) 298
Graphics Ultra Pro VLB 2MB (VRAM) 398
Diamond
Speed Star 24X 1MB w/Hi-Color 148
Speed Star Pro VLB 1MB 128
Stealth 64 VLB 1MB 158
Stealth Pro VLB 1MB (VRAM) 278
Stealth Pro VLB 2MB (VRAM) 398
Viper VLB 2MB 398
Genoa
8500 VLB 1MB 128
Orchid
Fahrenheit 1280 Plus 1MB 158
Fahrenheit VLB 1MB 168
Fahrenheit VA (S3-801) 1MB 298
Fahrenheit VA VLB (S3-805) 1MB 228
P9000 VLB w/2MB 338

Order Number 1-800-831-2888
Inside California ..... (408) 262-8688
Technical & Service ..... (408) 956-8285
International Orders ..... (408) 262-8688
FAX Orders ..... (408) 262-8772

1562 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035

HOURS
Monday - Friday: 8am to 6pm (PST)
Saturday: 10am to 4pm (PST)

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Lifetime technical support.
2. One year parts, and labor warranty on systems.
3. 30 days satisfaction money-back guarantee.*
4. We customize to your requirements.
5. Combinations of the best state-of-the-art components.
6. 72 hour burn-in test.
7. World wide shipping.
8. Replacement parts shipped at no cost to you.
9. Superior reputation for service, quality & value.
10. Purchase orders are welcomed and subject to approval.

Terms and Conditions: • Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. • *Guarantee will be honored only for IBM incompatibility reasons, covers only Hi-Tech USA brand computers, and excludes computer peripherals, software, and shipping charges. All other returns subject to 15% restocking fee. No refunds after 30 days. • Return shipping must be insured, pre-paid and bearing an RMA# on the shipping label. • Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. • All logos and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

HI-TECH USA

SYSTEM SPECIALISTS *(Continued)*

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
PCs Compleat 495 Technology Center West 34 Saint Martin Dr. Marlborough, MA 01752 (800) 669-4727 (508) 480-8500 Outside U.S.: (508) 624-6400 Fax: (800) 669-8329	This direct reseller specializes in name brands such as Tashiba, AST, Texas Instruments, and Compaq. Look for new system deals and promotions every month. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 9–9, Sat. 10–6, Sun. 12–6. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 9–9. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** Provided by manufacturer.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Quantex Microsystems Two Tower Center Blvd. Tenth Floor East Brunswick, NJ 08816 (800) 288-0566 (908) 563-4800 Fax: (908) 563-0407	Quantex has been selling PCs direct for 2 years and offers some of the best prices around on systems such as the Q486DX2-66 and the Q486DX-33. Standard configurations are shipped within 72 hours. **Business hours:** Mon.–Thu. 9–9, Fri. 9–6, Sat. 10–4. **Tech support:** Mon.–Thu. 9–9, Fri. 9–6. **Money-back guarantee:** 45 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★ ★

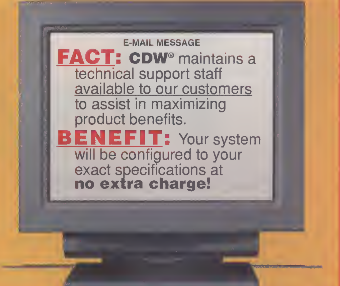
Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Sager-Midern Computer 18005 Cortney Court City of Industry, CA 91748 (800) 669-1624 (818) 964-8682 Fax: (818) 964-2381	Specializing in portable computers, Sager-Midern offers a line of notebooks and subnotebooks. The company pays shipping both ways if you return a product within the 30-day guarantee period. For the first 30 days the company will fix the system within 48 hours if anything goes wrong. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7–6, Sat. 9–3. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 8:30–5:30. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
TC Computers 1310 Carroll St. Kenner, LA 70062 (800) 723-8282 (504) 468-2113 Fax: (504) 461-8095	TC has been selling direct for 8 years. The company offers some of the best prices in the channel on 486 systems like the best-selling 486 DX2-66. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 8–8, Sat. 10–4. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 8–8, Sat. 10–4. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Systems Software Notebooks Peripherals

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

AN IMPORTANT FACT ABOUT COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

NEW

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 Upgrade
ONLY **$93.44**
29308

NEW

WordPerfect 6.0 For DOS Upgrade
ONLY **$99.17**
29431

NEW

Corel DRAW 4.0
ONLY **$375.75**
29312

NEW

Borland Office Upgrade
ONLY **$287.92**
29106

5TH GENERATION DIRECT ACCESS	58.12
5TH GENERA TION FASTBACK PLUS V3 1	85.65
5TH GENERATION FASTBACK WIN	92.30
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP FOR WIND V2 5	471.26
ADOBE WIN TYPE MGR V2 01	61.90
ALDUS PAGEMAKER V5 0 3 5	552.75
AUTOMAP ROAD ATLAS	54.92
APPROACH WIN COMP UPG	91.33
ARTISOFT ARTICOM MODEM SHARING	199.43
AUTODESK AUTOSKETCH WIN	162.97
AUTOSKETCH V3.0	85.53
BANNER BLUE ORG ADV V6 0	60.13
BERKELEY AFTER DARK WIN	30.10
BIT SW BITCOM FOR WINDOWS	29.25
BITSTREAM FACELIFT WORDPERFECT	59.39
BLOC PUBL FORMTOOL GOLD	56.90
BORLAND PASCAL OBJECTS V7 0 3	319.42
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL V7.0	94.53
BORLAND C++ APP FRAMEWORK V3.1	481.08
BORLAND C++ 3 1 WIN/DOS	315.08
BORLAND TURBO C + + DUAL V3 0	66.24
BORLAND TURBO C++ WIN V3 1	86.92
BORLAND BRIEF V3 1	87.70
BORLAND PARADOX 4 0 UPG	170.58
BORLAND PARADOX 4 0	504.13
BORLAND PARADOX 4 0 NODE	254.24
QUATTRO PRO 4 0 WIN COMP UPG	96.92
BORLAND OFFICE WIN 1 0 UPGRADE	297.92
BORLAND TURBO C++ VISUAL ED WIND	77.18
BORLAND DBASE COMPILER V1 0	317.84
BORLAND DBASE IV 2.0 LIC/NODE	274.25
BORLAND DBASE IV 2.0 UPG	89.04
BORDERBUND WIN PRINTSHOP DELUXE	47.05
BRODERBUND PRINT SHOP DELUXE	46.66
CAERE OMNIPAGE PROFESSIONAL V2	459.17
CENTRAL POINT V1 4 ANTIVIR	79.94
CENTRAL POINT PC TOOLS V8 0 3	117.06
CENTRAL POINT PC TOOLS WIN	104.30
CALERA WORDSCAN PLUS	384.62
CNS ACT WIN	225.88
CNS ACT SOFTWARE 2 1	219.47
CA CLIPPER COMP UP	136.03
CA CLIPPER V5 2	455.24
COREL DRAW COMPETITIVE UPG	126.03
COREL SYSTEMS DRAW V3 0	123.86
COREL DRAW V4 0 CD & 3 5	375.75
COREL DRAW 3 0 TO 4 0 UPG	214.43
COREL SCSI PRO V1 0	312.06
COREL SCSI SOFTWARE DRIVERS ON	65.33
CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO WINDOWS	115.87
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING V4 3	90.23

DCA CROSSTALK 16 VERSION 3.9	108.65
DCA CROSSTALK WIN V2.0	109.74
DELRINA DOSFAX PRO	50.25
DELRINA WINFAX PRO COMMM P	134.91
ECLIPSE FAX WITH OCR	81.53
XTREE WIN	63.27
XTREE GOLD V2 55 5 25/3 5	86.80
FRACTAL DESIGN PAINTER V2 0	242.66
GENERIC CADD V6 0	249.89
HEWLETT PACKARD DASHBOARD WIN	47.35
HAYES SMARTCOM WIN	39.96
IBM OS/2 V2 1	143.42
IBM OS/2 V2 0 3 5 OPERATING SO	129.64
INTUIT QUICK PAY DOS/WIN 2 0 D	38.34
INTUIT QUICKEN WIN V2 0	41.55
INTUIT QUICKBOOK	84.40
INTUIT BUNDLE QUICKBOOK & QUIC	101.04
INTUIT QUICKEN 6 0	44.54
IRMA III EMULATION SFTW	216.29
KODAK PHOTO CD ACCESS	29.40
KODAK ACCESS PHOTO CD/WINDOWS	29.99
LOTUS OS/2 123 V2 0 SINGLE W/D	324.32
LOTUS CC MAIL 10 USER PACK	217.30
LOTUS CCMAIL EXP 25USER V4 0	528.03
LOTUS SMARTEXT BUILDER V2 0 SINGLE	329.39
LOTUS SMARTEXT READER V2 0 SINGLE	69.24
LOTUS V3 4 UPG	93.44
LOTUS 123 V2 4 UPG LIC PAC	90.52
LOTUS 123 RELEASE 4 UPGRADE	93.44
LOTUS 123 V2 4	320.52
LOTUS 123 2 4 SERVER	391.14
LOTUS 123 V2 4 NODE	325.95
LOTUS 123 2 4 UPG RADE KIT	92.36
LOTUS 123 WIN	286.49
LOTUS 123 WIN UPGRADE	93.44
LOTUS AMIPRO 3 0 COMP UPG	88.80
LOTUS AMI PROFESSIONAL 3 0	222.74
LOTUS AMI PRO VER UPG 3 0	60.02
LOTUS IMPROV 2 0 3 5	93.44
LOTUS ORGANIZER V1 0	90.61
LOTUS SMART SUITE BUNDLE 123/W	436.77
LOTUS WORKS V3 0 DUAL MEDIA	90.18
MECA MANAGING YOUR MONEY V9 0	34.50
MERIDIAN CARBON COPY PLUS V6.1	124.95
MERIDIAN CARBON COPY WIN	124.32
DATASTORM PROCOMM PLUS V2.01	69.67
DATASTORM PROCOMM PLUS WIN	89.09
MICROGRAFX ABC FLOWCHARTER V2	300.57
MICROSOFT V6 1 MACRO ASSEMBLER	123.29
MICROSOFT OFFICE UPG	339.46
MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR 4 0	39.99

MICROSOFT WORD V6 0 3.5 DISK	298.79
MICROSOFT VISUAL BAS /WIN	76.14
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC V2 0 3	117.34
MICROSOFT C COMPILER 7 0	295.52
MICROSOFT COMP UPG VISUAL C++	178.63
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ PRO UPG	129.18
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ PROF	298.62
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3 1 UPG	44.53
MICROSOFT WORD WIN V2 0	290.42
MICROSOFT SCHEDULE + WIN	120.81
MICROSOFT EXCEL 4 0	290.42
MICROSOFT EXCEL COMP 4 0 UPG	115.17
MICROSOFT EXCEL 4 0 WIN LICENS	250.98
MICROSOFT MAIL 5 NODE LICENSE PACK	236.31
MICROSOFT ACCESS WINDOWS 3.5"	88.65
MICROSOFT DOS UPGRADE V6 0	47.75
MICROSOFT DOS V6 0 3 PACK DUAL	118.38
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER WIN	116.80
MS VISUAL BASIC COMP UPGRAD	179.63
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC PRO	296.23
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC V3 0 3 5	236.39
MICROSOFT WORKGROUP ADD STARTE	345.95
MICROSOFT WORKGROUP ADD-ON USE	130.38
MICROSOFT WORKGROUP ADD-ON 3 5	62.50
MICROSOFT WORKGROUP ADD-ON 5 P	237.84
MICROSOFT WIN PRINTING SYSTEM	124.32
MICROSOFT FOXPRO WIND 2 0 TO 2 5 UPG	88.86
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2 5 COMP WIN	119.09
MICROSOFT FOXPRO DOS 2 0 TO	92.00
MICROSOFT FOXPRO WIN UPG 6 Pk	178.63
MICROSOFT FOXPRO WIN DIST KIT	298.79
MICROSOFT FOXBASE+ V2 1 DOS	236.31
MICROSOFT VIDEO WIN	119.09
MICROSOFT MULTIMEDIA VIEWER 2.0	296.23
MICROSOFT PROFIT WIN V1 0	119.09
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ V1 0	123.28
MICROSOFT VISUAL CONTROL PACK	99.16
MICROSOFT VISUAL TOOLS SUITE V1 0	247.20
MICROSOFT OFFICE WIN V3 0	441.11
MICROSOFT OFFICE LICENSE PACK	374.05
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT WIN	290.42
MICROSOFT PROJECT/WINDOWS LICP	354.32
MICROSOFT TRUE TYPE FONT PACK	46.65
MICROSOFT 3 5 WORD WIN UP	113.54
MICROSOFT WIN SOUND SYSTEM	172.95
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3 1	87.46
MICROSOFT WORD 5 5	204.05
MICROSOFT WORKS	87.46
MICROSOFT WORKS WIN	116.80
NETWORK SEC SYS LANSAFE II FOR NOV	82.53
NORTON LAMBERT CUST & SUPPORT	112.99

FLOW CHARTING III V2 10 SERVER	129.07
PIXAR TYPESTRY WIN	154.59
POWERUP CALENDAR CREATOR PLUS	45.11
POWERUP CALENDAR CREATOR + WIN	45.29
QUAL ITAS 386 MAX V6 0	59.39
QUARTERDECK DESQVIEW/X	154.28
QUARTERDECK DESQVW 386 V2 4	119.51
QUARTERDECK QEMM V6 0	59.34
QUARTEDECK QEMM 388 FLIXIPAQ	59.92
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS 3 0	376.81
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS 3 0 NODE	358.51
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS WIN V1 03	339.51
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS WIN V1.03 UPG	106.98
SPC PFS PRO WRITE V2 2	149.94
SABER LAN WORKSTATION V1 0	67.15
SABER LAN WORKSTATION NODE LIC	28.13
SHAPEWARE VISIO V1 0 WIN	189.30
SPINNAKER PFS WIN WORKS	42.17
STORAGE DIMENSIONS SPEEDSTOR	42.17
STACKER V3 1 WINDOW/DOS DUAL MEDIA	98.97
SYMANTIC GUIDE LINE FOR WINDOWS	309.41
SYMANTIC GRANDVIEW	182.53
SYM PC ANYWHERE HOST & REMOTE	107.45
SYMC PC ANYWHERE HOST & REMOTE	110.96
PC ANYWHERE V4 53 LAN HOST REMOTE	110.90
SYMANTEC 2 1 ANTI VIRUS	82.95
SYM NORTON B/UP V2 0 WIN 3 5	91.26
SYMANTEC DESKTOP WIN	105.35
SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES V7 0	105.35
SYMANTEC PC ANYWHERE 4 5 REMOTE	62.82
SYMANTEC PC ANYWHERE WIN	122.12
SYMANTEC Q&A 4 0	236.76
SYMANTEC Q&A LAN PACK 4 0 3USE	296.06
TOUCHSTONE CHECK IT PRO DUAL	57.52
THE VOYAGER COMPANY JURASSIC PARK	17.23
ULTRASTOR OPTICAL DRIVER	32.33
WP OFFICE 3 1 ADD LIC NO MEDIA	46.06
WORDPERFECT DOS NODE W/DOC	190.14
WORDPERFECT WIN 5 2 NODE W/DOCS	192.19
WORDPERFECT VER 5 1	257.30
WORDPERFECT PRESENTATION V2 0	272.43
W-P HEBREW LANGUAGE MOD V5	114.53
WORDPERFECT LETTER PERF ECT	86.36
WORDPERFECT OFFICE V3 1 DUAL M	86.36
WP DOS/WIND/OS2 NODE W/O MANUA	167.10
WORDPERFECT COMP UPG V5.2	95.61
WORDPERFECT 5 1 UPG	75.76
WP PRESENTATION UPG TO V2 0	79.38
WORDPERFECT V6 0 DOS UPGRADE	99.17
WORDPERFECT WIND 5 2 UPG 3 5	77.59
WORDPERFECT UPG KIT 5 1 TO 5 2	43.37

CDW® EXTENDED HOURS
Sales:7:30-7:30 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
FREE TECH SUPPORT for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
(708)291-7575

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.30% (0.0030) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE™
PCC707

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800)-473-4CDW

FAX (708) 291-1737

©1993 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

A NASDAQ Company
TICKER SYMBOL COWC

D & B Rated 3A1
Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings

No Surcharge For Credit Cards
VISA DISCOVER MasterCard CDW
High Volume Bids Invited

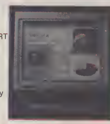
Circle 244 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

SEIKO INSTRUMENTS CM1760LR

17" Virtually Flat Trinitron Monitor

✓ Super Fine Pitch Trinitron CRT ✓ .25mm Aperture ✓ 1280 x 1024 Non-Interlaced Mex. Res. ✓ Low Radiation, Anti-Stetic, MPR II Compliant Reduces Both VLF and ELF ✓ True Linear Trecking Circuitry Guerentees Compatibility with IBM, IBM Compatible, and Macintosh Resolutions



CDW® Price ... ONLY $944.15 23553

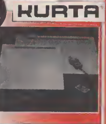
WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1982

Kurta Digitizers 12" x 12" XLP

NEW LOW PRICE

✓ 2-Switch Pen end Programmable 4-Button Cursor ✓ An Integrated Mouse/ADI™ Driver with Auto-Toggle Between Mouse and ADI modes and a Windows® Driver in Absolute Mode ✓ Since the XLP Draws It's Power from the Serial Port, No Power Supply is Needed ✓ Lifetime Warranty



CDW® Price ... ONLY $199.50 19151

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

THOMAS•CONRAD

5043T 10BT Ethernet,	122.96
5046T 10BT PS/2 Ethernet	289.14
5055 8 Port 10BT Concentrator	349.58
4 Port Pessive Hub	39.88
4035 4MBPS Toke Ring Adapter	288.49
6242TP+ 8Bit TP Arcnet	98.45
6245 16-Bit Arcnet, Coax, TP, TP+	178.47
6242 Arcnet 8-Bit	66.20
8246 PS/2 Board Arcnet	209.16
6151-11 16 Port Smart Hub	709.01
6151 16 Port Arcnet Smart Hub	738.88
4045 16/4 Token Ring XT/AT	359.23
8Port Twisted Pair Active Hub	349.50
100MBPS TCNS EISA Fiber Optict	989.18
100 MBPS TCNS Smart Hub 8 Coax	1398.20
100 MBPS TCNS 16 Bit Twisted Pair	719.22
100 MBPS3047CX TCNS 32bit EISA Coax Adapt	825.58

NOVELL — NEW! Netware 4.0

5/10/25 User CD's	889.00 / 2038.00 / 2084.00
5/100/250 User CD's	3998.00 / 8599.00 / 9997.00
500/1000 User CD's	16833.00 / 30807.00
Netwere V2 2, 5-User 3 5"/ 10 User	489.50/ 999.73
Netwere V2 2, 50 User 3 5"/ 100 User	1999.78/ 2688.57
Netware V3.11, 5 User 3 5"	552.17
Netwere V3 11, 10 User 3 5"	1252.17
Netware V3 11, 20 User 3 5"	1752.17
Netwere V3 11, 50 User 3 5"	2502.17
Netware V3 11, 100 User 3 5"	3499.98
Lite Win/or DOS	89.00
Lite Starter Kits	399.77
Lite Add-On Kit	199.65
SFT III V3.11 5 User	1713.33
SFT III V3.11 10 User	2839.34
SFT III V3 11 20 User	3498.20
SFT III V3.11 50 User	4951.86
SFT III V3.11 100 User	8933.83
SFT III V3 11 250 User	12, 549.24
ETHERNET Interface Connector (NE1000)	129.44
ETHERNET Board (NE2000)	138.08
ETHERNET Elsa (NE3200)	687.50

ARTISOFT

AE1/T 10 Bese T Adapter, 8-Bit ARS-190	109.52
AE3 Ethernet Adeptor	219.26
Noderunner 2000/A	217.07
Noderunner 2000/T	178.18
Noderunner 2000/M/TC	249.44
NOS AI Software V5.0	66.50
NOS AI 12 User	621.07
E143 Ethernet Adapter Kit	184.79
LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kit	443.31
LANtastic AE2 Ethernet Sterter Kit for Windows	489.10
LANtastic 10 Base T Starter Kit	589.20
LANtestic 2Mbps Adapter	129.54

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL ARTISOFT PRODUCTS

SMC®

SMC 3402TP Transceiver AUI/TP	105.62
SMC 3402F Transceiver AUI/Fiber	338.70
SMC 3402 TrensceiverAUI/BNC	134.80
SMC Arcnet Pessive Hub	69.88
SMC Intellligent 8 Port Coax	399.89
SMC Ethernet 18 Bit Combo 8 Pack	788.66
SMC Ethercard Plus Elita 18E 6 Pack	689.09
SMC PS/2 Arcnet 310 Boerd	138.79
SMC 10BT EISA BusMaster 2 Channal	809.55
SMC 3512 TP 12 Noda Concentrator	599.18
Active Hub 8 Port Coax	228.88
Active Hub 8 Port Twisted Pair	345.88
3008 Coax 8-Bit Ethernet	87.82
3008 TP 10 BeseT 8-Bit Ethernet	99.53
3018 TP 10 BaseT 16-Bit Ethernet	125.50
PC 600FS Coax Arcnet File Server 18-Bit	199.00
PC 650WS TP Arcnet Workstation 16-Bit	119.88
PC 650FS TP Arcnet Fila Server 16-Bit	199.25

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

PC 600WS Coax Arcnet Workstetion 16-Bit	119.88
SMC PC130 8-Bit Arcnet Coax	68.50
SMC PC130E 8-Bit Arcnet Coax	99.00
SMC PC270 TP Arcnet	109.33
Eise 3200 Arcnet Twisted Pair	736.08
SMC 8-Bit 10 Base T Ethernet Elite	119.48
SMC Ethernet Plus/A PS/2 Coax Elite	189.10
SMC 16-Bit Ethernet Plus Coax Elite	129.50
SMC 8-Bit Ethernet Plus Coax Elite	99.29
SMC Combo Ethernet TP, Coax, AUI Elite	153.57
SMC 10 Basket Elite PS/2	205.10

3Com

3C503 TP 10 Base T	223.88
3C503-18 Etherlink II 16 bit	163.84
3C507 Ethernet Card	279.61
3C503 Etherlink	188.24
3C509 TP Etherlink III	133.25
3C619 Tokenlink III 4/18 10pk	3998.43
Ethernet Repeater	829.03

Xircom

PCMCIA Ethernet 10 BT	274.52
Ext Ethernet LAN Adapter-RJ45AUI/BNC	393.82
PE210 BX LAN Ethernet II/Thick	285.98
PT216B3 16/4 Token Ring DB9	527.03
Arcnet Pocket Adaptor Coex/RJ45	239.50/234.77
Ethernet Pocket Adaptor Thin Coax/10BT	299.55/329.55
Ethernat Pocket Print Servar	242.50
Perallel Port Multi	72.00
PT2168T Token Ring Pocket Adaptor	538.23

TAPE REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

COLORADO 4GB SCSI Power Tape	1529.10
COLORADO Jumbo 120	149.37
COLORADO Jumbo 250	199.32
COLORADO Trakker 120MB Portable Back-up	355.00
COLORADO Trakker 250MB Portable Back-up	409.21

Cell For Accesaorias And Interfacea

IOMEGA

21 MB Floptical Insider Diskette Drive	349.00
21 MB Floptical Ext Diskette Drive	369.10
Tape 250, 250MB Tape Back-up	198.10
Bernoulli PC Powered 90/Pro	489.25/ 829.57
Bernoulli Trensporteble 90 Pro	839.81
Bernoulli Trensporteble 150 Pro	859.25
Bernoulli Insider 80 Pro	549.47

SUMMIT

SUMMIT 120MB Int 3 5 MB/ min	99.99
SUMMIT 250MB Int 4 MB/ min	199.34
SUMMIT 305MB, Internel IDE 10MB/min	259.90

MICROSOLUTIONS

External 100MB HD/ 200 MB	499.06
External 200MB Portable HD	582.95
Backpack Extemel Floppy 3 5" or 5 25"	189.41
Backpack CD ROM	359.12
External 80-250MB Tape Backup	379.30

Mountain

TD250 Internel Tepe Backup	218.50
250MB Internal Backup	474.42
304MB Internal IDE Backup	439.50
250MB External Backup	1179.22
2.0 Gigabyte External Filesafe	1978.40
4 0 Gigabyte, Int. 4mm DAT	2129.00
Sidecar 305MB Portable Tape Backup	515.21

Calt For PS/2 Drivee, Controllere, Accasaory Kits end Tapes

IRWIN A CONNER PERIPHERALS Company

A120PC-120 MB Internal	175.19
A250PC-250 MB Internal	209.89
A120E-120 MB High Speed Externel	289.13
A250E-250 MB High Speed Externel	319.68

Cell For Controllers, Acceseory Kits end Tapes

No Surcharge For Credit Cards... Means LOWER Net Cost To You!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM 16/4 PS/2 MCA	809.11
IBM 18/4 XT/AT	498.27
IBM 16/4 Multi Access Unit MAU	432.28

INTEL NETWORKING

INTEL Token Express EISA 16/4	599.86
INTEL Ether Express 16-Bit Coax	99.53
INTEL Ether Express 16-Bit TP	99.33
INTEL Token Express XT/AT 16/A	399.23
INTEL Ether Express EISA 32-Bit	397.30
INTEL Ether Express 16bit TP 5 pk	499.43
BORLAND dBase IV LAN Pak	828.37
BORLAND Quattro Pro Network Node	244.30
CC Meil Products	CALL
HARVARD GRAPHICS LAN Pack	CALL
LOTUS 1-2-3, 2.4 Server / Node	558.86/ 339.47
LOTUS 1-2-3, 3 4 Server / Node	458.18/ 99.50
MICROSOFT Word 5 5 Network Node	185.39
MICROSOFT Excel Network Nodes	249.11
WORD PERFECT Office 5-User V 3 01	278.79
WORD PERFECT Office 20PK V 3 01	923.08

TERMINALS

WYSE 50 Amber or Green	349.15
WYSE 60 Amber or Green	279.92
WYSE 160/30 Amber or Green	327.88/274.89
WYSE 185 VT320 Amber, Green or White	327.60
WYSE 150 Amber, Green or White	265.45
WYSE 325 Color/ 325ES Low Emission	519.40 / 549.39

MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD's, FAX

Advanced Digital Systems PC PrimeTime	389.14
Advanced Digital Systems VGA to TV Elite	287.21
Advanced Digitel Systems Video Clipper	358.11
ALTEC ASC300 Speakers w/ Sub Woofer	287.50
ALTEC ASC150 Powered Sub Woofer	109.48
ALTEC Speakers ACS100	128.93
ARISTASOFT, Wired for Sound	39.49
COMPLETE PC Communicator Data, Fax, V Mail	119.58
CD-ROM Software 5 CD's Bundle, Call For Titles	129.18
COREL SYSTEMS Artshow	179.25
COREL SYSTEMS Draw CD 3.0	419.29
CREATIVE LABS Int CD-ROM Upg Kit	388.33
CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster	76.93
CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster Deluxe	129.18
CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster Pro MC	258.81
CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster Pro 16 Bit	199.23
CREATIVE LABS Sound Blester Professional	179.28
CREATIVE LABS MultiMedia Startar Kit	449.82
CREATIVE LABS MultiMedie Int Upgrade Kit	549.82
CREATIVE LABS Video Blaster	309.48
CREATIVE LABS Video Blaster Windows	338.29
HP Plain PaperFax 200/310	968/1269.10
INTEL Smart Video Recorder	497.64
LOGITECH SoundMan	148.83
MICROSOFT Beethoven's 9th For Windows CD	48.50
MICROSOFT Bookshelf For Windows	119.20
MICROSOFT Multimedie Dev. Kit Windows	309.40
MICROSOFT Windows Sound System	179.83
MICROSOFT Works For Windows CD	119.20
ORCHID Sound Producer	109.43
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS FAX ME	175.50
SIRIUS Publishing PC KARAOKE	89.26
SONY Desktop Libraries, Int & Ext.	CALL

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

HITACHI 3700	409.30
HITACHI 1700SA External	467.42
MAGNAVOX Int MPC CD ROM	329.00
NEC CDR 38 External Portable	379.40
NEC CDR 74-1 External	589.36
NEC CDR 74 Multi-Media Bundle	819.32
NEC CDR 84-1 Internal	529.91
PANASONIC LF5010 Worm External	2199.91
PANASONIC LF7010 Ext 1 Gb Erasable Optical	2599.20

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

SONY CDU-31A Internal 550MS, MPC	233.00
SONY CDU-535 Internal 340MS	279.00
SONY CDU-541 Internal 380MS, SCSI, MPC	418.00
SONY CDU-6211 External 380MS, SCSI MPC	534.00
SONY CDU-7205N External 340MS.	453.00
SONY CDU-7211 External 380MS, SCSI MPC	534.00
SONY SMO-S501 650MB Erasable Optical	2595.42
TEXEL CD ROM Int 265 ms/ Complete Kit	439 27
TEXEL CD ROM Ext 265 ms/ Complete Kit	515.08
TEXEL Ext 265 ms/ Business Bundle Multi-Media	995.77

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA

KURTA 12 x 12 XGT pressure sensitive	399.12
KURTA 12 x 12 XLP/12 x 18 XLP.	198.50/ 489.29
KURTA 12 x 17	538.27

CalComp

CALCOMP 12 x 12 w/16 But.	279.92
CALCOMP 12 x 18 w/18 But	559.77
CALCOMP 2024/2038 Pacesetter	CALL
CALCOMP Classic 4036	CALL
CALCOMP Design Mate 3024	CALL

Summagraphics

Summegraphics Summa III 12 x 12	253.80
Summagraphics Summe III 12 x 18	519.80
Summa Grid III 18 x 24	1083.33
Larger sizes	CALL

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP-81	2078.00
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP-161	2619.49
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP-182	3619.51

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP7475A/HP7550B	1309.25 / 3009.70
HP DESIGNJET 600 A-D	5498.35
HP DESIGNJET 600 A-E	8958.30
HP SCANJET IIP w/ INT	724.10/2529.36
HP SCANJET II C Color XT/AT w/ INT.	1299.10
EPSON ES800C Color SCSI Scanner	837.99
EPSON ES800C Color SCSI Scsnner	1088.40

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

AST 14" Color VGA 1024 x 768 28mm	288.15*
MAGNAVOX Super VGA 28mm CM9089	278.00
MAGNAVOX 7BM749 Mono 14" VGA	109.50
MAGNAVOX 17" CM9217, 31mm	749.58
MAGNAVOX 20 CM64, 20 Inch	1164.00
MAG Innovision MX15F 15" 1280 x 1024	819.28
MAG Innovision MX17F 17" 1280 x 1024	1088.50
NEC Multisync 3FGE/4FGE	599.90 / 709.43
NEC Multisync 5FGE/6FG	1085.37 /2298.57
NEC Multisync 2A	298.00
NEC SVGA 14", 1024 x 768 28mm	389.55
NANAO 17" 1280 x 1024 .28 mm FST	1109.39
PANASONIC C1381i, 1024 x 768, 14"	325.76
PHILIPS 1436, 14", 1024 x 768	379.86
PHILIPS 1557,15", 1024 x 788, 28	499.58
SEIKO CM1760CR	944.15
SONY 1430 14" 1024 25mm Digital	599.95
SONY 1730/SONY 2030	999.42/CALL

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ACTIX Graphics Engine 32 VL 2 MB	259.07
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA 1MB	209.23
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro EISA 2 MB	394.92
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA +2 MB	239.55
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro 2 MB	357.62
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro MCA 2 MB	394.92
ATI GRAPHICS VANTAGE 1MB	158.41
ATI VGAWonder XL24 1 MB.	109.32
ATI VGAWonder GT	163.73
DIAMOND Speedster Pro Local Bus	142.28
DIAMOND Speadstar Pro VGA	138.84
DIAMOND Speedster Stealth VESA Local	159.99
DIAMOND Spaedstar 24X 1 MB	157.50
DIAMOND Viper w/2MB	414.21
HERCULES Graphite 1 MB	274.29
ORCHID Prodesignar IIS 1 MB	145.45
ORCHID Farenheit 1280 Plus, 1MB.	169.17
ORCHID Ferenheit VA 1MB 1280 x 1024	199.32
VIDEO 7 Win VGA 1MB	96.74
VIDEO 7 VGA 16	89.41

*Whila Quentitiaa Laat

CDW® means Service ▸ CDW® means Savings ▸ CDW® means Business ▸ CDW® means Experience ▸ CDW® means Technology ▸ CDW® means Networking ▸ CDW® means Computing

PCC707

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS (708) 291-7575

(800) 473-4CDW

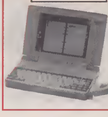
WE SELL NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

©1993 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

FOR $UPER $AVINGS ON SOFTWARE REFER TO AD ON PREVIOUS PAGE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

TOSHIBA T1900HD 120MB



✓ 486SXA 20Mhz 3.3 Volt Processor ✓ 4MB RAM Expendable to 20MB
✓ Monochrome VGA-LCD Display with Graphic Accelerator
✓ 64 Grayscales ✓ PCMCIA Slot ✓ Ball Point Mouse

CDW® Price $1586.93 CDW 29534

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less AND SERVICES YOU BETTER

OL400 Page Printer

$50 REBATE

OKIDATA

✓ 4 Pages Per Minute
✓ 300 DPI Resolution
✓ 512KB Standard RAM
✓ 2.5 MB Maximum RAM
✓ 17 Fonts ✓ Output Tray
✓ 200 Sheet Input Tray
✓ Manual Feed Input
✓ Centronics Parallel Interface ✓ RS-232 Serial Interface (Opt.)

CDW® Price $499.00* CDW 12884

*After Manufacturer's $50 Rebate

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1850/120	1376.44	T4500/80	1793.62
T1850C/120	1951.15	T4500/120	1995.98
T1900/80	1586.93	T4500C/120	3191.32
T1900/120	1711.85	T4600/120	2752.83
T1900/200	1961.68	T4600/200	2999.99
T1900C/120	2336.44	T4600C/120	3918.73
T1900C/200	2586.27	T4600C/200	4168.57
T4400/200	3319.00	T4600C/340	4584.96
T4400C/200	3835.13	T6400/200, GP	3527.12
T4400SX/120	2183.69	T6400C/200	5459.23
T4400SXC/120	3339.13		

AST

PDWEREXEC EL 3/25 120HD	1768.42
PDWEREXEC EL 3/25 Color No HD	1815.43
PDWEREXEC 3/25SL 4MB, 160HD, Color	2947.92
POWEREXEC 3/25SL 4MB, 120HD	1936.43
POWEREXEC 3/25SL Active Color, 200HD	3354.84
POWEREXEC 486/25SL Mono	1515.00
Premmia 4/33SX/4/33D 8MB 170HD	2099.29/2479.41
Premmia 4/50D/4/66D 8MB 340HD	2898.53/3198.50
SE 4/33 EISA Server 8MB,1 Floppy	2526.39
SE 4/50 EISA Server 16MB,1 Floppy	3224.04
SE 4/66 EISA Server 16MB,1 Floppy	3673.77
Bravo 3/33 / 4/255 4MB 120HD	969.28/1049.10
Bravo 4/33 / 4/66d 4MB 120HD	1377.12/1879.31
Bravo 4/50d, 2MB, VGA, DDS	1587.85

Canon

Notejet 4/25 180 HD Notebook w/ built in ptr	2817.65
Notejet 4/25, 135HD Notebook w/ built in ptr	2590.59
Notejet 4/25, 85HD Notebook w/ built in ptr	2364.21
INNOVA 486DX/33 Desktop 4 MB 210HD	1438.14
INNOVA 486DX/66 Desktop 4 MB 245HD	1929.32
INNOVA 386SX/25 Notebook 4 MB 120HD FX Modem	1549.00

DTK Gràfika

486/33 DX, Tower No HD 8MB, VGA, 2 Flop/200HD	1194.23 / 1592.41
486/33 DX, No HD 8MB, VGA, 2 Flop/200HD	1165.68 / 1557.95
486/66 DX2, Tower, 200HD 8MB 2 Flop, DOS, Win	2346.59

NEC

NEC Ready 486SX/25, 4 MB, 170 MB 2 Floppies	1179.62
NEC Ready 486DX/33, 4 MB, 170 MB 2 Floppies	1479.29
NEC Ready 486DX2/66 8 MB, 240 HD, 2 Floppies	1999.27
Versa 486/25 4MB, 120 HD	2679.39
Versa 486/25C Color 4MB, 180 HD	3928.22
Versa 486/20C Color 4MB. 120 HD	3579.18

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

486 WIN SX25, 120HD, 4 MB VGA,	1898.48
486 WIN DX2/50, 200HD	2998.78
486 WIN DX2/50, Active Color 200HD	4319.20
486 WIN DX25, 200HD, 4MB, VGA	3069.15
486 WIN DX40 color, 200HD	3637.12

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

OL400 499.00*

ML520	369.11	ML393 + Color	959.50
ML521	488.11	ML590	419.20
ML184 Turbo	215.33	ML591	569.52
ML320	299.12	OL810	909.15
ML321	417.08	OL830	999.96
ML380	209.00	OL840	1069.12
ML393+	919.20	OL850	1239.66

*After Mfr 's $50 End-User Rebate Ends 7/31/93

Canon

BJ230 Bubble Jet Wide Carrage	399.98
BJ10EX Bubble Jet	248.40
BJ200 Bubble Jet	279.12*

*After Mfr 's $50 End-User Rebate Ends 7/31/93

EPSON

LX810	179.03	LO570 Plus	244.40
FX870	269.74	LO870	449.00
FX1170	355.25	LO2550	889.27
LQ1070	363.19	DFX8000	2247.00
DFX 5000	1339.00	AP3250	188.13
AP2250	115.30	Stylus 800	379.18

Action Laser 1500 6PPM PCL5, 2MB	659.89
EPL 8000 Laser, 10 Pages Per Minute	832.13

NEC

Silentwriter II 95F	942.33**	P6300	599 50
Silentwriter II 97	1444.29	P3200 24-pin	219.88
P6200 24-pin	399 92	P9300	869.21
P3300 24-pin	322.58		

**After Manufacturer's $250 End-User-Rebate (Ends 6/30/93)

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic

2023I	209.97	1624	339.93
1123	199.47	2624	369.48
2180	160.92	4430 Laser	697.95
2123	239.09	4410 Laser	598.00
1654	539.86	4450i Laser	999.12

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI microWriter Besic 5PPM	619.35
TI microWriter PS23 /PS65	869.19 / 1099.57
TI microLaser TurboPlus PS 9PPM RISC	1378.55

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 1200C	1419.12	Laser 4SI	3229.78
Deskjet 500C	509.39	LaserJet IIIP	879.10
Deskjet 500	359.50	LaserJet 4L	689.10
Deskjet 550C	695.11	Paintjet	577.00
LaserJet 4	1399.46	Paintjet 300XL	2259.18

CPI JETMEMORY 1MB for HPIIP/III/IIID	75.60
CPI JETPAGE for HP IIP/IID/III Postscript	184.40
Dataproducts 960 RISC PS 9PPM	999.95
Dataproducts 965 RISC PS 9PPM	1694.15
KODAK Diconix 701/ Parellel	318.40 / 229.22
KODAK180 SI Perellel/180 SI Serial	209.28 / 229.22
PACIFIC DATA 25 in 1 Cart LAS3	245.00
PACIFIC DATA 1 MB for 2P III/IIID/IIIP	79.46

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

7213A, 213MB, 15MS, 3.5", HH, IDE	259.95
7120A 130MB IDE 15MS, 3 5", HH	206.78
PO-12S1029MB,13MS, 3.5" FH, SCCI-2	1229.84
P1-17S1503MB,13MS, 3 5" FH, SCCI-2	1488.12
LXT535S 535MB, 13MS, 3 5" HH,SCSI	959.06
7345A 340MB, 13MS, 3 5" HH, SCSI-2	496.55
7213S 212MB, 15MS, 3 5" HH, SCSI	297.40
1240S 1240MB, 8 5MS, SCSI-2	1694.40

MICROPOLIS

MCP1528-15 1345MB SCSI	1289.42
MCP1924 2070MB,14MS 5 25" FH, SCSI-2	2419.88
MCP2105 560MB, 10MS 3 5" HH, SCSI	1089.93
MCP2112A 1000MB, 10MS 3 5" HH, IDE	1569.59
MCP2112 1000MB, 10MS 3 5" HH, SCSI-2	1288.22
MCP1548 206MB, 14MS 5 25" FH, SCSI	1966.94
MCP1624 668MB, 16MS 5 25" FH, SCSI	1174.64

CONNER

CP3000 40 MB, 28MS, 3 5" HH, IDE	149.34
CP30104H 120 MB, 19MS, 3 5" HH, IDE	194.17
CP30084E 84 MB, 19MS, 3 5" HH, IDE	189.78
CP30204 212 MB, 12MS, 3 5" HH, IDE	339.63
CP301074E 174MB, 17MS, 3 5" HH, IDE	236.58
CP30544 540MB, 10MS, IDE	897.14
CP30540 540MB, 10MS, 3.5" HH, Fest SCSI-2	959.27
CP31370 1371MB, 10MS, 3.5" HH, SCSI-2	1892.00
CP3364 360MB, 12MS, 3 5" HH, IDE	789.83
CP30254 251MB, 14MS, 3 5" 1", IDE	376.88
CP30064H 64MB, 19MS, 3 5" HH, IDE	179.82

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 1542C Kit	257.43
Adaptec 1522K Kit 16 Bit SCSI Host Adaptor	145.45
Adaptec 1742K Kit 32 Bit EISA Kit	439.61
Ultrastor 34F Local Bus SCSI Controller	298.24
Ultrastor 12F ESDI/Floppy Controller	166.86
Ultrastor 24F EISA SCSI Controller	399.85

Quantum

PLUS Hardcard IIXL 50 MB/ 105MB	203.70/ 259.20
PLUS Hardcard EZ 240MB /127MB	539.45/ 319.14
PRO DRIVE 240MB IDE	337.73
PRO DRIVE 1GB SCSI-2	1289.15

Seagate

ST351/AX 42MB 28 MS 1", IDE	129.82
ST3120A 106MB, 19MS, 3 5" HH, IDE	189.94
ST2511 40 MB 28 MS, 5 25" MFM	259.41
ST3144A 130MB, IDE, 16MS	219.51
ST3243A 200MB, IDE,12MS, 3 5" HH, IDE	366.40
ST1239A 211MB, IDE, 3.5" HH	439.94
ST1480A 426 MB IDE, 3 5" HH	819.37
ST2383A 338MB,16MS, 5 25" HH, IDE	869.27
ST4766E 766MB,16MS, 5.25" HH, ESDI	1059.80
ST41200N 1050MB	1074.29
ST41850N 1042MB,15MS, 5 25" HH, SCSI	1745.00

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

USRobotics

14.4 Sportster External/ Fax	179.50/ 199.28
14 4 Sportster Internal/ Fax	157.48 / 179.50
9600 Sportster External/ Fax	155.53 / 169.90
9600 Sportster Internal/ Fax	147.50 / 164.81
16.8 & 14 4 Courier Dual Std Ext/ Fax	673.91/ 688.44
16 8 HST Courier External/ Fax	464.49/ CALL
14 4 Courier External/ Fax	359.10/ 388.31
14 4 Courier Internal	328.00
Worldport 9696 Portable/w/Fax	263.87/278.73
Worldport 14.4 Portable/ Fax	303.11/ 339.48
LAN Modem V.32 BIS Ethernet	1096.57

Hayes

ACCURA 144 + FAX144	244.46
ACCURA 96 + FAX96	218.68
ACCURA 2400B/2400	59.10 / 89.25
OPTIMA 14 4 + Fax14 4	363.56 / 368.49
OPTIMA 9600 V 32/+Fax96	339.50 / 349.20
OPTIMA 2400/ +Fax96	112.34 /119.34
ULTRA 144, V 32 External	818.36
ULTRA 9600 External	559.98
Pocket Edition	69.92

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14 4 V 32 BIS, Snd/Rcv FAX Internal	188.52
14 4 Snd/Rcv Fax Mini Tower	199.44
14 4 Snd/Rcv Fax Pocket	338.98
9600 Snd/Rcv Fax Mini Tower	183.21
Fax Me Rcv Fax cartridge for HP Laser II/ III	168.92

intel

SatisFAXtion 100 Int 2400 Deta 9600/4800 Fax	95.50
SatisFAXtion 300 Int 14 4 Data 9600 Fax	228.09
SatisFAXtion 400 Int 14 4 Date 14 4 Fax	368.95
SatisFAXtion 400E ext 14 4 Data 9600 Fax	374.95

MULTI-TECH

MULTI-TECH MT932BA 9600	406.62
MULTI-TECH 14 4 Ext Fax/ Modem V 32 BIS	436.11
MULTI-TECH MT696EA	429.10

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL 387DX 16/20/25/33	78.99
INTEL 387SX 16/20/25 / 387SX 33	74.95 / 88.68
INTEL 287XLT	78.00
INTEL Rapid CAD For All 386 DX's	239.10

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

BACK UPS 250	98.25	Smert 600	399.10
BACK UPS 400	158.25	Smart 900	597.55
BACK UPS 450	188.68	Smart1250	797.87
BACK UPS 800	262.84	Smert 2000	1242.60
BACK UPS 900	379.88	Line-R 600	125.09
BACK UPS 1250	490.68	Line-R 1250	175.58

TRIPP LITE

BC-250	99.30	BC-400	155.10
BC-500	179.55	BC-500 LAN	189.77
BC-600 LAN	248.13	BC-900 LAN	348.51
BC-1250 LAN	479.27	OMNI 450 LAN	279.17
OMNI 600 LAN	378.90	OMNI 900 LAN	499.50
LapPower DC/AC 125W			59.50

MICE

LOGITECH Dexxa Serial Mouse	29.50
LOGITECH Fotomen Plus	539.30
LDGITECH Mouseman Cordless	79.33
LDGITECH ScanMan 32/Scanman 256	99.55 / 169.25
LDGITECH SerialTrackmanII/Portable	74.99 / 95.50
MEMOREX 3 Button Mouse Plus	29.50
MICRDSDFT Mouse V2.0 Bus 5 Pack	329.32
MICRDSDFT Mouse V2 0 Bus No Software	86.80
MICRDSDFT Ball Point Mouse	109.50
MICRDSDFT Serial Mouse, V2 0 No Software	79.80

KINGSTON MEMORY

EPSON ACTION LASER 2-8MB	134.00
AST BRAVO 386SX/20, 386SX/25, 2MB	113.91
AST PREMMIA 4MB	188.44
AST PREMMIA 8MB	338.75
AST PREMMIA 18MB	689.94
COMPAO DESKPRO/ProSignie	187.18
COMPAO DESKPRO386/20E & 25E 4MB	261.31
COMPAO DESKPRO 386SX16 4MB	274.71
COMPAO DESKPRO 386SX20E 4MB	199.48
COMPAO DESKPRO 386SX16 4MB	199.46
COMPAO DESKPRO/ProSignie 8MB Module	379.94
COMPAO DESKPRO/ProSignia 16MB Module	1249.94
COMPAO DESKPRO/ProSignia 32MB Module	2448.94
COMPAO PAGEMARO 20 2MB	113.91
COMPAO PAGEMARO 15 & 20 4MB	168.62
COMPAO PAGEMARO 15 & 20 8MB	298.71
COMPAO PAGEMARQ 15 & 20 16MB	578.31
COMPAO 6 Socket BD W/32M	1873.33
COMPAO DESKPRO 386/16 8MB Exp Bd.	599.25
COMPAO CONTURA NOTEBOOK 2MB	127.31
COMPAO CONTURA NOTEBOOK 4MB	201.33
COMPAO CONTURA NOTEBOOK 8MB	364.31
COMPAO LITE 4MB CREDIT CARD	188.31
COMPAO LITE 8MB CREDIT CARD.	469.86
COMPAO DP 8MB 4/66I 512KB VIDEO	87.11
COMPAO PROLINEA 486/33 1MB	69.55
COMPAO PROLINEA 486/33 2MB	119.65
COMPAO PROLINEA 486/33 4MB	187.65
COMPAO PROLINEA 486/33 8MB	379.33
COMPAO PROLINEA 3/2ZS 2MB	119.60
COMPAO PROLINEA 3/2ZS 8MB	381.91
HP LASERJET 2P/III 1MB	78.42
HP LASERJET II & IID 2MB	118.71
HP LASERJET 2P/III 2MB MODULE	109.31
HP DESKJET 500 & 500C 256KB	93.82
HP LASERJET 3SI 4MB	168.25
HP LASERJET 4L 1MB	74.99
HP LASERJET 4 1MB	59.31
HP LASERJET 4 2MB	99.51
HP LASERJET 4 4MB	174.32
HP LASERJET 4 8MB	348.42
HP PAINTJET XL300 4MB	261.31
HP PAINTJET XL300 8MB	462.31
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MICROLASER 1MB	59.31
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TM4000 LAPTDP 4MB	234.51
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MICRDLASER 4MB	234.51
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS WIN SLC/25 2MB	106.25
IBM PS/2 MOD 70-E61 1MB	87.00
IBM IBM MDD 30 2MB	113.91
IBM PS/2 MDD 70-061 2MB	96.20
IBM PS/2 MDD 70 4MB	299.51
IBM PS/2 MDD 55SX 4MB	179.91
IBM PS/2 MDD 50 2MB	241.20
IBM 4-16MB BD MDD 55S	299.51
IBM PS/1 2MB MEMDRY UPGRADE	99.51
IBM PS/1 386SX 4MB UPRGRADE	179.91
IBM 386 VALUE PDINT 4MB	179.91
IBM 488 VALUE PDINT/PS1 4MB	209.20
IBM 486 VALUE POINT/PS1 16MB	739.44
NEC IMAGE 16MB	659.12
NEC 8MB ULTRALITE	435.51
NEC SILENTWRITER 2MB	108.31
NEC SW MOD 95 2MB	108.91
NEC 2MB ULTRALITE III/SL20	113.91
OKI LASER 400 2MB	127.31
OKI LASER 800 2MB/4MB	127.31/199.50
OKI LASER 810 2MB UPGRADE	194.31
OKI LASER 840 2MB	147.40
PANASONIC 4410, 4430, 2-4MB	125.71
TOSHIBA 1800, 1850 2MB	99.00
TOSHIBA 1800, 1850 4MB	169.00
TOSHIBA 1900, 4500C, 4600C, 8MB	449.82
TOSHIBA 4400SX/C, 4400C, 6400 4MB	199.00
TOSHIBA 4400SX/C, 4400C, 6400 8MB	445.33
TOSHIBA 4400SX/C, 4400C, 6400 16MB	859.40
TOSHIBA 5200 8MB MODULE	332.91

ACCELERATOR/OVERDRIVE

INTEL Overdrive 486/25DX / 486/33DX	479.66 / 639.55
INTEL Overdrive 486/SX,25MHz /20 MHz	449 20 / 329.44
INTEL Overdrive 486/33SX	719.49
KINGSTON SX Now, 25 MHz, IBM 50, 80, 50Z	169.20
KINGSTON 486SX Now, 25 MHz, Compaq	399.72
KINGSTON 488DX Now, 33 MHz, Compaq	729.89

MOST ORDERS RECEIVED BY 7:30 P.M. C.D.T. SHIP SAME DAY

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY
2840 MARIA, NORTHBROOK, IL 60062 FAX (708) 291-1737

CDW Carries Over 15,000 Computer Products At Discount Prices. If You Don't See It, Call!

WHY WAIT? CALL COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ NOW!

PCC707

CDW® EXTENDED HOURS
Sales 7:30-7:30 CDT Mon-Fri. 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
FREE Tech Support for Customers
(708)291-7575
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material The cost of insurance is 0 30% (0 0030) of the order total Packaging materials will not exceed $4 00 per 1 package order or $8 00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check Software chips and other electronic components are not returnable All pricing subject to change * Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 473-4CDW

©1993 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

FAX (708) 291-1737

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment

A NASDAQ COMPANY TICKER SYMBOL CDWC

D & B Rated 3A1 Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

High Volume Bids Invited

Circle 245 on reader service card.

SYSTEM SPECIALISTS *(Continued)*

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
USA Flex 471 Brighton Dr. Bloomingdale, IL 60108 (800) 723-0334 (708) 582-6206 Fax: (708) 351-7204	This direct vendor of 16 years can meet just about any PC need with its line of systems, as well as its inventory of name-brand software, peripherals, and printers. A top service provider, USA Flex has 24-hour toll-free tech support, Sunday business hours, and free software support for more than 1,000 applications. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 24 hours, Sat. and Sun. 9–4. **Tech support:** 24 hours, 7 days a week. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Zenith Data Systems 2150 E. Lake Cook Rd. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (800) 553-0331 (708) 808-5000 Fax: (708) 808-4434	Zenith offers its entire product line direct and delivers most systems within 2 days. The Z-Direct catalog is available online through Prodigy. Best-sellers include the Z-note notebooks. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7–7. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 7 a.m.–11 p.m.; fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year, including free onsite service.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆	★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Zeos Int'l 1301 Industrial Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55413 (800) 554-5218 (612) 633-4591 Outside U.S.: (612) 633-6131 Fax: (612) 633-1325	Zeos has been selling systems and notebooks direct for 6 years. The company now offers local-bus IDE and video. The toll-free 24-hour sales and tech support are unbeatable. **Business hours:** 24 hours, 7 days a week. **Tech support:** 24 hours, 7 days a week; BBS, fax-back service. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** 1 year.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Arlington Computer Products 1970 Carbay Rd. Mt. Prospect, IL 60056 (800) 548-5105 (708) 228-6333 Fax: (708) 228-0516	This direct reseller has been in the business for 9 years and offers a complete range of PC products. The prices on peripherals are some of the best we've seen. Look for good deals on ink jets and lasers in the months to come. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7:30–7:30, Sat. 9–5. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 8:30–5. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days, 15 percent restocking fee. **Warranty:** Provided by manufacturer; 30-day replacement for defective products.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Systems Software Notebooks Peripherals

FIX YOUR PC FAST!

RESCUE
DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE

• Recovers Valuable Data from Physically Damaged Floppies and Hard Drives
• Bypasses "Generic Failure Reading" and Other DOS Errors
• Quick Easy RAPID & Effective
• Goes Beyond the Limitations of Other Recovery Utilities

AllMicro Inc

RECOVER DATA FROM PHYSICALLY DAMAGED FLOPPIES & HARD DRIVES IN LESS THAN 60 SECONDS!

RESCUE DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE™ is the FASTEST, FASIEST & SAFEST method in data recovery anywhere!

For the first time you can recover a file in less than 60 seconds even when DOS cannot read the disk or drive.

RESCUE DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE™ Version 4.0 does all the work. No more complicated time consuming steps. No more manually reconstructing your file. **RESCUE DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE™** does it all AUTOMATICALLY!

Recover Text, .Exe, Graphics files, etc... You can even recover entire sub-directories with a single key stroke. ***CALL NOW FOR PRICING!***

"In the past, General Failure messages left you few options. Norton, Central Point, or Mace Utilities weren't likely to help... Now there is a better solution... RESCUE can recover data from all but the most thoroughly trashed disk... RESCUE appears to work miracles..." INFOWORLD

Some failures may be beyond **RESCUE's ability to recover data*

The Hard Drive Kit ™

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO INSTALL, SET-UP & MAINTAIN HARD DRIVES!

Drive Pro™ — The all-in-one utility for the most efficient and correct installation and maintenance of any hard drive! • Install IDE Drives in less than 60 seconds! Automatically sets CMOS, Partitions, and DOS formats without re-booting or user intervention. • DOS Format any size drive in under 30 seconds! • Drive Table Override allows almost any BIOS to have a user definable drive type. • Drive Boot Fixer! is a safe alternative to low level formatting bad IDE Drives. • No more DEBUG, FDISK, SETUP, or FORMAT. Plus too many other features to mention!

Encyclopedia of Hard Drives™ — The largest compiled reference on Hard Drives ever published!

3 VOLUMES • OVER 1200 PAGES!

VOLUME ONE... *SET-UP GUIDE* • Interface Types and Installation • Hard Drive Specs for drives from 1984 to present: Make, Model, Formatted Capacity, Data Heads, Cylinders, Average Seek Times, Form Factor, Height, Interface, Encoding, Landing Zone, Sectors Per Track, Write Precompensation Cylinder, Reduced Write Current and Mean Time Between Failure • BIOS Drive Type Tables • Directory of Manufacturers • The Floppy Drive Cable • Power Connector • Pin Assignments and Specifications

VOLUME TWO... *DRIVE SETTINGS* • Explanation of Jumper Types, Changes in Make & Model and Default Jumper Settings • Diagrams for over 1,000 drives with Specifications, Drive Sizes, Interface Types, Jumper Settings and Locations, Terminal Resistor Locations, Pin Assignments, Pin 1 Locations, Cable Type and Locations

VOLUME THREE... *CONTROLLERS* • Over 350 Diagrams of Controllers with Specifications, Card Sizes, Largest Head and Cylinder Sizes, Interface Type, Detailed Jumper Settings, Pin Assignments and Cable Locations • Controller to Drive Power Connections, Drive Activity L.E.D. Connections, Common Debug BIOS Format Codes and Default Jumper Settings

The Hard Disk Technical Guide™ — Comprehensive field version of the Encyclopedia with over 400 pages of vital specs! Compact to carry in the field. ***CALL NOW FOR PRICING!***

NEW!

VITAL TOOLS FOR NETWORK INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE!

The Discovery Card™ — The first tool that ends IRQ and DMA Channel Conflicts!

• FACT: Software diagnostics cannot detect DMA usage and are inaccurate in IRQ detection. • FACT: Standard logic probes, in addition to being time consuming, are difficult to use and often lead to short circuits and damage of valuable components!

The Discovery Card™ is the safest, fastest, easiest and most accurate method to detect IRQ/DMA conflicts. There are 16 logic probes built in (11 for all Interrupts and 7 for all DMA channels) to pinpoint all conflicts. A must for anyone who installs networks or add-on cards. End the frustration of endless configuration conflicts!

The Network Interface Technical Guide™ just released! The largest reference on network interface cards available. This 850 page book contains over 300 different Network Interface Cards from 40 manufacturers, complete with detailed Diagrams, Jumper Settings, different Network Topologies such as Cable Lengths, Wiring Types Used, Transfer Rates and Maximum Number of Nodes.

Included in the manual are hundreds of diagrams showing NIC Type, Cable Configuration, Data Bus, Base I/O Address, Boot ROM Memory Address and Interrupt Request Configurations. There's also a Node ID Quick Reference and vital data on cable Pin Assignments and Hardware Device Settings. This manual is a must! ***CALL NOW FOR PRICING!***

The Network Kit ™

Encyclopedia of Main Boards™

THE LARGEST COMPILED REFERENCE ON MOTHER BOARDS EVER! *5 VOLUMES!*

Over 850 diagrams showing all necessary jumper, connection and component locations! Each diagram includes technical specs such as: processor, processor speed, chip set, max. onboard DRAM, SRAM cache, BIOS, dimensions, I/O options and NPU options. Also includes easy to understand tables giving configuration for: user settings, DRAM, SRAM, CPU type jumper and CPU speed jumper. **PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE!**

CALL NOW FOR PRICING!

PC DIAGNOSTICS THAT REALLY FIND THE BUGS!

The **Troubleshooter™**, a self-booting disk, is unlike other diagnostic programs that rely on DOS. The Troubleshooter™ bypasses DOS and tests all major hardware directly for true accuracy while other programs frequently give erroneous test results. ***"Troubleshooter™** ...uses its self-boot routines well, keeping the operating system out of the picture for troubleshooting."* — *Service News*. Loaded with all the tests you need to quickly and accurately isolate the source of PC failures. Full battery of tests included: Motherboard, RAM, Hard Drive, Floppy, Video, I/O plus full system information, benchmarks and utilities. UNIVERSAL APPLICATION: **The Troubleshooter™** runs on any PC (with Intel or compatible processor) independent of any operating system — UNIX, NOVELL, XENIX, O/S2, DOS and others! Priced far below all competitors.

Because of its Universal Operating System **The Troubleshooter™** is the perfect addition to the above Network Kit. ***CALL NOW FOR PRICING!***

The Troubleshooter ™

• Free Tech Support
• Performance Guaranteed
• Next Day Shipping

ORDER DIRECT — CALL:
(800) 653-4933

AllMicro, Inc.
1250 Rogers St. • Suite D • Clearwater, FL 34616
(813) 446-6660 • Fax (813) 446-0075

Copyright © 1993. Rescue Data Recovery Software™, The Hard Drive Kit™, The Network Kit™, and The Troubleshooter's Kit™ are trademarks of AllMicro, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Other names are trademarks of their associated owners. Specifications subject to change.

When you're ready to draw the line...

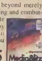
Call 800-PUBLYSH (800-782-5974)

Asymetrix Multimedia Make Your Point

Multimedia Make Your Point is designed for people who want to spend their time delivering dynamic multimedia presentations – not creating them. Multimedia Make Your Point lets you combine sound, animation, and graphics from one single, easy to use dialog box. It's as simple as point, click, and present. **$65**

Asymetrix MediaBlitz!

Introduce yourself to the sights and sounds of Windows 3.1 multimedia. Go beyond merely playing multimedia files to editing and combining them on a timeline. Create multimedia shows simply by dropping audio, animation, or bitmap graphic files where you want them on a timeline. Includes 10 MB of multimedia clips. **$65**



Memory for...

HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP.

$79 1MB **$109** 2MB **$145** 3MB **$179** 4MB

MICROTEK *ScanMaker II*

Now includes Photoshop!

ScanMaker II with Photoshop LE	**$879**
ScanMaker IIXE with Photoshop (full)	**$1178**
Auto Document Feeder (50 sheets)	**$497**
Transparency Adapter	**$669**
ScanMaker 35t (Slide Scanner)	**$1485**
ScanMaker 45t (transparencies)	**$5985**
ScanMaker 1850 [24-bit Slide Scanr]	**$999**
MS-II (sheetfed 50 sheets OmniType)	**$625**

Supplying you with the cutting edge in desktop publishing and graphics products since 1987. Others may carry some of the products, but we stock nearly every one, and can get them to you overnight!

XLI LaserPix 5.0

2400 DPI for Graphics and 1200 DPI for Text on your HP LaserJet II or III **$1399**

Now Supports Laserjet 4!

"Windows 3.0 and 3.1 users can now combine high-resolution PostScript-quality type and high-quality halftone pictures in the same document with LaserPix. . Teamed with a user's standard desktop laser printer, the LaserPix board becomes a complete printing solution for any text-and-image publishing application that benefits from up to 1,200 dpi text and line art, and up to 2,400 dpi halftoned photographs." – TYPEWORLD

Includes: SuperPrint, print utility software.

LaserPix 5.0 with Laserjet 4	**2793**
ImageXpert 1000 (1200 DPI printer)	**2599**
ImageXpert 5000 (1200 DPI)	**5799**

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC

New Product Line!

Business MM Upgrd. Kit Int. 8bit	$589
Business MM Upgrd. Kit Ext. 8bit	$629
Business MM Upgrd. Kit Int. 16bit	$629
Business MM Upgrd. Kit Ext. 16bit	$699
Discovery CD 8bit Int. / Ext.	$419 / $489
Discovery CD 16bit Int / Ext	$489 / $559
Edutainment CD Int. 8 bit	$489
Edutainment CD Ext. 8 bit	$589
Edutainment CD Int. 16 bit	$569
Edutainment CD Ext. 16 bit	$629
Video Blaster w/ Video for Win.	$329
VideoSpigot for Windows	$439
Sound Blaster Deluxe	$88
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$129
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	$219
Labtec CS-150 Speakers	$15
Labtec Stereo Headphones	$9
Labtec Deluxe Microphone	$19

Color Printers

Canon BJC 800 / BJC 820	1949 / 2149
DataProducts Jolt PS (6MB, solid ink, PS)	5985
Fargo Primera (thermal wax printer)	739
Primera Dye Sublimation Option	219
Hewlett Packard Paintjet / Paintwriter Mac	788
Deskjet 500C PC / Deskwriter 500C Mac	529
Deskjet 550C PC / Deskwriter 550C Mac	699
Deskjet 1200C / Deskjet 1200C PS	1499 / 1999
Paintjet XL 300 with 2MB total RAM	2397
Paintjet XL 300 with 6MB total RAM	2695
Paintjet XL 300 with 10 MB total RAM	2881
IBM Lexmark 4079 Color Jetprinter PS	2589
NEC ColorMate PS Model 40	4695
RasterOps CorrectPrint300 (dye-sub)	CALL
Seiko Personal Colorpoint PSE	2685

Utilities for DTP & Windows

Application Techniques Pizazz Plus 3.0	89
Picture Eze	99
Aristocad Soft Kicker / MoreWindows	64 / 4
VP Manager or VP Data	117
VP to the Max(Spell/Thesaurus for Ventura)	127
Berkeley Systems After Dark for Windows	19
CAI Freedom of Press (MAC or PC)	249
Central Point PC Tools 8.0	119
PC Tools 7.1 / PC Tools 7.1 & Antivirus	79 / 99
Eikon Sys. Scrapbook+(Win image catalog)	99
Harvard Sys. Graphics Link+	114
Hewlett-Packard New Wave	109
Inset Hijaak 2.1 (screen capt & file conver)	98
Hijaak for Windows	123
IMSI Virus Cure	47
Laser's Edge VP/Tabs or Saddle or Base	69
LaserTools Backloader	73
PrintCache (Fastest print buffer)	98
Printer Control Panel (Adobe endorsed!)	45
Metro LaserTwin (HP emul/Canon, ink/dot)	117
Microsoft MS-DOS 5.0 upgrade	55
Okna Desktop Set for Windows 3.0	49
Free with any order over $1 000	
QMS UltraScript / Ultrascript Plus	118 / 259
Qualitas 386 Max 6.0	55
Quarterdeck QEMM 386 6.0	57
Reference Software Grammatik IV/Win 3	55
Rightsoft Rightwriter 4.0	52
SNA VP Ultra	115
Stairway Software Screen Extender for WP	68
Symantec Norton Desktop for Windows	89
Norton Utilities 6	108
Symsoft Hotshot Graphics (scrn capt./ed)	159
U-Lead Image Pals (image database mngr)	149

Foreign Language Software

Globalink Translation Software	CALL
Hyperglot Language Tutorials on CD	CALL
Microtac Language Assistant	68

Mice & Misc.

Envelope / Letter / Legal size paper trays	59
Calcomp Pressure sensitive tablets	CALL
Logitech Trackman	89
MouseMan (serial)	69
MouseMan cordless (serial)	79
Microsoft Ballpoint Mouse	119
Microsoft Mouse w/ Win. 3 (bus or serial)	**147**
Microsoft Mouse without Paint (ser or bus)	79
5 pak of Microsoft Mouse (all bus or ser.)	**418**
Wacom Pressure sensitive tablets	CALL

Atech's Publisher's PowerPak for Windows w/ Super Font Pack $39

Publisher's PowerPak for Windows $20 with purchase of any Windows application.

Printers • Printer Upgrades

Adobe PostScript Cartridge for HP II	259
PostScript Cartridge for HP II with 2MB	398
PostScript Cartridge for HP II with 4MB	498
Adobe Type Cartridges	99
Compaq Pagemarq printers	CALL
DataProducts LZR 1560 (11x17,400 dpi)	3285
DP-Tek TruePoint 600 DPI, - Canon/HP	599
Hewlett Packard Postscript Cart Level I	389
Postscript Cart + Level II w/ATM, ATM+	497
Postscript Cart + Level II with 2MB	606
Postscript Cart + Level II with 4MB	676
Deskjet 500 / Deskjet 550C	399 / 699
Laserjet—see spotlight on opposite page	
Transcend Memory	
HP II, IID 1MB/ 2MB/ 4MB	89 / 139 / 239
HP III, IIIP,IIP 1MB/ 2MB/ 4MB	79 / 109 / 179
IBM Laserprinter 6 w/ 5MB, PS 600dpi	1697
Laserprinter 10 w/ 5MB, PS 600dpi	1799
LaserMaster WinPrinter 800	1389
WinJet 800 / WinJet 1200	599 / 759
NEC SilentWriter 95F (Postscript, 2 MB)	1299
SilentWriter 95fx (with Postscript Fax)	1429
SilentWriter 97 (Postscript, 2 MB, 10ppm)	1499
SilentWriter 97fx (with Postscript Fax)	1699
NewGen Systems Turbo PS 880 (800 DPI)	3699
Turbo PS 880P (800 DPI, 4 ppm)	2089
Turbo PS/1200 B (1200 DPI, 11" x 17")	4889
ImagerPlus 12 (1200x1200 DPI, 11 x 17)	CALL
Okidata Doc It -copy, print, fax, scan, all in one	
Doc It 3000 (300 DPI, PCL 4 emulation)	2596
Doc It 4000 (400 DPI, PS & PCL 5 emul)	2989
Pacific Data Pacific Connect 256K	249
PostScript compatible upgrades	
Pacific Page for HP Series II w/2MB	369
Pacific Page II / XL for HPII w/4MB	779
Pacific Page for HP Series IIP / III / IID	268
Above item bundled w/2MB memory	377
Above Item bundled w/4MB memory	447
PacificPage for the MAC (with LocalTalk)	469
Above item bundled w/2MB memory	578
Pacific Page XL PC / MAC	638 / 899
Pacific Page XL5 1 w/ 4MB PC	779
XL Upgrade for Pacific Page PE rev 4	397
Pacific Type Cart (requires Pac Page PE 4)	259
PacificTalk interface for MAC	199
ProTracer (360 DPI 17"x22" plotter/printer)	1139
ProTracer with HP GL & 5MB RAM	1589
PacificTalk Interface (for ProTracer)	177
5MB Upgrade (for ProTracer)	389
8MB Upgrade (for ProTracer)	647
PostScript Emulation (for ProTracer)	379
Sheet Feeder I / II (for ProTracer)	119 / 109
QMS/Laser Connection PS 410	1489
PS- 815 MR (New 600 DPI printer)	3899
PS-860 (600 DPI, 11" x 17", 12 MB)	3999
Sharp JX-9600 (600 DPI, RISC, 2 bins)	1189
JX-9600 PS (600 DPI, PS, RISC, 2 bins)	1598
Texas Instrmnts Microlaser Turbo PS 35	1599
Microwriter Basic 5ppm, 300 DPI	689
MicrowriterPS 23 5ppm 300 DPI 23 fonts	949
MicrowriterPS 65 5ppm 300 DPI 65 fonts	1239
Xante Accel-a-writer 8100 (upto 960DPI)	CALL
XLI LaserPix	1399
ImageXpert 1000 (1200 DPI printer)	2599
ImageXpert 5000LE / 5000	5129 / 5799

Sound Cards

Aitech AudioShow (sound & video output)	578
AZTech NX Pro 16 - 16 bit sound card, with interface for Panasonic & Mitsumi CD, optional SCSI and optional Sony 31A interface	199
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Deluxe	88
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	129
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	219
Covox Voice Blaster (voice recognition) from the developers of the AirForce's Bionic Ear,	98
Digispeech Port Able Sound Plus	169
Logitech SoundMan 16	179
AudioMan (sound input)	
Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum Plus	149
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	188
Thunder & Lightning	219
Pro Movie Spectrum	299
Pro Audio Studio / Audio Port	219 / 135
Microsoft Sound System for Windows	189
Turtle Beach MultiSound	529
Multisound Multi Bundle w/ WAVE Lite	689

DTP & Multimedia

3G Graphics Images with Impact	CALL
Adobe Illustrator 4.0	399
Illustrator competitive upgrade	179
Streamline for Win	125
Photoshop for Windows	529
Aldus Pagemaker 5.0	CALL
Pagemaker Database Edition Supplement	148
Persuasion for Windows	315
Freehand for Windows	379
Gallery Effects / Intellidraw	129 / 195
Publisher's Showcase	659
Archetype Archetype Designer	549
Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook 1.5	399
Media Blitz!	65
Multimedia Make Your Point	65
Avery Label Pro	54
Computer Support Arts & Letters Ed 3.1	399
Corel Draw for OS/2 or Unix	399
Draw 3.0 5.25" or 3.5" with Free CD-ROM	139
Draw 4.0 5.25" or 3.5" with Free CD-ROM	379
Draw 4.0 Upgrade 5.25" or 3.5' with CD	228
DCS dB Publisher for Ventura	129
Delrina Per FORM Pro	139
Fractal Design Painter for Windows	275
Frame Tech. FrameMaker for Windows	499
Gold Disk Professional Draw	259
Lotus Ami Professional 3.0	**249**
Ami Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade	**98**
MacroMedia Action! for Windows	335
Mathematica Tempra Pro	325
Micrografx Designer 3.1w/ ATM & ATA	369
Photo Magic / Graphics Works	99 / 199
Windows Draw	**89**
Picture Publisher 3.0	269
Picture Publisher 3.0 w/ Mars Color Artist	**499**
Microsoft Windows 3.1	89
Windows 3.1 with Logitech Dexxa Mouse	**90**
Word 6.0	299
Word for Windows	299
Excel 4.0 for Windows	294
Publisher for Windows	129
Power-Up Express Publisher	99
Express Publisher for Windows	118
Quark Xpress for Windows	564
Software Publishing Harvard Graphics 3.0	349
Harvard Graphics for Windows	349
Spinnaker PFS First Publisher 3	58
PFS Publisher for Windows	96
Window Works (with free Pub PowerPak)	79
Timeworks Publish It! v2.0 w/Design Ideas	147
Wordperfect Drawperfect	269
Wordperfect 5.1 for DOS	258
Wordperfect Additional Station	168
Wordperfect for Windows	269
Wrting Tools Group Correct Grammar	CALL
Xerox Ventura Publisher 4.1	449
Ventura Publisher 4.0 (Free Upgrade to 4.1)	399
Ventura Database Publisher	199
Ventura ColorPro / Picture Pro	605 / 568
Ventura Ad Pro	497
Ventura Publisher 4.1 Network Node	288
Z-Soft PhotoFinish	118
Publisher's Paintbrush 2.0 (win)	249
PC Paintbrush Vor V+	69 / 112

QuarkXPress FOR WINDOWS

Now you can control the design and production process with precision, power, and ease. Generate high-quality publications quickly and efficiently with the reliability professional designers and publishers trust. QuarkXPress for windows is the most sophisticated publishing program you will find anywhere. **$564**

Get both QuarkXPress and Photoshop for $999

Photoshop for Windows

Adobe Photoshop 2.5 software is the world's leading photo design and production tool. It lets you create exactly what you imagine, whether you work in the Macintosh or Windows environment.

ADOBE Adobe Systems Incorporated **$529**

Primera COLOR PRINTER

Introducing the Fargo Primera color thermal wax transfer printer, at inkjet prices! The Primera prints up to four times faster than ink jets, requires no drying time, eliminates wrinkling and smearing, and costs much less per page than ink jets. When comparing the Primera to the $4,995 QMS Colorscript 210 in the March 1993 issue, PC Computing called it a "knock out bargain" and gave it an MVP finalist award. "A quality color printer at an impressively low price." New Dye-Sub option $219

FARGO ELECTRONICS INCORPORATED **$739**

Adobe Illustrator

Illustrator 4.0 $399

(for Windows)

"★★★★★ Top notch, a

Competitive Upgrade $179

"The Umax UC 1200S color flatbed scanner delivers vibrant high-resolution images and sharp line art." "A fast high-resolution scanner that won't bust your budget." "The Umax UC-630 excels in speed and color accuracy." "The Umax UC-630 is a top performer." – MacUser **For PC or MAC.**

Now includes Photoshop!

UT-A Transparency Adapter $779

UC-630 (600 DPI, 24 bit color) with Image-In Color software	**$889**
UC-630 (600 DPI, 24 bit color) with Image-In Color & Wordscan OCR	**$974**
UC-630 with Image-In Color, WordScan and 25 sheet automatic document feeder	**$1372**
UC-840 (800 DPI, 24 bit color) with Image-In Color software	**$1245**
UC-840 (800 DPI, 24 bit color) with Image-In Color & Wordscan OCR	**$1330**
UC-840 with Image-In Color, WordScan and 25 sheet automatic document feeder	**$1728**
UC-1200 (1200 DPI, 30 bit color, 24 bit color, 8 bit grayscale)	**CALL**

ScanOffice advantages over the HP ScanJet IIp include legal size, 600 DPI, upgradeable to color, Expervision's TypeReader, Microsoft Publisher, Picture Publisher LE, Windows Draw LE, and automatic background contrast adjustment (similar to Accupage) for improved OCR

ScanOffice (OA-1 flatbed, legal size, 600DPI, 256 grays, TypeReader, MS Publisher)	**$778**
ScanOffice with 25-sheet automatic document feeder	**$1176**

Monitors

AAmazing Monitors	CALL
Cornerstone Dual Page 120 monitor only	1089
120 mono card / 120 16 grey card	729 / 939
Dual Page 150 monitor only	1149
150 4 greyscale card	1039
MAG Innovision LX1460 1024x768 14"	399
PMV1448 1024x768 14"	385
MX14H 1280x1024 14"	488
LX1564 1280x1024 15"	499
MX15F 1280x1024 15"	589
MX17F 1280x1024 17"	1048
NEC Multisync 5FG 1280x1024 17"	1249
Multisync 6FG 1280x1024 21"	2299
Multisync 4FGE / Multisync 5FGE	709 / 1099
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot with card	1299
PrecisionColor 19	2195
PrecisionColor 20	2488
Portrait Display Labs Portrait / 15 Plus	
Sigma Designs L-View 19"(low emission)	**1586**
Multimode 120 1664x1200 19"	999
Multimode 150 2048x1536 19"	1375
Multimode 120 card / 150 card	775 / 845
Sony CPD-1604S 1024x768 17"	1039
CPD-2036S 1280x1024 20"	1989
Viewsonic Viewsonic 15 1024x768 15"	659
Viewsonic 17 1280x1024 17"	1239
Viewsonic 20 1600x1280 20"	1939
Viewsonic 21 1600x1280 21"	CALL

Graphic Cards

Actix GraphicEngine Ultra 1MB	299
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 1MB	329
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB	359
Graphic Ultra Pro (EISA) 2MB	399
Graphic Ultra Pro (VL-Bus) 2MB	399
Graphics Ultra Plus 1MB	209
Graphics Ultra Plus 2MB	239
Diamond Stealth w/1MB & WinRix	229
Stealth 24 1MB	169
Stealth 24 (VL-Bus) 1MB	169
Stealth Pro 2MB	359
Stealth Pro (VL-Bus) 2MB	369
Viper (VL-Bus) 2MB	399
Hercules Graphite 210	289
Chrome C431 / Chrome C531	899 / 1148
Chrome C731	1299
Superstation	CALL
Dynamite VL	
Matrox products	CALL
Number Nine #9 GXE Level 10 1MB	389
#9 GXE Level 11 2MB	529
#9 GXE Level 12 3MB	648
#9 GXI Level 29TC 4MB	1399
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 + with 1MB	159
Fahrenheit VA with 1MB	169
Fahrenheit VA (VL-Bus) with 1MB	199
Celsius VLB with 1MB	249
P-9000 VLB with 3 MB	399
TrueVision Targa and other products	CALL
Video Seven WinVGA 1MB / WinPro	109 / 188

Video I/O Cards

Aitech ProPC / TV (ext VGA to NTSC)	249
ProPC / TV Plus (ext VGA to NTSC)	389
ProVGA / TV (VGA to NTSC)	579
ProVGA / TV Plus (VGA to NTSC)	699
ProPC / Video (display live video)	579
AudioShow (sound & video output, SCSI)	578
AView Desktop TV	338
Cardinal SnapPlus Desktop Video	887
Creative Labs Video Blaster (capture card)	329
VideoSpigot for Windows	439
Digital Vision ComputerEyes RT	469
ComputerEyes Pro	295
TelevEyes (external box VGA to NTSC)	199
Hauppauge Win TV	
IBM M-Motion (video capture)	1489
Intel Smart Video Recorder	529
InSync Technologies VGA Video Array	683
Jovian Logic SuperVIA (video capture)	492
VIN Plus (external box VGA to NTSC)	298
Magni Systems VGA Producer Pro	1688
New Media WatchIt! TV (TV in a window)	299
SuperVideoWindows Board	CALL
VideoLogic Mediator (VGA to NTSC)	1688
DVA 4000/PC (SVGA capture)	1697
Visionetics VIGA 16 (Targa Clone)	998
Willow VGA TV GEO (with Genlock)	599
Publisher's Color (color capture, 1MB)	648
Willow Laptop TV	CALL
TrueVision VideoVGA 16 (VGA to NTSC)	889
Bravado 16 (16 bit video capture)	1089
other Truevision products	CALL

Publishing Perfection

Publishing Perfection

The direct line for all your DTP needs.

Hewlett Packard Lasers & Scanners

HP Laserjet 4 with 2MB	**$1399**	**HP Laserjet 4M** with 6MB	**$1999**
HP Laserjet 4 with 6MB	**$1588**	**HP Laserjet 4M** with 10MB	**$2188**
HP Laserjet 4 with 10MB	**$1738**	**HP Laserjet 4M** with 14MB	**$2338**
HP Laserjet 4 with 14MB	**$1937**	**HP Laserjet 4M** with 18MB	**$2537**
HP Laserjet 4 with 18MB	**$2087**	**PostScript Level 2**	**$389**

LJ4 Memory Upgrades: 1MB $79 2MB $139 4MB $199 8MB $349

HP Laserjet 4 with LaserMaster **WinJet 1200** 1200 DPI Windows **$2153**

HP Laserjet 4 with XLI **LaserPix 5.0** 1200 DPI for line art and text, 2400 DPI for photos, 256 grays, PostScript emulation. **$2793**

HP Laserjet 4 Si **$3059** **HP Laserjet 4 Si** MX **$4799**

HP Paintjet XL 300	2397	**Deskjet 1200C** 1499	**Deskjet 1200C PS** 1999
HP Scanjet IIc with interface and Photofinish	1389	Bundled with Adobe Photoshop	1788
HP Scanjet IIp with interface and Photofinish	799	Bundled with Adobe Photoshop	1198
HP Laserjet Fax (plain paper send & rec)	945	**Lower Cassette Unit for IIP / IIIP**	168
HP II & III Envelope/Letter/Legal paper trays	59	**AppleTalk Interface**	239

TEXEL CD-ROM Drives

The Texel CD-ROM drives offer **265** ms access time, 300KB/sec transfer rate, 64 KB huffer, SCSI-2 compliant, dust proof construction, self-cleaning lens mechanism, switch selectable SCSI ID terminator, vertical and horizontal installation, MPC compliant, and CD XA compatible

DM-3024 Internal $399; with Interface $489; with Pro Audio Spectrum 16 & custom cable $625
DM-5024 External $499; with Interface $579; with Pro Audio Spectrum 16 & custom cable $755

MMB2 Bundle includes Pro Audio Spectrum 16, speakers, headphones, microphone, 2 CD caddies, Music audio control software, Compton's MPC Encyclopedia, Nautilus Multimedia Magazine, Music Sampler CD, PC SIG Library 11th Ed , San Diego Zoo's The Animals, National Parks - Multimedia Family Guide, MPC Wizard Test & Tune-Up, Autodesk Multimedia Explorer, World View Media Clips, King's Quest V, Carmen SanDiego MPC and Game Pack II **Int. $1088 Ext. $1188**

Mustek Scanners

"The images scanned from the Mustek Flatbed MFS-6000C were the best and most closely resembled the original art-work in contrast, detail and hue"
– Byte Magazine June 1992

PrinScan 105 for notebook PCs, 400 dpi, 64 gray, Perceive OCR, for DOS.	MAR105	$189
Mars 800GP 800 dpi, 256 grays, Perceive OCR, for DOS	MAR812	$149
Mars 800GWP 800 dpi, 256 grays, Perceive OCR, & Pic Pub 3 0 LE (Win)	MAR811	$169
Matador 105 400 dpi, 64 grays, Perceive Personal OCR for DDS	MAR201	$89
ScanMagic 256 400 dpi, 256 grays, PhotoMagic LE, Perceive Personal OCR (Win)	MAR202	$125
ScanMagic Color 400 dpi, 18 bit color, PhotoMagic LE, Perceive OCR (Win)	MAR203	$249
M–6000 CG Color Artist 18 bit color, Perceive OCR for DDS	MAR600	$295
M–6000 CG Color Artist 18 bit color, Per OCR, & Pic Pub 3 0 LE (Win)	MAR601	$329
Color Artist Pro 24 bit color, Per OCR, & Pic Pub 3 0 LE (Win)	MAR602	$379
Mars Gray Artist Plus 300 dpi, 256 grays, sheetfed, Perceive OCR, (Win)	MAR010	$424
Mars Color Artist Plus 300 dpi, 24 bit color, sheetfed, Perceive OCR, (Win)	MAR011	$619
Mars Color Flatbed 600 dpi, 24 bit color, flatbed, Perceive OCR, (Win)	MAR006	$899
Paragon 1200 1200 dpi, 24 bit color, flatbed, Perceive OCR, (Win)	MAR012	CALL

NEC CD-ROM Drives and Bundles...

Multispin 38, portable, 400ms access, 300K transfer rate, 64K cache.	**$469**
Multispin 74, external, 280ms access, 300K transfer rate, 256K cache.	**$599**
Multispin 84, internal, 280ms access, 300K transfer rate, 256K cache	**$539**
Our Multispin 74 & 84 drives include 1 free CD caddy. Extra caddies	**$9**

Interface Options: XT/AT – $79 Parallel to SCSI – $119 PS/2 – $139 Mac – $49
Or get the Pro Audio Spectrum 16 and custom cables, with CDR-84 for $772, with CDR-74 for $866

Multimedia Gallery Includes CDR-74, CD Player software, 2 speakers, stereo headphones, Carmen Sandiego, Mavis Beacon Typing, Great Wonders of the World. Sherlock Holmes Consulting Det , Grolier MM Encyclopedia, and Guinness Records 1992 NEC108 **$889**

Scanners

AVR 3000 GS+ (256 levels w/ Pic Pub)	989
3000/CL (16 7 million colors, Pic Pub +)	1195
8000/CLX / 8800T	CALL / CALL
Caere The Typist+Graphics PC / MAC	379/445
Epson ES-600C / ES-800C	849 / 1165
Parallel Interface / SCSI Interface	299 / 345
Hewlett-Packard	See Box on This Page
Logitech ScanPad	15
ScanMan 256 (256 grays)	235
ScanMan 256 with Catchword Pro	**265**
ScanMan Model 32 (400 DPI, 32 grays) PC	135
ScanMan Color / Fotoman	525 / 493
Mustek formerly Marstek	See Box on this Page
Microtek	See Box on Opposite Page
Nisca Spectra Color Scanner	599
Niscan Page Scanner with OCR	665
Sharp JX-320 300 DPI with interface	999
Tamarack Artiscan 1200C	1789
UMAX	See Box on Opposite Page
VideoLabs FlexCam	589

Scanning & OCR Software

Optical Mark Reading Software	CALL
Aldus Photostyler	349
Caere OmniPage Direct	339
Omnipage Pro (includes Spell and Draft)	599
OmniType OCR for Microtek scanners	199
The Typist+Graphics PC / MAC	379 / 445
Image Assistant	328
Pagekeeper	579
Calera WordScan / WordScan Plus	189 / 429
FaxGrabber	CALL
Expervision TypeReader	429
Image-In Image-In-Color Pro	459
Image-In Color Pro full pack	695
Inset Hijaak Colorsep	369
Light Source Photo for Windows	259
Micrografx Picture Publisher 3 1	299
Recognita Recognita OCR	CALL

ADOBE Adobe Systems Incorporated
TypeAlign
for Windows
Requires ATM.
"Type Align is essential for DTP work if you use ATM."
–MacUser Magazine
$29 with any Windows Application **$49**

EXPERVISION
TypeReader $429

"Expervision Inc 's TypeReader for Windows pushes the technological envelope in optical character recognition by reading small and cursive text and retaining complex formatting"
– PC Week

"A very powerful, well-designed Windows based OCR package that not only does a superb job of handling text conversion but can also preserve the formatting of the original document"
– PC Magazine

CD-ROM / Erasable Optical

Bloc CD Speedway	49
Compro 16 bit Multimedia Upgrade Kit	589
Creative Labs DiscoveryCD	See Box in this Ad
Business Multimedia Upgrade Kit	See Box
Home Entertainment CD Kit	See Box
Kodak Access Photo CD	31
Media Vision Fusion CD 16I internal	499
Fusion CD 16E external	549
Multimedia Upgrade Kit Plus	729
Pro 16 Multimedia System	979
Mitsumi Internal, Photo CD, with interface	199
Internal drive w/ ATI Stereo F/X, speakers	399
NEC CD-ROM Drives	See Box in this Ad
Panasonic CR 501 SCSI, 380ms, 150Kb/s	349
CR-532 SCSI, 290ms, 200Kb/s, 256K cache	399
Philips CDD-521 CD recorder	5885
Pinnacle Micro PMD-650 Erasable Int	3139
Pioneer DRM-604X (6 disc CD changer)	1399
Smart & Friendly	See Box on this Page
Sony CDU-31A / interface	229 / 79
Texel Photo CD compatible drives	See Box
Toshiba Photo CD compatible drives	See Box

Laser Fonts • Font Utilities

Foreign Language Fonts	CALL
Adobe Postscript fonts-PC /Mac in stock	lowest
Type Manager for Windows	57
Plus Pak for Windows (requires ATM)	115
Type Set 1 or 2 or 3	59 or 59 or 129
Business Type Sets	95
Type Align for Windows	49
Altsys Fontographer for Win. (font editor)	259
Ares Fontmonger for Windows	95
Fontminder for Windows	49
Atech AllType (font conversion utility)	45
Publisher's Powerpak Win w/SuperFont Pack	39
AllFonts (Business or Home)	39
FastFonts (DOS or Windows)	58
Bitstream Facelift for Win / Wordprfct	58 / 69
Facelift Value Pak (24 additional faces)	129
Facelift Value Pak with Facelift purchase	49
Fontware (now compatible with facelift)	79
Collections (3 Fontware paks per volume)	135
Fontbank Inc Fontbank Type Companion	139
IQ Engineering Super Cartridge Deskjet	CALL
Super Cart 3 (scalable for HP III)	339
LaserTools Fonts on the Fly for WordPerfect	99
MicroLogic/BrownWagh MoreFonts	79
Display Faces (add-on for MoreFonts /ATM)	99
Monotype Postscript fonts,(Type1 w/hints)	low
Output Technology Better Yet III (PCL 5 Cart)	
Pacific Data Products Plotter In a Cart	229
Complete Font Library-Scalable for HP III	259
25-in-1 Font Cartridge	**247**
Z-Soft Publisher's Typefoundry	319
Soft Type (includes 62 typefaces)	119

Compro 16 Bit MM Kits

Kit 1 Features the Panasonic CR-501 SCSI CD-RDM Drive (380ms, 150Kb/s, Photo CD) 16 bit sound card from Mediavision, Reference Library, Wing Commander & Ultima 6, and MS Bookshelf **$589**

Kit 2 Features the Panasonic CR-532 SCSI CD-RDM Drive (290ms, 200Kb/s, 256Kh cache, Photo CD), 16 bit sound card from Mediavision, Reference Library, Wing Commander & Ultima 6, and MS Bookshelf **$649**

Panasonic 501 SCSI (380ms, 150Kh/s) $349
Panasonic 532 SCSI (290ms, 200Kb/s) $399

Mitsumi MPC Bundle

Featuring the Mitsumi CRMC LU005S internal CD-ROM drive (350ms average access time, 150Kb/sec transfer rate), ATI Stereo F/X sound card (Adlib and Soundblaster compatible),and stereo speakers **$399**

Mitsumi CRMC-LU005S internal $199

CD-ROM Drives Smart and Friendly

Smart & Friendly brings economy to CD-RDM drives

PCD-700 MPC and Photo CD multi-session compliant, XA ready, Audio playback capability, Photo CD Access included, caddy free mechanism, 350ms access time, 150KB/sec transfer rate, 32K buffer, coupon for Photo CD processing, interface included
SMF700 **Internal $249 External CALL**

HS-2200 SCSI drive, 200ms access, 150KB/sec / 330KB/sec transfer rate, 256KB buffer, Automatic lens cleaning mechanism, Audio playback capable, Multisession Photo CD compliant CD-XA ready, MPC compliant, 4X oversampling for studio-quality Red Book Audio, Lotus 1-2-3, $75 coupon for Photo CD processing **Interface $99 Internal $489 External $589**

CD-ROM Software – (dozens of other CDs available, call!)

Children's Discovery Pack: Animals, Arthur's Teacher Trouble, Dinosaur Adventure, MacMillan Dictionary for Children, Mixed-up Mother Goose **$199, $149** w/drive
Classic Collection Plus: Multimedia Audubon's Birds, Multimedia Audubon's Mammals, The Complete Shakespeare, The Complete Sherlock Holmes **$79, $49** w/drive
Games Galore: Battle Chess, King's Quest V, Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe, Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective, Wing Commander & Ultima VI **$199, $149** w/drive
Media Clips MPC-4 Disc Set: World View, Wild Places, Jets, Props **$69, $59** w/drive
Multimedia Developer's Pack: Authorware Star, Macromind Action Media Clips (4 disc set), SFX on CD-ROM Vol 1 MPC, Sound Library **$249, $189** w/drive
Research Bundle: Compton's MPC Encyclopedia, Reference Library, Time Table of History, World Atlas **$299, $199** w/drive
Toolworks Bundle 1992: Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia 1992, Reference Library, World Atlas MPC, US Atlas MPC, Loom **$199, $149** w/drive
Toolworks MPC Bundle: Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chessmaster 3000, Great Cities of the World, World Atlas, US Atlas **$199, $149** w/drive

	Price	w/drive		Price	w/drive
Accumail	169	155	MS Encarta	249	249
Amanda Stories MPC	45	45	MS Multimedia Bookshelf for Win	139	139
American Business Phone Book	45	35	Mixed Up Mother Goose MPC	42	42
American Family Physicians 85-91	199	199	Monarch Notes	79	79
Animals MPC	79	29	North American Fax Book	79	39
Annabel's Dream MPC	69	69	Officer's Bookcase Military Terms	79	79
Audubon's Mammals Multi-Media	39	39	Oxford English Dictionary	869	869
Bible Library	79	29	Oxford Textbook of Medicine	579	559
Birds of America	39	39	PC-Game Room	59	49
Business Yellow Pages of America	**99**	**69**	PhotoDisc Vol 1 Bus & Industry	297	285
CD Game Pack II	59	49	Playing With Language French MPC	55	55
CD-ROM Directory 1992	109	109	Playing With Language Spanish MPC	55	55
CD-RDM In Print 1992	99	99	Presidents It All Started w/George	109	109
Chessmaster MPC	59	29	**ProPhone National directory (7 CDs)**	**179**	**179**
CIA World Fact Book	39	29	Publish It! 2 01 with Clip Art	95	49
Composer Quest	65	55	Reference Library-PC	97	35
Compton's Family Choice	79	79	Secret of Monkey Island	49	29
Compton's Multimedia Encyc	499	199	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	49	29
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	259	259	Shakespeare on Disc	29	29
Compton's Interactive Comp Upgrd	259	259	**Shareware Bonanza (3 CDs)**	**89**	**79**
Electronic Home Library	69	29	Shareware Gold II - Windows	75	49
Electronic Library of Art	75	72	Sherlock Holmes on Disc	29	29
Family Doctor	59	49	Sherlock Holmes, Consulting detect	45	29
Family Practice Library	579	579	Stats Baseball Library 1992	89	75
Font Fun House PS fonts Win/Mac	45	39	Street Atlas USA Windows	109	109
Global Explorer	109	109	The Multi Bible Vol 1	119	99
Great Cities of the World MPC	35	35	The Ultimate Shareware Collection	79	59
Grolier's MPC Encyclopedia	239	49	Time Almanac	109	29
Guinness MPC Disc of Rec.	79	79	Time Traveler Chronicle Hist	139	129
Information USA	99	99	Timetable of History	55	29
Jones in the Fast Lane	42	42	Toolworks Illustrated Encyclopedia	239	49
Languages of the World	189	139	Total Baseball	59	58
Library of the Future, 1st Edition	149	65	Ultima I-VI	79	69
Library of the Future, 2nd Edition	249	249	US Atlas MM	49	35
Macmillan Dictionary for Children	45	35	US & World Atlas	79	49
Mammals by National Geographic	89	49	US Atlas w/ Automap Bundle	69	49
Marketing Master 1992	99	49	US History	189	35
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing MPC	49	29	US Presidents	49	49
Media Clips Jets & Props	59	39	Vital Signs MPC	79	79
Media Clips Wild Places	38	31	Voyage to the Planets I, II, or III	89	59
Media Clips World View	31	31	Windows Shareware Gold	69	45
Microsoft Bookshelf DOS	139	129	Wing Commander & Ultima VI	49	29
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven	57	53	Wordcruncher Scholar	199	149
MS Cinemania	53	53	World Atlas MPC	59	49

TOSHIBA 3401 Series CD-ROM Drives:

Toshiba 3401 Series CD-ROM Drives feature SCSI-2 interface, 200ms access, Double speed 150KB/sec / 330KB/sec transfer rate, 256KB huffer, Contamination-free sealed enclosure, Automatic lens cleaning mechanism, Audio playback capable, Multisession Photo CD compliant, CD-XA ready, MPC compliant, 4X oversampling for studio-quality Red Book Audio

Toshiba 3401E External	TOS167	$589
Toshiba 3401B Internal	TOS168	$489
Toshiba 3401P Portable	TOS169	$639

Interface Options: XT/AT – $129 Parallel to SCSI – $89 Mac – $79
Or get the Pro Audio Spectrum 16 and custom cables, with 3401B for $716, with 3401E for $846.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Publishing Perfection™
Since 1987

- ***If you find a better price, call before you buy!***
- **Mastercard, Visa—no added fee, or COD.**
- **Please mention ad—many prices are specials**
- **Express overnight delivery on most software only $9.**

©1993

PHONE ORDERS call 1-800-PUBLYSH (1-800-782-5974) • FAX ORDERS TO 414-252-9120 (24 Hours)
CUSTOMER SERVICE and INTERNATIONAL ORDERS call **414-252-7100**
MAIL ORDERS: We accept private and company checks, but allow time to clear. For faster service send certified check or cashier's check Please include a daytime phone number. Call for shipping cost.
We specialize in international orders! 220V and PAL products available!
VAR and dealer inquiries welcome!
Mailing address: W134 N5490 Campbell Dr., P.O. Box 307, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051

SHIPPING Hawaii, Alaska, and Foreign orders, call for shipping cost Hardware call for shipping cost
All goods new and guaranteed by the manufacturer Defective software replaced immediately Defective hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion All returns must be authorized Due to copyright laws all sales are final Because of the volatility of the computer industry, availability and prices are subject to change without notice International orders welcome
For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.

PCC0893

800-782-5974

International & Customer Service 414-252-7100
Phone hrs. M-F 8-5+, Sat. & Sun.– Call • FAX 414-252-9120

Circle 259 on reader service card.

Introducing The New Standard Of Computer Product Performance: USABILITY

It's Time for Product Testing to Focus on the Way People Really Work. The true test of hardware and software isn't the number of features or its rating in nanoseconds. It's how many hours it saves you at the end of the week.

For all those who understand that principle, *PC/ Computing* introduces a new performance standard: The *PC/Computing* Usability Seal of Approval.

Usability testing uses human behavior to measure a product's performance in the real business world. It's what defines the real differences between products these days.

PC/Computing has designed a system for clear, concise evaluations of products based on their usability. The *PC/Computing* Usability Seal of Approval will be awarded only to products that meet those exacting standards.

Scientific Testing in Real World Conditions. For each product category, the Usability Lab directors develop a comprehensive test script. Testers are chosen from the business world and carefully screened to match the product's typical user profile. For example, CAD software is matched with experienced CAD users; system support specialists are recruited to test operating systems. Videotaping captures their reactions and, in addition to interviews and questionnaires, is used for analysis and evaluation of the products.

The results provide assurance that a product delivers on its promise of productivity. That when you buy a new piece of hardware or software you can expect to solve business problems, not get more headaches.

PC/Computing: Blazing the Trail. From its beginning, *PC/Computing* has been serving the needs of readers who buy PCs to boost the business productivity of their companies. Its no-nonsense evaluations of products on real-world dimensions has made it the preferred information source that now delivers 850,000 monthly readers... an audience of buyers that continues to grow at record-setting rates.

Usability. It's the measure which will establish the next generation of computer products. And *PC/ Computing* leads the pack in setting the standard.

PC Computing
USABILITY
APPROVED

The Test of the Best in Business.

© Ziff Communications Company

THINGS THAT SCREAM.

A baby in the middle of the night.

Our new 486 color notebook.

From 0 to 66 MHz in no time flat.

Introducing Austin Computer's new 486 color and B&W notebook family. Featuring 32-bit local bus video, serious Windows users will appreciate the speed — screaming along at 66 MHz. And PCMCIA type II & III slots.

The largest hard drive available anywhere.

This lightning-fast machine is sure to keep you busy, so you'll want plenty of storage capacity. That's why we've equipped our notebooks with your choice of hard drive options from 130 MB to 340 MB — the largest on the market.

Choose your own processor.

There's a color or B&W notebook model that's right for you. Many configurations — Intel® SX-25, DX-33 and DX2-66 CPUs. All with lots of features and plenty of power. Windows 3.1 and DOS 6.0 come preinstalled on all our notebooks.

Color models start at $2,999.

A hot price for active TFT color. And our B&W models start at $1,799. That's hundreds less than our competitors, which is sure to leave them crying. Call and ask for your Austin Computer 486 notebook. Miss out on this and you'll want to scream.

INTRODUCTORY SALE PRICES

Austin Notebooks	$1,799	$2,999	$2,999	$4,499
• Intel 486 CPUs 25-66 MHz	• 486SX-25 Mono	• 486DX2-66 Mono	• 486SX-25 Color	• 486DX2-66 Color
• 8.5" x 11" x 1.75"	• 4 MB RAM standard	• 8 MB RAM standard	• 4 MB RAM standard	• 8 MB RAM standard
• 6.38 lbs (including battery)	• 130 MB Hard Drive	• 340 MB Hard Drive	• 130 MB Hard Drive	• 340 MB Hard Drive

intel inside

800-752-1577

Canada - 800-338-1565. Overseas 512-339-3500. Fax 512-454-1357.

AUSTIN
AN IPC COMPANY
10300 Metric Boulevard • Austin, Texas 78758

© 1993 Austin Computer Systems. All rights reserved. Other product names or trademarks shown herein are for illustrative purposes only and may be the property of other companies. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Austin Computer Systems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Intel and the Intel Inside trademark logo are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 113 on reader service card.

Windows™ Solutions

The Right Event for the New Computing Market

Windows Solutions

Conference + Exposition

Face-to-Face with People Who Know

September 15 -18, 1993

Santa Clara Convention Center

Santa Clara, California

Call this number

1-800-433-5200 ext. 105

Presented by: **Seybold Seminars**
Endorsed by: **Microsoft Corporation**

Sponsored by:
PC Week
Windows Sources
Corporate Computing

A new personal computing market is emerging. Increasing numbers of people are building real application solutions based on PC technology.

If you are charged with "making all these PC systems work," you need to keep up with the latest products and the latest technology. You need access to people who can give you real information. You need to understand where things are going and what to expect next year and the year after. You need a new type of conference and exhibition — one tailored just for people like you, and only for people like you.

Introducing WINDOWS™ SOLUTIONS — exclusively for you

Windows Solutions is a fully integrated Conference and Exposition designed specifically and exclusively for "Solutions Providers." It brings together the hottest new hardware and software from vendors large and small, the most knowledgeable experts in the industry, experienced vendor personnel, technical and support people, hands-on demonstration areas, and lots of people facing the same problems and wrestling with the same issues.

WINDOWS™ SOLUTIONS — answers you can trust

The multi-track Conference allows you to zero in on exactly the information you need from manufacturers, developers, system integrators, VARs, consultants and peers. No waste. No distractions. Simply three solid days of face-to-face dialog with the movers and shakers in the industry. Where you can ask hard-hitting questions to get real answers.

Nose-to-nose with people who know

On the Expo floor, you'll be talking with knowledgeable tech support and developer relations staff from every significant Windows developer in the market today, both large and small. See products from multiple vendors all working together in "Solutions Central." Then, get your questions answered in the tech support "Q&A Theater."

Imagine the problems you can solve — when you're talking with the people who know.

WINDOWS™, the WINDOWS logo and WINDOWS™ SOLUTIONS are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS™ SOLUTIONS and the WINDOWS logo are used under license from Microsoft Corporation. © 1993 Seybold Seminars.

Circle 265 on reader service card.

PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS *(Continued)*

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Bulldog Computer Products P.O. Box 1459 610 Industrial Park Dr. Evans, GA 30809 (800) 438-6039 (706) 860-7364 Fax: (706) 860-7358	The Bulldog name is a familiar one to the direct channel, but the current company as such has been selling direct since only January of this year. The company primarily sells name brands, but also offers a system under its own label. Watch for good deals on Hewlett-Packard and Novell products in the months to come. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 8:30–7:30, Sat. 9–2. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 9–5. **Money-back guarantee:** None; returns accepted for incompatible products with a 15 percent restocking fee. **Warranty:** Provided by manufacturer.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
CampuClassics 7959 Deering Ave. Canoga Park, CA 91304 (800) 733-3888 (818) 347- 7500 Outside U.S.: (818) 347-2444 Fax: (818) 347-9977	Choose from more than 10,000 software titles when you shop CampuClassics. Best-selling products include the DOS 6.0 upgrade, Novell NetWare, and the Energizer Bunny screen saver. After business hours, fax your order. Peripherals are also available. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 7–6, Sat. 10–2. **Tech support:** None. **Money-back guarantee:** Up to 30 days for unopened packages or defective products, 15 percent restocking fee. **Warranty:** None.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
ComputAbility P.O. Box 17882 5139 W. Clinton Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53217 (800) 556-9951 (414) 357-8181 Fax: (414) 357-7814	This 11-year veteran of the direct market sells just about everything except systems. Look for special offers on multimedia products such as upgrade kits, CD-ROMS, sound cards, and CD-ROM titles. The company also sells consumer products such as VCRs and camcorders. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 8–8, Sat. 11–5. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 1–5. **Money-back guarantee:** None. **Warranty:** Provided by manufacturer.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Dustin Discount Software 20969 Ventura Blvd., Suite 13 Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (800) 274-6611 (818) 710-9174 Fax: (818) 884-5310	Dustin ships software the same day it's ordered and provides free ground shipping. It also sells CD-ROM titles and peripherals, including modems, sound cards, and painting devices. You can fax in your order anytime, day or night. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 6–6, Sat. 10–2. **Tech support:** None. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days, 15 percent restocking fee. **Warranty:** Provided by manufacturer.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★

Systems Software Notebooks Peripherals

MEMORY • MEMORY • MEMORY

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

IBM

PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9935 $79 4MB 92F9694 $149
PS/1 Consnltent, Essentiel, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Voluepoint oll models except Cxx series
4MB 96F9290 $159 16MB 96F9291 $579
PS/1 Consnltent, Essential, Expert models x76
16MB Kit 96F9291 $579
PS/2 25/286, 30/286, memory adapter 1497259
2MB Kit 30F5360 $79
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 70, XStotlon
1MB 6450603 $49 2MB 6450604 $75
PS/2 70-A21; A61; 821; 861, PS/1 Consnltant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/Voluepoint Cxx series
2MB 6450608 $75
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, XStation, PS/ Valuepoint Cxx series, adapter board 34F3011 or 34F3077
4MB 34F2933 or 87F9977 $149
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, PS/Volnepoint Cxx series
8MB 6450129 $299
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Pro M2123
2MB 6450902 $89
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Consnltent, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/1 Pro M2123
4MB 6450128 $149 8MB 6450130 $299
Expansion boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX
2-8MB w/2MB 1497259 $269
Expensinn boards for all models 70, 80
4-16MB w/4MB 34F3011 $409

Dell

Power Desktop 325D; P, 3330, 333P, 433P, 486P, 4860
1MB 310-2505 $59 4MB 310-2507 $149
PowerLiee Workstation 420; 425; 433; 450; 4500E/2, 466DE
2MB 310-2466 $99 8MB 310-2468 $319
PowerLion Workstntion 420; 425; 433; 450; 450SE/2, 466SE
32MB Kit 310-2630 $1199
NEW **Performance T, L, & M series**
4MB 310-3325 $159 16MB 310-3327 $579
NEW **Performonce ME series**
4MB 310-3334 $159 8MB 310-3335 $329

Zenith

Z-300/400 Series Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX, Z-433/SX
4MB ME-100 $159 16MB ME-90 $599
Z-Server 425SE, 4330E, 4500E
4MB ME-432 $179 8MB ME-102 $319
Z-Statioe 325Sh;Sn,420SEh;Sh;Sn,425Sh,433Deh;0h,450XEn
1MB ME 70 $49 4MB ME 100 $149
Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33, 33E
1MB ZA3800ME $49 4MB ZA3800MK $149
Zenitk Z-386SX/20, 286LP+, Z-LS
2MB Kit Z-605-1 $89
Zenitk 486/33ET; 25E
4MB ZA4200M2 $189 16MB ZA4200MB $619

AST

NEW **Premmia**
4MB 501159-001 $199 8MB 501159-002 $379
NEW **Menkatten SMP**
16MB 501143-001 $879
Breve 3/25s
2MB 500710-004 $99 8MB 500824 002 $319
Adventagel 386SX/20; 25, Advantagel Pro SX/25, Brave 3/33s
2MB 500962 001 $75 8MB 500962 002 $339
Adventegel Pro 486DX/33; SX/25, Breve LC 4/25s; 33; 33s; 50d; 4/66d
2MB 500987 001 $89 4MB 500987-002 $139
Preminm 386/25; 33; 33T, Preminm II 386SX/16; 20; 25
1MB 500780 003, 002 $59
Advontagel 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Breve 4/33; 486/25; Premium 4/25; 33TE, Server SE 4/33
2MB 500718 004, 780-005 $119
Adventagel 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Power Premlnm 3/33, 4/33; 33s; 50d; 66d, Premium 386/33TE, 486/25; E; 25TE; 33; 33E; 33TE, Premiem II 386/25; 33, 486/33, 486SX/20 Premium Server SE 4/33
4MB 500780-004 $159 8MB 500780-001 $289

Compaq

ProLinee 3/25s; 3/25zs
2MB 141738-001 $89 8MB 141742-001 $289
ProLinen 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50
1MB 141682-001 $59 2MB 141683-001 $89
4MB 141684-001 $159 8MB 141685 001 $309
DeskPro 386-20, 20e, 25
4MB 113132-001 $169 4MB 113645-001 $219
DeskPrc 386s/16
4MB 112534-001 $169 4MB 113634-001 $229
DeskPro 3/25i; 33i,4/25IS; 33i; 66i, 286N; 386N; 386SX/20; 20N, SystemPro LT Series, Portoble 486c, M Series
1MB 118688 001 $49 2MB 118689-001 $79
4MB 118690-001 $149 8MB 112877-001 $309
ProSlgnla PC Server 486/33; 0X2/66
16MB 149320-001 $999 32MB 149147-001 $2439
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro
2MB 115144-001 $99 8MB 116561-001 $289

Howlott-Packard

Vectre QS/16S; 20PC, RS/20; 20C; 25, 25C
4MB Kit 01542 or 1642A $169
Vectrn 386/16N, 386/20N, 386/25M PC
2MB 02406A $99 8MB 02404A $319
Vectra 486PC; 25T; 33T; 486s/20; 4/25M; 33N; 50M; 66M
2MB 02381A $89 8MB 02152A $309
Vectra 386/25; 486/25U; 486/33U; 486/50U; 486/66U
2MB 02381A $89 8MB 02152A $309
Vectra 486/25N; 486/33N; 486/50M; 486/66N
16MB 02676A $579
Vectre 386/33N; 33MI
2MB 02714A $129 8MB 02715A $399

NEC

PowerMote 286/12; SX/16, SX/20
2MB Kit OP-410-8103 $99
PowerMote SX/20
2MB CPU Upgrade OP-410-8101 $189
2MB Exp Board OP-410-8102+8103 $209
PowerMnte 386/33i; Express Te, e series
4MB OP-410-6205 $179 16MB OP-410-6206 $649

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

PowerExoc 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, EL	4MB	$179
	16MB	$1299
PowerExoc 4/25SL	4MB	$209
Premiem Exec 286, 386SX/20; 25; 25C	4MB	$129

Compoq

Contero 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$169
	8MB	$319
Contnre 4/25 series	4MB	$229
	8MB	$399
LTE 286	2MB	$99
LTE 386S/20	4MB	$199
LTE Lite 20; 25; 25c, 25e	4MB	$229
	16MB	$999
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$239
	8MB	$429
SLT 286	4MB	$279
SLT 386s/20	4MB	$199

NEC

UltroLite & Cellelar Workstetion 286F	4MB	$369
UltraLite & Cellular Workstetion SX/20	2MB	$179
	8MB	$599
UltroLite III, SL/25C	2MB	$119
	4MB	$199
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$119
	6MB	$289

Tnxns Instrumnnts

TrovelMnte 3000 (oll models)	2MB	$79
TravelMete 4000 (oll models)	4MB	$199
TrovelMete WinSLC/25	2MB	$79

Toshibn

T1000SE/LE/XE; 2000, 2000SX; SXe, T2200SX, T1800 Sotellite Series	2MB	$85
	4MB	$159
	8MB	$299
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$89
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$89
	4MB	$149
T3200	3MB	$149
T3300SL	4MB	$179
	16MB	$835
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$179
	16MB	$875
NEW T4500	8MB	$619
	16MB	$999
T5100, T5200, T5200C, T5400, T8500	2MB	$92
	8MB	$279

IBM

ThinkPod 300	2MB	$159
	8MB	$429
PS/2 CL57SX, ThinkPad 700, 700C	4MB	$219
	8MB	$369
N51 Motebook (All)	2MB	$179
	4MB	$249
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	$135
L40SX, PS/Note 182	8MB	$285

Znnith

NEW Z-Note 320L, 320Lb, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$169
	8MB	$369
Z-Sport 4205, 4255	4MB	$189
Z-Sport 325S	2-6MB	$139
	4MB	$249
MostersPort 386SL, SLC, 5Le	2MB	$99
MostersPort 386SX	2MB	$109
PS/Mote N45SL	2MB	$136

LASER MEMORY

NP LoserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, InkJet 600
4MB C2065A $149 8MB C2066A $299
NP LoserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID
2MB 33475B $99 4MB 33477B $159
NP LoserJet II & IID
2MB 33444B $99 4MB 33445B $159
IBM Laser 4029 oll models
2MB 1183334 $99 4MB 1183335 $159
Ceonn LBP-4, 4Lite, 4Plns
1MB 563-2230 $119 2MB N/A $169
Ceonn LBP-III & 8III Ples
2MB 563 2350 $249 3MB 563 2360 $299
Penesonic 4410 & 4430
2MB KX-P441 $119 4MB N/A $179
Ponesonic 4450I & 4420
2MB KX-P441 $119 4MB N/A $189
OkiLoser 400
1MB 70014701 $79 2MB OKI N/A $99
Toxos Instrnments Mirroloser ond XL
1MB 2555739-0001 $49 4MB 2560052-0002 $99
Epson EPL 6000
2MB 185401 $99 4MB N/A $169
Epson ActionLoser II, EPL-8000
2MB H/A $169 4MB N/A $259

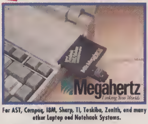
CPU UPGRADES

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Upgrade yaur system ta 386 ar 486 pawer!
Use Windows in enhanced mode, get true multitasking and background operation for Window 3.1, OS/2, and other 386 specific software. Improve your system's performance by up to 350%.
Don't replace your system, npgrade!

NEW **SX/Now! 386 CPU Upgrade**
25MHz (SX) $199 33MHz (SX) $219
SLC/Now! 486 CPU Upgrade
20MHz (SLC) $129 33MHz (SLC) $219
50MHz (SLC) $399
486/Now! 486 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SX) $429 33MHz (DX) $639
MCMoster 486 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SX) $829 With 4MB add $149
33MHz (DX) $1299 With 8MB add $289

FAX MODEMS



For AST, Compaq, IBM, Sharp, TI, Toskiba, Zenith, end many otker Laptop ond Notebook Systems.

PCMCIA 2.0 Internol FAX/Modems
14,400bps FAX/Modem $495
24/9600bps FAX/Modem $295
Internol FAX/Madems w/MNP-5 & V.42/V.42bis
14,400bps FAX/Modem $549
24/9600bps FAX/Modem $229
Externol Pocket Modems for ony RS-232 Serial Port
14,400bps FAX/Modem $379
24/9600bps FAX/Modem $189

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

ViVo Intnrnal Madems
14,400bps V 32/V.42 modem, send & receive FAX $219
24/9600bps with send/receive FAX $89
ViVo Extnrnnl Modnms
14,400bps V.32/V.42 modem, send & receive FAX $279
24/9600bps with send/receive FAX $95

PS/2 DATACARD

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

DateCord Micro Chonnel Storege and Memory Upgrode is available with 85, 127 ar 209MB of bootable 16 millisecond access storage plus four SIMM sockets that accomodate up to 64MB of system RAM

NEW **16-bit ar 32-bit DataCard**
85MB DataCard with 0K RAM $425
127MB DataCard with 0K RAM $550
209MB DataCard with 0K RAM $709

VIDEO CARDS

Dinmond Computnr
Stealth Pro 1MB $249 Stealth Pro 2MB $359
Stealth 24 1MB $169 SpeedStar 24X 1MB $159
ATI Technolagins
Graphics Ultra Plus 2MB $339
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB $499

SIMM S

Industry Standard 30-pin SIMMs
1MB x 9-70 or 80ns, Fast Page Mode $35
4MB x 9 70 or 80ns, Fast Page Mode $129
36-Bit, 72-Pin SIMMs
512K x 36-70 or 80ns (2MB) $79
1MB x 36-70 or 80ns (4MB) $149
2MB x 36-70 or 80ns (8MB) $289

SOUND CARDS

Computer Peripherals Inc.
ViVo Maestra Pro (includes speakers) $159
NEW ViVo Moestra 16 (16-bit) $229
ViVo Moestra 16VR (with voice recognition) $299

MATH CO'S

Chips and Technologies
803875X 16 & 20MHz $69 80387DX 16 & 20MHz $65
803875X 25 & 33MHz $79 80387DX 25 & 33MHz $75

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

- 100% campatible in farm, fit, & functian
- All products user installable
- Installatian instructians included
- Tall-free technical suppart
- Manufacturer's warranties
- Carparate PO's, APO/FPO's welcame
- Gavernment and Educatianal pricing
- Special valume pricing
- 24-haur fax line
- Internatianal arders welcame
- Same day shipping

FEDERAL EXPRESS

- Overnight delivery available
- Na surcharge an credit cards
- We'll meet ar beat any advertised price

CALL FOR ANY MEMORY UPGRADE NOT LISTED
WE STOCK UPGRADES FOR OVER 1700 COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS

TOLL FREE FROM THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
800/854-9866
INTERNATIONAL
714/588-9866
FACSIMILE
714/588-9872

Business hours:
Manday - Friday, 8am-5pm, P.S.T.
Saturday, 9am-3pm, *Orders Only*

The Only Source
First SOURCE International
for Computer Upgrades

Mail ar fax arders ta:
First Saurce Internatianal, Inc.
7 Jaurney
Alisa Vieja, CA 92656

Terms and Conditions Memory products are third party manufacturer s numbers are for your convenience. Freight charges are non-refundable A RMA number is required for all returns All non defective returns, unopened refused or cancelled orders will be subject to a 20% restocking fee Due to L T C tariffs placed in some manufacturers memory pricing may be higher than advertised Prices and availability are subject to change without notice Purchase prices at the time or order are final First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography We will beat any advertised price valid only on identical brands, offer not good for SIMMs or DRAM Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS 800/854-9866

PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Company	Profile	Service	Price	Overall Rating
Envisions Solutions Technology 822 Mahler Rd. Burlingame, CA 94010 (800) 365-7226 (415) 692-9061 Fax: (415) 692-9064	Envisions specializes in scanning hardware and software. It's the only direct authorized Hewlett-Packard reseller; HP products include the ScanJet. One of Envisions' best-selling bundles is the ENV256 scanner, which includes OCR software, image-editing software, and clip art. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 6:30–5:30, Sat. 9–1. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 7:30.–4:30. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days; 15 percent restocking fee. **Warranty:** 1 year.	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★
Multiple Zones Int'l 17411 N.E. Union Hill Rd. Redmond, WA 98052 (800) 258-8088 (206) 883-1975 Fax: (206) 881-3421	Multiple Zones Int'l has been selling computer products direct for 7 years. Current best-sellers include DOS 6.0, CorelDraw, and PageMaker. Look for upcoming deals on Windows software bundles, Windows NT, and a Microsoft mouse bundle. Overnight delivery is standard on all orders for a flat rate of $3. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 5 a.m.–11 p.m., Sat. and Sun. 5 a.m.–8 p.m. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 7–6. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days–1 year. **Warranty:** 120 days.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★
PC Connection Six Mill St. Marlow, NH 03456 (800) 800-0005 (603) 446-3383 Fax: (603) 446-7791	PC Connection was one of the first direct software sellers. The company's offerings have expanded to include peripherals, printers, and Compaq systems. The excellent service and support includes Sunday business hours, Saturday toll-free tech support, and standard overnight shipping for a flat fee. **Business hours:** Mon.–Sun. 8–5. **Tech support:** Mon.–Fri. 9–9, Sat. 9–5:30. **Money-back guarantee:** 120-day limited warranty. **Warranty:** Minimum of 120 days, 3-year warranty on Compaq systems.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
TigerDirect 800 Douglas Entrance Penthouse Coral Gables, FL 33134 (800) 888-4437 (305) 443-8212 Outside U.S.: (305) 443-8212 Fax: (305) 529-2990	TigerDirect is known for its informative catalogs of software, CD-ROM titles, and peripherals. One current best-seller is the NEC CD-ROM bundle. **Business hours:** Mon.–Fri. 8–midnight, Sat. 8:30–8, Sun. 11–5. **Tech support:** None. **Money-back guarantee:** 30 days. **Warranty:** Provided by manufacturer.	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆	★ ★ ★

Systems Software Notebooks Peripherals

NEW!! NOVELL 4.0
5 /10 USER $ 859/1959
25 USER $ 2899
50 USER $ 3890
100 USER $ 5475
250 USER $ 9799

Bulldog takes a byte out of the competition, not your wallet

The Right Price

HP Laserjet IV w/ toner $1369

For Your Home. Your Office. Your Success.

1-800-438-6039

Network

3COM
3C503 Etherlink II/ 5-pack 185/759
3C503TP 10 Base T 229
3C507 Etherlink 16 279
3C523 MCA Ethernet 299
NEW! 3C619 479
NEW!3C509 139

ARTISOFT
Starter Kit 2mbps/AE2 ....325/449
Starter KitAE3 539
Lan Carda 2mbps/AE2 ....129/199
Lan Card AE3 229
Central Station 419

INTEL
Ether Express 16/16TP 109
Token Express 16/4 ISA/MCA 499
EtherExpress EISA 449

NOVELL
NE1000/NE2000 ....99/129
NE 3200 659
Novell Lite 1.1/starter kit 69/409
Netware 2.2 5/10 User 479/1059
Netwara V2.2-50 user 1999
Netwara 3.11 5/10 User 569/1289
Netware 3.11-50 User 2589
Netwara 3.11-100 User 3629
Netware 4.0-5/10 User 859/1959
Netwara 4.0-25 User 2899
Netware 4.0-50 User 3890
Netware 4.0-100 User 5475
Netware 4.0-250 User 9799

SMC
PC130/PC130E 75/99
PC600W5/PC600F5 ....129/209
Ethercsrd 8 bit/16 bit 109/139
10 Base-T Card 8 bit/16 bit. 129/1139
3608TP 10BT concentrator 379
3512TP Ether 10BT conc 12 port 669

XIRCOM
CALL FOR OTHERS

Network Software

Borland D Base IV LAN-1 user 279
Lotus 2.4 server/node 559/339
Lotus 3.1 server/node 625/409
Norton PC Anywhere V4.5 Lan 325
Peachtree Network Accounting 295
Word Perfect additional nodes 179

Software

Aldus Pagemaker 479
Carbon Copy/Close Up 129/119
Clarion ProDeveloper 449
Clipper 5.2 ....CALL
Corel Draw 4.0 NEW VERSION ....CALL
Dbase IV V.2.0 409
FoxPro 2.5 309
Framemaker 549
Freelance Plus 309
Harvard Graphics 369
Lotus 2.4/3.1 + ...275/339
NEW! Lotus 3.4 349
Lotus for Windows 299
Smart Suite Bundle 449
MS DOS 6.0 ....IN STOCK
Microsoft Windows 3.1 89
Microsoft Windows for Workgroup ....CALL
Microsoft Access 1.0 for Windows ....CALL
Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows 309
Microsoft Word for Windows 299
Norton Desktop for Windows 119
Norton Utilities 7.0 115
Norton AntiVirus 89
Peachtree III Complete DQ 189
Paradox v4.0 ....BEST PRICE!
Q&A 4.0 219
Quattro Pro 299
Ventura Desktop Pub ....BEST PRICE!
Winfax Pro 89
Word Perfect 5.1 ....CALL
Word Perfect 5.2 for Windows ....CALL

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED? PLEASE CALL!

Notebooks

CANON
Notejet 486 w/ printer ....CALL
486 SLC/25, 85mg 2199
486 SLC/25, 135mg 2249
486 SLC/25, 180mg 2659

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
4000 SX25 W/120 1839
4000 DX25 W/120 2359
4000 DX25 W/200 2539
4000 DX2/50 W/200 2959
4000DX2/40 COLOR W/200 3559

Monitors

NEC MULTISYNC
3FGE/4FGE ....CALL!

PANASONIC
1381/1395 ....329/429
NEW! C1745E 1359

SAMSUNG
Syncmaster 3 14" 1024 x 768 289
Syncmaster 4 17" 1024 x 768 749
Syncmaster 15 15" 1024 x 768 479

CTX
1560 15" SVGA 459
5468/5468NI 279/309
1760 17" SVGA 815

MAG
MX15F 15" 28 589
MX17F 17" 28 1039

NANAO
NEW! F550IW 1189
F550i/T560i 1149/1850
NEW! F340i 729

VIEW SONIC
6E/6FS/7 ....349/559/999
15/17/20 ....660/1225/1915

Video Cards

ATI
Graphics Ultra + 1 mag 299
Grephice Ultre Prof w/ 1 mg 439
Graphica Vantage w/ 1 mg 229
VGA Integra 512K 89

BOCA
Basic VGA 47
Super VGA 1 mg 109
Super VGA 1 mg 18.8 mil. colors celll

DIAMOND
Diemond Speedstar 24x w/ 1 mg 185

ORCHID
Prodesignar IIS/EISA w/ 1 mb 289
Prodesignar IIS w/ 1 mb 159
Orchid F1280 w/1 mg 189

Modems & Fax

BOCA
14.4 fax modam int/ext 229/265

CARDINAL
2400 INT/EXT 55/75
2400 INT/EXT w/MNP 89/99
9600 INT/EXT 179/239
96/24 INT Fax/modam 79

HAYES
Optima 96 339
Optime 14.4 EXT/fax 389

INTEL
Satisfaction 400/400E 399/459

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
FAX ME 185
PM 14400 FXPPM Pockat Mod 359
PM 14400 FXMT axt v 32 bis ....call
PP 9600 int/ext ....CALL

US ROBOTICS
Sportster 9600 int/ext ....CALL
Sportatar 14.4 fax/mod int/ext ....CALL
Courier HST Duel 16.8 759

ZOOM
14.4 fax/modem int/ext ....$ 199/249

Printers

CANON
BJ10ex/200 ....239/275
BJ300/330 ....325/495
LBP-4sx laser 669
LBP-8sx laser 1289

DICONIX
180si Inkjet 239
701 Inkjet 375

EPSON
AP 2250/3250 ....155/189
FX870/FX1170 ....259/345
LQ570/LQ1070 ....235/339
LQ870/LQ1170 ....425/575
LQ2550 849
LX810 169
EPL8000 laser 839
DFX5000/8000 ....1259/2129
Action Laser 1000/1500 ....599/659
NEW! Epson Stylus 800 Inkjet *Call*

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Laserjet IV w/ toner 1369
Laserjet IVM w/ toner 1949
Laserjet IVL+/IIIP CALL/889
NEW! HP IVsi 2979
Desk Jet 500/500c 379/509
Desk Jet 550c 699

OKIDATA
ML184/380 ....229/215
ML320/321 ....299/419
ML590/591 ....419/569
395/395c ....NEW!!!
LASER 400/810 ....549/959
830t/850 NEW! 1149/1259
PM3410 1199

NEC
Silentwriter 95fx 1999
Silentwriter 97 1829

PANASONIC
2023/1124I CALL/269
1624/1654 ....339/539
2180/2123 ....175/245
2124/1695 ....319/369
2624 24 pin wide 369
4410 laser/4430 ....629/899
4451/4455 ....1339/1719

LASER ACCESSORIES
Upgrade for HP 1 mb 79
Upgrade- HP 2mb/4mb 109/179
Pacific Date 25-N-1 249
Pacific Page PE/PEXL call/699
Pacific Connect XI ....call
Complete Font Library 249
Font Bank Cartridge 1.5 Mb 269

Mice & Misc.

Epson ES800C/800C scannera ....call
Microsoft Mouse w/Windowa 3.1 149
Microsoft Ball Point Mouse 118
Logitech Scan Men 256 w/ OCR 279
HP Scanjet IIP w/interfaca ....CALL
HP Scanjet IIC w/interfaca ....CALL
Soundblastar Pro 16 ....CALL

AMERICAN POWER
Back-upa 250/400/450 ....109/169/199
Back-upa 600/900 ....279/389

Bulldog Systems

Bulldog's Standard Configuration
Dual Floppy Drives • Super VGA Card w/ 1 Mg • 14" SVGA Monitor (1024 x 768) • DOS 5.0 • Windows • Mouse • 1 year warranty!

386SX-33 w/2MB w/ 40 Mg 875
386DX-40 w/4MB w/ 130 Mg 1225
486SX-25 w/4MB w/ 130 Mg 1350
486DX-33 w/4MB w/ 245 Mg 1675
486DX-50 w/8MB w/ 245 Mg 2045
486DX2-66 Loc Bus • 8MB • 245Mg 2345

Call for other configurations

Canon 486 Systems ..... CALL

Drives

CONNER
40mg IDE/85mg IDE 149/209
120mg IDE 3-5/200IDE 3.5 ....219/329
254 mg IDE 349

IOMEGA
90 MB Insider/Transportable 579/689
Dual 90 ext 1495
NEW! Bernoull Multidisk 150 ....call!
Tape 250 mg Insider 259
Tape 250 mg ext 319
21MB Floptical Insider ....CALL

MAXTOR
7120A 130 IDE 235
7213 A 210 IDE 319
7245 A 245 IDE 335

QUANTUM PASSPORT XL removable
120MB/240MB 489/749

SEAGATE
ST3096A /3144A 209/259
ST3283A 245mg IDE 499

FLOPPY DRIVES
1.2MB/1.44MB 59
Micro Solutions 1.2MB/1.44MB 189

Tape Drives

IRWIN
Accutrak 120+/250+ 175/229
Accutrak 250 Export 435

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
DJ10 120 Meg Int Jumbo 145
DJ20 250 Meg Int Jumbo 199
Trekker 120/250 ....309/399

MICRO SOLUTIONS
80/250 Backpack 395

Memory Boards

AST
Six Pack 286 w/0K AT 95

INTEL
ISA w/ 0K 179

ORCHID
Remquest 8/16 w/0K XT/AT 129

BOCA BOARDS.... CALL!

MathCo

INTEL
387 SX or DX 85
OVERDRIVE SX20/25/DX25/33 ....CALL

CYRIX 387SX 77
387DX33/40 ....89/119

P.O. Box 1459 • 610 Industrial Park Drive
Evans, Georgia 30809
OPEN weekdays: 8:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.
Saturday: 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
(706) 860-7364 • FAX (706) 860-7358

BULLDOG
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

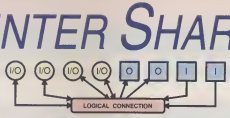
No charge for credit cards. Shipping and handling extra (minimum $10). APO & FPO addresses additional 5%. Product warranties, offers and claims are handled by the manufacturer. DOA's repaired or replaced at our option during the first 30 days only. No returns on used items. All return shipments are subject to a 15% minimum restocking fee. Defective software replaced with same item only. Call 706-860-7364 for a Return Authorization number prior to returning any product. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Bulldog cannot guarantee compatability. All prices are U.S. and are subject to change and availability. GA residents add sales tax.

Visa Discover American Express Master Card

PRINTER SHARING & MEMORY

800-238-9415

I/O = input /output
= serial
= parallel



LCX-1000 (1Mb) **$495**
8 ports; 4 serial i/O; 57,600 bps
2 parallel in, 2 parallel out

LC-256 (256Kb) **$375**
LC-512 (512Kb) **$425**
8 ports; 4 serial i/O; 19,200 bps
2 parallel in, 2 parallel out

LXFR-ETC **$49**
Windows & OS/2 File Transfer
4 user license, for LC or LCX

PB-42PP-256Kb **$199**
PB-42PP-1Mb **$249**
6 parallel ports; 4 in / 2 out
Upgradable to 4Mb; 25,000 cps

LC-41PAS **$69**
5 parallel ports; 4 in / 1 out
Smart-switch; 25,000 cps

LC Jr.-256 (256Kb) **$199**
LC Jr.-512 (512Kb) **$249**
5 ports; 4 serial in, 1 parallel out
Up to 115,200 bps

SPPS **$49**
9600 bps to 115,200 bps
Serial / Parallel Converter

PB-11PP-1Mb **$199**
2 parallel ports, 1 in / 1 out
Upgradable to 16Mb; 75,000 cps

PCMCIA 2.0 *SRAM Cards:*
512Kb - $120, 1Mb - $175, 2Mb - $285
Toshiba:
1000XE/SE/LE, 1800, 1850, 2000,2000SX/SXE, 2200SX
2Mb - $90, 4Mb - $150, 8Mb - $275
3300SL
4Mb - $150, 8Mb - $225
4400SX
4Mb - $150, 8Mb - $275
Powerbook & MAC:
100/140/145/170/160/165/180
6Mb - $250, 8Mb - $310, 10Mb - $390
DUO 210/230:
6Mb - $280, 8Mb - $320, 10Mb - $410
Cent.610/650, Quad.800, LCIII
4MB - $145, 8Mb - $260
MAC SIMMs (70ns.):
1x8 - $32, 4x8 - $124, 16Mb - $495

LOGICAL CONNECTION® 4660 Portland Road NE #108 Salem, OR 97305-1658 Tech.: (503) 390-9375 **FAX: (503) 390-9372**

Circle 125 on reader service card.

PC Computing

COMING SOON

Pentium: The First Generation

Intel's Pentium chip is finally rolling out of the factories and into the hands of users. The power and performance benefits of the new "586"-based systems—coupled with low prices—mean the Pentium systems could benefit more users than any other computer yet. Should you purchase a Pentium over a 486-based system? Which Pentium systems will hit the market first, which will meet your needs best, and which are worth waiting for? Find out in our comparison of five Pentium systems competing against a 486DX system.

PC/Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *PC/Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80321-8229. The Canadian GST registration number is R126669678.

Color Presentations

Long gone are the days of bulleted text on overhead transparencies—presentation software and hardware convey your message much more clearly and colorfully. But which products *really* make a difference, and which are so easy to use that you can produce a great-looking presentation in no time flat? Our Decision Maker and Usability Lab test findings help you choose the best graphics software, color printers, and LCD panels for your needs.

NetWare 4.0

If you spend countless hours configuring networks using Novell NetWare, you'll want to know how Version 4.0 differs from the old version and whether it warrants an upgrade. We test and evaluate NetWare 4.0's features and tell you how they compare to those in NetWare 3.11 and other network operating systems, like Windows NT.

Shopping Hand Scanners? ENVISIONS' Bundles Are MORE LOGICAL THAN LOGITECH™

BY FAR!

Grayscale

Color

Let's be reasonable. Both ENVISIONS and Logitech offer terrific hand-held scanners with premium software to scan text and graphics. They both can scan full pages using automerge technology. Then why does Logitech make you pay so much more? We can't figure it out either. It's *not logical!*

When compared against eight other hand scanners, including the ScanMan Model 256, *"The ENV256 is a bargain."*—PC Computing 7/92

ENV256 Grayscale Scanner and Software Bundle!

ENV256 Scanner, HALO Desktop Imager, Perceive Personal OCR, Clip Art Library, ScanPad

Total Value $557

$199

EST4530B

Features and Bundled Items:	ENVISIONS ENV256™	Logitech ScanMan™256	ENVISIONS ENVColor™	Logitech ScanMan™Color
Resolution	Up to 400 dpi	Up to 400 dpi	Grayscale: 400 dpi Color: 200 dpi	Grayscale: 400 dpi Color: 400 dpi
Grayscales/Color Capability	256 Grayscales	256 Grayscales	262,144 Colors	16,800,000 Colors
Automerge/AutoStitch	✓	✓	✓	✓
Image Editing Software Included:	Halo Desktop Imager PC Magazine's Editors' Choice	FotoTouch by Logitech	Halo Desktop Imager PC Magazine's Editors' Choice	FotoTouch Color by Logitech
Text Scanning Software Included:	Perceive Personal	Catchword Pro by Logitech	Perceive Personal	Available at additional cost
Free Clip Art Library & ScanPad	✓	Available at additional cost	✓	Available at additional cost
Your Price	**$199.00**	**$344.99***	**$299.00**	**$524.99***

*Average of three prices quoted by Eggbread Software stores in the San Francisco Bay Area on June 8, 1993

Hand Scanner Bundles require 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space free.

ENVColor Scanner and Software Bundle!

ENVColor Scanner, HALO Desktop Imager, Perceive Personal OCR, Clip Art Library, ScanPad

Total Value $674

$299

EST4455B

Both scanners comes bundled with text scanning software, image editing software, plus a scanpad and clip art library!

Free!

Free!

Free!

Ready-To-Scan Images with Neat ScanPad, Free!

ENVISIONS' Clip Art has over 13 categories of hundreds of useful images. The **ScanPad** holds pages in place while scanning. Use both to add eye-catching documents! *Retail Value $39.95*

Scan Text for Quick Data Entry

Perceive Personal's accuracy and speed saves time and effort when scanning text. **Perceive** recognizes a variety of text styles and sizes. Up to 99.5% accurate; there's no need to ever re-type! *Retail Value $195*

Automatically Merge Multiple Scans and Create Posters

HALO Desktop Imager brings full desktop scanner power to your hand-held! Automerging assembles multiple scans with ease. Powerful printing capabilities! *Retail Value $139*

One Year Warranty!

"I am thrilled with my ENV256 and software. This package allows me (a first-time scanner user) to perform a wonderful variety of things at a reasonable price."

—Bob Temple, Hackettstown, NJ

HALO Desktop Imager is a *"...wolf in sheep's clothing....High-end features disguised in a low-cost package."*

—Seybold Report on DTP

Restocking fee may apply

TWAIN Compatibility

Questions? We love questions!℠ Call our scanner hotline:

(800) 926-SCAN (7226)

Local (415) 692-9061 • Fax (415) 692-9064 Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc., 822 Mahler Road, Burlingame, CA 94010

ENVISIONS

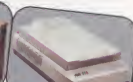
Scanner Solutions Made Easy

With ENVISIONS,

YOU CAN SCAN!

Scanned with the ENVColor hand scanner at 200 dpi. See special $299 bundle on the back of this insert!

ENVISIONS is your authorized source for HP scanners and DeskPaint.



ENVISIONS color scanner with optional transparency attachment.

Flatbedmuch Pro large format scanner. Call us for information.

ENVISIONS award-winning color scanner. (Does that pop!)

ENVISIONS color scanner with optional document feeder.

ENVISIONS grayscale scanner. (Details on back of this insert!)

...and create documents with text and images that really communicate!

Scanned Text
OCR software used to translate into ASCII and export to word processor.

Scanned Images
Image editing software used to resize and retouch photos and line art.

Let ENVISIONS show you how to scan!

The demand for scanner solutions is growing. Desktop publishing, text scanning, multimedia, and CAD applications require sophisticated input technology, making scanners the perfect solution for productivity. As scanner specialists, ENVISIONS is ready to assist in selecting the solution that is right for you.

Founded in 1989 with the charter of bringing the benefits of scanning to all computer users, today ENVISIONS has over 45,000 customers world-wide, including Air France, AT&T, Coca-Cola, GTE, Walt Disney, NBC, Raytheon, Lockheed, IBM, Proctor & Gamble, General Motors, UPS, USA Today, and Yale University.

ENVISIONS offers you technical expertise, specialized products, and aftermarket support so your scanner selection is made easy and affordable. Let us explain the many ways in which scanning will make your life easier.

ENVISIONS provides each customer:

- High quality, affordable scanning solutions. Our large volumes of scanner sales translate into lower prices for you.
- The best choice of products. Select among ENVISIONS own brand and other established names like Hewlett Packard and Mitsubishi.
- Knowledgeable, trained consultants who are eager to answer your questions, inform you on the technology that's best for your application, and can help you decide which product will meet your needs.
- Unlimited lifetime technical support by ENVISIONS' trained scanner specialists.
- A company that cares about your satisfaction. Use our 30-day money back guarantee if you are not completely thrilled with your scanning experience! (Restocking fees may apply)

Our scanner experts can answer your questions, simplify your installation, and keep you productive!

Questions? We have questions!™ For a free consultation regarding your scanner needs or to place an order, just call ENVISIONS' toll-free scanner hotline today.

ENVISIONS

Scanner Solutions Made Easy

Call for a catalog today!

1-800-926-SCAN
(7226)

This is the Scanner Abe Would Buy!

Save with ENVISIONS' Bundles!

Add These Software Values!

The Accloimed Image Production Tool—Adobe Photoshop for Windows

Photoshop 2.5 for Windows has revolutionized the world of art production with its amazing image enhancement power! Digital image editing and professional prepress production is now in one software solution: **Photoshop** lets you create your own original art, edit scanned images, and import renderings from other applications. A variety of built-in painting, editing, and color correction tools ensures that you get professional-quality results. **Photoshop** supports a large selection of file formats for easy import/export of image files.

Call

Special price—only available with the purchase of ENVISIONS flatbed scanners!

- Edit images directly in CMYK mode
- Convert RGB images to CMYK for prepress art
- Add color or take it away; create dramatic duotones, tritones, and quadtones
- Retouch fine details delicately with dodge and burn tool
- New Variations feature lets you preview a range of color corrections simultaneously for creative power and flexibility

Retail Value $895

Automatically Merge Multiple Scans and Create Posters

HALO Desktop Imager lets you easily produce high quality images using an array of powerful tools.

- Impressive automerge capability yields large seamless images
- Scan any size; print tiles for a wall poster
- Blow up an image as high as 10,000% using minimal disk space
- Preview mode takes the guesswork out of fine-tuning

Retail Value $169

$79

MED1003

"HALO Desktop Imager is a wall in sheep's clothing... high-end features disguised in a low priced package."
—Seybold Report on Desktop Publishing

Scanner Software From ENVISIONS

Scan and Fill Forms Fast and Easily

ScanType for Windows lets you automate any tedious form-filling task quickly and accurately by computer! Simply scan any form, display it on your monitor, and fill it directly on screen. Or, bring up a previously scanned and saved PCX form file and effortlessly fill it.

- Correct mistakes before printing; saves time, paper, forms
- Store repetitive or database info
- Accepts all fonts installed in Windows
- Twain-compatible
- Display and fill incoming faxes, then send the fax out through your fax board
- Output onto preprinted forms or plain paper

Value $149

$99

EST9202

Scan into CAD with Automatic TIFF to DXF

ENVISION IT takes scanned graphics and converts them to use with your chosen application and most CAD and drawing programs. If your CAD program asks for vector data, and you only have a raster image, **ENVISION IT** solves this problem with its break-through conversion technology which changes the dots to lines, and gives you the freedom to vector-edit your scanned image. **ENVISION IT** converts your TIFF (raster) file to a DXF (vector) file automatically.

- Accurate conversion; produces few elements
- Supports large PCX, TIFF and compressed TIFF files
- Reads TIFF, ASCII Text, ASCII X-Y Coordinates
- Reads/writes DXF, HPGL, PCX, ENV
- Writes EPS, GEM, IGES, OCR, DC3, RIB
- Stretch, edit, rotate, enlarge line art without losing integrity

Value $199

$149

EST1000

"ENVISION IT is a kind of trade secret for me.... I use it to convert and clean up engineering drawings. It takes just minutes to convert and clean up drawings—(a process) that used to take me two days."
—Bruce Zeuli, Micro Images, San Francisco, CA

Scan X-Rays, Transparencies, Slides

Give yourself the flexibility to scan color slides, transparencies, or x-rays with **ENVISIONS'** optional scanner transparency attachment. **Halo Desktop Imager included free with transparency attachment!**

Transparency Attachment $699

ENV6100/24Pin: EST9800B
ENV8100: EST9801B

Save Time Scanning Multiple Pages

Make text scanning even faster by adding an optional 25-page automatic document feeder. You'll be glad you did!

Automatic Document Feeder $449

ENV6100: EST9100
ENV8100: EST9101

In speed and accuracy tests against six top brands, "the (ENV6100) read and processed each page with zero errors." —PC Sources 4/92
The ENV6100 contains the same scanner engine as the UMAX630, which was used in this test.

ENVISIONS
Scanner Solutions Made Easy

Questions? We love questions!SM Call our scanner hotline:

(800) 926-SCAN (7226)

Local (415) 692-9061 • Fax (415) 692-9064 Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc., 822 Mahler Road, Burlingame, CA 94010

We Cannot Tell A Lie—

Choose Your Scanning Advantage

- 600, 800, or 1200 dpi base resolution
- 16.8 million colors for true-to-life images
- 256 grayscales deliver rich-toned scans
- 8.5" x 14" scanning window (takes legal sized documents)
- Self-aligning optics produce high resolvability and reads line art details
- Single light source ensures exact color registration
- On-board I/O buffer quickens scanning time
- 30 day money back guarantee and 1 year warranty

Stop Retyping! Scan the Text Instead!

ExperVision TypeReader OCR is the 'no-brainer' way to get text off the page and into your computer files. Tests prove that TypeReader delivers as good or better results than OmniPage® Professional.

TypeReader is incredibly fast with almost 100% recognition accuracy. Converts text into most all popular word processing formats. Deferred batch processing and format retention, plus superior proofing is what makes TypeReader "a quicker, better OCR..."—Infoworld 1/13/92

TypeReader scanned on the **ENV6100** recognizes text this size (8 points) with near 100% accuracy!

With TypeReader on the **ENV8100** and **24Pro**, you can scan and recognize text this size (6 points) with near 100% accuracy!

A $695 value; bundled with ENVISIONS color flatbed scanners!

The truth is self evident: all scanners are *not* created equal!

For this reason, **ENVISIONS** offers color flatbeds in a variety of base resolutions. Whether your job involves general color scanning, intensive text document scanning, or high-end professional prepress art production, **ENVISIONS** has a scanning solution that's right for you.

Our penny scans illustrate the facts. A high resolution scanner will deliver a truer, crisper image, especially when enlarged. No other scanner in this class can scan a penny—*and capture Lincoln sitting in his monument*—as well as ours!

Sampled down to 266 dpi, size changed proportionately:

Penny scanned at 600 dpi.

Penny scanned at 800 dpi.

Penny scanned at 1200 dpi.

Emancipate Your Creativity!

Picture Publisher LE image editing software offers state-of-the-art darkroom controls on graphics and photos. Powerful enhancement and editing tools will be at your fingertips, giving you access to limitless creative possibilities!

Image Editing for Windows Limited Edition Version

Use the Sharpen feature to get crisp, clear images. Retouch and apply filters to achieve special effects. Make images opaque or transparent for background use. Mask around subjects to cut and paste elsewhere, or to isolate for editing.

A $395 value; bundled with ENVISIONS color flatbed scanners!

Scanner Model	Base Resolution/ Max. Resolution	with Halo Desktop Imager	with Picture Publisher LE and TypeReader
ENV6100	600 dpi/1200 dpi	$849 EST.3044B	$999 EST.3019B
ENV8100	800 dpi/1600 dpi		$1249 EST.3021B
ENV24Pro	1200 dpi/2400 dpi		$1999 EST.3028B

TWAIN Compatibility

ENVISIONS flatbed scanners and software require 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space free, ISA slot available for interface card. PS/2 MCA version also available

ENVISIONS

Scanner Solutions Made Easy

Questions? We love questions! Call our scanner hotline:

(800) 926-SCAN (7226)

Local (415) 692-9061 • Fax (415) 692-9064 Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc., 822 Mahler Road, Burlingame, CA 94010

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after November 30, 1993

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only)
   A ☐ Home B ☐ Business C ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply)
   D ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply)

HARDWARE
G ☐ PC
H ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply)
   4 ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 6 ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   5 ☐ Mail Order Firms 7 ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 8/93-4

Name

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

☐ **Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $14.97. Offer valid in U.S. only.**

Free Product Information

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after November 30, 1993

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626
627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652
653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678
679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782
783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808
809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834
835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886
887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900												

Please answer questions below:

1. Where do you use your computer? (Check one only):
A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both

2. What kinds of computers do you use? (Check all that apply):
D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC

3. Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months? (Check all that apply):

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disc/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD

4. From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products? (Check all that apply):
4. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores
5. ☐ Mail Order Firms
6. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
7. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 8/93-4

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

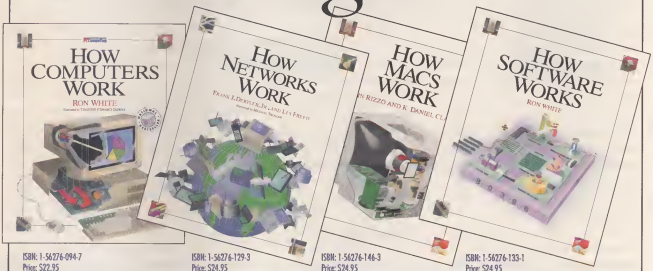
☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $14.97. Offer valid in U.S. only.

ADVERTISER INDEX

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NUMBER
3M	163	231
Abacus	138	253
Aberdeen Inc	*	303
Advanced Logic Research	142	239
Advanced Micro Devices	140	229
Aldus Carp	*	128-129
AllMicro, Inc	*	315
AMDEK	168	293
American Pawer Conversian	116	31
American Small Business	166	43
Ares Microdevelapment, Inc	*	266-267
Arlingtan Camputer Prauducts	161	270-271
ASP Camputer Products	122	18
Associates Mega Sub Systems	186	279
ATI Technalagies Inc	112	103
Austin Camputer Systems	113	319
Bandwell	132	287
Barland International	167	123
Bulldag Computer Products	*	325
Clear Saftware	144	16
Caactive	101	28-29
Calarada Memory Systems	184	213
Campaq Camputer	255	151
	239	69
	240	70-71
	241	72-73
	242	74-75
	243	76
Campudyne	195	124B-124C
	165	256-257
Campuserve	128	175
Camputability	*	280-281
Camputer Assaciates	262	17
Camputer Clipboard	*	258
Computer Discaunt Warehouse	244	311
	245	312-313
Camputer Peripherals Inc	117	14
Camtrade	*	305-307
Canner/Maynard	115	100-101
Cantact Saftware	180	205
Carel Carp	218	19
Creative Labs	211	178-179
Curtis	*	9
DacEasy	229	95
Dell Camputer Carp	*	C5-C8
	*	216-217
	*	242-244
Digital Equipment Carp	206	141
	207	142-143
	208	144-145
Digital Equipment Carp	209	146
	238	184-185
Digital Vision, Inc	254	225
Dirt Cheap Drives	107	296-297
	108	298-299
Disk-Caunt Saftware	236	285
Dustin Discaunt Saftware	126	26
Eastman Kadak Co	247	88-89
Envisians	*	327-330
Expa Tech	196	288
	197	289
	198	290
	199	291
Fifth Generatian Systems	121	15
First Saurce International	*	323
Gateway 2000	*	169
	*	173
	*	49-59
Hayes Microcamputer Prauducts	162	45
Hewlett Packard	*	105-107
	*	40-41
Hi-Tech USA	*	308-309
IBM Persanal Systems Saftware	*	156-157
	*	159
	*	161
	*	163
	*	165
	*	167
IBM	*	2-3
	*	223
IBM PC Direct	*	91-94
Insight SuperDirect	103	255
Intel PCED	147	63
L.A. Trade	*	265
LANDMARK/Supersaft	189	283
Lexmark (Printers)	249	64-65
Logical Cannection	125	326
Logitech	177	190-191
Latus Develapment Carp	135	236-237
	*	233-235
Lucid Carparatian	154	221
Mag Innavisian	114	188
MapLinx Carp	181	61
Micrabiz Carp	185	284
Micragrafx	187	78-79
Micrasaft	*	C2-Pg1
	*	187
	*	210-211
	*	33
Midwest Micra-Peripherals	263	263
Mitsubishi Display Prauducts	175	34-35
Nanaa	212	219
NEC Technalagies	237	4-5
Narthgate Computer Systems	*	170-171
		137
	*	67
	*	259
NRI Schaals	*	261-262
Amnicamp Graphics Carp.	176	302
Pacific Data Prauducts, Inc	*	85
Panasanic	133	149
Patton & Patton	224	240
PC Brand	203	200-201
PC/Camputing	*	295
	*	318
PC Zane	159	207-208
Pinnacle Micra	130	138
Publishing Perfection	259	316-317
Quarterdeck Office Systems	174	195
Rase Electranics	169	30
SBT	139	197
Sigma Designs	179	199
Saftware Publishing	*	97
STAC Electranics	150	215
Sunshine Camputers	*	301
Symantec Carparatian	141	209
TC Camputers	*	274-277
Texas Instruments	104	119
	253	133
TigerSaftware	102	247
	134	248-250
	124	251
	226	47
Tashiba America, Inc	215	192-193
UMAX	158	99
USA Flex	183	269
WardPerfect Carparatian	*	114-117
	*	81-83
Warldwide Technalagy	257	273
XTree Campany	188	32
ZD Press	*	166
	*	224A
	*	224D
	278	334
Zeas Int'l	248	10-13
	120	21
	216	22-23
	170	24-25
Ziff Davis - Seybald	265	320-321

Direct to You Section	241-330
PC/Computing Marketplace	335-355

Imagination. Innovation. Insight.



ISBN: 1-56276-094-7
Price: $22.95

ISBN: 1-56276-129-3
Price: $24.95

ISBN: 1-56276-146-3
Price: $24.95
Available: August 1993

ISBN: 1-56276-133-1
Price: $24.95
Available: October 1993

The How It Works Series from Ziff-Davis Press

"... a magnificently seamless integration of text and graphics ..."
Larry Blasko, The Associated Press, reviewing *PC/Computing How Computers Work*

No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.

PC/Computing How Computers Work

A worldwide blockbuster that hit the general trade bestseller lists! *PC/Computing* magazine executive editor Ron White dismantles the PC and reveals what really makes it tick.

How Networks Work

Two of the most respected names in connectivity showcase the PC network, illustrating and explaining how each component does its magic and how they all fit together.

How Macs Work

A fun and fascinating voyage to the heart of the Macintosh! Two noted *MacUser* contributors cover the spectrum of Macintosh operations from startup to shutdown.

How Software Works

This dazzlingly illustrated volume from Ron White peeks inside the PC to show in full-color detail how software breathes life into the PC. Covers all major software categories.

Coming Soon!

How to Make Your Computer Work by Lisa Biow
Helps new users overcome computerphobia.

The Kids Computer Book by Jean Atelsek
Fun, informative illustrations bring computers to life.

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at your nearest MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

Circle 278 on reader service card.

Marketplace

Advertising Account Representatives

Christina Finelli	Account Representative	212-503-5133
John Spingler	Account Representative	212-503-5114
Kevin Tracey	Account Representative	212-503-5102
Jason Young	Account Manager	212-503-5101

National Advertising Staff 1-800-825-4257

Paul Stafford VP, Central Advertising **Susan Zeigler** Sr. Prod. Coordinator
Georgie Seitz Sales Manager **Melissa Casey** Ad Coordinator

Windows/Premier

The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

335-350

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

351-355

Index

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Boards/Components/Chips	338	351
Multi-media		
Communications	340	
Voice Mail		
Computer Systems	341	351
Input/Output Devices	342	
Bar Coding		351
Mass Storage Devices		351
Midi		
Networking		351
Security		
Video	341	351
SOFTWARE		
Business Opportunities	342	351
Accounting		
Membership		
Communications	342	353
Education	343	353
Graphics/Design	344, 347	353
Multi-media	344	353
Personal		
Foreign Languages	345	
Religion	345	
Public Domain		354
Scientific		
Engineering		
Security		
Shareware		354
Systems/Languages		
Utilities	346	354
Vertical Applications		
Adult	349	355
Windows	335	
SUPPORTING PRODUCTS		
Information Resources	347	354
Services	348	
Supplies	348	354

ANDOR EX™

Your PC Now Runs Macintosh Software

Used By:
Hughes Aircraft
USC
Dow Chemical
Egghead Software
Federal Aviation
General Motors
E.I. Dupont
Lockheed
Cumberland
College
Kelly Air Force
Naval Warfare
Hoechst Celanese
University Frankfurt
University Paris
BBC London

The PC Peripheral Card That Turns your PC into a true "Dual-CPU" System ! A complete, 100% Mac-compatible Computer on a PC Peripheral board !

Motorola 68000 CPU, 16 MHz, up to 4 Meg of RAM
Uses PC's Hard Drive, VGA, Keyboard, Mouse & Floppy
Apple Talk, SCSI Controller & Connector, Modem Port
PC Floppy reads & writes Mac floppy disks
One-year Warranty

Hydra Systems Inc
Supplier of Macintosh Compatible Technology since 1989
Tel 310-473-2937 Fax 310-473-7207

Limited Time Offer
$ 679
(2 MB Version, other configurations available)
Orders Only
800-559-4622

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONNECT YOUR NOTEBOOK, FAX, MODEM TO ANY TELEPHONE IN THE WORLD!

And transmit data up to 9600 BPS

• PUBLIC PHONES • CELLULAR PHONES • Hotel Phones
• OFFICE PHONES • INT'L PHONES

Applications:
• Laptop/notebook computers
• Hand held computers • Medical equipment
• Barcode Readers • Portable fax machines
• Portable computers

The Travel Kit ends your connectivity problems and allows for quick and easy installation. Order today toll-free

1-800-800-2257

or ask for a free brochure.

Only $169.00 each

STOP THAT MANUAL LABOR!

Are you struggling to use your Computer Software? Are those thick manuals difficult to understand? ...We hear you. Videos teach it fast! Just relax and watch TV and see it happen . . . Later at your computer, press the same keys you saw in the video and powerful computer skills will be yours in minutes. "Learner Friendly" Videos for all levels of sophistication It's Easy!

MS DOS, Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, Word, Word Perfect, Pagemaker, dBase, etc.

Over 150 Titles Available from **$29.99**

Order today or call toll-free for details.

1-800-800-2257

INDUSTRIAL TECHNIQUES, INC.
1 Eves Drive, Suite 111, Marlton, NJ 08053
Outside the U.S. call (609) 764-1356

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZyINDEX

Don't spend your time looking for information... Spend your time using it!!

With ZyINDEX, you can find information contained in any document collection on network or stand alone computers in just seconds. **Quick, precise, fun;** ZyINDEX can search word processing, database or graphics files in plain english. Many output features. Powerful search tools: Word or Phrase; Boolean; Proximity; Synonyms and more... Powerful InfoApps features: HyperLink; Notes; Cut & Paste; Print; Launch...put your information to work for you. ZyINDEX works with WordPerfect, Word for Windows, dBase, graphics and other file formats. Developers API Toolkit available.

Call 1-800-544-6339 for free demo or update info

ZyLAB *Division of Information Dimensions, Inc.* *100 Lexington Drive • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 Phone: (708) 459-8000 • Fax (708) 459-8054*

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL RAID!

The Software Solution for Data Security!

CorelRAID is a revolutionary, cost-allective way to protect your network data. Expensive hardware arrays are no longer necessary because CorelRAID software lets you design *customized* hard drive arrays. Use any ASPI compatible SCSI controller and three or more SCSI hard drives to build arrays that ensure fault-tolerant network performance with minimum disk space overhead. Now you can "hot-swap" failed hard drives to repair arrays with no down time.

Installs in minutes!

Design customized arrays with industry-standard products!

CorelRAID implements RAID 4 and 5 in a software solution!

Improves access time of all hard drives in array by spanning data across each drive!

CorelRAID requires IBM compatible 386s, 486s, or PS/2s running Novell NetWare 3.11

Supports any ASPI compatible SCSI controller and any SCSI hard drive!

Fast and easy installation – install several arrays in minutes!

Console screen alerts system administrator of drive failure – repair arrays with no down time!

Status of array constantly updated on console screen!

1-800-836-SCSI
CDN TEL: (613)728-3733

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

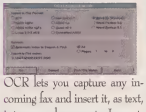
The Clear Fax Solution for Windows.

Whether you are considering a complete fax solution for your personal computer or your entire workgroup,

DataFAX is the answer!

Introducing DataFAX 4.0
Right from installation, no other computer fax product combines simplicity with a full range of powerful features with as much flexibility - and as little effort - as DataFAX.

Convert Faxes to Usable Text



OCR lets you capture any incoming fax and insert it, as text, into any document. Layout, fonts, and quality of the original document are retained. DataFAX will even OCR process in the background!

Send Faxes at the touch of one button

At the touch of one button, documents can be faxed without the extra steps required to select a printer driver.

State of the art OCR
Quick fax feature
Cover page editor
Four detailed fax logs
Annotation feature
Text retrieval engine

"Simply the best."
PC World Magazine

Call Today!
1-800-880-4400

Trio
Trio Information Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation Publisher...

PagePlus 2.0 for Windows

SPECIAL OFFER
$59.95
BUY DIRECT

PagePlus 2.0 is packed with hot new features that make it more powerful, yet easier to use, for all your publications. We've listened to our users, now PagePlus 2.0 can do just about anything you want – and then some. Check out this ad – *it's designed and produced using PagePlus 2.0 with full color separated output.* Now it's so easy for everyone to look good in print, and with our 60-day Money-Back Guarantee you've nothing to lose.

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NEW! Full Color Publishing including image colorize, Pantone® Color License and Full Process Color Separations. A major industry first!
NEW! Text Frames with unique column blinds give you the ultimate in text flow control.
NEW! Styles and Templates with AutoApply for great looking pages in a hurry.

	Serif PagePlus 2.0	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	Microsoft Publisher 1.0
Auto Text Flow	○	○	○
Kerning	○	○	○
Import Pictures	○	○	○
Drawing Tools	○	○	○
Rulers, Guides	○	○	○
Multiple Zoom Levels	○	○	○
Publishing Templates	○	○	○
Irregular Text Wrap	○	○	
Styles	○	○	
Pantone® Colors	○	○	
Process Color Seps.	○	○	
Free Rotation	○	○	
Free & Frame Text	○		
Export to Picture	○		
ChangeBar	○		

NEW! Export as Picture from PagePlus 2.0 to jazz up your WP document or spreadsheet.
NEW! Free Text lets you drag and drop text anywhere on the page or pasteboard.
NEW! Free Rotation of text and graphics. Wow!
NEW! ChangeBar technology for dynamic on-screen changes. It couldn't be easier.
Even More Goodies like movable rulers, hint line, CleanUp, Status Editor, OLE, TrueType...

It's a Winner!

PagePlus 1.2 is the Winner of the Windows User Award for "Best desktop publishing software" – the losers included MS Publisher, Aldus PageMaker and Ventura Publisher. Now, the best just got better – PagePlus 2.0 keeps Serif out in front. It's a Winner!

New Publishing Packs...

To add extra variety, we've introduced three great new Publishing Packs. At just **$19.95** they're the lowest priced Windows add-ons. *For all your applications – not just PagePlus!*
NEW! TypePlus 2.0 for eye catching text effects. Type on an arc, circle, button or bezier curve.
NEW! ArtPack a professionally drawn collection of over 500 color images for superb results.
NEW! FontPack over 100 (yes, 100) TrueType classic and decorative typefaces!

Now try PagePlus 2.0 for just $59.95 in our Special Offer!

We're launching PagePlus 2.0 at just **$59.95** and our Publishing Packs at only **$19.95** each. It's only possible because you're buying Direct from the publisher – Serif gives you high-end products at entry-level prices. Better still, get everything in our BumperPack for **$99.95** and save another $20. (For education and larger groups you can get the BumperPack for *10 Users* for $249). Order now and find out for yourself why PagePlus 2.0 really is the Next Generation Publisher.

So call us Direct, or fax/mail the coupon today!

- An Award-Winning Product, and already a Best Seller with over 50,000 enthusiastic users
- The Best Value and Lowest Price - why pay more?
- FREE Product Support and Low-Cost Upgrades
- A 60-Day, No-Quibble, Money-Back Guarantee
- Great Software, Direct from the publisher

YES! Please rush me...

- ☐ **PagePlus 2.0 @ $59.95**
- ☐ **TypePlus 2.0 @ $19.95**
- ☐ **ArtPack @ $19.95**
- ☐ **FontPack @ $19.95**
- ☐ **BumperPack @ $99.95**
- ☐ **10-User Pack @ $249**

I enclose a total of $ .....
(Add $7 for S&H ($12 International).

Credit Card No. .....
Exp. Date .....
Signature .....
Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....
Telephone (.....) .....

Please return to:
Serif, Inc.
PO Box 803
Nashua NH 03061
Or Fax Toll-Free to: 800-869-8909

PCC08

24-HOUR TOLL-FREE HOTLINE
800-697-3743

24-HOUR FAX ORDER LINE
800-869-8909

Great Software, Direct

SERIF

Serif, Inc. • PO Box 803 Nashua NH 03061 • Tel: (603) 889-8650 Fax: (603) 889-1127
Serif Europe • PO Box 15 Nottingham NG7 2DA England • Tel: +44 602 421502 Fax: +44 602 701022
NOTE: Please add $7 S&H ($12 international). Checks and Money Orders to SERIF, VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Official POs from Education, Government and Fortune 1000. BumperPack is PagePlus and all Publishing Packs. 10-User Pack is BumperPack with Site License for 10 users in one location. You need Windows 3.1 or higher. All Serif product names are trademarks of Serif, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged. **Like all Serif marketing materials, this ad was designed and color separated using PagePlus.**

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Glittering praise from the pros for WinSleuth Gold*Plus*

"WinSleuth . . . Bargain Bundle . . . unravels the minute details of Windows . . ."
PC Magazine, January 26, 1993

"WinSleuth . . . is indispensable."
New York Times, February 2, 1993

"Finalist 1992 Editorial Best . . . no other . . . diagnostic . . . provides as many facts and figures."
Windows User, April, 1993

WinSleuth Gold*Plus* is the best choice in Windows diagnostics. Pros and novices alike love it because it provides greater access to information, which increases communication and decreases downtime. Features include:

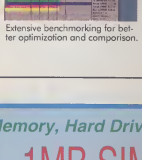
- Enhanced graphics -- easiest WinSleuth ever!
- Test and evaluate chips, serial and parallel ports, video adapter.
- On-line help for IRQs, hard disk drives, video, and more. Get your copy today!

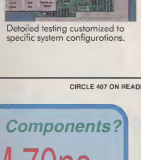
WinSleuth Gold*Plus* includes The Professional Bundle:

- System Sleuth Professional 4.0 - Diagnostic for DOS-only platforms. ($169 value)
- WinRx and PCScan - Virus eliminators for DOS and Windows. ($99 value)

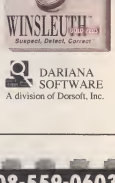
Available at Egghead, CompUSA and better dealers everywhere! Or, call 714-236-1380 or **800-892-9950**

Suggested Retail Price
$189.00
Call for competitive upgrade offer!


Extensive benchmarking for better optimization and comparison.


Detailed testing customized to specific system configurations.

Simplified Disk testing, now more powerful than ever.



DARIANA SOFTWARE
A division of Dorsoft, Inc.

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory, Hard Drives, Components?

1MB SIMM 70ns
$29.90

W.D. Caviar IDE

250MB $289 EVEN LESS!

340MB $375 EVEN LESS!

3 YEAR WARRANTY

CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICE

Conner
Maxtor
Seagate

C.O.D. NO PROBLEM!
Personal & Company Checks Welcome!

MOTHERBOARDS PERFECT FOR UPGRADES!

386SX33 $98
AMD CPU!

386DX40 $159 EVEN LESS!
Upgradable to 486! 128K CACHE!

486DX33 $439 EVEN LESS!
GENUINE INTEL CPU 256K CACHE!

- $83 386DX40 COPRO
- $59 MINI-TOWER CASE w/200W P.S.
- $66 Trident SVGA 1MB FAST 1280x1024!
- $47 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY
- $57 1.2 TEAC FLOPPY
- $19 IDE I/O w/CABLES 2 H.D., 2 FLOPPYS 2 Ser,1 Para.1 Game

INIS, Inc. 305-633-0708 Vi, MC & Discover
Prices Subject to Change without notice NO SURCHARGES!
800-239-2540

COMPONENTS? FREE CATALOG

AmRam
408-559-0603
FAX 408-559-0301

1MB SIMM 80ns S32

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
256K x 4	DIP	$3.95	$4.25	$4.35
1M x 1	DIP	$3.59	$3.69	$3.76
256K x 9	SIMM	$6.99	$9.64	$10.92
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$32.00	$34.00	$36.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$34.50	$34.75	$36.50
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$139.00	$146.00	$159.00
1M x 36 72 pin SIMM			$139.00	

4MB SIMM 80ns $139

MATH CO-PROCESSORS/CPUs			
80387-5X	16-25	INTEL	$76.47
80387-0X	16-33	INTEL	$82.35
83S387	16-25	CYRIX	$56.47
83D387	16-33	CYRIX	$63.52
83D87-40		CYRIX	$73.00
00P486-0X2	66MHZ	INTEL	$592.00
00P486-0X2	50MHZ	INTEL	$456.00

CACHE MEMORY ALSO IN STOCK!

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

2059 Camden Avenue, #330 San Jose, CA 95124
all Merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover, CD & cold company. PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery & manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA, non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Difference is IMAGE!

PREMIER wins proven results for advertisers whose messages stand out in afforable full color. Build your image and customer base among PC/Computing's Business Computing Buyers— those who use computer technology to solve business problems.

Call your account representative today.

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

HARD DRIVE SALE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

Seagate

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST225	20MB	65MS	MFM 5 25"	$169
ST4096	80MB	28MB	MFM Full HT	$389
ST251 1	42MB	28MS	MFM 5 25"	$249
ST351A (1" high)	42MB	28MS	IDE 3 5"	$129
ST3120A (1" high)	105MB	18MS	IDE 3 5"	$209
ST3144A (1" high)	130MB	16MS	IDE 3 5"	$224
ST3243A	213MB	15MS	IDE 3 5"	$259
ST3290A 260MB		**12MS**	**IDE 3.5"**	**$399**
ST3550A	452MB	12MS	IDE 3 5"	$599
ST4766N	660MB	15MS	SCSI/FH	$899
ST41200N	1037MB	15MS	SCSI/FH	$1148

CONNER

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CP30084	80MB	17MS	IDE	$178
CP30104 (1" high)	120MB	19MS	IDE	$208
CP30174A (1" high)	170MB	17MS	IDE	$248
CP30254 (1" high)	209MB	12MS	IDE	$308
CP30540	540MB	12MS	SCSI	$858
CP30544A	540MB	15MS	IDE	$858

Maxtor

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7131A (1" high)	130MB	15MS	IDE	$218
7213A (1" high)	213MB	15MS	IDE	$268
7213S (1" high)	213MB	15MS	SCSI	$341
7245A (1" high)	245MB	15MS	IDE	$289
7345A	345MB	15MS	IDE	$414
LXT535A (HH)	535MB	13MS	IDE	$849
PANTHER (FH) P0125	1000MB	13MS	SCSI	$1168
PANTHER (FH) P117 .... 1500MB		**13MS**	**SCSI**	**$1418**

FUJITSU 5 YEAR WARRANTY

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	COST
2622A/S (3 5")	330MB	12MS	SCSI/IDE	$588
2623A/S (3 5")	420MB	12MS	SCSI/IDE	$748
2624A/S (3 5")	520MB	12MS	SCSI/IDE	$788
2266S (FH)	1080MB	15MS	SCSI	$1128
2652S (FH)	1750MB	11MS	SCSI	$1978
2654S (FH)	2060MB	11MS	SCSI	$2228

MICROPOLIS 5 YEAR WARRANTY

2105 (3 5")	560MB	10MS	SCSI/IDE	$979
1624 (HH)	660MB	15MS	SCSI	$1088
2112 (3 5")	1050MB	10MS	SCSI/IDE	$1298
1528 15 (FH)	1350MB	14MS	SCSI	$1498
1548 (FH)	1748MB	14MS	SCSI	$1739
1924 (FH)	2100MB	11MS	SCSI	$2379
1936 (FH)	3300MB	11MS	SCSI	$3499

WESTERN DIGITAL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

2200 (1"high)	212MB	12MS	3 5' IDE	$258
2250 (1"high)	256MB	12MS	3 5" IDE	$298
2340 (1"high)	340MB	12MS	3 5' IDE	$424

PCMCIA 2.0 SRAM MEMORY

AST POWEREXEC, DEC PALMTOP DELL 320SLi, GRID GRIDPAD HP 95LX, IBM PC RADIO, MOMENTA PENTOP NCR 3125 NOTEPAD POQET SHARP PC3000/3100, SHARP PC 6700/6741/6781/6785, SHARP PC 6800/6841/6881/6891, ZEOS POCKET PC

512K $98.00 1MB $148.00 2MB $284.00

Floppy Drives

360K	5 25'	HT	$29
720K	3 5"	HT	$34
1 2MB	5 25"	HT	$58
1 44MB	3 5"	HT	$58
	5 25"	MOUNT	$5

FOR 3 5" DRIVES

1 44/1 2 DRIVE $149

Drive Controllers

8 Bit	4 Floppy High Density, 360K, 720K, 1 44 1 2	$49
8 Bit	2 Hard Drives MFM	$49
8 Bit	2 Hard Drives RLL	$59
16 Bit	Hard Drive only MFM	$19
16 Bit	Hard and Floppy 1 1 Interleave	$34
SCSI	DTC 3280 (Supports 7 drives)	$139
SCSI	Adaptec 1742A 32 BIT	$418
SCSI	Adaptec 1542 Bus Mastering	$219
ESDI	DTC6282-24	$149
IDE	Hard and Floppy	$29
IDE	Hard and Floppy w/IO	$39
Cables	Hard Drive	$9
Cables	Hard and Floppy	$14

SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION

WORDSTAR. **Wordstar 2000 Rel. 3.5**

This is not a misprint! These are the exact same ones selling for over $300 00 from our competitors We have thousands in stock on sale below dealer cost! Retail boxed and factory sealed

REDUCED PRICE $59 (100 FOR $55) EACH

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

For U.S. and Canadian Orders Call Toll Free:

800-982-2946

HOURS: M-F 6AM-6PM / SAT 10AM-3PM PST

TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL (702) 294-0204 FAX ORDERS, INQUIRIES, PO's & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS TO FAX (702) 294-1168

NEVADA COMPUTER

- Toll Free Sales & Technical Service
- 100% Compatability Guarantee
- Lifetime Warrantee On All Memory
- Nevada's Largest Comp. Wholesaler
- No Surcharges
- International Orders Accepted
- Purchase Orders Accepted
- Fax orders accepted

Cyrix 386 SX & DX CPU UPGRADES

Plug compatible and twice the speed than Intel.

80486DLC-33 for DX machines $179

80486SLC-25 for SX machines $128

Both w/ Cache Software We guarantee compatability

FAX MODEM LIQUIDATION

9600 BPS Group III Facsimile, 2400 BPS Hayes Compatible Modem, True Background Send and Receive, Menu Driven, Command Line, Normal and Fine Modes Half Card, One Year Warranty

IBM ..	$49
Pocket PC or MAC	$99
Laptop Toshiba or Compaq as low as	$148
9600 Baud Fax only cards	$29

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION 386 & 486 Processor Upgrades

Now you can use Windows in enhanced mode get true multitasking & background operation for Windows 3 1 OS/2, & other 386 specific software Processor upgrades offer dramatically increased system performance & easy installation & improves your systems performance by up to 350% Available for most machines

SX Now! Supports IBM AT and others into a 386
25MHZ **$198** 33MHZ **$218**

SLC Now! Supports 286 PS/2, 50, 50Z & 60 into a 486
20MHZ **$139** 25MHZ **$228** 50MHZ **$398**

486 Now! Supports PS/2 70 80 & Compaq into 486
DX33MHZ **$638** SX25MHZ **$428**

MicroMaster supports all MCA PS/2 into a 486 (0-16MB memory)
486DX33 **$1295** 486SX25 **$828**

AT Master Supports 386SX systems from IBM & Compaq (0 16MB)
486DX33 **$1399** 486SX25 **$989**

COPROCESSORS

8088 BASED MACHINES		80386 BASED MACHINES	
8087 3 5MHz	$48	80387 16MHz	$49
8087 2 8MHz	$68	80387 20MHz	$59
8087 1 10MHz	$88	80387 25MHz	$69
80286 BASED MACHINES		80387 33MHz	$79
80287 6MHz	$29	80387-SX16	$38
80287 8MHz	$39	80387 SX20	$89
80287 10MHz	$49	80387SL	$88
80287 XL	$74		
80287 XLT	$99		

Cyrix

COPROCESSORS & CPU's 5 year warranty
Plug compatible with Intel and faster!

83D87 33MHz	$88
83D87 40MHz	$104
83S87 SX25Mhz / SX33	$88
CPU UPGRADE FOR 386'S	
80486DLC 25	$118
80486DLC 33	$179
80486DLC 40	$239
80486SLC 25	$128

intel CPU's

386DX

80386 DX/20	$39
80386 DX/25	$74
80386 DX/33	$89
AMD DX40	$99

486DX/SX

80486 DX/25	$299
80486 DX/33	$369
80486 DX/50	$498
80486 DX 2/50	$478
80486 DX 2/66	$599
80486 SX/25	$179
80486 SX/20	$149
80486 SX/33	$249

We try to beat prices, Call for current pricing!

IBM PS/2 Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
PS/1 and 386/SX (2121)	2MB	92F9935	$88
	4MB	92F9694	$159
PS/2 30/286,25/286, Adpt Brd 1497259	512K	30F5348	$30
	2MB	30F5360	$84
PS/2 35SX LS, 40SX,70 E61, 061, 121 Adpt Brd 6450609, 34F3011 34F3077, 502 55SX, 655SX, P70, 55LS, 65LS XStation 120 & 130	1MB	6450603	$49
	2MB	6450604	$79
PS2 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX	2-8MB	1497259	$259
	2 16MB	6450609	$308
2-8 MB FOR PS/2 50 & 60, 2MB $99, 4MB $159, 8MB $289			
PS/1 Consultant, Essentials & Expert models x43 x44 & PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series	4MB	N/A	$159
	16MB	N/A	$699
PS/2 70-A21, A61, 821, B61, PS/1 Consultant, Essential & Expert models x11, x13 & x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series	1MB	6450603	$49
	2MB	6450608	$84
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX	4MB	34F2933	$168
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (Pairs), 56 57 (all) 76, 77, PS/1 Pro 2123	2MB	6450902	$88
PS2 90, 95 XP, P75 (Pairs) 56, 57, (all) PS/1 Consultant Essential Expert x11, x13 & x14, PS/1 Pro 2123, RS/6000	4MB	6450128	$158
	8MB	6450130	$318
PS2/2 35SX, LS, 40SX	8MB	6450129	$298
PS2 70's and 80's	2 8MB	6450605	$249
32 BIT BOARDS	2 14MB	34F3077	$288
32 BIT BOARDS	4 16MB	34F3011	$348
PS/2 80-A21, A31, A61	4MB	6451060	$198
PS/2 80 041	1MB	6450375	$88
PS/2 80 111, 311, 121, 321, 081, 161 ValuePoint 425SX/25/DX33 & 66	2MB	6450379	$98
	1MB	96F9290	$58
	4MB	96F9291	$168

BOCARAM/2 PLUS

For PS/2 16 Bit Memory for IBM MCA, DOS and OS2 LIM EMS
2 to 8MB (uses 1MEG SIMMS) 2MB $179 4MB $245 8MB $372

IBM Laptops

Thinkpad 300	2MB	33G9288	$109
	8MB	33G9289	$399
Thinkpad 700T	2MB	53G6958	$138
	4MB	53G6959	$238
	8MB	53G6960	$399
PS/2 MD CL57SX Color, Notebook, Thinkpad 700, 700C	2MB	07G1419	$168
	4MB	07G1420	$219
	8MB	07G1421	$359
PS/Note N45	2MB	92F8804	$98
PS/2 Model N51, Notebook SLC, SX	2MB	07G1826	$98
	4MB	07G1827	$168
	8MB	07G1828	$308
Laptop N33SX, L40SX & N82	2MB	79F0999	$98
	4MB	79F1000	$168
L40SX ONLY	8MB	79F1001	$388

TOSHIBA Laptop & Notebook Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
T1000 SE/LE/XE	2MB CARD	PA8312U	$84
T2000 / T2000SX	2MB CARD	PA8317U	$84
T2000SX/T1000 LE	4MB CARD	PA8314U	$168
	8MB CARD	PA8315U	$308
T1200 XE	2MB BOARD	PA8306U	$92
T1600	2MB BOARD	PA8302U	$85
T2000 SXE/T2200SX/T1800 T1850, C	2MB CARD	PA2000U	$89
	4MB CARD	PA2001U	$168
	8MB CARD	PA2002U	$328
T3100	2MB MOD	PA7135E	$158
T3100 E	2MB MOD	PA8341U	$88
T3100 SX	2MB BOARD	PA8308U	$88
	4MB BOARD	PA8310U	$164
T3200 SX	2MB MOD	PA8307U	$88
	4MB MOD	PA8309U	$164
T3200 SXC	2MB MOD	PA8318U	$88
	4MB MOD	PA8319U	$164
T3200	3MB BOARD	PA7137U	$164
T3300SL	2MB CARD	PA2006U	$98
	4MB CARD	PA2007U	$168
	6MB CARD	PA2008U	$228
	16MB CARD	PA2009U	$748
T4400 SX SXC, T6400 SXC, DXC	2MB CARD	PA2003U	$125
	4MB CARD	PA2004U	$168
	8MB CARD	PA2005U	$308
	16MB CARD	PA2010U	$699
	32MB CARD		$2899
T4500C	4MB	PA2012U	$188
	8MB	PA2013U	$328
	16MB	PA2017	$798
T5100	2MB BOARD	PA8301U	$88
T5200/T5200C/T8500	2MB MOD	PA8304U	$99
	8MB MOD	PA8313U	$348

COMPAQ Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
Deskpro 386/16	1 2MB	108069-001	$238
	2MB	108069W71	$348
	4-8MB	108070 001	$398
Deskpro 286E, 386 20, 20E, 25, 25E	1MB	113131 001	$59
	4MB	113132 001	$173
Deskpro 386S	4MB Board	113634 001	$219
	4MB Module	112534 001	$174
Deskpro 386 20E, 25E	4MB	113645-001	$219
Deskpro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 33L,50L, Systempro	2MB	115144-001	$98
	8MB	116561 001	$369
	32MB	116568-001	$1478
Systempro Deskpro	6 SKT EXP BRD W/2MB	116569 001	$299
Compaq "M"	2 64MB	129160-001	$348
Deskpro 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 20N, Portable 486c Deskpro M , Systempro LT Series 129160-001, Compaq Pro Signia	1MB	118688 001	$49
	2MB	118689-001	$85
	4MB	118690-001	$158
	8MB	128877 001	$318
Prolinc 3/25 & 25Z	2MB	141738 001	$89
	8MB	141742 001	$299
Prolina 4/25si, 4/33, 4/50	2MB Module	141683 001	$98
	4MB Module	141684-001	$168
	8MB Module	141685 001	$318
Compaq Pro Signia	16MB	149320 001	$995
	32MB	149147 001	$2395

COMPAQ Laptop & Notebook Memory

Contura 320, 325	2MB	139497 001	$98
	4MB	139498 001	$168
	8MB	139499-001	$318
Contura 4/25CX	4BM	146520 001	$228
	8MB	146521 001	$388
	16MB	146522 001	$848
SLT/286	1MEG MOD	110235 001	$79
	4MEG MOD	110237 001	$208
SLT386	1MEG MOD	118303 001	$79
	2MEG MOD	118304 001	$108
	4MEG MOD	118305 001	$169
Lte 286	1MEG BRD	117081 001	$79
	2MEG BRD	117081 002	$99
	4MEG BRD	117081-003	$218
Lte 386S/20	1MEG BRD	121125-001	$98
	4MEG BRD	121125 002	$179
Lte Lite/20, 25, 25C	2MEG BRD	129769-001	$138
	4MEG BRD	129769 002	$198
	8MEG BRD	129769 003	$349
	16MEG BRD		$1395
LTE Lite/20 & Lite/25,25C	16MB Card	N/A	$1045
Compaq Lite 486/25C	4MB Card	142337 002	$219
	8MB Card	142337 003	$378
	16MB Card	142337-004	$1198

Simm Modules

Prices change up and down call Sipp modules, add $3 00 ea

DESCRIPTION	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS	53NS	40NS
256X9	$9	$11	$13	$18		
1MEGX3		$36	$37	$42		
1MEG X 9	$31	$37	$40	$44	$49	58
4MEG X 9		$144	$149	$179		
16MEG X 9 (36 CHIP)			$699			
256X36 1MEG (72 Pin)		$50				
512X36 2MEG (72 Pin)		$85	$95			
1X36 4MEG (72 Pin)		$149	$159	$189		
2X36 8MEG (72 Pin)		$299	$318	$379		
4X36 16MEG (72 Pin)		$649	$699	$749		
8X36 32MEG (72 PIN)		$1400	$1450			

D-Ram Chips

DESCRIPTION	150NS	120NS	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS
64 X 4	$1 95	$2 25	$2 45	$2 95		
256X1 STATIC				$1 95	$2 25	
256 X 1	$1 05	$1 45	$1 90	$2 00	$2 05	$2 20
256 X 4			$4 45	$4 95	$5 45	$5 95
1MEG X 1			$3 50	$4 75	$5 45	$5 75
1MEGX1 STATIC				$4 95	$5 25	
1MEGX4				$17 00	$20 00	$24 00

CACHE MEMORY

	15ns	20ns	25ns
8KX8	4 95	4 45	3 95
32X8	8 95	7 75	
64x1	9 95	8 45	
64x4	9 95	8 95	7 95
16x4	8 95	5 45	4 95
128x8		49 00	39 00

intel MEMORY BOARD

For 286 and 386 sytems ASCI design gives EMS support in hardware for up to 90X performance over software EMS Up to 8MB using 1MB SIMMS Works in both 8 ir 16 bit expansion slots

OKMEG-$88 2MEG-$148 4MEG-$208 8MEG-$338

Laser Printer Memory

MODULE	1MEG	2MEG	3MEG	4MEG	5MEG	8MEG
Brother HL-8 8E, 8D, 8V	$99	$149		$249		
Canon LBP4 4 Lite & +	$128	$174				
Compaq Pagemark 15 & 20				$319		$638
Epson Action Laser II, 8000	$95		$163		$229	
Epson + 6000 and many more		$103		$168		
Fujitsu 7100 & 7200	$199	$279				
HP Deskjet 500 500C and 550C		$59 (256K)				
HP2, 2D		$89		$146		
3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+		$103		$159		
HPIII Si	$50			$158		
HP Laser Jet 4 111Si XL300				$158		$298
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E (3 5MB)				$169		
IBM Laser 4029				$149		
NEC 90, 290		$118				
NEC 95		$98				
OKI 400		$99				
Packard Bell PB9500		$125		$178		
Panasonic 4410/4430		$119		$188		
Panasonic 4420/44501	$89	$118		$188		
Panasonic 4450	$105					
Panasonic 4455		$139				
QMS 410	$119	$159		$249		
Star LS04	$129	$179		$269		
StarScript 4	$128	$178		$258		
Tosiba Page Laser 6		$119		$178		
TI XL/PS17/PS35	$48					

Major Laptop & Notebook Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
AT&T Safari	2MB	37650	$128
	4MB	37651	$238
Bondwell B 310	1MB	23050 09100	$128
Dec pc 320 Notebook	2MB Mod	FR PCIM-BA	$149
	4MB Mod	FR-PCIM-8B	$298
	8MB Mod	FR PCIM 8D	$345
Dell Laptop 212, 320N 320N+	1MB Mod	310-3203	$79
	2MB Mod	310 3204	$109
Dell 325N, NC, Notebook P C	2MB Mod	310 3210	$119
Dell NL20 & NL25 NTBK	2MB Mod	310 3213	$148
Epson NB-3 Notebook	4MB	A808511	$198
Epson NB SL/20,25	2MB Mod	A808771	$138
25C Notebook	4MB Mod	A808781	$228
Everex Tempo LX LX20	2MB	00160	$87
Everex Carrier	2MB	00263 00	$97
Grid 1500	4MB	52587	$198
Grid 1450SX	2MB	6200203	$148
Goldstar GS520, 386SX16	1MB	N/A	$98
	4MB	N/A	$248
NCR 3120 Notebook	4MB Mod	3120-K104	$299
NCR 3170 Notebook	4MB Mod	3123 K104	$399
Packard Bell, Magnavox, Mitsuba	1MB	N/A	$88
	4MB	N/A	$198
Panasonic CF170/270/370	1MB	CF-8A165	$64
Samsung Notemaster 386S	2MB	SNM002	$195
	4MB	SNM004	$395
Sanyo 17NB, 18NB & ZEOS	2MB	MBC NBMEM2	$88
Sharp 6220	1MB	CE 621B	$88
Sharp 6640	2MB	N/A	$198
Sharp 4700MZ 200	1MB	CE 471	$198
Sharp 8501 Colorstar	2MB	N/A	$398
TI Travelmate 2000	1MB	2568034-0011	$88
TI Travelmate 3000SX, WINSX	2MB	2566996 0001	$98
TI Travelmate 4000, WINDX/25 SX/16 SX25	4MB	2581265-001	$208
	16MB		$999

ZENITH MEMORY: CALL FOR ALL MODELS

AST Memory

MODEL#	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
NOTEBOOK 286/12, 386SX/20	4MB MOD	500814 003	$168
NOTEBOOK EXEC SX/25 SX/25C	4MB MOD	500814 004	$168
POWER EXEC 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C	4MB MOD	500984 001	$168
	16MB MOD		$1298
AST POWER EXEC L EL	2MB MOD	500984-004	$99
	4MB MOD	500984-001	$169
	8MB MOD	500984-002	$399
	16MB MOD	500984-003	$1245
POWER PREMIUM 486/50D	8MB EXP KIT	500780-001	$348
4/33 3/33 4/66D, PREMIUM II	16MB EXP KIT		$598
386/25 33 486/33 SX20	4 32 MB EXP BRD	500818 001	$348
AST PREMIUM 386C/386 16	4MB KIT	500510 008	$179
AST PREMIUM 386	4MB KIT	500510-004	$198
AST PREMIUM II, 386SX/16, 386SX/20, 486 37 & 33T	4MB MOD	500780-004	$168
BRAVO LC 425S, 4/33S, 4/50D, 4/66D	2MB KIT	500987-001	$98
	4MB MOD	500987 002	$168
	8MB KIT	500987 003	$348
	16MB		$649
	32MB		$1200

SALE

TERMS: SHIPPING UPS (Min $8 25) Shipping charges are non refundable NET 10 on approval Purchase orders from Universities, Fortune 2000 & Government Agencies, COD add $5 00 (Cashiers check)

FEDERAL EXPRESS DHL UPS

CONDITIONS: 20% Restocking Fee on refunds within 30 days No refunds or exchanges after 30 days - WARRANTY REPLACEMENT ONLY ALL PRICES FINAL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Mfg part #'s for convenience only Trademarks are registered with their respective Co 's 386, 387, 287, SX, are trademarks of Intel Corp

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

NEVADA COMPUTER
684 Wells Road
Boulder City, NV 89005

AD# PCC893

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

BOARDS/CARDS/CHIPS

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORY

+ MEMORIES PLUS +

14252 Culver Drive, Suite A-116
Irvine, California 92714-1867

MasterCard VISA American Express C.O.D.

COMPAQ LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Contura Notebook/Laptop	2MB 139497-001	85.00
	4MB 139498-001	159.00
	8MB 139499-001	315.00
Compaq SL1386	1MB MOD 118303-001	85.00
	2MB MOD 118304-001	125.00
	4MB MOD 118305-001	169.00
Compaq Lte 386/20	1MB MOD 121125-901	79.00
	4MB MOD 121125-002	145.00
Compaq Lte Lite/20,25	2MB MOD 129769-001	125.00
	4MB MOD 129769-002	169.00
	8MB MOD 129769-003	399.00
	16MB MOD 129769-004	1029.00
Compaq Lite 486/25C	4MB 142337-001	349.00
	8MB 142337-002	699.00

COMPAQ MEMORY

- Desktop 3850 ...4MB Board 113634-001 215.00
  - 4MB Module 112534-901 175.00
  - 2MB 113645-001 215.00
  - 2MB 115144-001 99.00
- Desktop 386/33, 386/33i 486/25, 33i, 50i, Systempro 8MB 116581-001 369.00
  - 32MB 116588-001 1449.00
- Compaq "M" 2-4MB 121918-001 349.00
- Desktop 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 20N, Portable 486c, Deskpro M Systempro LT Series 129160-001 Compaq Pro Sigma 1MB 116588-001 55.00
  - 2MB 116589-001 89.00
  - 8MB 116590-001 139.00
- Prolinea 3/25 and 25 2MB 141738-001 85.00
  - 8MB 141740-001 269.00
- Prolinea 4/25s/4/33s/4/50 1MB MOD 146333-001 95.00
  - 4MB MOD 146334-001 159.00
  - 8MB MOD 146865-001 315.00
- Compaq Pro Sigma 16MB 145935-001 1399.00
  - 32MB 149147-001 2349.00
- Systempro,Deskpro 4 Slot Exp Brd/32MB 165569-001 289.00

IBM LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Model #	Memory	Part #	Price
● PS/2 MD CL575X Color Notebook, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 300	2MB	07G1419	159.00
	4MB	07G1420	229.00
	8MB	07G1421	379.00
● PS/Note N45SL	2MB	92F8807	85.00
	2MB	92F8804	55.00
● PS/2 Model N51, M52, Notebook SLC, SX	2MB	07G1825	85.00
	4MB	07G1827	149.00
	8MB	07G1828	299.00
● Laptop N33SX	2MB	79F0999	85.00
	4MB	79F1000	139.00
● L40SX	8MB	79F1001	279.00

IBM PS/2 MEMORY

Model #	Memory	Part #	Price
● PS/2? 35SX, L5, 40SX	8MB	34G0729	279.00
● PS2 70s and 80s Expansion Bd	2-8MB	64G6005	239.00
	2-16MB	34H3977	279.00
	4-16MB	34H3011	379.00
	4MB	64G6060	189.00
● PS/2 30/286, Adpt Bd 149725?	512K	30F5348	34.00
● PS/2 30/286, 25/286, Adpt Bd 149725?	2MB	30F5360	85.00
● PS2 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX	2-8MB	149725?	249.00
	2-16MB	64G6009	299.00
● PS2 70-421, A61, B21, B61, PS/1 Consultant, Essential & Expert models x11, x13 & x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series	2MB	64G6004	76.00
	2MB	64G6008	76.00
● PS/2 35SX, L5, 40SX, 55SX, L5, 65SX, L5, X5Station, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series & adapter board 34F3031 or 34F3077	4MB	34F2933	145.00
● PS/2 80 XP, 95 XP, P75 (Paris) 56, 57, (all) PS/1 Pro 2133	2MB	64G6002	79.00
	4MB	87F9977	145.00
● PS2 90, 95 XP, P75 (Paris) 56, 57, (all) PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert x11, x13 & x14, PS/1 Pro 2133, P55/6000	4MB	64G0128	145.00
	8MB	64G0130	289.00

AMIGA "FASTRAM"
FOR MODEL A600/A600 HD/A1200

4MB ...PCMCIA 149.00 8MB ...PCMCIA 229.00

FAX / MODEM

1/400/1440D/14400 Internal – W/M Software ...$219.00

HARD DRIVES

IDE

Part #	Brand	Capacity	Speed	Price
MXF120L	*Maxtor*	*130MB*	*15MS*	*229.00*
MXF210A	*Conner*	*210MB*	*16MS*	*269.00*
MXF210A	*Maxtor*	*210MB*	*15MS*	*329.00*
WD-AC2220	Western Digital	220MB	15MS	319.00
MX240A	Maxtor	240MB	11MS	349.00
LXT340A	Maxtor	340MB	13MS	599.00
WD-AC2310	Western Digital	340MB	13MS	515.00
LXT535A	Maxtor	535MB	13MS	639.00

SCSI

Part #	Brand	Capacity	Speed	Price
MXT130S	Maxtor	130MB	15MS	279.00
MXZ210S	Maxtor	210MB	14MS	429.00
LXT340S	Maxtor	340MB	13MS	899.00
LXT840S	Maxtor	540MB	9MS	1699.00
MK340FB (SCSI 2 FAST)	Toshiba	317MB	11.5MS	999.00
MK535FB (SCSI 2 FAST)	Toshiba	512MB	11MS	1249.00

SIMM/SIPP MODULES

Description	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS
256X9		13.00		
1MBX9	29.00	32.00	34.00	39.00
1MBX3	29.00	34.00	36.00	41.00
4MBX9		129.00	149.00	165.00

— 400 SI.00 EACH FIM SIPP —

72 PIN SIMMS

Description	80NS	70NS	60NS
512X36 (2MB) 72 PIN	89.00	99.00	119.00
1X36 (4MB) 72 PIN	148.00	159.00	169.00
2X36 (8MB) 72 PIN	289.00	309.00	379.00
4X36 (16MB) 72 PIN	549.00	619.00	779.00

MOTHERBOARDS

CYRIX/TI WITH CPU & MATH-CO

Part #		Price
486DLC33	All Motherboards Have 256K Cache/8 Slots Expand to 32 MB Opti Chip Set AMI Bios	$349.00
486DLC40		399.00

WINDOWS NT WILL REQUIRE AT LEAST 12 MB RAM PLAN AHEAD BUY NOW!

MAXTOR

345 MB
IDE 3.5 Inch 1.3Mb
1" high, 3.5"
#7345A
NEW
$499.00

TOSHIBA CREDIT CARDS

T1600SE, T1000XE, T1000LE		
1MB Card	PA3311U	79.00
2MB Card	PA3312U	97.00
T1000LE		
1MB Card	PA3311U	79.00
2MB Card	PA3312U	97.00
4MB Card	PA3303U	325.00
T1600, T1950, T2000		
T2000SX, T2000SXC, T2500SX		
1MB Card	PA3316U	79.00
2MB Card	PA3300U	99.00
4MB Card	PA3301U	159.00
8MB Card	PA3302U	325.00
T3300SL		
2MB Card	PA3305U	119.00
4MB Card	PA3304U	189.00
8MB Card	PA3305U	329.00
16MB Card	PA3310U	599.00
T4500		
4MB Card	PA3307U	219.00
8MB Card	PA3313U	399.00

Purchase Orders from Qualified Firms, Universities and Government Agencies
International Orders with fast delivery via DHL, Federal Express, Air Mail

TOLL FREE (800) 229-3553

(714) 731-1505
FAX (714) 731-2769

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMANDER

CONTROL UP TO 96 PC FILE SERVERS WITH 1 KEYBOARD, MONITOR, AND MOUSE

- Select via Keyboard
- Dual access to 150 feet away [optional]
- "AutoBoot™" Feature boots attached computers without operator intervention
- Use either PS/2 or Microsoft serial mouse with available cables
- Each unit accommodates from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units

CYBEX

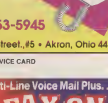
2800-H Bob Wallace Ave. • Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A
(205) 534-0011 • FAX (205) 534-0010
Dealer Program Available Made in USA

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Discover the Power of LASERVOICE 2000

Commercial Quality to insure the best personal image for your company!
LaserVoice is feature rich and includes the following options:

- *Auto Attendant*
- *Voice Messaging*
- *Audiotext*
- *Supports 2-64 Lines*
- *Classified Ad Listing*
- *Fax Request Services*
- *Outbound Dialing*
- *and More.*



IBM PC/XT, AT 286, 386 Compatible

CALL TODAY!
Orders: (216) 253-5945
24 Hour Demo Line: (216) 253-5945

AMERIFAX 572 W. Market Street, #5 • Akron, Ohio 44303

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multi-Line Voice Mail Plus...

FAX ON DEMAND!

FAX ON DEMAND • VOICE MAIL
CALL PROCESSING • TELEMARKETING

V/S PLUS gives you professional VOICE MAIL & AUTO TRANSFER while it pounds out Fax'd Hard Copy non-stop 24-hours a day. Give it to them - NOW! Complete Package with Hardware and FAX Software. 2 year warranty Requires PC/AT/386/486.

V/S PLUS ..... only $699
MULTI-LINE HARDWARE ..... from $299

For Sales and Information Call
1-800-846-4884
510-522-3800 • FAX 510-522-5585

(Dealer/OEM pricing specials)
(VISA-MC-AMEX-COD)

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Ave., Alameda CA 94501

THE SPACE SAVER SOLUTION

Very Low Radiation VGA LCD Monitor

- Desk Saving Size 12.4W x 10.6H x 2.5" D(6.3" w/feet)
- 10.6" Diameter Screen
- Hi-Contrast B/W
- 32 Level Gray Scale
- Simple Installation
- Windows™/VGA/EGA/ HGA/CGA Modes
- Controller Card Included
- 8/16-bit compatible
- All power supplied thru interface cable
- CRT output provided
- Includes Utilities Disk
- 1 Year Warranty
- FCC Class "A" Approved
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

$799

Plus Applicable Sales Tax; Includes Shipping & Handling

ORDER NOW! with Visa/MC, Company PO, Check or M.O.

1-800-782-8288
FAX 1-310-534-8419

DENSITRON

A Leader in LCD technology for over 10 years
3425 West Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYNCHRONIZATION

RUN WITH THE LATEST

If you use more than one computer, now your files can stay in sync!

Introducing ***FileRunner***™ the best way to move your files from your office to home to laptop to networked computers. ***FileRunner*** automatically identifies and synchronizes your critical files on all your computers. ***FileRunner*** takes the worry out of updates and insure you are working with the latest version of your files. No more cables, no more modems, no more confusion... and the exclusive Overwrite Safeguard™ feature makes sure that you never lose your latest data, even if you make changes to the same file on different computers!

When you're on the run and want to stay in sync... depend on FileRunner! Order today at a Special Price. Only: $79.95

Call: 800-860-8700

FILE RUNNER™
It's easy as you always thought it should be.™

For Windows, DOS® or Macintosh.

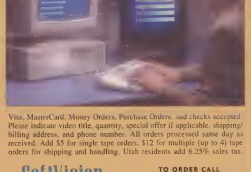
All product names are trademarks of their respective owners
©1991-1993 MBS Technologies, Inc. Patent Pending

MBS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
4017 Washington Rd. #4000
McMurray, PA 15317

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Learn WordPerfect® In Two Hours...Guaranteed!

Our Certified WordPerfect Instructors teach you the powerful features of WordPerfect through the advantages of video training. Join the thousands of individuals, corporations, government agencies, hospitals, and universities who have saved time and money with our guaranteed WordPerfect training. Try any of SoftVision's easy-to-follow videos at no risk under the terms on our **UNCONDITIONAL 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** Call, mail or fax your order today.



Visa, MasterCard, Money Orders, Purchase Orders, and checks accepted. Please indicate video title, quantity, special offer if applicable, shipping/billing address, and phone number. All orders processed same day as received. Add $5 for single tape orders, $12 for multiple (up to 4) tape orders for shipping and handling. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax.

SoftVision
INTERNATIONAL L.L.C.
1240 East 800 North
Orem, Utah 84057 U.S.A.
FAX: (801) 225-3559

TO ORDER CALL
1-800-S-4-VISION
(1-800-748-4746)
Canada: 1-800-563-1069
U.K.: 0793 849996

WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation

NEW

WORDPERFECT 6.0
$63.95 / tape (2hrs. ea.)
- *Introducing • Intermediate*
- *Advanced • Tips and Tricks*
- *5.1 to 6.0 update*

WORDPERFECT 5.2 FOR WINDOWS
$59.95 / tape (2hrs. ea.)
- *Introducing • Intermediate*
- *Advanced • Tips and Tricks*

WORDPERFECT 5.1 FOR DOS
$49.95 / tape (2hrs. ea.)
- *Introducing • Intermediate*
- *Advanced • Tips and Tricks*

WORDPERFECT FOR VMS
$199.95 / tape (2hrs. ea.)
- *Introducing • Intermediate*
- *Advanced • Tips and Tricks*

WORDPERFECT FOR MAC
$49.95 / tape (2hrs. ea.)
- *Introducing • Intermediate*
- *Advanced*

SPECIAL OFFER

ALL FOUR 6.0 WP DOS TAPES
$199.95

ALL FOUR 5.2 WINDOW TAPES
$199.95

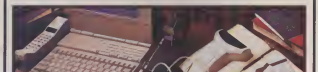
ALL FOUR 5.1 DOS TAPES
$169.95

ALL FOUR VMS TAPES
$599.95

ALL THREE MAC TAPES
$119.95

LIMITED SUPPLY
WP OFFER 6.0, DOS, 5.1, 5.2 & VMS

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PORTABLE SCANNING SYSTEMS

CAT HAND SCANNING SYSTEM
4" Hand Scanner that interfaces with a notebook computer through the parallel (LPT) port. includes CAT Reader II OCR, CAT Image Enhancer 256 and CAT Image/NAS image processing software for hand scanners
ONLY $249

CAT PORTABLE PAGE SCANNING SYSTEM
8.5 Hand Scanner that interfaces with a notebook computer through the parallel (LPT) port. Includes CAT Reader II OCR and CAT Image Studio image processing software (Optional) ten page automatic document feeder available
ONLY $549

CAT BLUEPRINT SCANNER
Scans large format documents Scans 24 x 34" documents with D size model and 34 x 44" documents with E-size model includes image processing software Optional raster to vector software available
D-size: $1400 E-size: $1900

CAD & GRAPHICS 1301 EVANS SAN FRANSISCO CA 94124 800-288 1611

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEAT THE LOTTERY

Gail Howard's *ALL NEW* Smart Luck ADVANTAGE PLUS™

- The ONLY Software with Documented Jackpot Winners
- Includes ALL Data for 51 State Lotto Games FREE.
- No Other Software Has MORE Scientific Tools for Picking Winners
- Automatic Smart Picks™
- Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ & you'll trash all your other lottery software.
- A $295.00 Value. Special Offer Limited Time Only $79.95 + $3.00 S/H.

GO WITH A PROVEN WINNER!
CALL 1-800-876-4245

VISA MasterCard

SMART LUCK SOFTWARE, Dept. S-7 • P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains New York 10602 • 800-876-CALL (4245) or 914-761-2333 • IBM Comp.

38 LOTTO JACKPOT WINNERS WON $78.8 MILLION WITH GAIL HOWARD'S SMART LUCK™ SYSTEMS!

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fax Directly From Your LAN And Your IBM Mainframe!

- Fax directly from mainframe CICS, IMS and EDI-type applications, E-Mail packages, batch programs, interactive commands and more.
- Automatically merge text onto images for forms applications.
- Fax directly from any LAN Windows™ application without a TSR.
- Eliminate printing and manually faxing documents, as well as expensive fees for sending faxes through a service.
- Simultaneously supports any LAN, and MVS, VSE or VM mainframes.

FAXGate

1-800-343-7070

TEUBNER & ASSOCIATES IBM Business Partner

A Product of Teubner and Associates, Inc.
405-624-2254 FAX: 624-3010

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOLD IMAGES! BIG RESULTS!

Premier wins proven results for advertisers whose messages stand out in affordable full color. Place your ad where image makes all the difference—with 800,000 Business Computing Experts who are spending over $100,000 a year on PC hardware, software, and services!

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER

800-825-4237

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Guaranteed Lowest Price Single & Multi-Line Voice/FAX Mail

Price Breakthrough: Powerful Multi-Line Voice Mail & Fax On Demand Systems

NEW! Starting At Just ~~$1,600~~ $499!

Now your business can have the cost-saving, money-making benefits of multi-line voice mail and fax on demand at the lowest price ever. The new Multi-Com system answers and routes incoming phone calls, takes reliable messages, provides voice information to your callers and, with the fax upgrade, lets callers retrieve fax documents from your system.

- ✓ Multi-line call processing
- ✓ Complete background operation.
- ✓ Digital display pager support.
- ✓ Easy mouse-driven, graphical interface gets you running fast.
- ✓ Predictive dialing lets your PC call hard-to-reach people & notify you when contacted.
- ✓ Automatically purges old messages.

Multi-Line Call Processing Power
Multi-Com handles up to 10,000 voice mail boxes, each with its own greeting and password. It can even notify your pager when you get a message. The base system handles two calls at the same time, giving each caller the same individual, professional attention.

Full Background Operation
Multi-Com doesn't tie up your computer. It **runs completely in the background** so you can use your computer for other things

Grows & Expands With Your Business
Start with a low-cost 2-line system and add more lines & fax on demand later. Order today.

24 Hour Demo (805) 524-5407

- **Multi-Com 2-Line System $499**
- **Multi-Com 1-Line FAX System $499**
- **More Single & Multi-Line Systems Too! As Low As $199—Call For FREE Catalog**

Customize Any Program, Even If You Don't Have Source Code

Powerful Disassembler With Tutorial

$49

snOOp II takes incomprehensible program code and turns it into assembly language source code. snOOp II is an intelligent disassembler that automatically comments each line of code and labels jump targets. It will even explain what each instruction does.

snOOp II also has one of the best tutorials we've seen. It disassembles a file that explains its workings to you. You learn how to identify data areas snOOp couldn't catch, how to interpret what you see, and how to move quickly through software—tracing the logic as you go. snOOp interprets all instructions for the 80x86 CPUs.

So what's thus good for? Well, it's certainly the best way around learning assembly language programming. And it's the best way to make changes to software when you don't have source code. Call now **Cat. #SN00, $49.**

45 Day Money Back Guarantee • Order 24 Hours A Day

CENTRAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1-800-456-4123

Serving Computer Users Since 1982

FAX Your Order 1-800-723-2987

330 Central Ave, Fillmore, CA 93015 • (805) 524-4700 • (805) 524-4026 FAX • Add $8 S&H

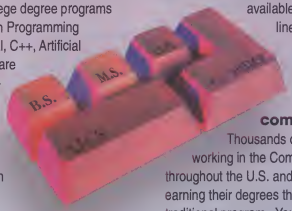
Keys To Success

Take Control Of Your Future With A College Degree In Computer Science

Now you can get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

The AICS home study program:

- B.S. and M.S. college degree programs
- In-depth courses in Programming Languages, Pascal, C++, Artificial Intelligence, Software Engineering, Compiler Design, and much more.
- Approved Ada course available
- All courses through home study



Proven acceptance in business, industry, and government.

Many leading corporations have approved the AICS program for their employees. More than 75 employers have paid the tuition for their employees, including a number of Fortune 500 companies and government agencies.

AICS lowers the cost of a college degree without lowering the standards.

The academic program includes comprehensive courses using the same textbooks used in major universities. Qualified instructors are available on telephone help lines.

Join students from leading computer companies.

Thousands of men and women working in the Computer Science field throughout the U.S. and around the world are earning their degrees through the AICS non-traditional program. You can be one of them.

For a free catalogue call:
1-800-767-AICS
Outside U.S.:
1-205-323-6191
Fax 1-205-328-2229
2101-COF
Magnolia Avenue
Suite 200
Birmingham, AL 35205

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES

The leading edge of learning

© 1992 AICS

TrueEffects for Windows!

Add special effects to your favorite Windows TrueType® fonts!

True Effects for Windows lets you combine your choice of attractive patterns, outlines, shadows, and reverse effects with all your TrueType fonts. And the best part is, it's extremely easy to use! Once they're installed, TrueEffects fonts work just the same as your TrueType fonts–simply pick the font you want from your application's font menu. **TrueEffects for Windows** is a great way to get the most from your TrueType fonts!

Style and IMPACT

Add style & impact to ALL your documents!

TrueEffects™ for Windows

See your dealer or call to order

800-888-9078

MicroLogic Software
1351 Ocean Avenue • Emeryville • CA • 94608

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power! **$295.00**

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE TrueType Fonts!

Call 800-888-9078 to receive 5 fonts FREE!
No purchase necessary!

Old Script • Old Text • Majestic
Majestic Bold • Cathedral

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOST YOUR IMAGE!

Business Computing Buyers ought to see your company and its products in living color… Show them who you are in PREMIER—the affordable four-color showcase that wins confidence and results from PC/Computing's 800,000 paid readers.

Call your account representative today.

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

CD-ROM DIRECT
5 Wendell Street
Suite 007
Cambridge, MA 02138

DIRECT FROM SUPPLIERS!

CD-ROM and Multi-Media products at low, low prices!

TOSHIBA 3401, 200 MS DOUBLE SPEED DRIVE — $800 retail — **$399**

COMPTON'S MULTI-MEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA — $899 retail — **$99***

GROLIERS' TOOLWORKS ENCYCLOPEDIA — $399 retail — **$62**

MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF — $109 retail — **$55**

PRO MATRIX SPECTRUM — $299 retail — **$169**

*when purchased with a drive or sound card

ASK ABOUT OUR LIST OF TITLES

1-800-332-2404 DOMESTIC ORDERS
1-617-332-2445 INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

SONY/TOSHIBA/HITACHI STYLE CADDIES — $4.99/caddy min. 10 per order

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We will not be UNDERSOLD"

UP TO 90% OFF ON ALL CD ROM TITLES

EDUCATION/REFERENCE	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Bible Library	595	35
Wing Commander 2	129	49
Grolier's MM '92	395	59
Willie Beamish	129	29
National Geographic Mammals	169	24
Family Doctor	159	29
Publish It! 2.0	159	29
Street Atlas U.S.A.	140	59
World Atlas MM	149	29
U.S. Atlas v.3.00 MM	149	29
Time Mag. Almanac '91	149	29
Reference Library	140	24
Barney Bear	129	29
Education Master	129	24
U.S. Presidents-Georgia	180	65
Chessmaster 3000, U.S. Atlas, World Atlas, Movie Beacon Teaches Typing	295	45
U.S. Atlas W/Auto Map	99	29
Carmen San Diego Deluxe	129	29
Animals MPC	99	29
Space Quest IV	99	29
MPC Wizard	99	13
Great Cities MPC 1 or 2	99	29
Mavis Cline	99	29
U.S. Wars (choose)	99	35
Electric Home Library	89	35
Compton's MM	995	299
Language of the World	295	35
Discis 10 Pak Library	895	349
Dinosaur Adventure	99	35
Space Adventure	99	35

ENTERTAINMENT	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Photo CD Software	59	19
Putt, Putt Joins The Parade	55	42
Game Pack II	160	29
PC Sig II	99	19
Trump Deluxe Game	143	29
Sports Best	99	29
Playing w/ Language	99	29
Tin Guard	129	59
Battle Chess Enhanced	159	35
Sleeping Beauty MPC	99	29
Eco Quest	129	42
Wing Commander VI	99	29
Sherlock Holmes Conf. Det.	99	24
CIA World Fact Book MM	99	29
Just Grandma & Me MM	99	39
Game Master	99	24
Wing Commander II	99	39
CD Storytime	99	24
Illustrated Holy Bible	99	24
Arthur's Teacher's Trouble	149	29
Loom (Lucas Films)	99	29
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	99	29
Stellar 7 MM	99	29
Monkey Island (Lucas Films)	99	29
Enhanced Manhole	159	39
Time Table of History	99	24
Global Explorer	295	90
VGA Spectrum II	99	29
Sport of the Excaliber	99	32
Jones in the Fast Lane	79	29
Kings Quest V	79	29
Mixed Up Mother Goose	79	29
Business Master	74	24
Library of the Future	129	45
Deathtrek Battle Arcade	79	19

100's of Titles Available

4 WAYS OF GREATER SAVINGS

1) CD-ROM CLUB
2) 3 FOR $59 BUNDLE
3) 3 FOR $79 BUNDLE
4) 3 FOR $99 BUNDLE

"BEST BUY" $4.99
"Genuine" Japanese Sony Caddy (As low as $4.25)
TEXEL 3024, INTERNAL BRACKET, MEDIA VISION'S PAS 16 FOR $568

Also Toshiba, Panasonic, Mitsumi Drives

SofTec Plus
1200 E. River Rd. M 176
Tucson, AZ 85718
FAX 602-292-9302

MasterCard VISA

Call 1-800-779-1991 To Order

COMPLETE BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

JUST DIAL
1-800-423-1228
FOR YOUR
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 WELLS BRANCH PKWY. # 304 • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78728
OUTSIDE U.S. & CANADA CALL 512-251-7541

Spanish
French
German
Italian
Japanese
Chinese
Russian
English

Foreign Language Software

"...the most sophisticated courses on the market are from HyperGlot..."
Business Week

Berlitz Think & Talk CD
Learn to Speak CD
Pronunciation Tutors
Tense Tutors
Word Drills

HyperGlot
The Foreign Language Software Company

The most complete line of foreign language software for the Macintosh and IBM available anywhere! Our products were used extensively in schools, universities and by individuals throughout the world. Call (800) 726-8097 or write P.O. Box 10746, Knoxville, TN 37939-0746 for a free catalog.

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

er Module for Language Learning • • • *New Grammar Module* for Language Learning • • • *New Grammar Module* for Language Learning • • • *New Grammar Module* fo

POWER TRANSLATOR™

ENGLISH to/from SPANISH, FRENCH & GERMAN

Make Your Word Processor Multilingual!

Translate everything from legal documents to technical manuals; requests for quotation to distributor memos; at a price easily within reach of a personal user. New **Grammar Module** provides *interactive* foriegn language education for students, business executives and government administrators.

Your Competive Edge in the new international market place is POWER TRANSLATOR.

Talk to your software supplier or call *Globalink* direct:

1-800-255-5660

globalink™
9302 Lee Highway,
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 273-5600
Fax: (703) 273-3866

NOW JUST $299
(Suggested Retail Price)

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKZIP version 2.0

PKWARE introduces the next generation of it's award winning compression utility, giving even greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software.

Software developers, you can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License Information.

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put Your Executables on a Diet

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Software Developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional. PKLITE Professional also gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded, hindering reverse engineering of your programs.

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses Ascii or Binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum compression or speed. The routines can be used with most popular languages, such as C, C++, Pascal, Assembly, Basic and Clipper.

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You may place your order for PKWARE products by phone, by fax or by mail. Prices listed are for use on a single computer, please call for multiple use information.

PKZIP 2 for MS-DOS	$47.00
PKZIP 2 for OS/2*	47.00
PKLITE	46.00
PKLITE Professional	146.00
Data Compression Library	295.00

Please add $3.50 Shipping & Handling per package in the US & Canada, $5.00 overseas. Wisconsin residents please add 5% state sales tax and applicable county sales tax.

Terms: ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA MUST BE PREPAID. Mastercard, VISA, Check or Money Order drawn on a USA bank in US FUNDS, NO COD. Corporate Purchase Orders (Net 30 Days) accepted for software from large corporations within the USA & Canada. Please make remittance payable to PKWARE, Inc. Prices & Terms subject to change without notice.

You can receive a catalog containing information on the complete line of PKWARE software by calling or writing.

* The PKZIP utilities for OS/2 offer all the functionality of the DOS version, plus HPFS and extended file attribute support.

PKWARE INC.

9025 N. Deerwood Drive, Brown Deer, WI 53223
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PC/C 8/93

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NeoPaint Art Studio for DOS!

by OSCS Software Development Inc.

Sophisticated, yet easy to use features — and without costly hardware requirements! NeoPaint™ reads and writes PCX, TIFF and GIF formats supported by most clip art libraries and desktop publishing software!

NeoPaint Features!

· Edits multiple, on-screen images · Smudge, pixelize, blur, screen, smear, lattice, fade, streak and other special effects · Scaling and optional image distortion · Invert/reverse, flip, rotate, and stretch · Color balance, brightness, color similarity, gradient, contrast & color reduction image controls · Individual color modification · Blend, watercolor, charcoal, crayon and other tools · Multilevel, image wide, scrolling zoom · Select by rectangle, polygon or freehand lasso · Multiple fonts, sizes and styles · 40 predefined patterns · Pattern editor · Clip art stamps · Stamp images, cloning and multicolor stamp brushes · Edits 2, 16, and 256 color and grey scale images · Supports resolutions up to 1024x768 · Screen capture utility included · High quality half tone printing support · And much, much more!

OSCS Software Development Inc.

354 NE Greenwood, Suite 108
Bend, Oregon 97701-4631

$45^00

For a dealer near you:
1-800-545-1392
(503) 389-5489 TEL
(503) 388-8221 FAX
(503) 383-7195 BBS
Dealer and OEM inquiries welcome.

All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

OMNIdrive™

Minimal memory requireme

Supports networks a d Microsoft CD-ROM extensions.

Compatible with DO 6

All compressed data .ZIP file fo

Comp OMNId

Window

Transp and de

Virtuall moun

Bring your .ZIP files on-line!

What is OMNIdrive?

OMNIdrive is a revolutionary way to work with archived .ZIP files. Imagine using standard DOS commands to access your archived data.

By utilizing an installable file system (IFS) technology developed by OMNIrelational, OMNIdrive allows you to mount your .ZIP files to DOS drive letters. The IFS makes .ZIP file compression and decompression transparent and real-time.

Suggested List Price:

$89.95

Call 1-800-543-6403

OMNIrelational, Inc. P.O. Box 135 • Gladstone, • NJ 07934

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW YOU'VE GOT THE POWER

VIEW CONVERT PRINT

your files with

PANORAMIC!

For Windows

✓Instant File Viewing

AT LAST A UTILITY THAT ALLOWS YOU TO VIEW THE CONTENTS OF YOUR FILES DIRECTLY FROM THE MS-WINDOWS FILE MANAGER. YOU HAVE THE POWER TO VISUALLY MANAGE YOUR FILES BY VIEWING THE CONTENT OF EACH FILE PRIOR TO DELETING, COPYING, RENAMING OR LAUNCHING AN APPLICATION. WITH PANORAMIC! YOU CAN OPEN A WORLD OF POSSIBILITIES WITHOUT OPENING ANOTHER APPLICATION!

✓Convenient Printing

PANORAMIC! ALSO FEATURES CONVENIENT PRINTING THROUGH USER FRIENDLY DRAG AND DROP. PANORAMIC! GIVES YOU ALL THE FACILITIES TO CREATE PICTURE PERFECT OUTPUTS.

✓File Conversion

PANORAMIC!'S EXTENSIVE FILE CONVERSION CAPABILITY LETS YOU TRANSLATE FILES TO A VARIETY OF GRAPHICS AND FAX FILE FORMATS WITH FULL CONTROL OVER COLOR AND RESOLUTION.

- FAST ZOOM AND PAN
- PERFORM TEXT SEARCHES
- COPY TO CLIPBOARD
- IMPORT ANY DATA TO YOUR APPLICATION
- BROWSE THROUGH YOUR FILES WITH EASE
- SUPPORTS MULTIPLE VIEW WINDOWS
- LINKS TO NORTON DESKTOP
- DRAG AND DROP SUPPORT
- SAVE SCREEN CAPTURES IN ANY FORMAT
- AND MUCH MORE ...

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE $129

SUPPORTED FILE FORMATS INCLUDE

WORD PROCESSORS
Ami Pro
ASCII
Microsoft Word
Microsoft Write
WordPerfect

SPREADSHEETS
Excel
Lotus 123
Quattro Pro

DATABASES
Alpha Four
DataEase
dBase
Foxpro
Paradox

ARCHIVES
Pkzip ZIP
Pkarc .ARC
Lharc LZH

GRAPHICS FORMATS
Calcomp PCI
CALS Group 4
CCITT Group 3 & 4
Compuserve GIF
Corel Draw (header)
DR Halo CUT
Harvard Graphics
HP-GL plot files
Lotus PIC
Macintosh MAC
Micrografx
Paintbrush PCX
Raster: NRF, RLE, RLC
TIFF
Windows BMP CLP
WordPerfect WPG

POSTSCRIPT
Postscript PS and EPS files are fully supported

...AND MANY MORE!

CAD SOFTWARE
AutoCAD
CADKEY
Design CAD
Generic CADD
Microstation

FAX FORMATS
Brooktrout Fax
Calculus EZ-Fax
Complete Fax
Everfax EFax
Frecom Fax 96
Gamma Link
Hayes JT Fax
Intel
Netfax
Product RD
Relisys Tefax
Ricoh
SciFax
Smartfax
SpectraFax
World Port ...

CALL FOR LATEST LIST

1-800-361-1904

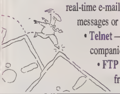
Cimmetry Systems Inc (C.S.I.) Tel: (514) 735-3219 Fax: (514) 735-6440

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get on the Internet!

5 Hours FREE!

DELPHI is now connected to the Internet! With over 10 million users, the Internet is the fastest growing and most talked about online resource in the world.



- **YOURNAME@delphi.com** — use DELPHI's real-time e-mail connection to send messages or subscribe to mailing lists.
- **Telnet** — connect to colleges, companies, and other networks.
- **FTP** — transfer files immediately from other hosts.

Here's How:

Dial by modem **1-800-365-4636**

When Connected **press RETURN**

At Password, **type PCC38**

Questions? 1-800-695-4005

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Is the pressure on to justify how you spend your training dollars?

In these days of tight budgets, you need solid proof of the value of training. That's why Logical Operations has developed the Skills Evaluation Series™: software-skills tests that you can use to assess basic software skills, screen to determine training requirements, and measure training effectiveness.

Each Skills Evaluation contains 20 multiple-choice questions with a manually or automatically scored answer card.

Skills Evaluations are available for most major software applications including, **Word for Windows, WordPerfect 5.1, Macintosh Orientation System 7, PC Literacy, 1-2-3 Release 3.1, Windows 3.1 Orientation, and Excel 3.0 for Windows.**

Skills Evaluation Starter Package: $78
• Administrator's Guide • answer key
• 10 pack of tests
Additional 10 packs: $50

Call 1-800-456-4677, ext. 40 to receive a FREE evaluation, and prove the value of your training today.

Skills Evaluation Series

The Skills Evaluation Series logo is a registered trademark of Logical Operations. All other copyrights are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Logical Operations

PREMIER

GRAPHICS–SUPPORTING PRODUCTS/INFORMATION RESOURCES

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

FREE CBSI 486 SX Business Computer

Quit spending money on your computer and let it earn money for you. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 427

(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) **Computer Business Services, Inc.**

Protect and Register Your Equipment with S.T.O.P.

STOP — *Security Tracking of Office Property* — STOP

STATE OF THE ART SECURITY/INVENTORY TOOL

PROVEN EFFECTIVE

Against Theft
- Only 10 of 50,000 marked machines (less than .02%) have been reported missing
- Police identifiable permanent I.D. # and 800 # bonded to your equipment.
- S.T.O.P. is the *ONLY* practical way to stop loss and theft of notebooks and laptops

Controlling Inventory
- Portable Bar-code Scanners and Paradox-based Software facilitate faster, more accurate collection and updating of inventory & equipment tracking records

Equipment Retrieval
- The 800# is used to verify ownership and notify S.T.O.P. when a lost machine is found

Disaster Recovery
- S.T.O.P. helps greatly in managing relocation (routine or crisis).

Used in WORLD TRADE CENTER

Call 1-800-488-STOP

S.T.O.P Can Make Your Life Easier...and Thieves' Lives Miserable.

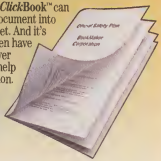
CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

This booklet took months to research. But minutes to create.

Turn your documents into easy-to-read booklets instantly—with *Click*Book.

In two clicks of the mouse, *Click*Book™ can transform any Windows™ document into a handy, easy-to-read booklet. And it's so easy to use, you won't even have to read the manual. Whatever your story, *Click*Book can help you leave a lasting impression.

Call now for a special introductory price of just **$49.95** *plus shipping and handling.*



CODE: 1

Call today: 800-766-8531

BookMaker

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IT DUPLICATES EVERYTHING EXCEPT YOUR EFFORTS.

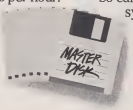
With dimensions of 10"x36"x16", the Tracer/ST is no bigger than a typical laser printer.

Announcing the most effortless way to copy diskettes. The Tracer/ST—the affordable desktop system that formats, duplicates, and verifies hundreds of diskettes per hour. Automatically.

Better yet, the Tracer/ST family grows with you.

Expansion options can double output, support a network, or simplify storage with an internal hard disk.

So call 800-872-2318 for the duplication system that can't be duplicated anywhere.



Trace

©1993 Trace. All trademarks are property of their respective holders. Fax us at (626-41-2589) or write to Trace, Dept. B, 1040 E. Brokaw Road, San Jose, CA, 95131.

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software
Sexy DISKS

SexXy SOFTWARE

Sexy Software
Sexy CD-ROMS

Sexapades . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics

The game everyone has been waiting for. For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. 1 Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 2-8 Close Friends!
$79 – Special Offer: $69 with purchase of any CC disk / VGA and hard disk required - shipped on high density disks.

CONNOISSEUR COLLECTION ALL NEW! In 256 Color VGA!!

Sexy Disk #CC1 • ★ YOU BE THE STAR ★ The FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE movie allows you to write the dialog and the title. ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US!
Sexy Disk #CC2 • THE FIRST SOUND MOVIE! The first computer movie with SOUND. See the incredible 256 color VGA graphics while hearing the actual dialog. OURS EXCLUSIVELY!
Sexy Disk #CC3 • THE BEST MOVIE! The best computer movie available. Only for the serious collector. 256 stunning VGA colors
Sexy Disk #CC4 • VOLUPTUOUS MOVIE with Sound! See and hear a symphony of exceptionally proportioned women.
Sexy Disk #CC5 • DOOTIES MOVIE with Sound! See men of incredible proportions and women with unique abilities - UNBELIEVABLE!

Prices: 1 Movie $29, 3 Movies $65, 5 Movies $94

Sexy Graphics with SOUND!

Our EXCLUSIVE 256 color VGA graphics TALK and PLAY MUSIC through your standard speaker.

SG 10/- Top Heavy Mama disk - extremely empty enclosed women TALK to you while you admire their HUGE proportions - SIZZLING!
SG 11/- Encounter disk - we can't describe the explicit action you will see and HEAR - absolutely INCREDIBLE!
SG 12/- Swimsuit Disk - You will see the sexiest swimsuits while the girls TALK to you about their turn-ons and turn-offs
SG 13/- Science Fiction Disk - You will see incredible space shots and alien encounters while hearing other-worldly descriptions and music.

Each disk is over 1.2MB - plus FREE DISK with over 2 MB of utilities for printing, cataloging, converting to WINDOWS WAV FILES, and viewing pictures. Req. VGA with 512K.

Prices: One disk $19, 2 disks $35, 3 disks $49, 4 disks $59

ORIGINAL Sexy Disks
6 disk set with movies, pictures, games $32

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™ . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

GIRLFRIEND is the first VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. As a true artificial intelligence program, GIRLFRIEND starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday an your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND comes with the base software and GIRLFRIEND LISA. Additional girls will be added. This program requires 7-10MB of free space.

SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Special Introductory Price $69, FREE - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added.

Sexapades . . . The MOVIE
First 800MB Movie for the PC

The most incredible NEW CD-ROM Production! The FIRST computer 800 MB MOVIE with SOUND for the IBM PC. The movie features a group of friends playing our Sexapades game. The action is hot and incredible! You will see unbelievable uses of a mirror and joystick. This beautiful 256 color VGA movie fills 3/4 of the screen. You will need at least a 386SX computer you can pause & scan as on a VCR. OURS EXCLUSIVELY.

Price: $129 or $99 with any other CD-ROM purchase.
Sexacapades game 50% OFF with movie purchase

Sexy CD-ROMS

Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult ADULT collection - 680 MB of action with 5268 VGA pictures, 87 movies, 674 stories, games DARE TO COMPARE!
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 900 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 400 VGA pictures (640 x 480 x 256) These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the quality are stunning
Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 5,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities that will have you scrambling days and trying to clean up!

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING • NO DUPLICATION / PRICE: $99 each ($89 with any CC disk or Sexapades) / **SUPER CD BUNDLE - TAKE ALL 3 ADULT CD-ROMS FOR $199**

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS

First 3: $99 each or 3 for $199; Then: $69 each or 3 for $149

ADULT TITLES
MY PRIVATE COLLECTION I & II
PC PIX I, II & III
EROTIC ENCOUNTERS
BUSTY BABES
ANIMATION FANTASIES I & II
STORM IT - ESCORTS
ADULT PALETTE

COMMERCIAL TITLES
National Geographic Multimedia Mammals
Aubrey and Alice
Phoenix Shareware - 4700s programs - menu driven
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective
Magnum Sight and Sound - sounds, pictures, utilities
Checkmate 2000 - chess with sound
So Much Shareware - 600 Mb of brilliant pictures, movies
So Much Shareware - Over 5 GB of business graphics games
Windows CD - 1500 fonts, clipart, icons etc.
Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia - counts as 2 CD-ROMS

350mb Internal Drive Kit - $249
(with 3 CD purchase)

NEW!! Exclusively imported from Europe!! 256 Color VGA Games

SG4 PORNTRIS - Adult version of the popular game. You reveal a hidden movie while controlling blocks falling down your screen. Multiple levels. MUST SEE!
SG5 PORNPIPE - Adult version of Pipe for Windows (Windows not required) - Multiple movies revealed as the game progresses. HOURS OF FUN!
SG6 MOZAIK - Adult jigsaw puzzles with over 45 celebrity pictures - you reassemble the most exciting women on earth!

Price: $35 each or all 3 for $89

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.
VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600VM / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
Or CK/MO to: SeXXy Software, P.O. Box 220., Dept. 600VM, Hatfield, PA 19440

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

THE VISIBLE DIFFERENCE!

Your four-color Premier ad gets out more than the word to 800,000 Business Computing Experts who are spending over $100,000 a year on PC hardware, software, and services.

It shows them—with full-color depth and dimension—your commitment to long-term business...your confidence in your products. Seeing is believing! Call today for details on what a difference you can make with an affordable display in Premier!

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOLD IMAGES! BIG RESULTS!

Premier wins proven results for advertisers whose messages stand out in affordable full color. Place your ad where image makes all the difference—with 800,000 Business Computing Experts who spend over $100,000 a year on PC hardware, software, and services!

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

ADULT

Purchaser must state age over 21

StarWare

So you're interested in Adult CD-ROMs - but with so many to choose from, how do you know which CDs are right for you?

Now, the Starware Adult Bundles make ordering easy. Each Bundle has been carefully selected to include only the BEST Adult CD-ROMs. So just pick the Bundle that best fits your computer expertise and interest.

To get you viewing pictures in a hurry, we have included our "Quick Start Instructions" with each Bundle. You are guaranteed the best CD-ROMs at an UNBEATABLE PRICE!

Bundle #1 ....."For Beginners"..... $160 value..... ONLY $119
Instantly add thousands of GIF files and hundreds of movies to your computer erotica collection. Novice computer users will truly enjoy this hassle-free 20-disc set. These discs will work with any VGA computer and will always take you straight to the menu. *"Includes Private Pictures and So Much Starlevel".*

Bundle #2 ....."Super VGA Users"..... $300 value..... ONLY $198
Super VGA users will be delighted with this spectacular disc set. This bundle is the largest adult collection of 1024x768 and 800x600 256 color GIF images. Computers equipped with 1 MB Super VGA adapters are highly recommended. *"Includes Volcano, Smutware and PCPIX 2.*

Bundle #3 ....."Lights, Camera, Action" ... $300 value..... ONLY $198
Movie buffs will love these 3 CD-ROMs featuring the latest and greatest adult movies for your PC. Each disc has hundreds of the best multimedia, computer animation and video clip creations for mature computer users. 386 or 486-based computer is recommended. *"Includes Ecstasy, Storm 3 and Animation Fantasies 2.*

Bundle #4 ....."Not for Cable TV" ..... $300 value..... ONLY $198
Depending on your taste in adult material, this is either the worst or the best collection of 3 adult CD-ROMs. If you are timid or only curious about adult material, *DO NOT* get this bundle. A "diverse" group of subject matter is explored on these discs. This bundle contains the most explicit GIF files and movies you'll find on CD-ROM. *"Includes GBL, B. Babes and E. Encounters. These names have been altered.*

"Contents of Bundles are subject to change
Always the Latest Titles

24 Hr. Hotline 800 354-5353

Voice 305 426-6552 FAX 305 426-9801 BBS 305 428-0012

Send Check/Money Order:
Starware Publishing Corp.
PO Box 4188, Dept. 63
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

$4.00 Shipping & Handling
$7.00 2-day
$15.00 Next day
$22.00 Foreign
Express

Florida residents add 6% sales tax

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing the First Adult Photo CD
Special Introductory Price of $129, save $70

See ex-Playboy Playmate, Teri Weigel, in the first adult Photo-CD. Enjoy these live action images, photographed during the filming of this critically acclaimed movie.

Experience the hottest trend in adult entertainment. Photo-CD technology takes adult CD-ROMs to an exciting new level of superb quality imagery. Discover the power of Photo-CD!

Windows, DOS and MAC versions available. Other titles available. Must be 21 to order.

STARWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Wicked

Starring Former Playboy Playmate
TERI WEIGEL

FREE Kodak's Photo CD Access Software

ORDER HOTLINE
(800) 354-5353

Fax (305) 426-9801
BBS (305) 428-0012
Dealer inquiries:
(305) 426-4552

P O Box 4188
Dept. # 63
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Photo CD Symbol is a trademark of Kodak used under license

UNLIMITED USAGE RIGHTS INCLUDED

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New CD-ROM Products

THE INTERACTIVE
ADULT MOVIE ALMANAC

A database of 750 movie reviews and 250 adult star bios, complete with 1000 images, captions and many movie clips. Search by studio, star, film date, genre, director, etc. This disc is the ultimate reference for erotica, covering everything from the legendary "Debbie Does Dallas" to the new, "Chameleon". Written by Jim Holliday and the best adult stars.

The definitive guide to erotic entertainment

ID # CD9910 Suggested Retail $129.95

THE ONLY FRACTAL MOVIE!
HIDDEN OBSESSIONS
ANDREW BLAKE
90 Minutes Uncut and Unedited
ID # CD7001 Suggested Retail $69.95

DREAM MACHINE
Explore your fantasies!
the interactive adventure/ OF SEYMORE BUTTS
Over 90 Minutes Interactive Custom Shot A Sexual Romp
Inter-Action!
ID#ECD903 $59.95
ID#ECD902 $59.95

VISA / MC ORDERS: 1-800-882-6958
DEALER INQUIRIES: 1-310-453-5068 FAX: 1-310-453-6812
Romulus Entertainment 3040 Broadway Santa Monica CA 90404

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Difference is IMAGE!

PREMIER wins proven results for advertisers whose messages stand out in affordable full color. Build your image and customer base among PC/Computing's Business Computing Buyers—those who use computer technology to solve business problems.

Call your account representative today.

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

Upgrades for Tandy®

- Expansions
- Trade-Ins

Portage Plaza, Houghton, MI 49931
Call toll free 1-800-448-1435

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZyXEL- A Total Communication Solution

The intelligent modem that integrates data, fax and voice/digital answering capability

ZyXEL Features

- ZyXEL's Ultra High Speed - 16.8Kbps, and our new PLUS Series runs at 19.2Kbps
- Caller ID & Distinctive Ring
- CCITT standards V.32bis/V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.23, V.25bis*
- Call-back Security & Password Protection
- V.17-14.4Kbps Enhanced G3 FAX, S&R
- Error Correction V.42 / MNP ® 3-4
- Data Compression V.42bis/MNP 5
- Fast Retrain with Auto Fall Back/Forward
- Enhanced AT Command Set
- Remote Configuration
- Voice/Fax software included
- 5 year warranty, parts and labor
- Compatible with V.23, ZyXEL modems work with Octel Remote Access

*For external modems with synchronous mode only

The V.Fast Advantage
From $249
All ZyXEL modems will be upgradable to V.Fast*
*After the release of the standard
The V.Fast Advantage
Only at Sondos
Demos only

Call SONDOS For The Best Prices

1-800-888-3282

29083 Lengacie Avenue, Santa Clarita, California 91351

Prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice. All brands and trademarks are the property of their respective owners

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

66%

of PC/Computing subscribers buy directly from the ad in front of them. Put your ad in front of them, here.

Get your share. Call PC/Computing Marketplace at

800-825-4237

Source: 1992 Buying Trends Market Study Wave III

COMPUTER RESET

USED COMPUTERS

IBM, COMPAQ & MAJOR BRANDS
LARGE SELECTION

MEMORY EXPANSIONS • PARTS
DRIVES • MONITORS • KEYBOARDS
CONTROLLERS & SOFTWARE
HARD-TO-FIND ITEMS

Computers from $169 Monitors from $49
CGA Color Monitors $129
Color Printers $249
TANDY NOTEBOOK Computer $199

FREE CATALOG

214-276-8072

P.O. Box 461782
Dept. PCC
Garland, TX 75046-1782
FAX & BBS 214-272-7920

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VGA Splitter

Made in USA

- **Works with all VGA, SVGA and RGBS monitors**
- **Bright, crisp reproduction on all monitors (85 MHz BW)**
- **Automatically powers up when computer is turned on**
- **Extension cables available**
- **2-chan $250; 4-chan $325**

800 - 959 - 6439

H & R TECHNOLOGY
SANTA ANA, CA (714) 641-6607

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2490 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 574-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

DECODER BOX

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-in" inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

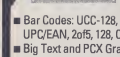
WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

BAR CODE HEADQUARTERS

OFFICES IN USA AND EUROPE

Labeling Software

For PC with Dot Matrix or LaserJet



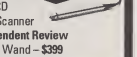
- Any Format, Any Size
- Formats for Sears, TCIF, K-Mart, Penny's, AIAG, WalMart, Logmars, etc.
- WYSIWYG Design
- Bar Codes: UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2of5, MSI, 11, UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, Code 39, etc.
- Big Text and PCX Graphics too!
- Powerful, Versatile, Easy to Use
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™ - $279

Thermal Transfer Printer with Labeling Software

- Fargo's Allegro Printer
- Up to 4"label width
- Small size, only 20 lbs.
- Prints UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, 39
- Scalable text & PCX graphics
- Packaged with LabelRIGHT thermal™ software, serial cable, ribbon & labels
- Complete package, ready to use – $1895

Bar Code Readers

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Complete with Steel Wand – $399
- Complete MagStripe Units from – $219

Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

- Battery Operated Reader — 3 AA Cells
- 64K or 256K memory
- Keyboard or Serial upload
- XMODEM upload
- Download Tables
- 2 built-in inventory programs
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, Code 39
- Complete 64K Reader with Laser – $1734
- Complete 64K Reader with wand – $799

Ordering is Easy!

- Same Day Shipping • USA Made
- Free UPS Blue in USA
- Qualified P.O.'s Accepted
- Free "800" Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call 408-458-9938 or Call Toll Free

800-345-4220

In Europe call information for Toll Free numbers to our Swiss Office or call 71 87 51 15 in Schweiz.

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Protect your investment. Don't let a lost, stolen or damaged lock render your program worthless – costing you $$$$. Our SAFEKEY programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

CADKEY	PROTELWINDOWS
TANGO	3-D STUDIO
PADS PCB	TOPAS
MICROSTATION	LUMENA
PRISNL DESIGNER	MasterCAM

from $399 plus S&H

(609) 390-2799

(609) 390-3750 FAX

IMAGINE THAT

1 EVERGREEN DR., SEAVILLE, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Educational Discounts

DOS • Windows • Mac	Windows or Mac
WordPerfect for Windows $159	PageMaker $299

Ventura v4.1	199	Quadra Pro	119
Corel Draw v3.0	299	FrameMaker	299
Mathematica	299	dBase IV v1.5	249
Norton Utilities	90	Paradox v4.0	249
Finale Music	299	Geoworks Pro	99
Generic Cadd 6.0	249	Borland C++v3.1	219

Hundreds More Titles Available at Super Savings!

CALL FOR DETAILS

1-800-444-7369

PERIPHERALS PLUS, INC.
5016 Hwy 9, Howell, NJ 07731
908-363-2424 Fax 908-363-3687

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Thefts Skyrocket 400 Percent"

–Computer Shopper Aug. '92

"Call it another sign that PC's entered the mainstream. A black market in stolen computers reached epidemic proportions in the last year..."

SAFEWARE

INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS

Full replacement of hardware, media, purchased software. As low as $49 yearly. Covers fire, theft, power surges, other accidents. Blanket coverage: no list of equipment needed. Low $50 deductible. Call for information or immediate coverage.

1-800-848-3469

Local-614-262-0559

SAFEWARE The Insurance Agency Inc
2928 N. High Street P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE PC TRAINING CATALOG!

Choose from 3000+ videos, software tutorials and audio cassettes. Train your staff on Lotus, WordPerfect, Windows and more...starting at $39.95! Call now to receive your free training catalog or write:

Elin Computer Resources,Inc.
100 Walnut Street
Champlain, NY
12919-9790
Fax:
(514) 483-1754

800-363-7759

SAVE POSTAGE

- Mail for less.
- Speed deliveries.
- Reduce undeliverables.
- Eliminate duplicates.
- Programs and databases
- Find new markets.
- Increase profits!

Call Now For FREE Catalog

1-800-800-MAIL

MAILER'S *Software*™

Your #1 Source for Direct Mail Software

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC/Computing subscribers buy direct.

9 out of 10 PC/Computing subscribers took action upon reading mail-order or direct-from-manufacturer ads.

In the past 12 months...

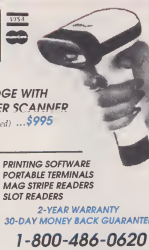
- 66% purchased a product
- 54% brought ads to the attention of colleagues/friends
- 49% called a mail order company to get more information
- 42% decided to purchase something in the near future

Call today for advertising information.

800-825-4237

Source: PC/C Mail Order Market Study, Spring '92

BAR CODE COLLECTION



STAINLESS STEEL WAND/KEYBOARD WEDGE... only $299!
- Attaches to 2nd keyboard
- No software changes
- UPC/EAN 128, 2 of 5, Code 39, Codabar, MSI

WEDGE WITH LASER SCANNER (pictured) ...$995

PRINTING SOFTWARE
PORTABLE TERMINALS
MAG STRIPE READERS
SLOT READERS

2-YEAR WARRANTY
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1-800-486-0620

DATAVISION
30 INDIAN DRIVE, IVYLAND, PA 18974

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Approved Ada course available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL **1-800-767-AICS**

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
The Pioneers Age of Learning

Slide Imagers®

Overnight $4.95

Quality Guaranteed

Digital Output from files

We Offer Slides, Overheads, Hi-Res Neg/Pos 4x5's,3MRainbow DyeSub, Canon Fiery Laser,Kodak PhotoCD output,Scanning Services, & Large Slide Dupe Runs. Free Technical Support / Most Software Packages.

12- hour service standard. Modem to us your native files by 8 a.m. E.S.T. or send by Priority Air Express, and we'll have the finished product back to you by the next morning. CALL US TODAY!

The BEST Product, Service, Technical Support, and Price! (800)232-5411 (404)873-5353
S. Phillips Blvd., Suite 101, Alpharetta, GA 30202

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **Power Church Plus**.®

Try out the leading membership and accounting package.

Call today for your free full-working Demo.

F1 SOFTWARE,
208 Ridgefield Drive,
Asheville, NC 28806
(800) 486-1800

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mail Order Wizard

A complete order-processing system for any size mail-order company. Includes list management, charge-card approvals, UPS manifest, and reports galore!

Systems from $495 to $6995

Call for free information or $20 demo. See why *Home-Office Computing* awarded the Wizard ☆☆☆☆

The Haven Corporation
802 Madison St., Dept. M93
Evanston, IL 60202-2207
800-860-0098
(outside the U.S. 708-869-3553)

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/invoicing, credit card processing, with drift capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, dunning, list management, Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM than competitors!
Demo for $25 refundable, deposit

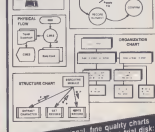
MailOrderManager®
S.A. SUPPORTS MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR MAIL ORDER COMPANIES

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCC
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800-858-DMOM
201-335-1256

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



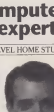
Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free $1ml disk. (303) 663-3767 FAX (303) 663-4819

($129.95) **RFF ELECTRONICS**
1001 Denver Court, Loveland, CO 80538

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Be a computer repair expert!

PROFESSIONAL-LEVEL HOME STUDY



Learn PC repairs, troubleshooting, servicing, upgrading, Installation. Increase your value as an employee or open your own business.

No expensive instruments, no high tech electronics. Over 90% of PC repairs involve easy, mechanical procedures. Send or call for free literature.

800-223-4542

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____ Phone (___)_____
City_____ State____ Zip_____

The School of PC Repair
6065 Roswell Road
Dept. 00000, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$495 FAX BACK SYSTEM!

ABCfax™ lets callers request and receive **fax** documents 24 hours a day—automatically! **286, 386 & 486** compatible!

- Runs in background; doesn't dedicate PC
- Callers respond with touch-tones to friendly voice instructions
- Multi-line configurations available
- Send fax on same call or get receiver's number and dial back
- Database access of recordings or other information to speak over the phone

30-DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

Call: 513-438-3700
FAX: 513-435-1029

Versicom Corp.
316 Regency Ridge Dayton OH 45459

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEARN UNIX NOW!

Unix, C, C++, AUTOCAD

Close Training for:
- DOS • Clipper • Digital Telecommunications Technology • Integrated Services Digital Network
- Hands-on • OSF/Motif • OS/2 • Networks • Xlib • Enable • Digital Transmission Network • X-Windows

Software Service & Design
Voicemail Technology • Novell/LAN Networks
Repairs-Service-Consulting
Troubleshooting-Maintenance

1-800-733-0819
214-630-0444 FAX 214-631-0370

AMC American Tech Center

Our Experience Saves You Time & Money
7929 Brookriver Dr., Suite 550,
Dallas, TX 75247 (Training Center)
P.O. Box 166033, Irving, TX 75016-6033

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROMs Commercial & Shareware

Free Catalog!

Special Offer...

Adult Only (Must be 21) Over 2000 sizzling hot photos and animations on one disc. Includes many popular viewers and utilities. Suitable for use with a LCD. $49

Shareware Disc Over 7000 current shareware programs with 1000's of family type graphics. Suitable for use with a TSL User friendly interface. Simple to use $39

Windows Disc 1000's of games, fonts, icons, sounds, wallpaper, applications, educational, and business programs, screen savers, utilities and much more! $39

All three for $100
satisfaction guaranteed
Free Shipping

Call for the best prices on...

Animal of the S D Zoo	MPC Encyclopedia
Bible Library	Publish It!
Business Master	Street Atlas USA
Education Master	MIDI Music Shop
Family Doctor	Q & A
Monarch Notes	US & World Atlas

plus much more.

Consolidated CD ROM
515 67th Ave Phila. Pa. 19126 USA
(215) 276-3657 voice (215) 276-3854 fax
Price/quote call for wholesale

CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CRAZY BOB'S

CD-ROM MANIA

PC/Mac

from $9

World Travelers: 3 breathtaking multimedia show $19
Wine Tasting: 1000's of tasting notes, ratings $19
Wisdombook: proto-manual, MVD20 refs, mem $19
Clipart Goliath: 1000s of TIF/PCX images - $15
Complete Bookshop: classics, history, cooking, more $15
Windowser: for Windows. Buss, Educ, Utils, Games $19
Sound Sensations: 3 audio CDs, music, effects $19
Excel Spreadsheets: Wills, counter, checkbook $19
Too Messy Typeletter: ATM, TrueType, HPLJ, utils $19
Bibles & Religion: NewOld Testament—lots more $19
TechnoTools: programmer's utils for all langs $19
HAM Radio: packet, satlc, tve, ss, more $19
Our Solar System: Existing NASA photos kaleidm progs $19
Shareware Shoppe: 3 disks, popular shareware $19
Shareware Overload: 60 mb, zipped, nested, unnested $39
Street Atlas USA: Full USA street map $99
ProPhone Yellow/White pgs: $2.5/3 - $5/1 (Fedexed) $129
Blazing Graphics (Ranger Not Stuff): exciting demos $29
Stereogram: fly/overlap 4/6/ interactive stereo autos $49
Space Adventure: Pickle/Jack adventure children adventure $49

Order Line 800-776-8669

CRAZY BOB'S
(dtv. of ERM)
37 Washington St.
Melrose, Mass 02176
Other calls: (617)662-9363
Fax (617)665-4856

min order $25 (free) ship 48 states $6/ order (UPS/FED EXP) add $1 (on-site) for notes. No surcharge for MC/Visa. Prices subj to change.

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE LABS

WORLD'S LARGEST SHAREWARE DISTRIBUTOR

Selected by IBM as a supplier for software testing.

See why IBM chose our professionally tested virus-free library.

Call TOLL FREE or write for our free world famous 92-page catalog with exclusive 12 BONUS DISK offer.

100 CORPORATE POINTE, SUITE 195
CULVER CITY, CA 90231

800-569-7900
FAX: 310-410-2044

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG

1.800.447.2181

Large Quality Selection
Virus-Free Software
As Low As $2/Disk

JSP member

SHAREWARE PC

1763 Gornet Ave. • San Diego, CA 92109
619.272.6673

CIRCLE 526 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOW TO MAXIMIZE YOUR PC

Everything you need to know to get the most from your PC software and hardware. This 1,000+ page manual comes with free diskettes and ready to use programs and utilities. Plus, quarterly supplements to keep you up-to-date!

Hundreds of ideas to save you money! Satisfaction guarantee!

Call today for more information:
AND ASK FOR PRODUCT P893

1(800)222-9352

WEKA Publishing, Inc.
97 Indian Field Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830

CIRCLE 529 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG DISK

The Latest in Shareware
Over 3000 Titles
VIRUS FREE
Call or Write

PARADISE SOFTWARE

1-800-226-3732
126 Degray St.
N. Haledon, NJ 07508

CIRCLE 521 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE AMISH OUTLAW
THE SHAREWARE COMPANY

10 MOST WANTED

1 **Solar Winds**- a unique combination of fast paced arcade action and an outerspace role playing game, with 256 color VGA animated graphics (JOYSTICK) (VGA) (5/8)
2 **Mouse Stryker**- an excellent shoot'em up game from Apogee, Major Stryker's mission is to destroy the evil aliens and return home to the beautiful Yoshiles. (VGA) (5/8)
3 **Zone 66**- an ultra high tech 32-bit arcade game for 386 & 486 PC's. You pilot your fighter jet through a 360 degree scrolling combat zone that's jam packed with enemies & terrain (VGA) (Sound Blaster) (Joystick) (HD) (2 Meg RAM)
4 **Monster Bash**- Help Johnny Dashavo his dog from count chuck. The most animated game apogee has created to date (Sound Blaster) (VGA)
5 **Overkill**- an excellent graphic shoot 'em up game in which you destroy planet after planet gaining power as you progress from planet to planet. (VGA) (5/8)
6 **Anubis**- Graphic intensive D&D style game. Guide your band of warriors through a fantastic medieval world full of danger and adventure. (VGA) (mouse required)
7 **Cotoscorb Abyss 3D**- Your a powerful wizard in trying to destroy the ultimate evil sorcerer. Battle mages skeleton warriors and zombies as explore the catacombs. (PC-13)(5/8k of free ram) (EGA/VGA) (Hard Drive) (Sound Blaster)
8 **Wolfenstein 3D**- You are a POW in Nazi Germany. The object is to escape from prison. Don't miss this great 3-D graphics on this game. (VGA) (Sound Blaster)
9 **Megatron**- enter the labyrinth combat zone and hunt down the adversary, experience the highest level of virtual reality soon not available in shareware to date. (2 can play by modem) (VGA) (Hard Drive) (mouse optional) (2 disks)
10 **Gateworld**- Captain Klondike meets the G.O.R.G. machine in an asteroid in this great arcade action game (VGA) (Sound Blaster)

$3.00 per disk for 1-9 disks, $2.50 per disk for 10 or more disks.
3.5" & 5.25" same price.
Add $3.00 for Shipping

The Amish Outlaw
10 Most Wanted
3705 Richmond Ave.
Staten Island, NY 10312

Call 1-800-947-4346 for FREE Catalog

CIRCLE 524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHAREWARE

for IBM
Same cost for 3.5" or 5.25"
Ship & Hand only $2/order
REGULAR ITEMS $1.25
WOLF3D GALACTIX ANCIENTS
MAHJONGG #1CLYDE NEOPAINT
LASTHALF MEGATRON 1993TRIS
DARKAGES KEEN DREAMS

SPECIAL ITEMS: $2.00
MONSTERBASH SOLAR WIND
CATACOMB ABYSS ZONE 66

FREE CATALOG !
Visa Mastercard
ComPro Software
P.O. BOX 4426
Star City, WV 26504
1-800-PC-DISCS

CIRCLE 527 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TONER

PRICES STARTING AT $40

Your Cartridge Remanufactured
UPS RETURN INCLUDED

MORE TONER • COLORS
RICHER BLACKS
FULLY TESTED

We now service XEROX 1012, 5012 & 5014 copy cartridges.
Save Even More with our new 40,000 page "Share-Drum"!

1•800•442•6288
DISCOVER/MC/VISA
Southern Cartridge Service, Inc.
33 Mathews Drive
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

CIRCLE 530 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SOFTWARE

FONTS • GAMES
CLIP ART • KIDS
HOME AND BUSINESS

On 3/3.5" or 5/5.25" disks.
Pay a service charge of $2.95 per collection. Credit card only.

Software of the Month Club
Satisfaction Guaranteed Since 1985
619-931-8111 Ext 511

CIRCLE 522 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trust

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE!

If you own a mouse or trackball, you can purchase a

PC STYLUS™
Serial or PS/2
for only $29.95
Plus $4.50 S&H

Includes FREE:
• Cursor Plus™ software
• Pen holder, pad & pouch

Call 800-833-8082

CIRCLE 528 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCOUNTING FINANCE

One in four PC/Computing subscribers purchased accounting/finance software in the past 6 months.

Did they buy from you?

Get your share!
Call your PC/Computing Marketplace account representative today at:

800-825-4237

Source: 1st Half 1992
Buying Trends Market Study,
Base: employed subscribers

ComputerWear

100% Cotton Canvas

DUST COVERS

Breathable! Static-Free! Beige with Grey trim. For computers, Keyboards, Printers & Lasers. All Popular Models. Superior Quality. Best Price

NEW! ViziFlex-Seels

SKINS for Keyboards

1(800) 826-5761

Contemporary ComputerWear
201 Chester Ave., San Francisco, CA 94132

CIRCLE 532 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD CASE PROTECTION
Your notebook won't feel a thing!

NB-4000 $179.95
Holds computer, accessories, files and disks (pictured)

NB-3000 $149.95
Holds computer & accessories

NB-1000 *Holds computer only* w/shoulder strap. $59.95 $69.95

- Hard double-shell construction
- Highest quality foam interior
- Lockable • Made in USA

1-800-475-0707
719-531-5535

Fax 1-719-531-5535
See Your Computer Dealer
Internet: Yes

DOUBLECASE™
5350 N. Academy Blvd
Colorado Springs, CO 80918

CIRCLE 533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Meet Bobbie

5 photos in 8-bit color GIF #3-64, **$9.95**

Floppy Disk Sets 25 color pictures, image viewer free w/1st order, IBM

#3-10 Model Sampler - beautiful models $29.95
#3-19 Boris Vallejo - fantasy art $29.95
#3-13 Erotica - erotic art - by Olivia $29.95

CD-ROM - photo images in 24-bit color w/ picture viewer.

#3-41 Heavenly Bodies v2- 200 photos $99.95
#2-401 Adult Palette - 100 photos $59.95
#3-415 Overexposed - 200 photos $99.95

Adult Entertainment
#3-419 Nightwatch Interactive $59.95

BodyCello Must be 21 or older to order
1-800-922-3556
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
For 40-page uncensored color catalog send $2.00
P.O. Box 810531 Sorrento Valley, CA 92191
Catalog FREE with purchase
Info: 619-578-8969 - Fax: 619-536-2397 - include $4.75 for s/h - Foreign add $15 s/h - CA. rel. add sales tax

CIRCLE 535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY
You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system – Lifestyle 3BS.
Less than .30¢ per hour.
Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

84%
of PC/Computing subscribers advised friends and business colleagues on purchasing PC products in the post six months.
Are they recommending YOU?

Profit with the influentials.
Call your PC/Computing Marketplace account representative today at
800 825-4237.
Source: 1992 Buying Trends Market Study Wave II

FREE

204 PAGE GUIDE TO THE NEWEST & MOST COMPETITIVELY PRICED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

- Media & Supplies • Accessories
- Networking • Data Communication
- Power • Hardware & Software
- Computer Furniture

CALL
1-800-8 GLOBAL
or FAX 1-516-625-6683
GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
NY • CA • GA • IL

CIRCLE 534 ON READER SERVICE CARD

99¢ SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR

FREE CATALOG
OVER 600 PROGRAMS
NO Minimums, NO Gimmicks, NO Clubs
Business, Windows, Games, Education

Wolfenstein 3D, Megaman, Jill of the Jungle, Lemmings, Pretty Women, Freebies, Windows Games (Tetris+), Windows Poker, Icons, Family Feud, BBS list, PC Talk, Resume Professional, Animate, Unprotect, Booklet maker, Legal forms
(Multiple disk sets are 99¢ per disk.)

24-Hour, Toll Free Ordering

SHAREWARE EXPLOSION CD-ROM – $49
Over 5,000 Programs – Menu Driven
We Carry a Full Line of Graphics CD-ROMS

S Software, 2880 Bergey Rd., Dept 600VM
Hatfield, PA 19440 • (215) 997-2470

CIRCLE 536 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE!

Download the HOTTEST & SEXIEST Images from our ADULT On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE is an Adult On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- **ORIGINAL** Adult GIF Images not available on any other BBS!
- **GORGEOUS,** Sexy & Exotic Models both Amateur and Professional !
- **QUALITY** Adult GIF Images and VGA Movies produced by professionals !
- **HIGH SPEED** access available on ALL lines (14.4k down to 1200 baud).

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and dial:

(818) 709 - 4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 709-3786.

LACE
the on-line adult magazine
Must be 18 Years of Age or Older • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC/Computing subscribers triple accessory spending.

In the next 6 months, PC/Computing subscribers intend to triple accessory spending for their organizations to an average of $9,641—up from $3,311.

Get your share!

Advertise in PC/Computing Marketplace.

Call today for information at 800 825-4237.

Source: 1st Half 1992 Buying Trends Market Study
Base: employed subscribers

Get Involved! Send Me Your ASCII

Enough flying toasters. Together we'll create software that's truly nerve-racking.

I WENT TO a trendy showbiz restaurant in New York with my editor, an executive editor, and *the* editor of *PC/Computing*. With Robert Altman and Lee Grant at the next table, my dinner companions pulled out graphs. I was eating and they were making like Perot. Their graphs recorded the percentage of subscribers who read "most of" my column on the x-axis and what percentage of "enjoyment" they averaged on the y-axis. They had plotted what interviewers with clipboards had found when grilling subscribers who were trying to enjoy a magazine.

My graph points splattered all over hell. I wasn't "clustering." They were worried—I have too much monthly variation. Dvorak's columns were right on top of each other, kinda one big dot. About the same percent read about the same and enjoy about the same of John every month. (If you get picked for a survey, I've got $20 for you if you can move Dvorak's cluster to the lower left quadrant.)

Robert Morton, Letterman's producer, stopped by our table and told us some really cool superinside Dave information, but I can't tell you because the bosses suggested I keep the columns about computers. At least Morty didn't catch me looking at graphs.

They said my most successful columns had dealt with subjects the reader "could relate to," ideas that "got the reader involved." They were thinking about doing a free Penn screen saver with subscriptions—blood dripping over the screen. I was thinking of Uma Thurman.

I got another idea. Screen savers are peaceful: winged toasters, starry skylines, fish—electronic wallpaper. But what if when you didn't touch your computer for x minutes, it got needy and desperate? What if a person jacked into the network or a modem, or were living inside the computer—a knowledgeable, lonely entity typing 80 words a minute?

The screen saver starts typing wildly, "Logging on: Is anyone there? Could you believe the op-ed today? What about the First Amendment?" Then it types the First Amendment. And the Fifth . . . backspacing and correcting mistakes. It mentions Shakespeare and quotes a complete sonnet, adding intelligent commentary. "Want to talk about Siberia?" A few K on Siberia. "Sex?" We got flirtations with, by, to, and for every natural or nurtured persuasion. Text spewing over the screen with no margins, on every subject, changing colors, fonts, and formats, never repeating, relentless.

Touch a key to try to answer or freeze it or go backward, and it's gone. When it starts up again, it's all different. There's no turning back.

The text should be compressed and encrypted, in modules that pop up at random. I'll write the connecting links. Programmers will decide how to randomize the colors and formats, but we'll need different personalities on lots of subjects. We need megs. So send us your ASCII, jokes, love letters, anything in any language. Distract people, keep them from working, engross them in a screen saver. Drive them nutty.

It'll take a while, but someday, maybe when you renew your subscription, you'll get "The Lonely Penn Jillette Screen Saver." At some point, text you wrote will swirl by. (With your luck, it'll be in the middle of the night in your empty office.)

Keep your text PG (they're crybabies here), don't quote anything copyrighted, and send your disks to the magazine. It all becomes our property. We'll even keep the disk.

Programmers write the code. You guys send the text. I get the credit.

And *PC/Computing* picked up the check for dinner.

Penn with Teller is Penn & Teller.

ILLUSTRATION BY CATY BARTHOLOMAY

YOU HAVE NO FUTURE WITH COMPAQ.

COMPAQ PROLINEA 4/25s

25MHz SX → 50MHz DX2

DELL PERFORMANCE SERIES 425s/L

25MHz SX → 33MHz SX → 33MHz DX → 50MHz DX2 → 66MHz DX2 → PENTIUM TECHNOLOGY

At Dell, we anticipate new technology even before it's introduced. Which is why all of our Performance Series 486 computers are currently upgradeable from 25MHz to 66MHz. And to make sure tomorrow doesn't pass you by, we put a 238 Pin Pentium™ OverDrive™ socket inside. So not only will you have upgradeability all the way to Pentium, but you'll also have a whole lot more speed.

Two benefits you won't get with the Compaq budget brand. So call Dell and don't waste your time or money on a system that'll be outdated soon after it's out of the box.

intel inside

DELL 425s/L i486™ SX 25MHz SYSTEM

$1,799 Promotional Price: Offer Expires 8/8/93*

BUSINESS LEASE: $67/MO.

- 4MB RAM • 230MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE • 3 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512KB VIDEO RAM • ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15" 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- DUAL DISKETTE DRIVES (3.5" and 5.25")
- MS-DOS® 6.0/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-2266

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT · SAT 10AM-6PM CT · SUN 12PM-5PM CT

IN CANADA* CALL 800-668-3021 · IN MEXICO CITY* 228-7811 #11XB6

ING DELL'S
. NO WONDER
COMPAQ
G TO SWEAT.

DELL 450/ME
i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM

$3,299 SAVE $549

- Business Lease: $122/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 450MB (12ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- 4 EISA Expansion Slots
- 2 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 15FS Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 466/ME
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$3,999 SAVE $250

- Business Lease: $144/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 450MB (12ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- 4 EISA Expansion Slots
- 2 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 17FS Monitor (17", 1280 x 1024, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 466/T
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$2,999 SAVE $519

- Business Lease: $111/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 450MB (12ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- 8 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 15FS Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- Dual Diskette Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 466/T
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$3,499 SAVE $519

- Business Lease: $129/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 450MB (12ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- 8 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 17FS Monitor (17", 1280 x 1024, .28mm, NI)
- Dual Diskette Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

Ah, summertime. The season of sun, baseball and Dell's competition sweating like maniacs. Not because of the weather, though. But because they know our sale saves you as much as $549 off our already incredibly priced systems. And the systems to your left are only 1/1000 of what Dell literally has to offer.

intel inside

But we don't stop at great systems and great choices at great savings. We also give you some of the greatest service and support in the industry. If you ever need support, you can call us 24 hours a day, seven days a week. If needed, we'll send someone the next business day, guaranteed.* And with Dell ReadyWare,℠ you can get up to 80 different applications pre-loaded for one small $15 fee. Saving you time, energy and aggravation. Not to mention money.

So order your Dell systems because this offer ends August 8th.† And we'll give you what you need. No sweat.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL
800-283-8844

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
IN CANADA‡ CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY* 228-7811 #11XBC

at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees.
ervice Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks of
993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

ANNOUNC
SUMMER SALE
IBM AND
ARE STARTIN

DELL 425s/L
i486 SX 25MHz SYSTEM

$1,599 SAVE $119

- Business Lease: $59/MO.
- 4MB RAM • 170MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 14C Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- Dual Diskette Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 433/L
i486 DX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1,999 SAVE $219

- Business Lease: $74/MO.
- 4MB RAM • 230MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 14C Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- Dual Diskette Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 450/M
i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM

$2,799 SAVE $250

- Business Lease: $104/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 320MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- 6 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 15FS Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 433s/L
i486 SX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1,849 GREAT VALUE

- Business Lease: $68/MO.
- 4MB RAM • 170MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 14C Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL MULTIMEDIA 450/L
i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM

$2,599 SAVE $178

- Business Lease: $96/MO.
- 4MB RAM • 230MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 14C Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse
- ▸ **Internal CD ROM**
- ▸ **16-Bit CD-Quality Audio**
- ▸ **Amplified Speakers**

DELL MULTIMEDIA 466/M
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$2,999 SAVE $509

- Business Lease: $111/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 320MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 15FS Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse
- ▸ **Internal CD ROM**
- ▸ **16-Bit CD-Quality Audio**
- ▸ **Amplified Speakers**

*†No other discounts apply. *Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ lin*
*¹Source: Dataquest March 25, 1993. *Prices valid in U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. ²Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ³On-site service provided by BancTec*
Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©

THE ONE WITH THE MOST TOYS WINS.

Just in case you missed the price in all of the excitement, we'd be happy to show it to you one more time. $2,999. (Business Lease®: $111).

You might find some pretty cool multi-media systems out there. But you won't find anything in the same league as our new 466/M DX2 66MHz. At least not for that price.

It's not a bunch of slapped-together leftovers by some suspect computer company either. This is an up-to-the-nanosecond system from the third largest industry-standard PC company in the world.† Call now to order Dell's® 466/M, offer expires 8/8/93! After you get this, the only thing you'll really need is just a really big toybox.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-288-5981

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT IN CANADA* CALL 800-668-3021. #11XH3